FAST, CHEAP MODEMS FROM $109 HACKED! ARE YOUR FILES AT RISK?

BEST SPEAKERS FOR $200 OR LESS

PC WORLD

NOVEMBER 1996

Upgrades

How to Get the Most For Your Money

How Much RAM You **Really** Need

When It Pays to **Replace** Your Old Processor

How to **Speed Up** Slow Graphics

SPECIAL REPORT

BEST TOOLS FOR GREAT WEB SITES

MAKE YOUR OWN SITE! 7 EASY STEPS

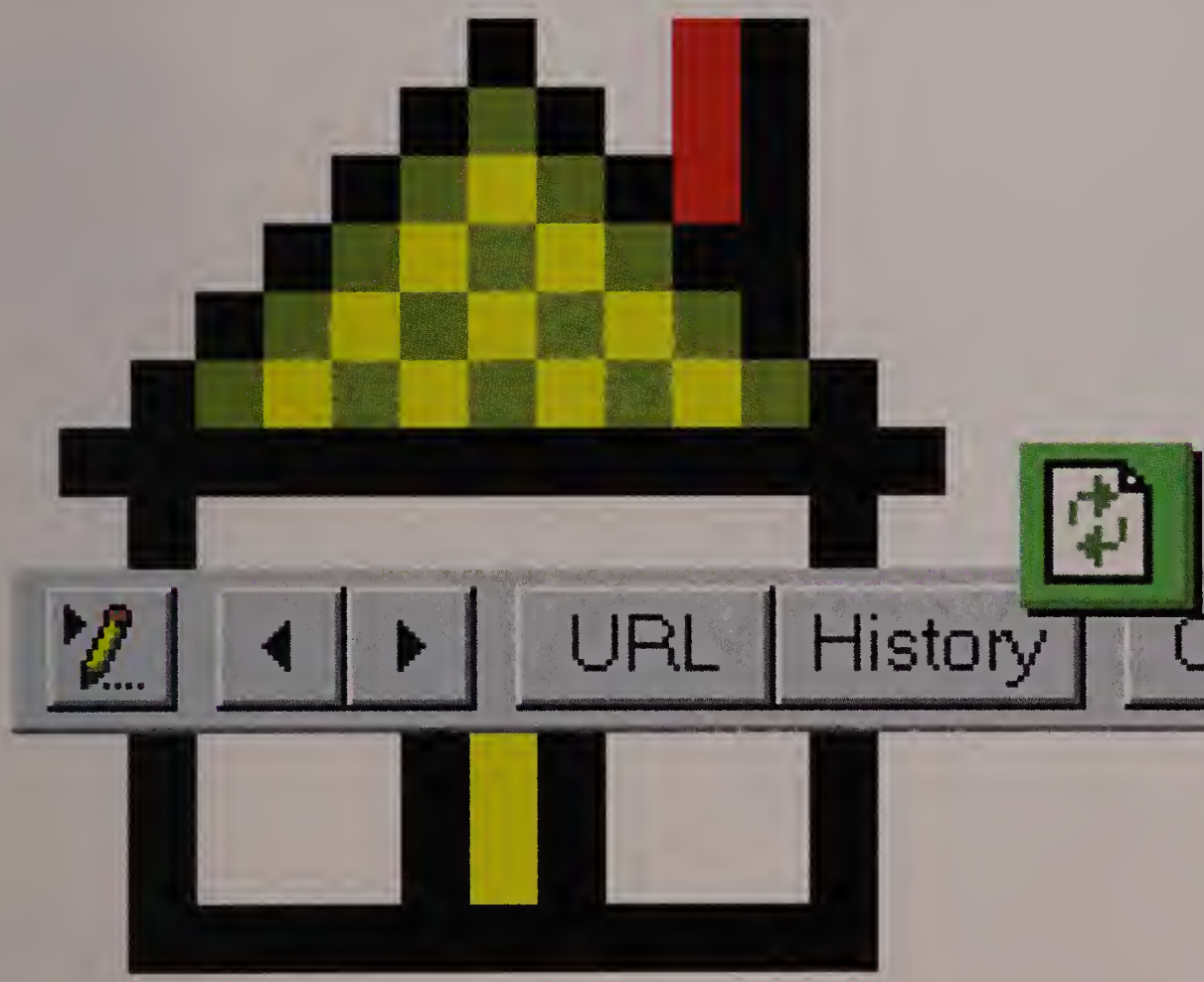
$5.95 ◆ PRINTED IN USA

0 70992 37771 8 11

and turn your cubicle into

a publishing

(Try not to abuse this



Micr

Where do you want to go today?™

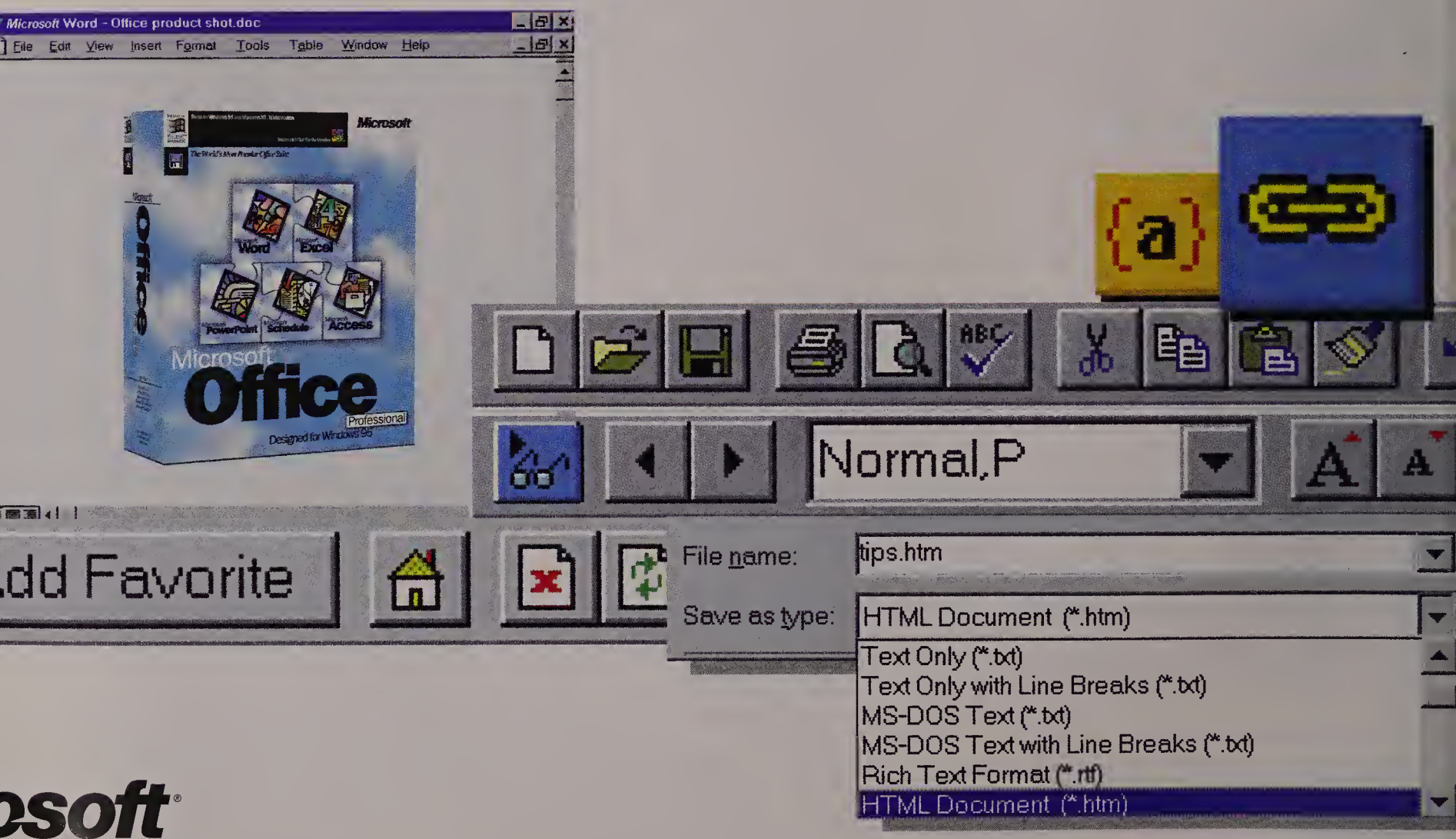
It's never been easier to publish on the Web because now you can take all the work you've done in any of the Microsoft® Office programs you know and put it online — be it the World Wide Web or your own internal web. With Office 95 and Internet Assistants, it's as easy as writing a Microsoft Word document and saving it as HTML. There's no programming whatsoever, none of those mysterious symbols or arcane commands. Thanks to our free* Internet Assistants, everything is transparent. And the same

*connect time charges may apply. For web and publishing details, contact your Internet provider. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and PowerPoin

Microsoft Office 95

empire.

knowledge.)



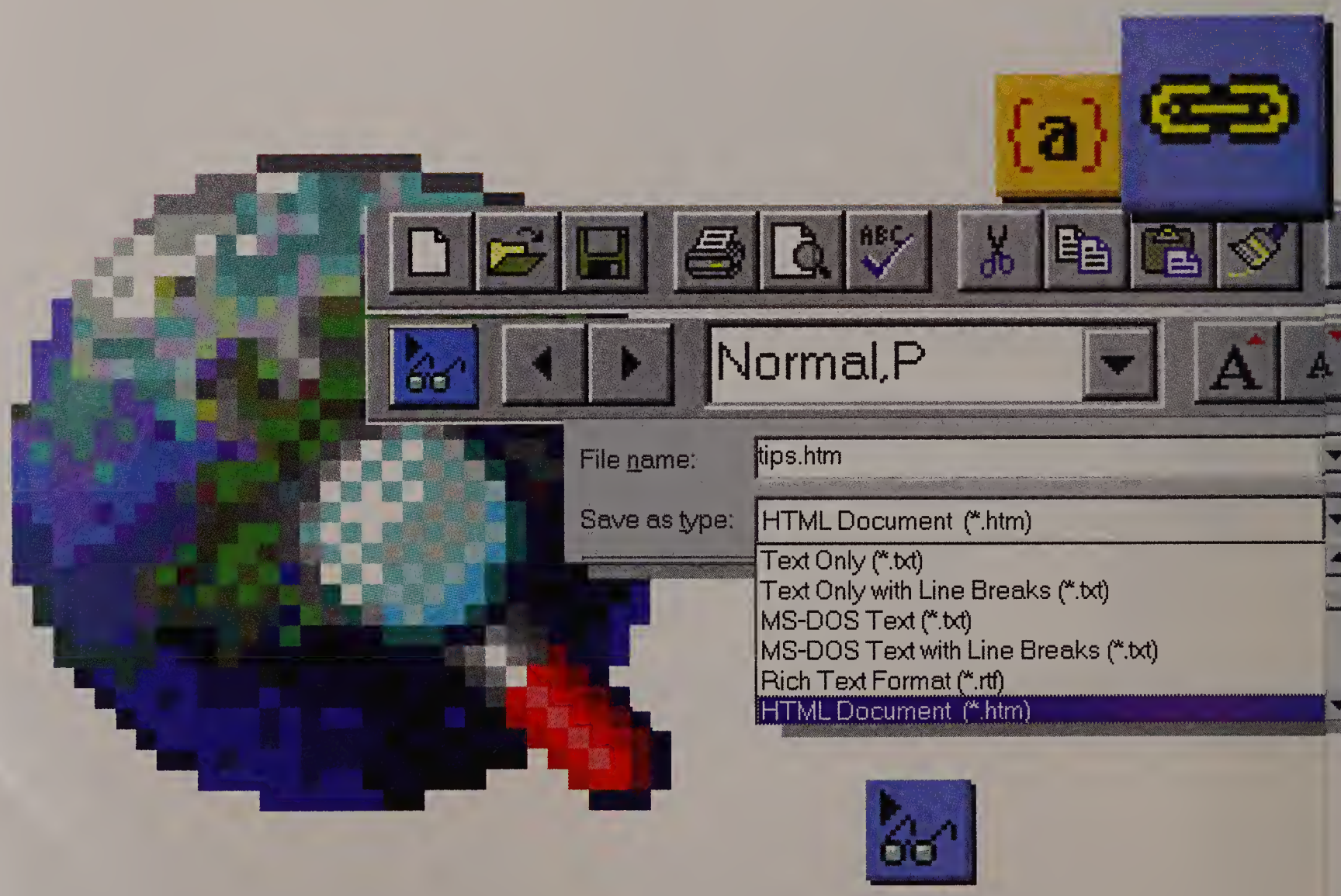
osoft

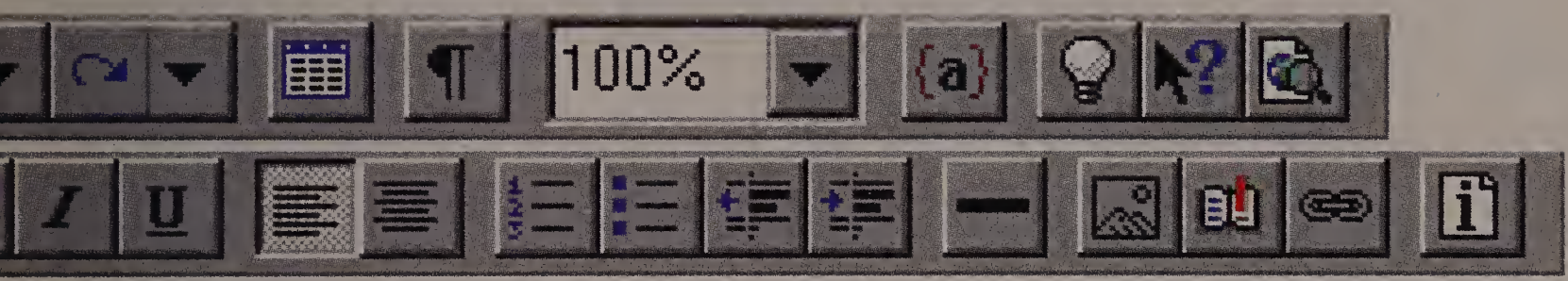
www.microsoft.com/office/internet/

Internet Assistants that let you post Word documents also work in Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint,® Schedule+, and Microsoft Access. No other productivity suite gives you this combination of best-of-breed applications and Web functionality. So give your work the attention it deserves: upgrade to Office 95. Who knows? It might just be the start of something big. To start creating and publishing documents for the Web, download your free Internet Assistants — or any Office Internet tool — at www.microsoft.com/office/internet/

are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Now you can give your work a worldwide audience



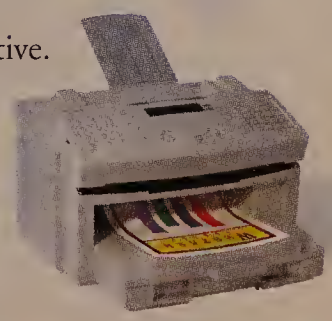

100%

COLOR PRINTING. FAXES. COPIES. SCANS.

The office can manage without you.

Looks like a good day to play hooky. After all, you'll probably get more work done at home with your new Canon Convertible™ Color Printer, the MultiPASS™ C2500. We're talking brilliant Color Bubble Jet™ printing,

plain paper faxing, copying and scanning. All in a single, dependable machine, backed up by our 2-year, 24-hour InstantExchange warranty program. With its exclusive Canon® Creative software, your whole family can be more creative. To learn more, see our Web site, http://www.ccsi.canon.com or call 800-848-4123. Because you could get used to this telecommuting thing.



Canon

©1996 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet, Canon Convertible and MultiPASS are trademarks of Canon Inc. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121

PC WORLD

NOVEMBER

VOLUME 14 ◆ NUMBER 11 ◆ MULTIMEDIA EDITION

COVER STORY

148 **UPGRADES: THE BEST FOR THE BUCK**

SYSTEMS Which upgrades make sense for 486s and low-end Pentiums? We tested performance for a wide range of upgrades and asked users if they noticed performance gains. The results: tips for getting the best boost for your money.

FEATURES

170 **HACKED! ARE YOUR COMPANY FILES SAFE?**

TRENDS Crimes involving electronic data are on the rise. Is your company vulnerable, and can you do anything to prevent attacks?

190 **FAST AND CHEAP: TOP MODEMS FOR TIGHT BUDGETS**

REVIEW Speedy 28.8-kbps internal modems for just over a hundred dollars? We've tested 14 top modems and pick two best buys with hassle-free performance.

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOU

111 **WEB PUBLISHING MADE EASIER**

HOW-TO Still don't have a home page? We'll show you how to build a boffo Web site, from picking an ISP to keeping visitors coming.

125 **WEB SOFTWARE FOR THE REST OF US**

REVIEW Can Web authoring be made simple? We created pages using Designer, FrontPage, HoTMetaL Pro, and Navigator Gold to find which works best.

COVER *Photography by Marc Simon*
Digital Composition by Nick Fain

282-M1

148

Additional material available on PC World Online

MULTIMEDIA

282-M1 **THE BEST SPEAKERS FOR $200 OR LESS**

If you're a serious gamer or audiophile, sound is a big part of your PC experience. We listened to ten audio systems to pick the best unit for you.

282-M7 **TITLE REVIEWS**

New this month: Civil War sims, sequels to Grand Prix and Indy Car, and more.

282-M10 **HARDWARE REVIEWS**

The latest Top 5 CD-ROM drives and the Top 5 sound boards.

282-M21 **Q&A**

Tips to solve your multimedia woes.

TOP OF THE NEWS

50 A BETTER WAY TO PLUG AND PLAY?
New Universal Serial Bus products are touted as the easiest way to connect peripherals. Here's what to expect.

54 150-MHZ NOTEBOOKS ARE FAST
Dell, Micron, and TI models surpass P-133 notes, but $500 extra is a lot to pay for the small performance gains.

56 COMPAQ REDESIGNS THE HOME PC
The Presario 3000 packs heavy-duty multimedia into a portable entertainment center.

60 SETTING UP ISDN VIDEOCONFERENCING
New high-speed ISDN videoconferencing packages proved painful to install.

64 IS WIRED TIRED?
Pick up NetChicks! Plant software in babies! A parody one-ups the techno-hipster mag.

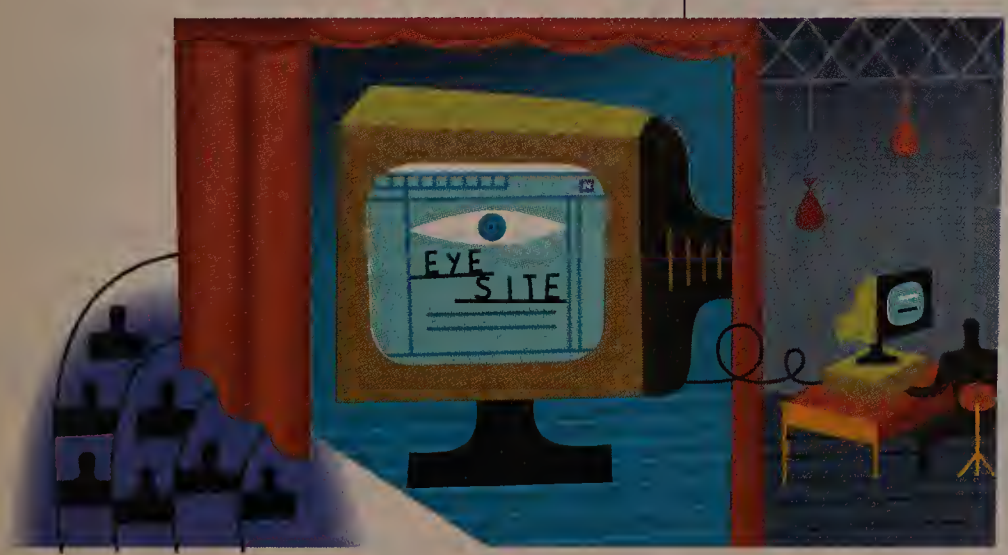
NEW PRODUCTS

78 AST Advantage 9312 Communicator PC
79 Compro Digital Color Internet Camera
80 cc:Mail Release 7.0
80 Microsoft Outlook 97 scheduler
82 Exabyte Eagle Nest TR-3, Iomega Ditto 2GB
84 HP OmniBook 800
84 Olympus SYS.230 storage system
88 Ecco Pro 4.0, Janna Contact Personal PIMs
90 HP DeskJet 400 printer
92 HP LaserJet 5L Xtra printer
96 Fractal Design's Expression
96 TuneUp.com antivirus service
98 NeTpower workstations
98 Internet Utilities versus Web Buddy
100 More Like This, EchoSearch search engines
100 IBM AntiVirus 2.5
104 United Connection, Personal AAccess
104 Rand McNally StreetFinder 1997 Edition

209

170

125



TOP 100

209 THE NEW NOTEBOOKS: MANY SHAPES, MANY SIZES
TOP 100 Compaq's Armada, IBM's ThinkPad 560, and other innovative entries shake up our Top 20 notebooks. Also notable this month: updated service and reliability ratings, a wave of new desktop PCs, and big price cuts for 20-inch monitors.

212 POWER DESKTOPS
TOP 20 New Pentium-200–level PCs from Compaq, Cyrix, and Gateway leap into the Top 20 and knock off what are probably the last P-133s we'll ever call power desktops.

226 BUDGET DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Dell's $1999 Dimension P200v premieres at number two with the best performance yet for a budget desktop.

242 NOTEBOOKS
TOP 20 Eight new notebooks shake up the charts. Of note on the budget list, two new IBM ThinkPads; on the power list, the Compaq Armada, a modular marvel that runs on up to three batteries at a time.

260 WIN AN NMC PCW P100 PC
CONSUMER FEEDBACK How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win an NMC PCW P100, a PC in this month's Top 20 charts.

263 PERSONAL PRINTERS
TOP 10 New printers in the Top 10: the upgraded Lexmark Optra R+ and IBM's first foray in color, the Network Color Printer.

267 20- AND 21-INCH MONITORS
TOP 10 This month's champ, the upgraded Samsung SyncMaster 20GLsi, has color and screen calibration for a low $1285.

271 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 Hercules' Dynamite 128/Video posts great numbers at number four using the same processor and DRAM as the top-ranked VideoLogic GrafixStar 600.

273 MODEMS
TOP 10 Our best buys: the easy-to-install Motorola LifeStyle 28.8 and the voice-ready Cardinal MVP288IS.

HERE'S HOW

284 REAL PROBLEM, REAL SOLUTION Weaving a business Web site that captures customers.

286 ANSWER LINE Turning 2000, converting keyboards, stopping Windows 95 from whirring.

292 WINDOWS TIPS Keep open windows small, filter files by extension, fake long file names in Windows 3.x.

301 APPLICATION TIPS Putting logos on envelopes, test driving Excel macros, tracking database work.

308 INTERNET TIPS Make your Web browser jump through hoops with Acrobat, don't trust Navigator with your cache.

312 HARDWARE TIPS Standard alphabet soup: an intro to UltraSCSI, USB, and so on.

314 MULTIMEDIA TIPS Play MPEG video files, create your own with ActiveMovie.

318 UPGRADE GUIDE Tips for setting up your brand-new personal computer.

284

41

@HOME

275 @HOME PRODUCTS Anatomy CD-ROMs with guts, multimedia golf to tee off on, and a Nixon disc that should be impeached.

276 KEEPING UP Useful World Wide Web sites and services for consumers.

278 TOP 5 HOME PCS Three new systems crack the Top 5 chart, including the number one HP Pavilion 7130P, which comes with the easiest setup for a home computer we've seen yet.

282 HOME OFFICE A better Explorer and Taskbar, plue a ZIPpier utility for Windows 95.

275

DEPARTMENTS

15 UP FRONT The best upgrades, the fastest modems, and more.

21 LETTERS Cyrix over Intel, no local dealers?

33 CONSUMER WATCH Tech support software?

41 PCW ADVOCATE HP printer warranty jams, watch out for credit card surcharges.

45 BUGS AND FIXES Insecure Internet Explorer, RAM problems with Toshiba's laptop.

366 FULL DISCLOSURE README—bugs, up close and personal.

RESOURCES

12 HOW TO CONTACT *PC WORLD*

26 COMING UP

320 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE

353 READER SERVICE CARD

340 PC WORLD CATALOG

355 ADVERTISER INDEX

358 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

PCW ONLINE

REVEALING TROUBLES

CONSUMER ALERT Reveal, once the leader in low-end multimedia peripherals, has fallen on hard times, leaving customers without support and buyers waiting months for product rebates. Now consumers may have to get in line behind creditors.

http://www.pcworld/news/reveal.html

ONLINE SCAMS

CONSUMER ALERT From miracle AIDS cures to pyramid schemes to fraudulent stock offerings, the Internet is attracting just about every flim-flam that's been used to part you from your money. Here's how to avoid being scammed.

http://www.pcworld/news/onlinescams.html

EVERY MONTH ON PC WORLD ONLINE

http://www.pcworld.com

- The latest news and daily audio reports on hardware, software, and technology.
- The best in hot new shareware and software demos.
- The exclusive Interactive Buying Guide to help find the PC that meets your needs.
- The Web's most comprehensive how-to database for tips, shortcuts, and advice to make computing productive and fun. ■

WE'RE ON A SERIOUS POWER TRIP.

With stability, outstanding service and reliability to back them up, the Millennia Pro2 systems offer high quality computing. Our **Millennia Pro2** and **Millennia Pro2 Plus** systems combine the high-level computing of the Millennia PC with the superior power of the Intel Pentium Pro processor. The Millennia Pro2 Plus PC lets you double your computing performance with the power of parallel Pentium Pro processors. The dual Intel Pentium Pro technology gives enhanced system capacity for your processing-intense software. Now we are matching the hardware power of the Millennia Pro2 PC and the Intel Pentium Pro chip with powerful system software. Introducing the new 32-bit operating system everyone is talking about—Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0. Call and order the Millennia Pro2 PC today, a powerful system backed by our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty.

Millennia™ Pro 2 200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Supports dual 200MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,299 Bus. lease $78/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,849 Bus. lease $97/mo.

- With 2nd Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor .....add $699

Millennia™ Pro 2 400 Plus

- **Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors**
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,999 Bus. lease $136/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,949 Bus. lease $168/mo.

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$7,199 Bus. lease $226/mo.

Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

- 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
- International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
- 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
- GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
- Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
- Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-776-4506

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows the Windows logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

PCWD-MILPRO-9611

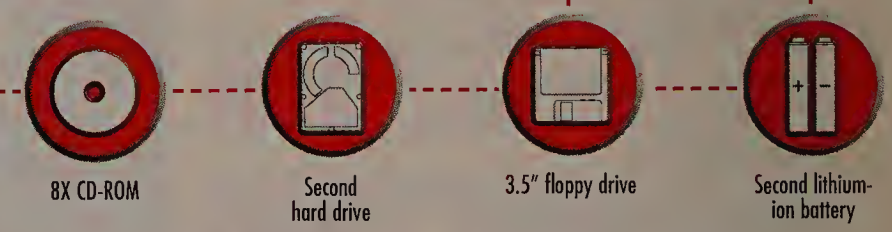
Circle 149 on reader service card

DESKTOP POWER WITH NEW-FOUND FREEDOM.

Take your work to new heights.

With its exclusive FlexOpt™ dual bay modular design, the **Millennia TransPort™** notebook system from Micron Electronics lets you mix and match devices for a variety of customized choices. Drop in a modular CD-ROM drive to enhance multimedia capability. Add a second intelligent modular lithium-ion battery for up to eight hours' use without recharging*, or add a 2.1GB hard drive to more than double your storage capacity. And there's built-in flexibility, with features like the innovative Pick-a-Point™ system offering touchpad or pointing-stick operation and an infrared port for wireless printing from compatible printers. Top it off with our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty, and you have the ideal portable computing solution.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR



With up to eight hours' battery life* and full multimedia desktop performance, the Millennia TransPort™ puts compact, no-compromise computing where you need it.

Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-,2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale my vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

*Actual battery performance will vary depending on applications and configurations. Based on two 4-hour batteries.

Millennia TransPort™

- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,399

Business lease $150/month

- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$5,199

Business lease $163/month

- 150MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 2.1GB removable hard drive
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- Samsonite leather carrying case

$5,550

Business lease $189/month

NEW

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Windows Stellar APRIL 1998

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE AUGUST, 1996 MILLENNIA TRANSPORTP133

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

International Sales 208-893-8970

International Fax 208-893-7393

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
Technical Support E-mail: techsuppart.meic@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows the Windows logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. PCWD-TRANS-9611

Circle 149 on reader service card

Standard Features

- Mobile Intel Pentium processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-video and NTSC-video outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports: one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock ready‡
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
‡ Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicronDock™

Options:

- With 150MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor ..... add $200
- With 2nd removable hard drive (1.2GB) ..... add $599
- With 2nd removable hard drive (2.1GB) ..... add $699
- With 16MB DIMM module upgrade ..... add $349
- With 32MB DIMM module upgrade ..... add $749
- With 3Com® 10BT IDBT PCMCIA ..... add $149
- With Motorola® Montana 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem ..... add $259
- With MicronDock™ ..... add $299
- With MicronExec™ ..... add $799

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-245-3709

http://www.mei.micron.com

LOOKING FOR THE BEST PCs ON THE MARKET?

What a coincidence, we happen to make them.

To get an idea of how Micron Electronics™ products have achieved leadership status in reliability, you really have to look inside. We focus on superior engineering, from picking the best components available to rigorous performance and reliability tests. The result is outstanding performance you can count on. Our first-tier reliability status proves it.

PC Magazine Best of 1995 — January 9, 1996 Millennia Line

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — June 25, 1995 Millennia P166

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — June 25, 1996 Millennia P133

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — May 30, 1995 Millennia P120

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — August 1996 Millennia TransPort

MVP PC Computing — December 1995 Millennia P133

ComputerLife Best of Everything 1996 — June 1996 Millennia P166

PC Magazine Service & Reliability Readers' Choice — Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability, 1994 and 1995

Windows Stellar — April 1996 Millennia TransPort

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Microsoft Windows NT Ready-to-Run

Micron Power® Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

MILLENNIA™ P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

- **16MB EDO RAM** • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,999 Business lease $68/month

- **32MB EDO RAM** • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,299 Business lease $71/month

- **64MB EDO RAM** • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,949 Business lease $100/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200
- With 200MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

MILLENNIA™ P200 PLUS

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- **16MB EDO RAM** • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,899 Business lease $99/month

- **32MB EDO RAM** • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,099 Business lease $105/month

- **64MB EDO RAM** • 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$4,049 Business lease $138/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

HOME MPC™ P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- **16MB EDO RAM** • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
  Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry
  Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Family Pak includes: ABC by Dr. Seuss; Thinkin' Things™ Collection 1; Earthworm Jim™; and Mechwarrior® 2
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

$1,899

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

HOME MPC™ P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- **32MB EDO RAM** • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
  Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry
  Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money; Quicken Family Lawyer
- Family Pak includes: ABC by Dr. Seuss; Thinkin' Things™ Collection 1; Earthworm Jim™; and Mechwarrior® 2
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

$2,899

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

MILLENNIA TRANSPORT™

- Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- BX modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-video and NTSC-video outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock ready††
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
†† Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicronDock™

- 133MHz Intel Mobile Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,399 Business lease $150/month

- 133MHz Intel Mobile Pentium processor
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Mantana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd lithium-ion battery

$5,199 Business lease $163/month

- 150MHz Intel Mobile Pentium processor
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 2.1GB removable hard drive
- Motorola® Mantana 28.8 fax/modem
- 2nd lithium-ion battery
- Samsonite® leather carrying case

$5,550 Business lease $174/month

OPTIONS

- With 150MHz Pentium processor .....add $200
- With Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem.....add $259
- With 3Com® Ethernet 10BT PCMCIA .....add $149
- With Samsonite® leather carrying case .....add $99
- With 2nd modular lithium-ion battery.....add $199
- With primary 2.1GB removable hard drive.....add $100
- With 2nd hard drive (1.2GB) .....add $599
- With 2nd hard drive (2.1GB) .....add $699
- With 16MB DIMM module upgrade.....add $349
- With 32MB DIMM module upgrade.....add $749
- MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator .....add $299
- MicronExec™ desktop package .....add $799

MILLENNIA™ PRO2 200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Supports dual 200Mhz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,299 Business lease $78/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,849 Business lease $97/month

- With 2nd 200MHz Pentium Pro processor...add $699

MILLENNIA™ PRO2 400 PLUS

- **Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors**
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,999 Business lease $136/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,949 Business lease $168/month

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$7,199 Business lease $226/month

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-7393 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-421-8942

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows the Windows logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. PCWD-FAM-9611

Circle 149 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons

EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin

EDITOR IN CHIEF, PC WORLD ONLINE Russell Glitman

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Daniel Tynan

MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus

ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Michael Desmond
SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR Yael Li-Ron
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR @HOME EDITOR Christina Wood
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Harry McCracken, Gabrielle Mitchell, Lincoln Spector

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Brad Grimes, Laurianne McLaughlin, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITOR John Goddard
NEW MEDIA EDITOR Tracy Swedlow
ONLINE STAFF EDITORS Richard Overton, Samantha Parent
ASSISTANT EDITORS Angela Freeman, Eric Hellweg, Aoife M. McEvoy
EDITORIAL RESEARCHER Julie Campagna
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Allyson Bates

COPY CHIEF Richard Johnson
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR IN CHIEF Linda L. Grubbs

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Tina Hannah, Heidi Z. A. Wolff
BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson
LIBRARIAN Stella Chan
FLUEGELMAN INTERN Glenn McDonald

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Greg Silva
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Tim J Luddy
SENIOR DESIGNERS Barbara Adamson, Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Sandra Kelch
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

MULTIMEDIA EDITION

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR Kimberly Stein
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Diane Mehta
ART DIRECTOR Adrian Morgan
COPY EDITOR Steven Gray

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer, Kirk Steers

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
MANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTING Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, USABILITY TESTING Susan Silvius
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Dave Casini, Jeffrey Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

NETWORK WORLD-PC WORLD TEST CENTER DIRECTOR William L. Rinko-Gay

ONLINE SERVICES GROUP

PUBLISHER Thomas Gewecke
DIRECTOR, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT Sara Frankel
DIRECTOR, MARKETING Scott Danish
DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS Nancy H. Miller
DIRECTOR, INTERACTIVE SERVICES Dennis Sheridan
MANAGER, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
MANAGER, ONLINE DESIGN Jonas Höglund
ONLINE PRODUCERS Carla Lieberman, Licia Slimon
AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Declan Fox
CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Paul O'Neil
PRODUCERS, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Spencer Ante, Shoshana Berger, Greg Weinger
ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER AND SPECIAL PROJECTS MANAGER Martyne Pagé
FLUEGELMAN INTERN Amy Ng

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Patrick Kenealy
PRESIDENT AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. **PHONE:** 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada). To place new orders: 800/825-7595. **INTERNET:** customer_service@pcworld.com

MAIL AND PC WORLD ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500 **FAX:** 415/442-1891
AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
MICROSOFT NETWORK: go pcworld
PRODIGY: jump pc world
WORLD WIDE WEB: http://www.pcworld.com
INTERNET: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Answer Line* submissions to the Answer Line forum); to the online address listed below; or mail them to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters.

PC World pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to questions that are not posted to *PC World*'s online forums.
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugsandfixes@pcworld.com
REAL PROBLEM: CompuServe, 72614,1534; 415/978-3212 (phone), 408/338-0945 (fax). *PC World* pays $300 per published column.
ANSWER LINE: scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com
SPREADSHEET TIPS: richard_scoville@pcworld.com
WORD PROCESSING TIPS: george_campbell@pcworld.com
DATABASE TIPS: celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
MULTIMEDIA TIPS: scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: smanes@ix.netcom.com
MULTIMEDIA EDITION: kimberly_stein@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

New VISIONMASTER™

PC WORLD BEST BUY†

THE IMAGE OF PERFECTION

VISIONMASTER QUALITY iiyama

VISIONMASTER Performance iiyama

New 17" (15.75" viewable) VisionMaster: FST, 0.26MM DP and VisionMaster Pro: Diamondtron, 0.25mm AG tubes.

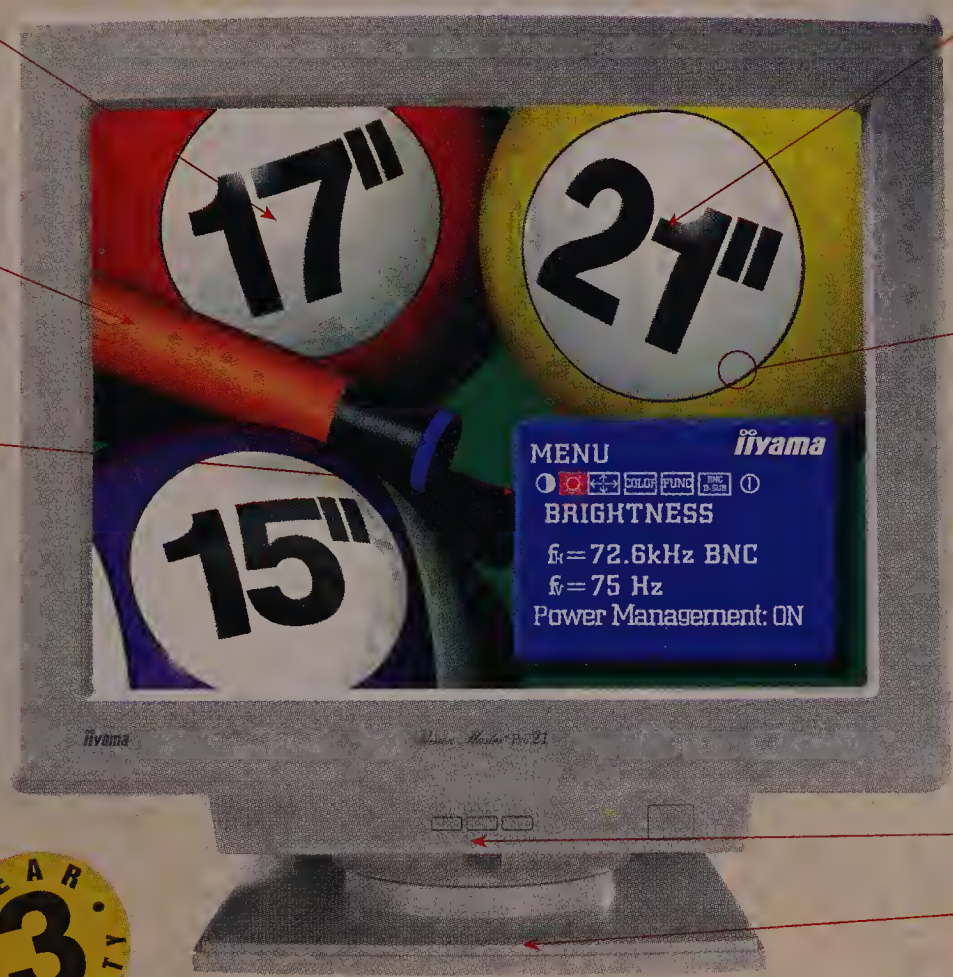
Anti-Reflect, Anti-Static coating for clear, crisp display

Up to 1600x1200 at 75Hz flicker-free refresh

High resolution On-Screen Display menus with clear symbols and text. Full geometry, color convergence and moiré control

24.8-94KHz, 50-160Hz scanning rates on 21" models Recessed D-Sub and BNC inputs and power connection in back allows monitor to be placed against a wall

VESA-DPMS, Energy Star and NUTEK power saving



New 21" (19.50" viewable) VisionMaster: FST, 0.27mm EDP and VisionMaster Pro: Diamondtron, 0.30mm AG tubes

New Enhanced Dot Pitch shadow mask flat square tube on Vision Master 21" gives improved vertical resolution and greater brightness

Simplified PCB construction and surface mount technology to reduce cost and improve reliability

CE mark

Windows 95 Plug-and-Play (DDC) compatible

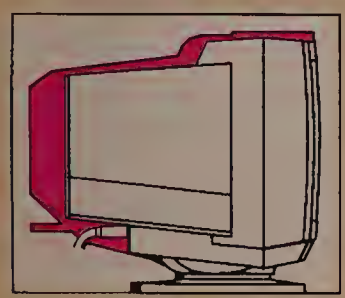
3 button user panel for ease of set-up and adjustment via On Screen Display

Easy to operate tilt and turn base

POWER

3 YEAR WARRANTY

iiyama, the number one manufacturer of color monitors in Japan, continues its innovative contributions to display technology with its new line of VisionMaster 15", 17" and 21" color monitors. It's no wonder that, for years, high-end systems integrators and resellers have relied on VisionMaster monitors to deliver a premium solution at an affordable cost to their customer base. Building on this success, the engineers at ***iiyama*** have redesigned the entire product family and added many advanced features—such as on-screen display, convergence and moiré control—making them perfect for today's ultra high resolution CAD, DTP and Internet applications. All backed with an excellent **Three Year Warranty***, free technical support from ***iiyama*** direct and optional VisionCare coverage. If you ever have a problem, VisionCare ensures 48 hour delivery of a replacement monitor! Call ***iiyama*** today for details!



Our monitors save valuable desk space with a smaller footprint than other brands.

For More Information Call:

1-800-394-4335 • 1-800-594-7480

(East) (West)

VISIONMASTER™

iiyama

*Three year warranty applies to 17" and 21" monitors. Two year warranty applies to 15" monitors. 15" cabinet and specifications are not shown.

†*PC World* Magazine picks *iiyama* VisionMaster Pro 17 Monitor the Number One Best Buy.

iiyama, 575 Anton Boulevard, Suite 590 Costa Mesa, CA 92626, (714) 437-5111. Fax (714) 437-5982. 650 Louis Drive, Warminster, PA 18974, (215) 957-6543. Fax (215) 957-6551. In Canada, call A. Crawford Assoc., (905) 890-2010. Diamondtron is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 iiyama North America. ***www.iiyama.com***

Circle 108 on reader service card

It's your business.
Who would you trust to back you up?

Introducing the new HP Colorado T3000 Tape Drive.

- Up to 3.2 GB* capacity at an affordable price
- Industry-leading reliability for complete confidence
- One-Button Backup makes it quick and easy

© 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved. Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

If you were to take stock of all the information stored on your PC, you'd soon realize how vital it is to your business. What if one day all that information vanished? Accidents happen. Theft, fire, floods, computer failure or human error can result in a devastating loss of data. The cost of rebuilding that data can be massive and often impossible. Few businesses survive it.

Regular backups using a reliable HP Colorado tape backup system are your best insurance that, should disaster strike, you're back up and running in minutes.

With award-winning Colorado Backup for Windows 95 software included in every HP Colorado drive, data protection simply doesn't get any easier. And nothing is more reliable. What could be more important than that?

Your business depends on your data. You can depend on HP Colorado to look after your data. Visit your dealer or call **1-800-826-4111 ext. 2011** for more information. HP Colorado Tape Storage. A store you can trust.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

* Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression

Upgrades That Make a Difference

AT A RECENT CONFERENCE on Internet and multimedia applications, an Intel spokesperson drew a dramatic analogy to illustrate the rate at which PC technology has evolved since its inception. If cars had improved at the same rate as PCs, he said, they'd now get half a million miles to the gallon, and it would be cheaper to buy a new car than to park the old one.

Granted, it's in Intel's best interest to emphasize great strides in PC performance. But no other consumer product consistently shows more stunning performance gains, adds more capabilities and functions, and yet costs less from year to year than PCs.

Who could possibly complain about this state of affairs? Only the millions of businesses and consumers who bought a PC six months, a year, or two years ago and now see prices $500, $1000, or even $1500 less than what they originally paid.

If you are one of these people, grousing about how much you could have saved if you had only postponed your purchase, chances are that before you buy your next computer, you will upgrade your current system to make it last as long as possible. This month's cover story, "Upgrades: The Best for the Buck," will tell you whether an upgrade makes sense for your particular computer and, if so, which upgrades are the best deals.

Adding the **right amount** of RAM and a **faster processor** can speed a PC up to **48 percent**—for a fraction of the cost of a new system.

IF YOU UPGRADE, CAN YOU TELL?

FOR THIS YEAR'S annual upgrade story, *PC World* editors and Test Center staff took "vintage" 486-66, Pentium-75, and Pentium-100 PCs, beefed up RAM to 16MB and 32MB, and installed a variety of processor upgrades. The results of their tests show that in many cases the best upgrade is the simplest and cheapest: more RAM. But in some cases, adding the right amount of RAM and a faster processor can boost the performance of your PC by up to 48 percent—for a fraction of the cost of a new system.

In a twist on the usual performance tests, our staff went a step further and invited typical PC users into the lab to see if and when they could actually perceive performance differences on Pentium-75 PCs, pre- and postupgrade. The results: Half the testers did *not* notice a performance increase of 11 percent on the upgraded PC. Our advice: If an upgrade will bring you only a marginal improvement in performance, save your money. You're better off putting the several hundred dollars toward the purchase of your next PC.

FASTER ACCESS TO THE NET

ALTHOUGH THE RIGHT upgrades can make a significant difference in your PC's performance, they'll do little to alleviate the tedium most of us have come to expect when connecting to the Web, online services, or an office network. If you're currently using a PC with a 9.6-kilobits-per-second or 14.4-kbps modem, upgrading to a 28.8-kbps modem can cut the time you'll spend downloading files in half. This month we tested 14 leading internal 28.8-kbps modems, including three that also support the higher throughput rate of 33.6 kbps. Our tests here turned up some surprises: The fastest 33.6-kbps modem was still slower than six of the 28.8-kbps models, and only one 33.6-kbps modem qualified for our Top 10 chart. Read "Fast and Cheap: Top Modems for Tight Budgets" for recommendations about specific models.

Our tests also revealed huge differences in how easy it is to get particular modems installed and running properly. If you think that Plug and Play certification guarantees quick installation, think again. Only three of the seven Plug and Play modems we tested—from Motorola and Hayes—installed easily. With some so-called Plug and Play modems, our editors had to go through such old-fashioned installation hassles as assigning COM ports and IRQs, upgrading BIOSes, and manually configuring the modems in Windows, sometimes to no avail. That's not to say that *legacy*—or non–Plug and Play—modems were necessarily easier, but it's one more reminder that specs alone don't tell the whole story.

AN AUDIBLE DIFFERENCE

TO HEAR THE DIFFERENCE an upgrade can make, consider a new pair of speakers. For "Sound Advice: The Best Speakers for $200 or Less," our editors hooked up ten speaker systems in succession to a Gateway multimedia PC, loaded a mix of games and audio CDs, and listened. The best sound came from some of the more expensive three-piece systems with separate subwoofers for producing big bass effects. But even with speakers that cost as little as $99, you'll get improvements that will please you as much as—if not more than—another 8MB of RAM.

Cathryn Baskin is editor in chief of PC World. ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

Always look for the

The 30-Award-Winning
WinBook XP5

$1999

100MHz *and* Active Matrix Screen *plus* Internal 14.4 Fax/ Modem *and more for* $1999

WinBook XP5

- 100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 810MB removable Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 256K L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 6.1 lbs
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video RAM
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional dual-button trackball or dual-button touchpad
- Parallel, Serial and PS/2 ports
- One-year extendable warranty

$1999 *Add an 8X CD-ROM docking station with expansion bay and 2 expansion slots for $399*

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 1.3MB removable Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 256K L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 6.1 lbs
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 1MB Video RAM
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional dual-button trackball or dual-button touchpad
- Parallel, Serial and PS/2 ports
- One-year extendable warranty

$2999 *Add an 8X CD-RDM docking station with expansion bay and 2 expansion slots for $399*

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

With over 30 awards and counting, the WinBook® has made its mark as a winner. WinBook has built a reputation for having the highest quality, best-designed notebooks at the lowest prices available.

For the impossible price of $1999 the XP5 offers you the performance of the power-saving Intel® Pentium® notebook processor with a brilliant active matrix screen plus an internal 14.4 fax/modem! If you're looking for a feature-loaded multimedia model, the FX delivers — from the swappable CD-ROM/ 3.5" disk drive modules and long-lasting 12-cell lithium ion battery to the giant 12.1-inch active matrix screen.

WinBook keeps winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and win

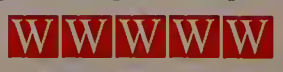
Laptop Buyer's Guide May 1996, WinBook XP5 P120 16/1.3GB TFT

June 1996, WinBook XP5 P120 16/1.3GB Active Matrix

October 1996 Windows Recommended WinBook XP5/P120

April 1995, WinBook XP Best Value 486DX4 Notebook

January 1996 PC Laptop Editor's Choice — WinBook XP, XP5



March 1996, Windows 5 of 5 Rating WinBook XP5

August 1996 PC Magazine Editors' Choice WinBook XP5 P100

mark of a Winner

OPTIONAL TOUCHPAD SHOWN

The Award-Winning Multimedia
WinBook FX

$2999

133MHz *and* 12.1" SVGA Color Active Matrix Display *plus* 6X CD-ROM Standard *or* 3.5" Floppy Drive Standard *or* 8-cell Lithium Ion Battery (Option)

So check out our winning marks. Give one of our knowledgeable reps a call today to help you choose the WinBook that's right for you and for additional information on the models featured here or the many models available to you.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

WinBook FX

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 256K Syncburst L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 59 Watt Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad (shown)
- Integrated Soundblaster Pro 16-bit Stereo Audio
- One Type II and one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Local-bus PCMCIA Controller with Graphics Accelerator
- 810MB removable Hard Drive
- 8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, Game port, and one 2-way Infrared port
- One-year extendable warranty

$2999 *Upgrade to 1GB HDD, 16MB RAM, 28.8 internal fax/modem—add $600*

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

NEW 150MHz MODEL!

- 150MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 28.8 Internal Fax/Modem
- 1GB removable Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- 256K Syncburst L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 59 Watt Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad (shown)
- Integrated Soundblaster Pro 16-bit Stereo Audio
- One Type II and one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Local-bus PCMCIA Controller with Graphics Accelerator
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, Game port, and one 2-way Infrared port
- One-year extendable warranty

$3999 *Upgrade to 2GB HDD, 24MB RAM—add $600*

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

1-800-254-7808

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST
Saturday, 9am-4pm EST

Use your WinBook Card, VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

WinBook®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics,

Circle 254 on reader service card

...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...and winning...

NSTL PC Digest 4-Star Rating ★★★★ August 1996 WinBook FX P133

September 1996 Windows Recommended WinBook XP5/P120

April 1996 WinBook XP5 P120 16/1.3GB Active Matrix

Laptop Buyer's Guide July 1995 WinBook XP OX4100 Active Matrix

January 1995 PC Laptop Most Improved WinBook XP

October 1996 Windows Recommended WinBook FX/P133

August 1994 PC Magazine Editors' Choice WinBook XP OX250

© 1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

EO75

EO SERIES

"The HEART of an Artist"

Vivid colors. Ergonomic design. Performance and features to indulge the visionary in you.

Princeton Graphic Systems® monitors have always had a solid reputation for pushing performance barriers far beyond industry standards. This tradition was proven with the highly respected Ultra 15 which won *PC World*'s Best Buy Award a remarkable three times in a row. The 135MHz/82KHz Ultra 17+ further redefined the industry with its award-winning, high refresh rate performance and ultra-low price. Now, our **E**xtra**O**rdinary new models surpass even our own stellar benchmarks.

Case in point, the EO75. With its super-high 95KHz horizontal frequency, 200MHz video bandwidth and an ultra-fine 0.26mm dot pitch, this 17" (15.8" viewable) monitor delivers a bold, flicker-free resolution of 1600x1200 @ 75Hz. That's rock-solid performance. Furthermore, our engineers added Enhanced Imaging Circuitry for a sharper focus without the moiré problems so common to other 0.26mm monitors. That's a difference you can see!

Princeton's next generation of EO monitors incorporates PreVu℠ controls and Coloright℠ technology perfect for intense, graphical applications. In addition, Princeton offers an **E**xtra**O**rdinary, full three year "Bucket to Bezel" limited warranty*.

The EO Series is already available at your nearby dealer. See it today. Their performance will win your heart. Their price will ease your soul.

"The SOUL of an Accountant"

COMDEX Fall '96 Las Vegas Convention Center Booth No. LS205

$722 ESP

Powered by 200MHz Princeton Graphics Video Engine

Princeton Graphic Systems • 2801 S. Yale St., Ste.110 • Santa Ana, CA 92704 • Tel. 800/747-6249 or 714/751-8405 • Fax 714/751-5736 • Fax-On-Demand 714/751-0168 • Web Site: www.prgr.com

© 1996 Princeton Graphic Systems. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. As an Energy Star℠ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that these products meet Energy Star℠ Guidelines for energy efficiency. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *PreVu℠ and Coloright℠ are not available on the EO40. Full three-year limited warranty is offered on the following models: EO40, EO50, EO17, EO70 and EO75.

PRINCETON® GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

800-747-6249 ext. 182

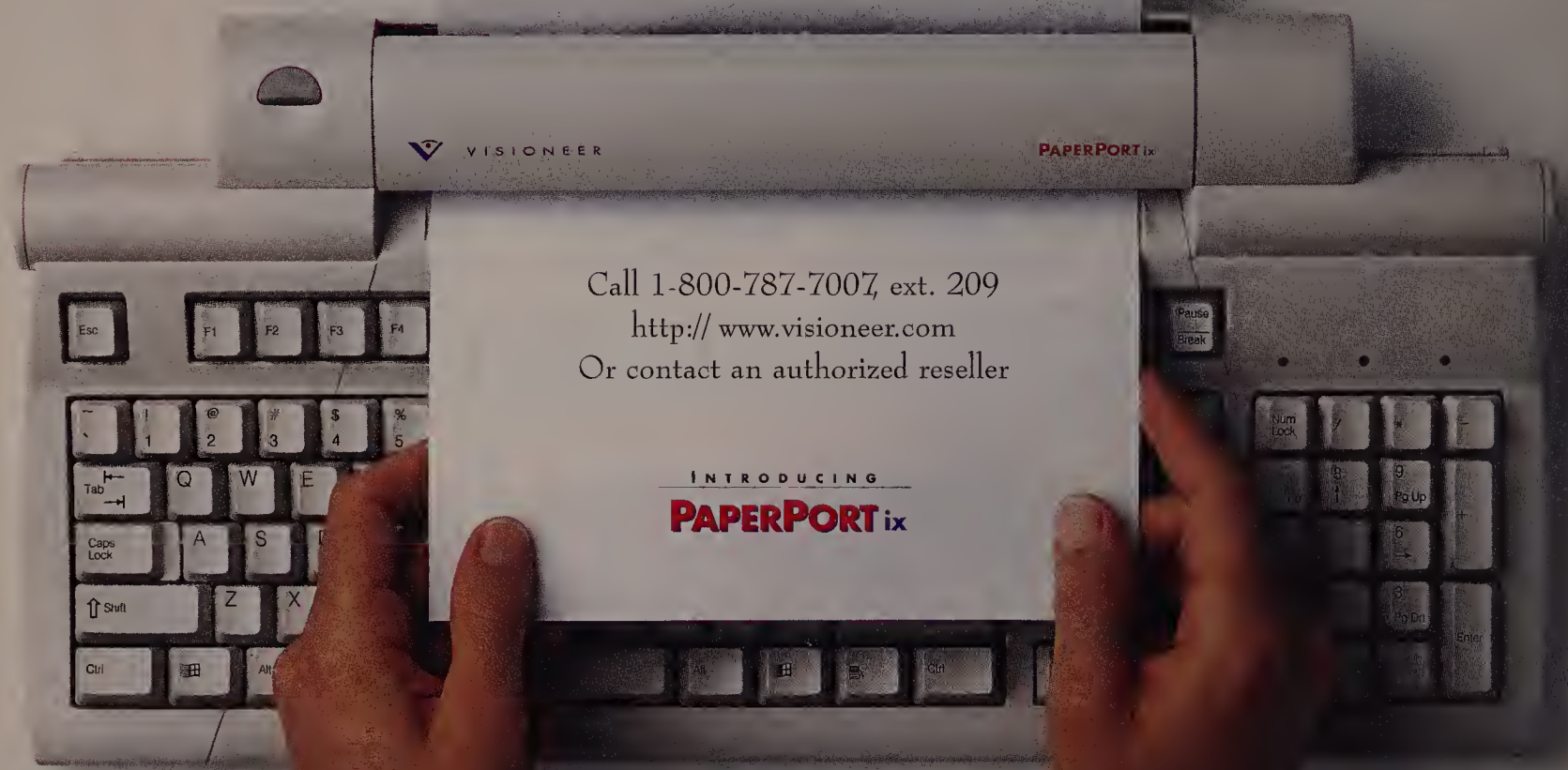
Circle 151 on reader service card

Clocks in at 10,000 words per minute.*

QUICK. WHAT CAN PAPERPORT ix™ DO?

1. In as quick as two seconds, it scans anything: photos, text, business cards.
2. Its Xerox TextBridge™ OCR software saves you the hassle of retyping.
3. It lets you file scanned documents into folders, so you can easily find them later.
4. Its CardScan SE™ software stores business cards, so you never forget a name.
5. It turns your printer into a copier, and your PC into a fax machine.
6. It comes with Netscape Navigator™ —free! And you can use it to send paper over the Internet.
7. Its unique FormTyper™ software makes filling out forms a breeze.
8. It turns paper mail into e-mail.
9. It also connects to more than a hundred popular applications.
10. It can change the shape of your office. So what are you waiting for?

*So you can clock out early.



1. Feed in a document. PaperPort automatically takes it in. Voilà. It's scanned.

2. Drag it onto one of 100 popular Windows applications, including Microsoft Word, Lotus cc:Mail, or Symantec WinFax PRO.

3. Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.

VISIONEER

© 1996 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, PaperPort Vx, PaperPort ix, and FormTyper are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VIS6046/PCW 8/96

YOUR TAKE ON: Cyrix versus Intel ◆ Software registration ◆ Editorial objectivity

CYRIX FASTEST–BUT BEST?

YES, THE CYRIX 6x86-P200+ may be faster than the Pentium ["Cyrix P-200+ PCs Beat Intel's Best Pentiums," *Top of the News,* September], but the problem is, the dustbins of technology are full of superior products. Most of them gained their edge by moving outside the mainstream at a cost in compatibility. So, yes, the P200+ runs Windows today, but how do I know that Microsoft won't tweak its operating system in favor of Intel tomorrow?

George A. Kirkman, Internet

"CYRIX P-200+ PCS Beat Intel's Best Pentiums" hardly seems fair to Intel. You imply that while Intel has simply increased the megahertz of its processors, Cyrix has created a new architecture for its latest chips, citing its use of out-of-order completion to boost processing efficiency.

This may all be true, but you have to remember that you're comparing Cyrix's 686 with Intel's 586. While Intel has been increasing its processor's clock speeds in its Pentium line, it has also been developing the Pentium Pro, which is a whole new architecture and does make use of out-of-order completion. Pentium Pro prices have dropped to the point where you can get a nicely equipped system for under $3000, and frankly, in the long run the Pentium Pro will have Cyrix beat as 32-bit software becomes commonplace. No doubt, Cyrix has created an impressive product, but I hardly think it's time to say that the torch has been passed to Cyrix.

Allan C. Tong, Odenton, Maryland

BLOW THE WHISTLE ON SOFTWARE REGISTRATION

HOORAY FOR YOU, Stephen Manes! *Full Disclosure* [September] brings up an issue that I have always felt is indicative of the arrogance and lack of consideration so rampant on the business scene today. It is about time someone blew the whistle on software registration and the entire concept of intruding on people's privacy. We are expected to spill our guts and tell all to everyone: the banker, the market research firm, the government, the employer, the merchant, and now the software manufacturer. Many, perhaps most, of us still value confidentiality. Thanks for pointing it out.

Janice D. Ochoa, Woodinville, Washington

NOT AN EASY UPGRADE

AS A LONGTIME user of WordPerfect, I think it's great that the product still has a shot at unseating Microsoft Word ["Software Suites: Corel Takes on Microsoft and Lotus," September]. However, it does dismay us WordPerfect devotees that Corel is not offering a simple upgrade from the Windows 3.1–compatible version 6.1 to the 32-bit Windows 95 version 7.0. The current $99 package includes two other Corel products that I have no use for. Corel customer service has vaguely promised a fall release of a WordPerfect-only upgrade. This does not seem to reflect much appreciation for those of us who have hung with WordPerfect all these years.

Scott Cox, Internet

LOCAL DEALERS OVERLOOKED

REGARDING "Bargain Hunter's Guide to Buying PCs" (September), an unmentioned source of inexpensive, high-quality PCs is local dealers who sell no-name clones. My experience with them has been outstanding; over the course of ten or so years I've bought many computers from these small storefront shops and have yet to be disappointed.

I do my homework, I know what I want, and I choose stores that I believe will be around for a few years. What I've found is people who treat you fairly, are knowledgeable about what they sell, and provide excellent, inexpensive service, all for a price that is equal to or less than the name-brand mail-order people, and usually cheaper than the discount chains as well. I know it's impossible for a magazine to cover all these stores. But I'm disappointed when I read an article about shopping for computers and find that the local folks are not even mentioned.

Joe Didier, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

MISSING MONITORS

WHAT HAPPENED TO your stated mandate to provide "ongoing" comparisons of monitors, comparing new models to ones tested in recent months?

I realize you've changed your testing methodology somewhat, but why didn't you retest the earlier models using the new criteria? Not a single one of the Top 10 17-inch Monitors from your July issue was included in the 25 reviewed this month. I find it hard to believe that none of July's Top 10 would have been in September's chart. What's going on here?

Ken Liang, Toronto, Ontario

Editor's response: Vendors incorrectly informed *PC World* that two of the monitors, the Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 17 and the Princeton Graphic Ultra 17+, would be discontinued. We will retest them for our January review. The other monitors from July's chart were being upgraded at the deadline for our September roundup and could not be tested. Unfortunately, this information was cut from the article. We'll test these upgraded models as soon as they become available. –John Goddard

PC WORLD'S NEW FACE

CONGRATULATIONS! As an avid reader of PC-related publications, I want to give you a piece of my mind. Your new layout and expansion of key features is great. Although I normally read each issue cover to cover, I find that the new layout makes me even more efficient, letting me put major pieces of the content into an order that fits my personal mental database.

Ed Halley, America Online ▶

ILLUSTRATION: WARD SCHUMAKER

YOU HAVE ALL put a lot of time and thought into the redesign of *PC World*. As a regular reader of your magazine, I'm sorry to say it doesn't work. Here's why: Sections that were important had been close to the front of the book and each had its own clearly defined space. Now all the important stuff is hidden. It took me 15 minutes to find the *Hardware* column, and I knew what I was looking for!

We all have sections we turn to first—time is always a premium—and when we can't find what we want, we tend to put the magazine aside. With the old magazine I frequently gleaned tidbits on the way to where I wanted to go. Now it is confusing and time-wasting.

Mario Suriani, Internet

UP FRONT ABOUT OBJECTIVITY

I ALMOST FELL OUT of my chair when I read Cathryn Baskin's statement "Though the suspicion of *PC World*'s editorial collusion with advertisers is unfounded, it calls for action" [*Up Front*, September]. I thought that maybe several editors had been rounded up and made to walk the plank for objectivity violations.

I do not think that a steady reader of *PC World* would believe that editorial objectivity was in jeopardy at any time. I have always found your magazine to be forthright and fair. All one has to do is scan through your product reviews and notice some products from big-name advertisers getting a thumbs-down. I am afraid that you are being unfairly grouped with some of your competitors. Please rest assured that current readers are well aware of your honesty and proconsumer slant. Most of us are current readers because of it.

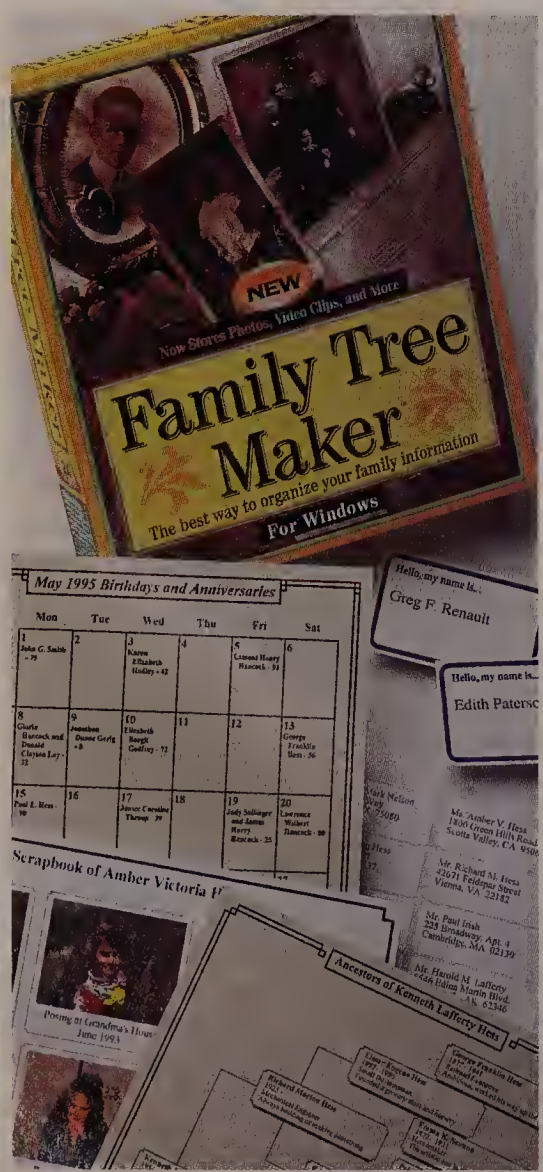
Eric J. Smith, Slingerlands, New York

CATHRYN BASKIN STATES the staff's surprise at readers' suspicion about editorial collusion with advertisers. As a reader, I am not surprised that you were surprised. In the face of facts, it is hard for me to believe that you have much respect for the knowledge that your readers have about the computer industry and its products. A case in point: Packard Bell, which does not advertise in any of the computer magazines I read, rarely is included in your ratings, and when it is, it does not show very favorably. Yet the products it produces account for 44 percent of the U.S. market. It was number one in retail sales, number two in all U.S. shipments of PCs, and number four in the world in 1995.

Are all of us who buy these products that far off base? I don't think so.

Edward J. Spuler II, Lowell, Massachusetts

Editor's response: We last reviewed Packard Bell computers for our June Top 20 PCs review. Our evaluation cited two major problems: bad performance and abysmal service. Neither problem is new. In fact, since we began our monthly survey of PC reliability and service almost three years ago, readers have consistently rated Packard Bell's service among the worst of all PC com- ▶



Find Your Ancestors FAST

Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition does more than print family trees. It includes an index of more than **100 MILLION** names that helps you find your ancestors. Now, you can create a lasting record of your family history!

Who Are You Related To?
Like most people, Derek Erb thought researching his family history would be time-consuming. That is, until he discovered Family Tree Maker with the **FamilyFinder™ Index**... It lists the names of more than 100 million people who appear in centuries of state and federal records.

"An Explosion of Information"
With the FamilyFinder, Derek easily found names of 40 ancestors. While the actual records are far too vast to be included on this one CD, the FamilyFinder did tell Derek **exactly** where he could find more information about each relative listed.

Instead of searching through a library, Derek purchased these records from us. We have over **50 fact-filled CDs to choose from**.

Using the CD records, Derek expanded his family tree by three generations. Derek called it "an explosion of information!"

Heirloom-Quality Family Trees
In seconds, you too can discover your ancestors. Add these names and facts together with what you already know about your family. Then, Family Tree Maker will automatically print your family tree in a variety of beautiful styles. And they're perfect for framing, too!

Multimedia Family Albums and More
Family Tree Maker also stores **photos, video, audio**, scanned documents, and even your cherished family stories. It creates calendars, labels, and more! Don't miss the chance to preserve your family history - ***Order Today!***

$69.99 Plus shipping & tax. **New Version 3.0! CD-ROM**
For Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95
Call ☎ 800-474-8696 and ask for 510
90-day money back guarantee – no questions asked.
Sold at software stores everywhere or call us direct.

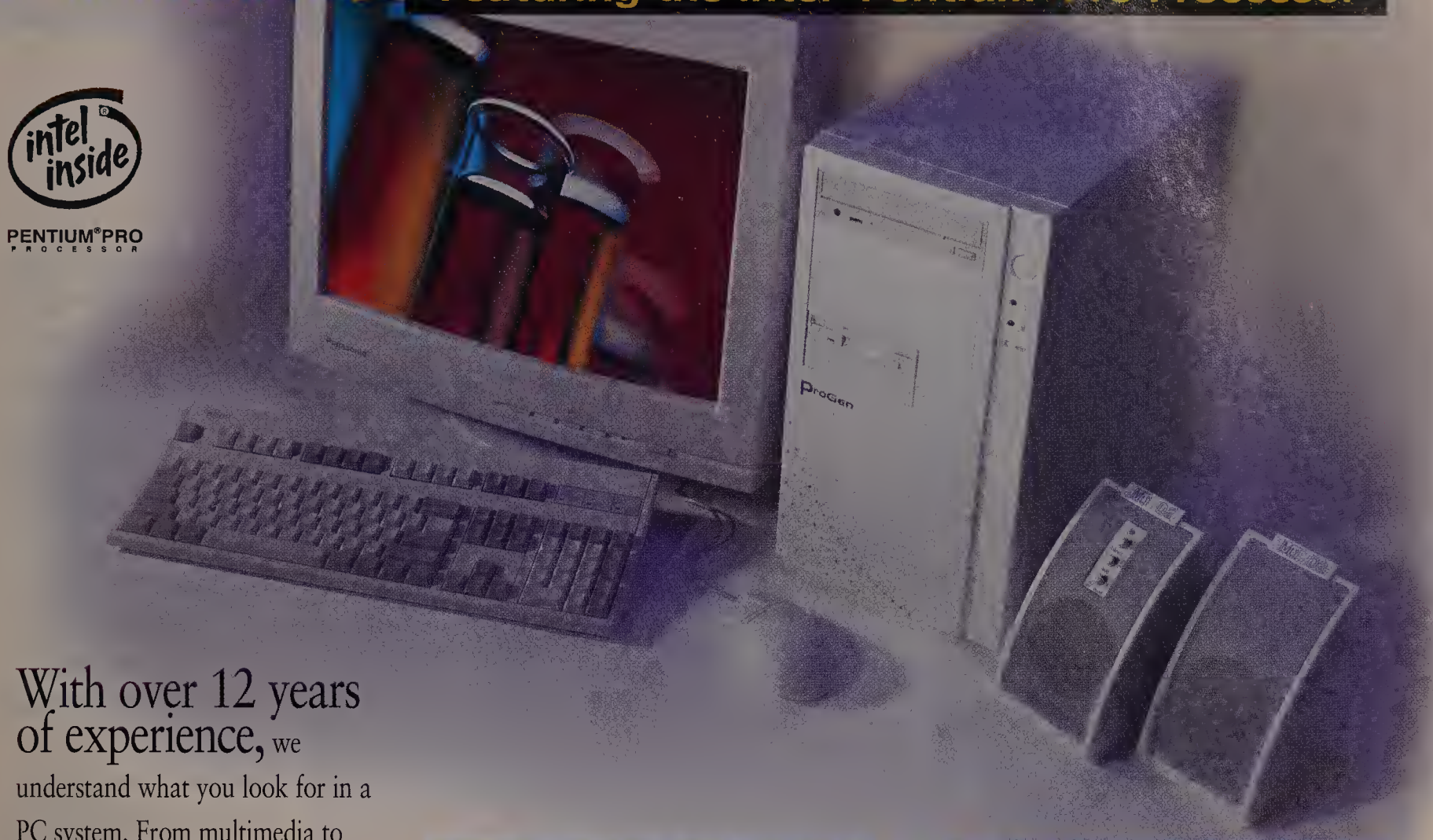
Broderbund
Banner Blue Division

© Copyright 1995 Broderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 36 on reader service card

Introducing ProGen Polaris

Featuring the Intel® Pentium® Pro Processor



intel inside
PENTIUM®PRO PROCESSOR

With over 12 years of experience, we understand what you look for in a PC system. From multimedia to professional to workstation PCs, ProGen® systems feature the latest technologies at the best prices. And of course, you can expect equally solid service and support from ProGen. ProGen ProCare features a 3-year limited warranty and 1-year on site service*. We think you'll agree: feature for feature, dollar for dollar, ProGen Systems offers you the best computer value anywhere. To find out more, call a ProGen consultant today. Or, come and visit us on the web at: http://www.progen.com.

Nova

- **Genuine Intel Performance/VS Systemboard**
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- Faster PCI 2.1 compliant & EDO capable 82440FX PCIset
- **32 MB EDO RAM** (up to 128 MB)
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 33.6kbps FAX/modem with voice
- **New MS-Windows® NT Workstation v4.0**
- 104-key Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **ProGen ProCare Warranty (3yr + 1yr on-site)**

$2499 180MHz EIDE

- **Panasonic 17" .27dp PnP Monitor**
- Large Capacity 2.5GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- **Matrox Millenium 3D 1600x1200, 2MB WRAM**
- **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**

$3949 200MHz SCSI

- **Panasonic 21" .25dp PnP Monitor**
- Large Capacity 2.1GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive
- Adaptec 2940 PCI Ultra SCSI Adapter
- **Matrox Millenium 3D 1600x1200, 4MB WRAM**
- **New 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**

Polaris 180MHZ

- **Genuine Intel Performance/VS Systemboard**
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- Faster PCI 2.1 compliant & EDO capable 82440FX PCIset
- 32 MB EDO RAM (up to 128 MB)
- 1.6 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- **ProGen Gold 64V+ 2MB EDO RAM (S3 Trio 64V+) MPEG, Cinepak**
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 33.6kbps FAX/modem with voice
- **New MS-Windows 95 CD and manual**
- 15" Digital PnP monitor
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- **ProGen ProCare Warranty (3yr + 1yr on-site)**

$1949
$77/mo. 36-month lease in most states

Sales Hours
M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST
Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST

Customer Service/Tech Support Hours
M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501

1-888-776-9595

Customer Service: 1-800-848-8767

We accept VISA, M/C, Discover, & American Express

ProGen® SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen® Technology Inc

Circle 184 on reader service card

ProGen® Technology, Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267 BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: progen@ix.netcom.com

* On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary pending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee(shipping cost not included)

©1996 ProGen® Technology, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Why the best multimedia monitors

The features that make ViewSonic monitors the perfect choice for multimedia also make them perfect for the internet.

Consider the many advantages of the ViewSonic 17GA (16.0" viewable) and 15GA (14.0" viewable) PerfectSound™ multimedia monitors. They're the recognized leaders in affordable high performance screen technology with .27mm dot pitch, Super Contrast screens and ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare coating—all of which contribute to richer colors and overall sharper, brighter, more detailed images from center screen to corner. Producing resolutions up to 1,024 x 768 at 85Hz provides flicker-free images, reducing fatigue and eye strain.

Dual bezel integrated speakers deliver full, rich stereo sound while saving desktop space. There's even volume and mute controls to let you listen without distracting others. There's also a built-in microphone,* headphone jack, and external microphone port. For added convenience, OnView® controls let you make image, audio and color adjustments via a simple on-screen menu.

Your windshield on the information superhighway.

As the internet continues to grow and fulfill its potential with more sophisticated graphics and real-time sound, you'll appreciate these same ViewSonic multimedia monitors even more.

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic® at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. * Optional microphone adapter may be required with certain Macintosh® systems.

are also the best internet monitors.

When it comes to applications like spreadsheets, word-processing, charts, graphs, business suite software or multimedia presentations, again these monitors are the perfect solution.

ViewSonic has a full line of monitors ranging from 14" to 21" (various viewables) and each comes with a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor. We also offer an optional Express Exchange℠ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

Top-rated time and time again.

How's this for high praise?

Home PC, in the April '96 issue, included the 17GA in their Top 100 Hardware Products.

MacUser magazine, in their December '95 issue, named the 17GA its Best Buy and in their March '96 issue, gave the 15GA a coveted Four Mice rating.

Windows magazine, in their December '95 and April '96 issues, "recommended" the 17GA.

February '96 issue of PC Graphics and Video "Highly Recommended" the 17GA.

Model	15GA	17GA
CRT Size	15" (14.0" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.27mm	0.27 mm
Max. Resolution	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Recommended Resolution	1024 x 768 @ 85 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 85 Hz
*Integrated Spkrs./Mic.	Yes	Yes
TCO Low Radiation	Yes	Yes

Call 800-888-8583 and ask agent 7476 for a dealer where you can see and hear the ViewSonic monitors that are the best of all possible worlds.

ViewSonic®

Circle 224 on reader service card

Want Pentium® Performance?

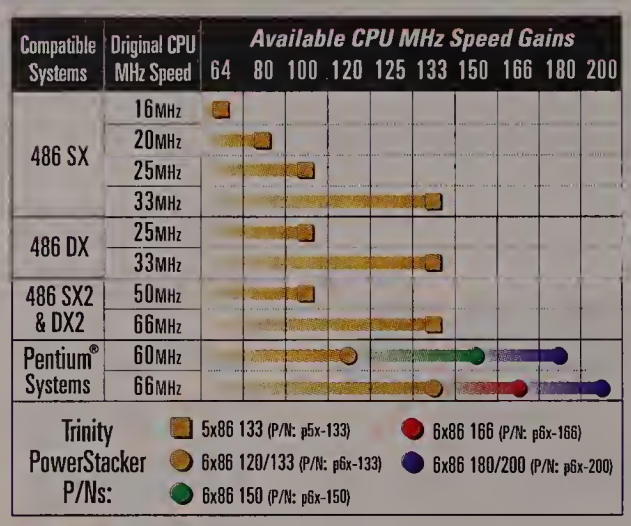
Get a... Trinity POWER Stacker™

PROCESSOR UPGRADE

The Trinity Works line of PowerStacker processor upgrades are true system upgrades designed to lessen the "pane" in your life caused by slow processing.

The PowerStacker 5x86 and 6x86 are the convenient and high-performance solutions for increasing your 486 or Pentium® 60/66 performance without investing in a new computer system.

The PowerStacker upgrade gives you the power and performance for today's most demanding software applications. Both upgrades are 100% compatible with your existing hardware and software, and no drivers are needed. You will only notice the faster speed!



www.trinityworks.com
800-278-4944 • (512)249-1099 • FAX (512)249-0570
12201 Technology Blvd., Suite 145, Austin, Texas 78727

Trinity Works, Inc.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE® COMPUTER City Distributed Through: Tech Data

©1996 Trinity Works, Inc. The Trinity PowerStacker 5x86 and the Trinity Works logos are trademarks of Trinity Works, Inc. AMD is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Am5x86 is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are used for reference purposes only and do not constitute an endorsement by the trademark holders.

Circle 238 on reader service card

COMING UP IN DECEMBER

BEST CD-ROMS: SPIN AND SURF

'Tis the season for our picks for the best CD-ROMs, and some even come with interactive Web links. Among the big winners: addictive 3-D action in Quake, realistic golf gaming in Links LS, customizable itineraries in TripMaker 1997, and much more.

PRINT IT! PICK A PERSONAL PRINTER

Wish your printer would print faster? Groan at its poor text quality? Grimace when trying to print banners? We'll take you step by step through picking a printer and review new models from Canon, Epson, HP, and more.

EXPECT LESS—AND GET IT: PC RELIABILITY AND SERVICE UPDATE

From fee-based support to longer hold times, our latest survey of 11,000 readers shows a growing dissatisfaction with most PC service and support. Which vendors are serving consumers best—or less?

SMART WEB SEARCHING

Finding what you need on the World Wide Web can take its toll in time and frustration. Here are the best search strategies, from metasearch engines and offline browsers to easy tips for saving time and money.

ALSO NEXT MONTH:

▶**The PC World Top 100:** Updated monthly, this is the most current buyers guide to PCs and peripherals. Check out the Top 20 Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, and Notebooks, and the Top 10 Personal Printers, 15-Inch Monitors, Graphics Boards, and External and PC Card Modems.

▶**Special Report on Small Office, Home Office:** What are the best ways to back up your PC when you have no MIS department to turn to?

▶**Here's How:** Step-by-step upgrade guide on adding memory to your PC, plus much more.

PC WORLD

panies. Regardless of the number of PCs Packard Bell sells or whether the company chooses to advertise in *PC World*, we cannot recommend these systems to readers. However, we'll continue to review Packard Bell systems in upcoming issues. **–Cathryn Baskin**

UPLOAD TO FTP SITES

IN "BEST WEB BROWSER" (August) you say that Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator are not able to upload to FTP sites because they support only anonymous FTP. Here's a tip that works with Netscape Navigator 2.*x* and higher: When you want to upload to your own FTP site, type in your user ID, password, and domain as in the following URL: **ftp://*userid:password@domain*** (for example, **ftp://jmendez:mypassword@pcworld.com**).

Jesse Mendelsohn, Internet

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

In October's *Bugs and Fixes*, we referred to a bug in some U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 modems. As we reported, U.S. Robotics has stated that it will replace modems for customers who encounter the problem and request an exchange. We referred to the exchange program as a recall. However, U.S. Robotics (847/982-5151) has asked us to make clear that it is not asking customers to return all affected modems and does not consider its offer to exchange modems a recall.

In "Bargain Hunter's Guide to Buying PCs" (September), an incorrect phone number was printed for Micro Exchange. The number is 800/284-9296.

The Web address for the U.S. Robotics WinModem 33.6 upgrade patch (*Bugs and Fixes*, September) has changed; it's now http://www.usr.com/home/online/files/dl07.htm.

September's *Quick Takes* review of Okidata's Okipage 4w printer should have stated that the device is an LED printer, rather than an ink jet printer.

The price for the IBM PC 350 P200 was listed incorrectly in September's Top 20 Power Desktops. It should have read $4122.

PC World regrets the errors.

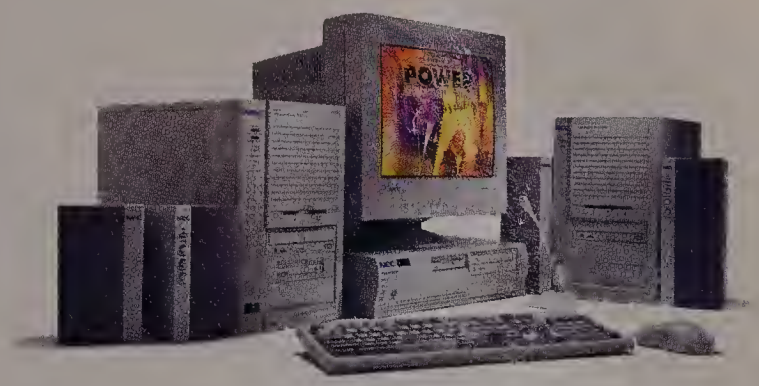
www.winthis.com

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN
A RECIPE FOR HOPE

MICROGRAFX®

ABC Quick Silver

WITH DESKTOP SYSTEMS THAT PUT OUT
THEIR OWN FIRES, YOU DON'T HAVE TO COME TO WORK
WEARING THE SAME OLD SUIT EVERYDAY.



The next time there's a five-alarm fire at the office, sit back and relax. With the new PowerMate® Series from NEC, you can manage the entire network without leaving your desk.

The fact is, exclusive NEC MagicEye™ technology monitors the function and operation of each PowerMate system, including its hard drive activity, temperature and voltage. It'll even alert you if a computer is tampered with. If a problem is detected, Intel's LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0 lets you remotely access the system for efficient, centralized management. What's more, Cybermedia's FirstAid 95 Deluxe automatically fixes configuration errors and, along with McAfee's anti-virus software, protects your valuable data.

Alone, the PowerMate desktop computer can be anything from a general office PC to a powerful corporate workstation. Linked together, they're a sophisticated network that you can remotely manage.

Granted, you may still have to put out an occasional fire. But at least now you can do it in everyday business attire. For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO, or visit us on the web at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

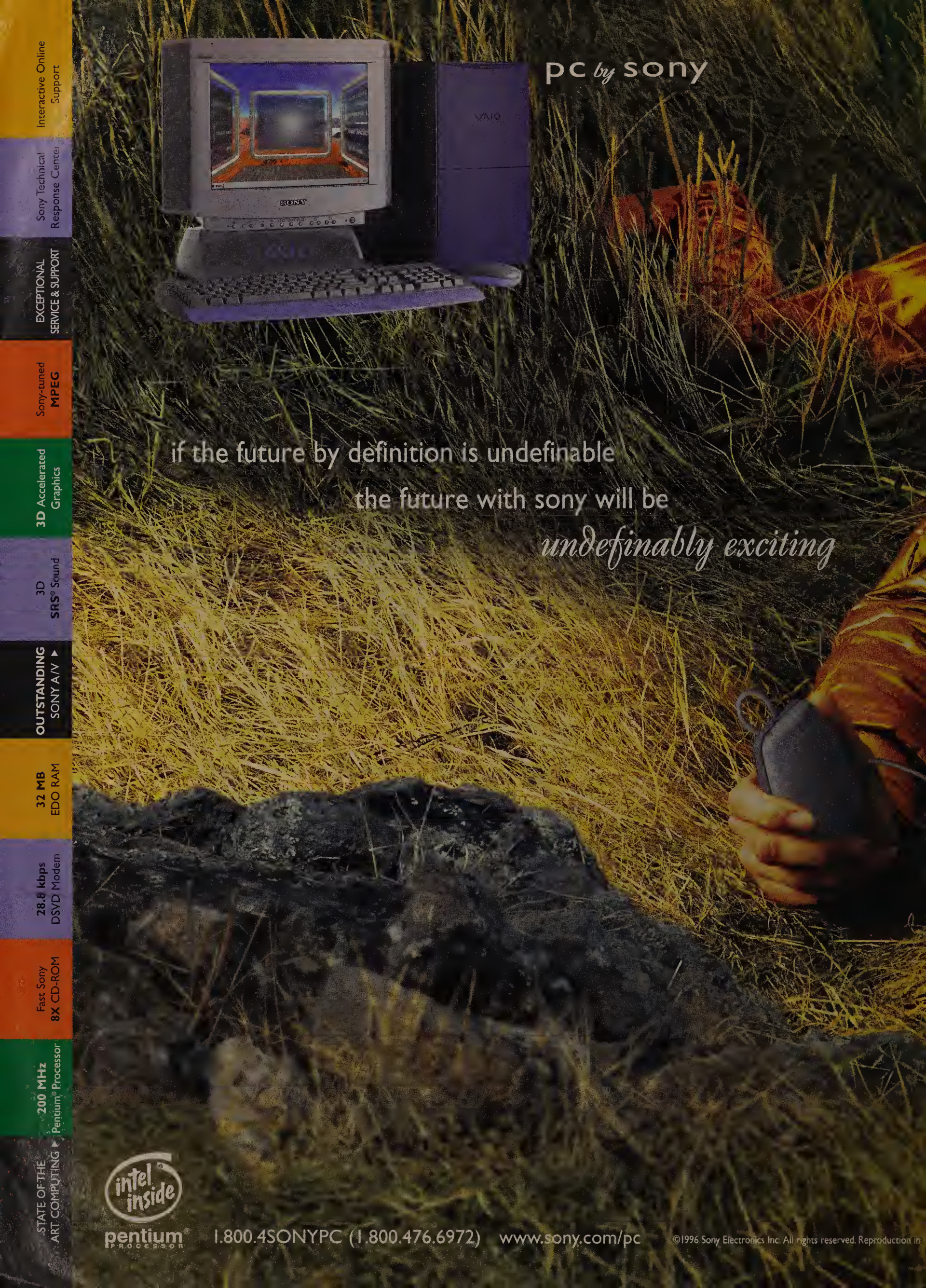
NEC

intel inside®

pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Product specifications listed are not necessarily reflective of PowerMate models available. Key # 20756

Circle 180 on reader service card

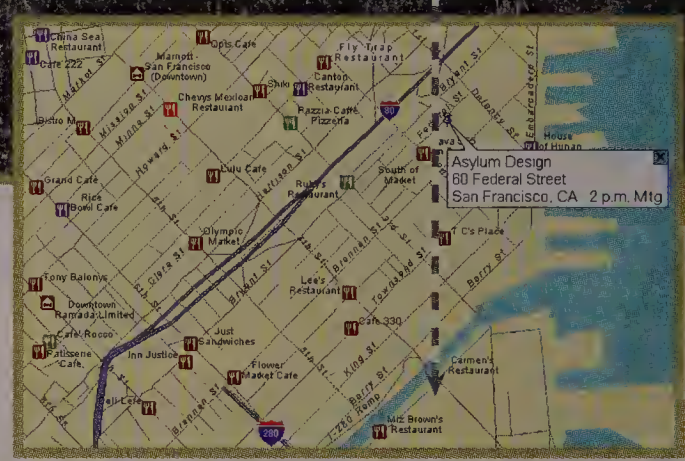

pc by sony
if the future by definition is undefinable
the future with sony will be
undefinably exciting
STATE OF THE ART COMPUTING ▶
200 MHz Pentium® Processor
Fast Sony 8X CD-ROM
28.8 kbps DSVD Modem
32 MB EDO RAM
OUTSTANDING SONY A/V ▶
3D SRS® Sound
3D Accelerated Graphics
Sony-tuned MPEG
EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT
Sony Technical Response Center
Interactive Online Support
intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR
1.800.4SONYPC (1.800.476.6972)
www.sony.com/pc
©1996 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in

whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, pc by sony and VAIO are trademarks of Sony. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. SRS is a trademark of SRS Labs, Inc.

New maps of the U.S. ✦ *12,000 hotels* ✦ *American Yellow Pages™ included* ✦ *Address locator* ✦ *280,000 restaurants*

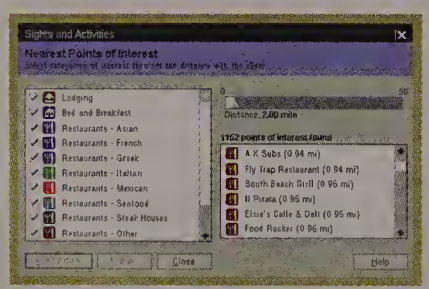
I'M NOT LOST.

I know exactly where I am.



I'm 1.4 miles away from a tantalizing corned beef sandwich at the Fly Trap Restaurant, 15 minutes from just the right bed at Anna's Three Bears, and 1.3 miles away from shaking on a deal at Asylum Design.

When faced with the realization of being hopelessly lost, most members of the human race will staunchly resort to denial. Happily, Microsoft® Automap® Streets Plus - Deluxe Edition is about to eliminate the problem of losing one's bearings.



Access an extensive listing of restaurants and hotels no matter where you are.

Now, the traveling businessperson can pinpoint virtually any address in the United States on over 6 million miles of road. Maps can be personalized with Pushpins to mark important clients, personal contacts, and new business prospects.

✦ *Add to that Web links to the Internet, capabilities to import your contact lists as well as American Yellow Pages' 14 million listings, and you're looking at the business tool that could give anyone a competitive edge, not to mention a keen sense of direction. Experience more of the Automap products at www.microsoft.com/automap/*

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?™

Also available: Microsoft Automap Trip Planner, the ideal way to plan your next weekend getaway or family vacation.

Web links to 425 places ✦ *Over 6 million miles* ✦ *GPS satellite support* ✦ *Pushpins* ✦ *14 million business listings*

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Automap are registered trademarks and Where do you want to go today? is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. American Yellow Pages and Business listings database © 1996 American Business Information. All rights reserved. American Yellow Pages is a trademark of American Business Information. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

An Escape From Tech Support Hell?

Automated software diagnostic tools may save you from long waits for help.

ILLUSTRATION: HUNGRY DOG STUDIO

HAVE YOU CALLED A hardware or software company's technical support line lately? I have, and you know what? They really don't want to talk. Sure, everyone offers telephone support, but they don't seem to want customers to use it.

Just about every company—from the biggest fish down to the very smallest guppy in the personal computer industry pond—is busy practicing "call avoidance." That's mumbo jumbo for "do whatever it takes to keep the customer from calling in and talking to customer support."

You see, although hardware and software companies have developed phone-based support, not many have an effective system in place to field all the incoming calls. The results? Exorbitant support costs for hardware and software companies, and ridiculously long hold times for customers. It doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out that's a formula for disaster.

Customer satisfaction with software support is at a ten-year low, according to Bill Rose, executive director of the Software Support Professionals Association, an industry group based in San Diego. And no wonder: 85 percent of the calls made to PC hardware and software companies during peak hours encountered busy signals, notes Dataquest, a market research firm in Westborough, Massachusetts. And *PC World*'s Reliability and Service Survey, a monthly questionnaire, finds that it takes consumers just over 30 hours, on average, to speak with a technical support representative who can resolve their problem.

With the phone lines jammed, more and more customers are turning to online support options, logging on to company Web sites and company-sponsored message boards on commercial online services. Customers looking for assistance post thousands of messages every day—and frequently bemoan the poor response they get. Even companies that were pros at customer service are getting battered. Last year, for example, both Compaq and Intuit—two leaders in support in the consumer market—faced a hailstorm of criticism from customers angry about long hold times and unsatisfactory electronic tech support alternatives.

The problem, says Tom Sweeny, Dataquest's director of software services, is this: While nearly every company is directing customers to its online support services, few know how to process the flood of electronic queries efficiently. "These are phone-centric organizations," says Sweeny, noting that most companies have yet to integrate and route electronic queries as quickly as they respond to questions over the phone. "Unlike with their phone services, companies won't commit to a turnaround time for electronic submissions," says Sweeny. "They still haven't figured out the staffing issues."

Jim Wilmott, product support manager for Broderbund, can attest to the difficulties of managing an online support operation. Broderbund has been aggressively promoting its Web-based support, where the company's ▶

WITH ITS FREE UPDATES, PATCHES AND FIXES, THE INTERNET IS THE FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH FOR YOUR PC SOFTWARE.

UNFORTUNATELY, YOU COULD SPEND A LIFETIME TRYING TO FIND THEM BY YOURSELF.

Now with the push of a button, CyberMedia's new Oil Change™ will take inventory of the software on your PC and scout the Internet for new updates, hardware drivers and fixes.

When an update is discovered, Oil Change can download and safely install it at the push of a button. If you don't like it, Oil Change's UNDO button lets you safely restore your original set up.

Keep your existing software up-to-date with the push-button simplicity of Oil Change. Otherwise, looking for updates can get old fast.

CyberMedia®

1-800-721-7824 ext.729
www.cybermedia.com

© 1996 CyberMedia, Inc.

knowledge base—a database of solutions to previously reported problems—is available for customers who feel comfortable trying to diagnose and troubleshoot their own problems. Customers love the tools, but Broderbund is still grappling with ways to respond to the inevitable queries that it receives electronically. "We need an elegant solution, and we really don't have one," says Wilmott. His team shoots for a 24-hour turnaround on e-mail questions, but it does not always achieve that goal.

And Broderbund is not alone. "*No one* will commit to a turnaround time for electronic submissions," says Sweeny.

Two new technologies, expected to be available to consumers this fall, may resolve some of the difficulties consumers and PC companies face. Both rely on software diagnostic tools to help identify the cause of problems, and—in theory—expedite their resolution.

AUTOMATIC HELP?

THE FIRST OF THESE TOOLS is a software program called e.support from TouchStone Software and the Software Support Professionals Association. It's designed to provide consumers with a single interface for contacting hardware and software companies for e-mail–based support. TouchStone expects the consumer software to be bundled with new and existing hardware and software products or downloaded from the e.support Web site (http://www.esupport.com).

The e.support package includes two components: a sophisticated forms-based program that walks users through a series of questions about the problem they're having with their hardware or software, and a copy of WinCheckIt, TouchStone's Windows 95 diagnostic software. After users complete a problem report, they are prompted to run WinCheckIt, which produces a detailed profile of their PC. Once those two files are complete, the entire document gets e-mailed to the consumer's hardware or software company.

The concept is promising, but some bugs must still be worked out. The forms approach to e-mail queries is a great idea, since it prompts customers to provide technical support with the kind of information it needs to begin diagnosing a problem. But the program is most effective when combined with the accompanying diagnostic report. Unfortunately, WinCheckIt did not get high marks as a diagnostic tool when *PC World* last reviewed it ("Complete Guide to Windows Utilities," June).

> Right now **one e-mail message** can generate **four to five exchanges** between tech support and the customer.

There's another catch: The complete WinCheckIt report goes only to those companies that subscribe to TouchStone Software's service. According to Carolyn Gross, product line manager for TouchStone, several major hardware and software companies have expressed interest in the program, but at press time the company hadn't announced its list of initial subscribers.

Vendors that don't subscribe will still be forwarded e-mail detailing your problem, but they'll get a truncated version of the diagnostic report. More important, perhaps, the nonsubscribers won't be as enthusiastic about the program and may be less likely to promote its use or devote sufficient staffing to respond quickly to e.support mail.

Broderbund's Wilmott, who's considering adopting e.support for his company, says it could help tech support respond to the growing number of e-mail messages his company receives every day. Right now, says Wilmott, one e-mail message can generate four to five exchanges between tech support and the customer. "With e.support, in one fell swoop, the techs would have all the info they needed to solve the problem. If it can do that, it's a valuable tool."

HOPE FOR HARDWARE HASSLES

WHEREAS E.SUPPORT will be bundled with both hardware and software products, SystemWizard will be bundled first with PCs. The software, from System- ▶

With Oil Change™, your computer is smart enough to update its own software.

– Take inventory of the software on your PC and scout for updates on the Internet.

– Download and install your updates with the push of a button.

– Safely undo installation and restore original settings.

ENTER THE "LUCKY YOU!" PROMOTION

Register your newly purchased copy of Oil Change, tell us in 50 words or less how a CyberMedia product has helped you avert disaster and a $1,000 shopping spree could be yours. See a participating retailer for details.

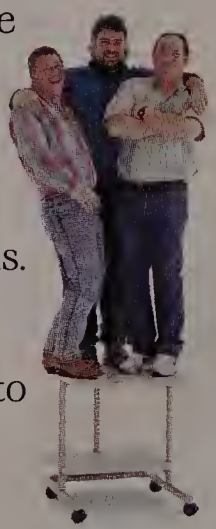
CyberMedia®

©1996 CyberMedia, Inc. Oil Change and the CyberMedia logo are registered trademarks of CyberMedia, Inc. All other brands and product names may be trademarks of their respective companies.

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.



See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Soft in Natick, Massachusetts, is designed to help home and business users resolve common hardware and software conflicts. It includes elaborate diagnostic tools that can either be launched by the consumer, much like any other Windows application, or be set to start automatically when a problem occurs (such as a General Protection Fault in Windows).

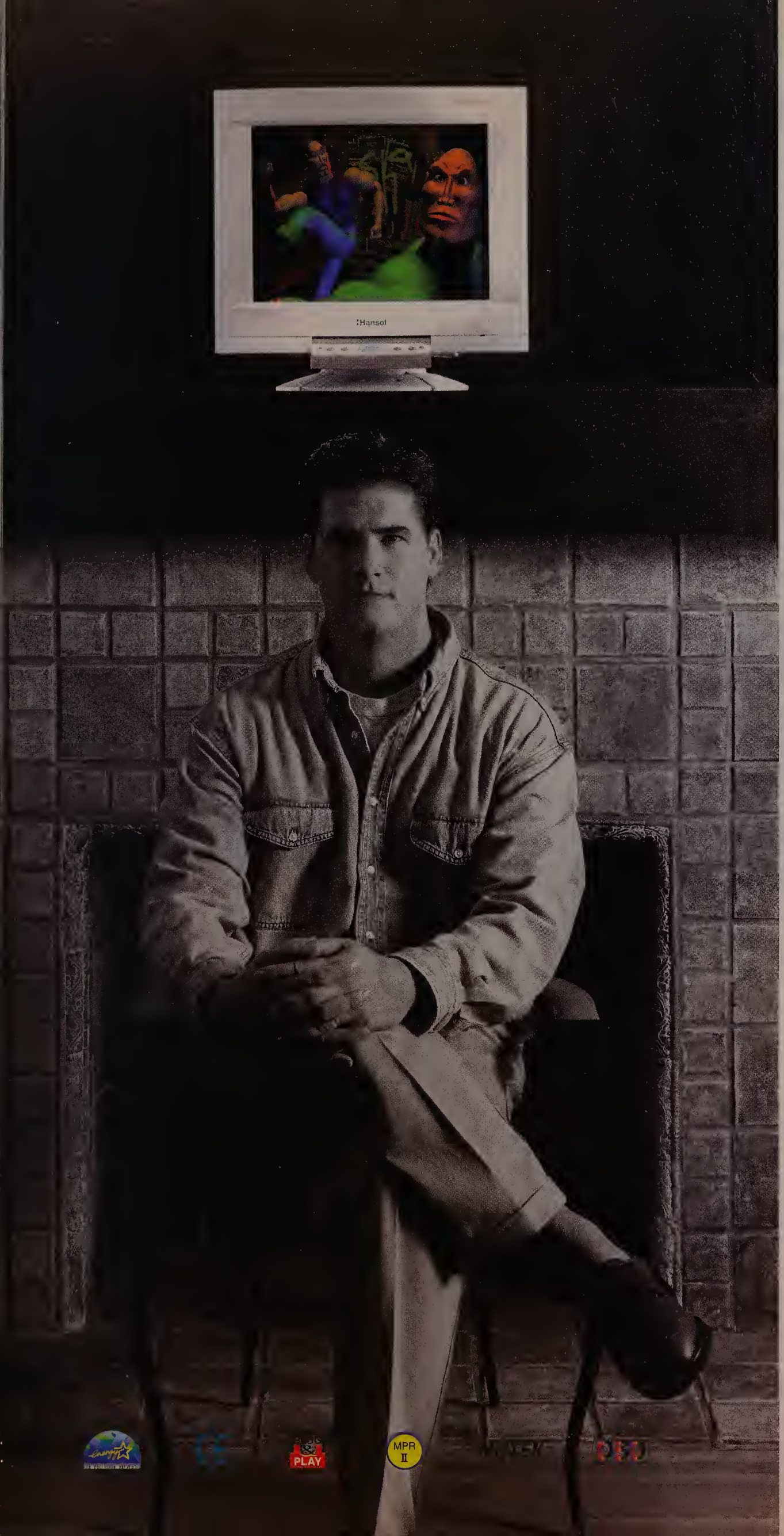
The software will troubleshoot problems the moment they occur. Using a knowledge base customized for a specific model and brand of PC, the software will either identify and correct the problem, or dial in to the particular PC company's own knowledge base on the Internet, which could contain more detailed or more recent information. The database that resides on the consumer's PC will be updated each time a new problem is identified and corrected.

AST will offer SystemWizard on its home PCs later this fall. Digital Equipment, which, along with Intel, helped to develop the software, will be offering SystemWizard on its business-class systems at about the same time.

SystemWizard is designed to detect and fix multimedia configuration hassles, outdated printer drivers' conflicts with modems and communications software, and other problems. If the expert system isn't able to solve the difficulty, the call is transferred to the company's technical support phone line, where a live technician is assigned the task of resolving the problem then and there.

Will either of these programs answer all your tech support problems? Of course not. But early looks at both indicate they are steps in the right direction. They give customers and companies some of the tools they need to resolve problems. That means you spend less time waiting on hold while companies practice call avoidance, less time sending e-mail back and forth, and more time getting work done—or having fun—on your PC.

Send your comments on technical support or any other topic you'd like to see covered in Consumer Watch *to consumerwatch@pcworld.com. Roberta Furger is a contributing editor for* PC World. ■



Mike Latschislaw finally found a monitor as good as the games he designs.

Over at the JVC games division they look to Mike Latschislaw to make their games come alive. But while he's doing it, Mike looks to something else. The new 17PX monitor from Hansol.

Because according to Mike, no other monitor sets up as easily, has as many controls (20 on-screen settings), is as practical to use, and with its radical, modern design, is just such a pleasure to look at.

So next time you've got a game on the screen, think of the guy who designs them. Then think of the monitor he uses. The new 17PX from Hansol.

Because when it comes to monitors, Mike doesn't play games.

Ideas that Shine

Hansol

For further information, call toll-free 1-888-HANSOL1(1-888-426-7651).
Hansol Multitech, Inc.,
6 Centerpointe Dr., Suite 220,
La Palma, CA 90623

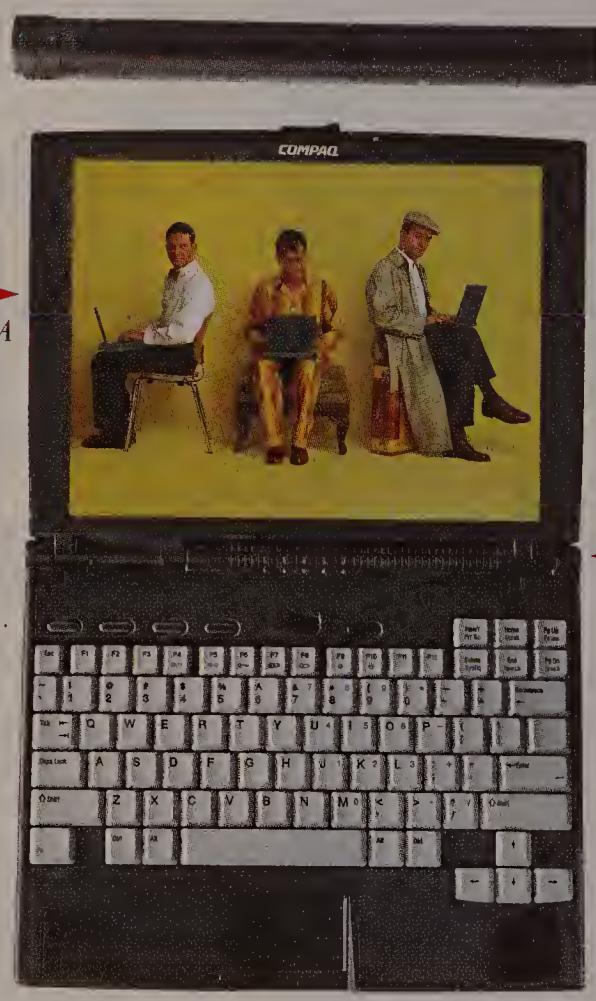
©1996 Hansol Multitech, Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective owners.

See us Shine at Sands Booth #M1644 at Comdex

Circle 102 on reader service card

configure 1

- Full-Function Notebook
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal Diskette Drive



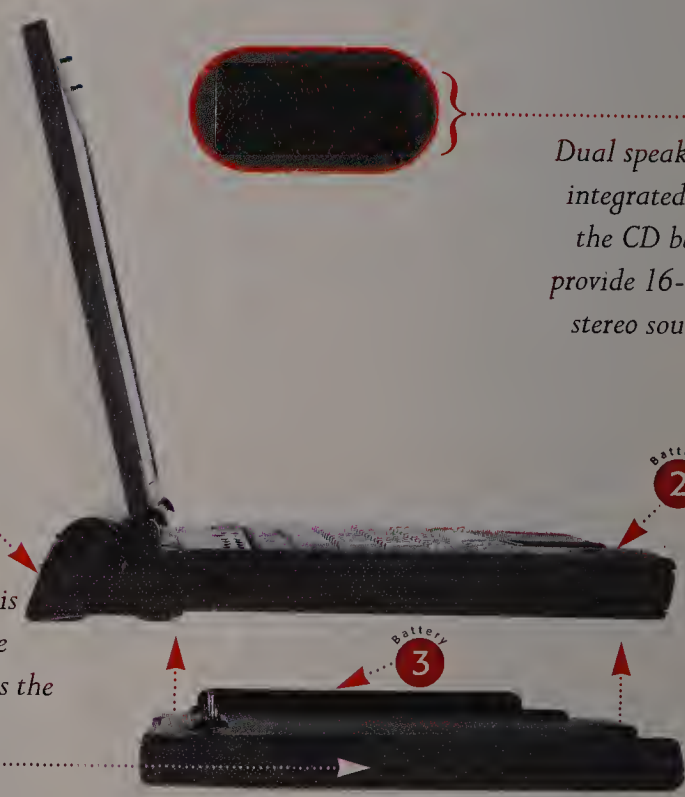
Detachable lithium ion battery also functions as a handle and a keyboard tilt.

Choice of SVGA displays from 11.3" CSTN to 11.8" CTFT.

Up to 133 MHz Pentium® processor, hard drives up to 1 GB.

configure 2

- Multimedia
- CD-ROM
- 3 Lithium Ion Batteries
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- Dual Speakers
- NTSC/PAL TV Output



Dual speake integrated the CD ba provide 16-b stereo sour

This base is detachable and houses the CD-ROM.

THE COMPAQ ARMADA 4100. IF IT'S

It's your call. On one hand, it's a full-function notebook. Or in a snap it's multimedia with CD-ROM. Or it's lean and mean. It a fax machines* and dual speakers for incredible 16-bit stereo sound. And it's Internet-ready. The new Compaq Armada 4100. It's how

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. SpeedPaq and Armada are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. *Speakerphone and answering machine require Compaq SpeedPaq 288 Telephony Modem, available in Summer 1996. Fax machine requires modem. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks of their respective companies.

configure 3

Slimline

5.1 Lbs.

1.5" Thick

configure 4

Rest

Relaxation

Peace of Mind

Memory expandable up to 48 MB.

Touchpad can be replaced by an optional trackball.

Internal diskette drive is replaced by a battery.

NOT ONE THING, IT'S ANOTHER.

rovides for three batteries with up to 10 hours of life. It's a virtual office too–complete with a full duplex speakerphone, answering and onquer the task at hand. One way or another. For more information, call 1-800-853-9521. Or visit our site at www.compaq.com.

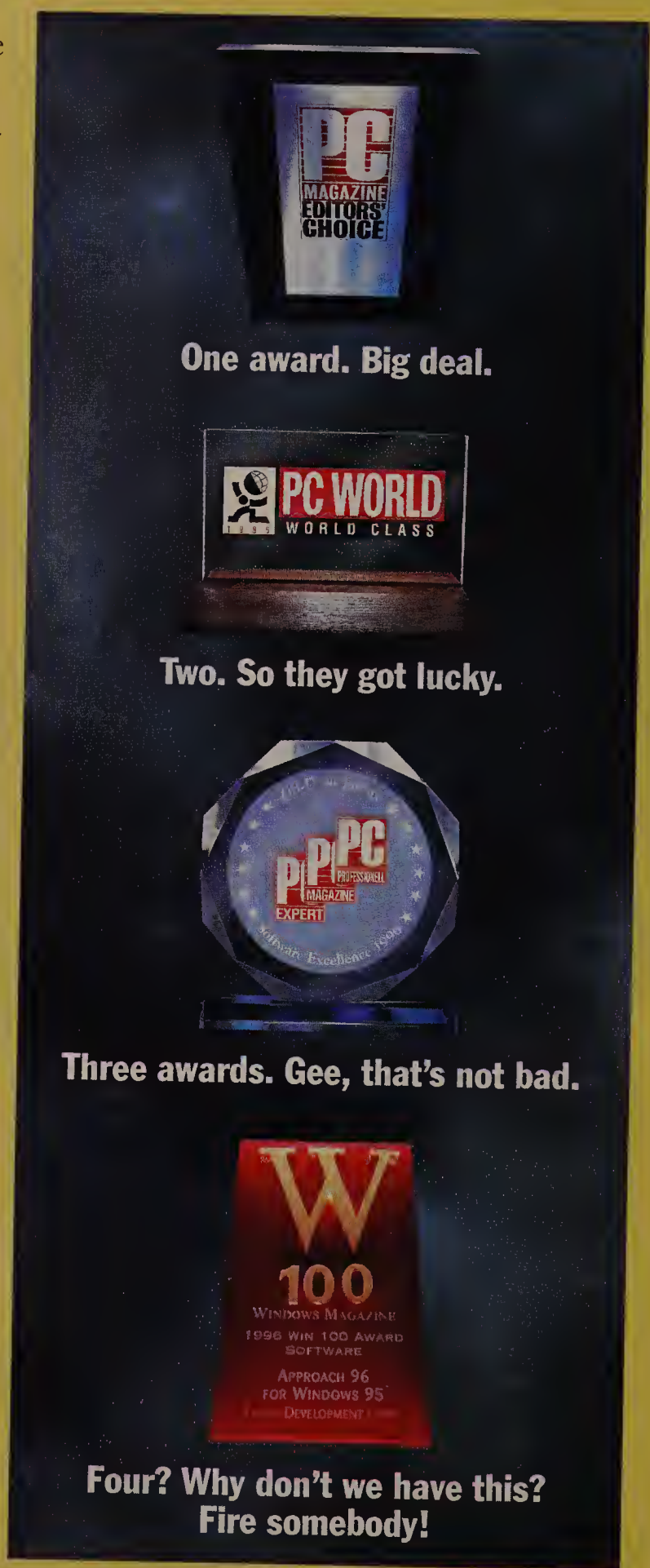
COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Circle 61 on reader service card

Sometimes it takes a few trophies before true excellence is recognized. Case in point: Lotus Approach.® Since its introduction, Approach has garnered more than 50 database awards, and is applauded by novices, programmers, and yes, even the critics. No other database has garnered so much praise by so many different audiences. Ever.

Approach is in a league of its own when it comes to usability. Or as PC World put it, *"Approach was our usability testers' favorite, hands down."* Its award-winning user interface guides users with ease through queries, report building, analyses, charts, and much more. Working with data simply couldn't be easier.



But don't let Approach's superior ease of use fool you. Approach satisfies the power-hungry user as well, with robust programming tools for building sophisticated, custom business solutions – fast. PC Magazine recently called it *"a great combination of simplicity and power."* No wonder the trophy case is getting crowded.

Find out for yourself why Lotus Approach is the critics' choice. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. C291** to order. Or visit our web site at **www.lotus.com.**

Lotus
Working Together®

In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together and Approach are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. All other products are registered under their respective companies.

Circle 138 on reader service card

Hewlett-Packard policy on paper jams ◆ Intelesys support ◆ Thumbs-up on Gateway

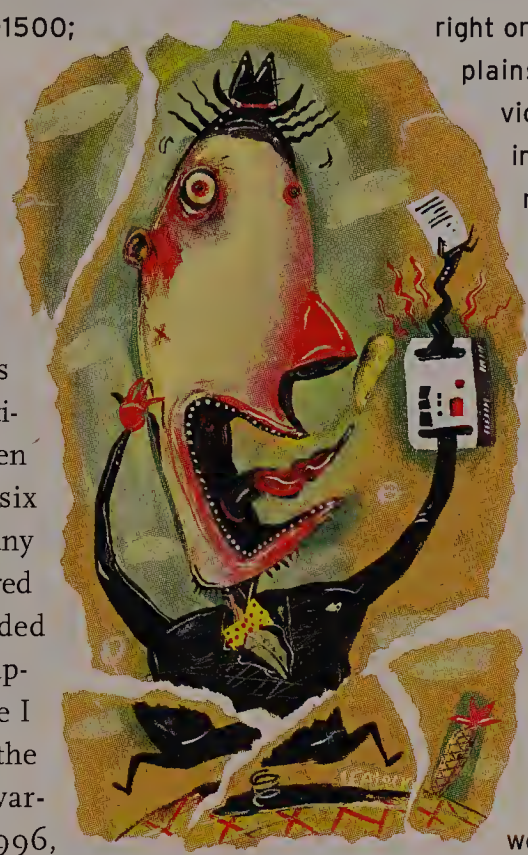
NO WARRANTY ON PAPER JAMS?

I PURCHASED A Hewlett-Packard 5-MP laser printer from my local Computer City last December. The first printer broke and was replaced; then I had problems with the second one—a corner of each page curled when I printed a document. I tried changing the paper and fanning the sheets, but the problem got worse. The paper started jamming, and I took the printer to Computer City for repairs. I had to pay $45 to have the paper cleared since paper jams are not covered by HP's warranty. I don't believe the jam was caused by improper action on my part. Furthermore, a user can't adjust the spacing on the roller (if that's the cause of the jamming) or remove the bits of paper once they get stuck.

Eli Freedman, Baltimore

Editor's response: We forwarded Freedman's letter to Hewlett-Packard and spoke with Brian Davis, support quality supervisor. Davis explained that if the paper jam is the result of a mechanical failure, the repairs are covered under warranty. He notes, however, that paper jams are generally related to the media used. "We have no control over the types of paper users feed to the machine," says Davis. He urges users to consult the manual for specifications. Although Freedman's problem wasn't covered, HP sent him a toner cartridge. Freedman reports he is very satisfied with HP's handling of the situation.

If your printer has problems, Davis advises you to call tech support *right away*. "Our staff is there to assist customers in clearing jams and other feeding problems," he says. You can reach HP tech support at 208/323-2551. You pay toll charges, but the support itself is free for products under warranty. Out of warranty, call 900/555-1500; you'll be charged a maximum of $25 per call.



WHAT HAPPENED TO INTELESYS?

IN MARCH 1995, I purchased an Intelesys Pentium Star 75 multimedia computer. When I phoned Intelesys six months later, a company called Dynasys answered the phone and provided me with technical support. Dynasys told me I was still covered by the original three-year warranty. Then in May 1996, employees of a company called Nexar began answering the phone and refused to provide technical support. Am I still legally entitled to my original Intelesys warranty through Nexar? What's going on?

Marshall Cooper, St. Margarethen, Germany

Editor's response: In August 1995, Intelesys of Fremont, California, ceased operations. Soon thereafter, Dynasys, a PC maker in Westborough, Massachusetts, purchased the Intelesys name, intending to use it. In the end, however, Dynasys changed its name to Nexar. "Dynasys did not buy Intelesys outright or the customer list," explains Craig Conrad, Nexar vice president of marketing communications. Conrad says Intelesys customers should contact Computer Universe at 415/362-1444 in San Francisco for support. Computer Universe president Khurrum Hamirani (former director of operations at Intelesys) says, "We were contacted by the Better Business Bureau in Oakland, California, about complaints from Intelesys customers, and we agreed to handle support." Hamirani says he hasn't been compensated by Intelesys's owners for providing the service. "I want to make it clear that we will help Intelesys customers out of personal good will," says Hamirani.

FLEXIBLE ON-SITE SERVICE

IN JUNE LAST YEAR, I bought a Gateway P-75. After a year it malfunctioned, and I called tech support. The technician determined that the hard drive was faulty. I had exceeded my one-year on-site warranty by two weeks, but he authorized on-site service anyway, and the new drive arrived two days later. Although it takes a while to get through to Gateway tech support, I always receive courteous, professional service.

Karen Palmer, Internet

Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? PCW Advocate *wants to hear the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Aoife McEvoy is an assistant editor for* PC World. ■

THE FINE PRINT

Watch Out for Credit Card Extras

Mail-order companies make it easy for you to purchase their products by credit card, check, or COD. But you need to look closely at the ads for special provisions hidden in the small print, like extra fees or shipping delays that may be imposed, depending on how you pay.

1. This ad for Omni Data Communications includes the Visa and MasterCard logos, but the fine print notes that you pay a 3 percent surcharge when you charge your order.

2. Be prepared for later delivery than you might anticipate. If you pay by personal check, your order won't be shipped until your check clears the bank; the ad states that personal checks require two weeks to clear.

3. If you choose to pay cash on delivery, be aware that the ad specifies COD orders cost an additional $4.75.

ERMS: C.O.D. acceptable, add $4.75. Personal
Add 3% for MC, Visa, and Purchase Orders. Ship
sidents add 5.9% sales tax. Orders returned

ILLUSTRATION: RICK SEALOCK; ICON: JEFFREY PELO

Learning to golf on narrow fairways was, in my mind, the key to improving my game. After all, I kicked my boss's butt on the doglegs, but I always seemed to hook wildly on the straight holes. With one search, I found Improve Your Golf Game, which suggested rethinking the path of the drive. So I scrolled down my search list and took a Private On-Line Golf Lesson, which profiled me as over-competitive and tense. At first I balked, but then I clicked into Better Golf Through Hypnosis and realized my type-A drive was getting me nowhere. So I signed up for a week-long Zen golf camp at the Golf Orgy Web site. Not only did the relaxation techniques improve my swing tempo, my doctor believes they also **radically increased my fertility.**

Picture and sound searches. City Guide. Bonus rewards. This is no Web index.
This is the all new Lycos at www.lycos.com. **Lycos.**

Where will Go Get It get you?

To click our GO GET IT button, you don't need a membership or a professional keystroke.

©1996 Lycos, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Lycos is a trademark of Carnegie Mellon University.

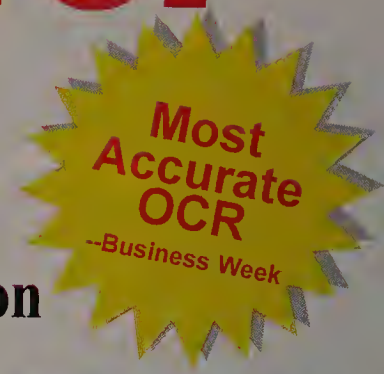
Circle 135 on reader service card

Virtually

Free Software!

Award-Winning
RECORE OCR

The "Scanning OS"



Now You Can Scan Direct to *Any* Application

OCR It!

Click once to scan & convert your images to text. No more retyping!

File It!

Save files in an electronic file cabinet with text search tools. Type notes & highlight important info.

E-Mail It!

Once you scan, you can send your image via electronic mail without leaving your application!

Scan Direct!

Scan to any application! Add 10 applications to the Scan Buttons for one button scanning to Print, Copy, Fax, OCR & E-mail!

Add Your Apps!

Plug-in your favorite Windows applications! Add multiple applications like MS Word, Excel, Adobe Photoshop, Presto! Forms, etc.

Fax It!

Turn your scanner into a stand-alone fax machine. Scan your pages straight to your fax modem!

Print/Copy It!

Turn your scanner into a copy machine! Drag & Drop to print or make a copy of the scanned image.

Drag & Drop It!

Drag & Drop documents to the applications you use most! Just add them to the Application Bar.

And More!

Presto! PageManager LE offers Built-in OCR & File Search by date, annotation or keyword.

Visit Us at COMDEX! Booth S7630

Has this happened to you:
You spend $500 for great new software, but it doesn't work with your scanner? So you spend $400 for a new scanner, and now it doesn't work with your software?

We know your concerns. That's why **Presto! PageManager LE**, the "Scanning OS", adds scanning abilities to any application. No hassles, no worries.

Call Today for Your $14.95* Software!

800-670-7167

Or Download Presto! PageManager LE
http://www.tophat.com

Presto! PageManager LE lets you have one-button scanning, printing, faxing, copying, editing, OCR & e-mail with any Twain compliant scanner.

Presto! PageManager LE adds value to your scanner! Call today for your *virtually* free software, a $59 value for only...

$14.95*

Presto! PageManager LE for Windows

* There is a non-refundable $5 (US) or $10 (Canada) shipping/handling charge. Outside US call 510-252-0267. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. CD-ROM format. Limited edition only. Information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. NewSoft, Presto!, & Magic Within are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Circle 158 on reader service card

Security flaws in IE 3.0 ◆ Toshiba memory recall ◆ Latitude docking problems

Internet Explorer 3.0 Debuts With Holes

ACCORDING TO MICROSOFT, customers downloaded more than a million copies of the company's Internet Explorer 3.0 browser in the week following its August 12 release. Not surprisingly, the initial version contained several bugs. The first one affects only Web sites that you access via a user name and a password. Instead of typing their name and password once, users of IE 3.0 had to reenter this information for every page on a site.

More seriously, Princeton University computer science researchers Dirk Balfanz and Ed Felten, who previously broke the news about security holes in Netscape Navigator, discovered a hole in Internet Explorer's security that can seriously damage a user's hard disk. If an infected document such as a Word or Excel file is embedded within a Web page, downloading that page could unleash harmful macros that execute DOS commands like Delete or Format. For more information, go to Princeton's Web site (http://www.cs.princeton.edu/sip/news/Aug96-2.html). Although the glitch could theoretically jeopardize files on the user's computer, as of press time, there had been no reports of Web pages exploiting the hole.

Microsoft has released a 441K patch that plugs the security hole and solves the password reconfirmation problem. You can find it at http://www.microsoft.com/msdownload/iepatch.html.

MORE IE PROBLEMS

MICROSOFT HAS ACKNOWLEDGED other problems with the initial release of Internet Explorer 3.0. For example, IE 3.0 called for inflated free disk space requirements (as much as 63MB); it also produced excessive flickering when loading Web pages, had difficulty refreshing pages that contained frames, and was incompatible with Trumpet Winsock and some Netscape plug-ins. Microsoft has replaced the original release—version 3.0 (4.70.1155) according to the program's Help•About dialog box—with one that fixes the erroneous disk space requirements. Download the replacement from Microsoft's Web site (http://www.microsoft.com/ie). Solutions for the other problems were not available at press time.

BUGGED?

IF YOU FIND A HARDWARE or software bug, post your report on PC World Online or send us e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

IN BRIEF

Cardinal Modem Flash ROM Upgrades

If you own a 28.8-kbps Cardinal modem, you may be able to upgrade it to 33.6 kbps by downloading and applying a Flash ROM upgrade from the company's Web site (http://www.cardtech.com/customer/download.html). The upgrade applies to Cardinal modems with any of the following model numbers: MVP2881, MVP2881S, MVP288XF, MVP288XS, or MVP288C2.

Note: Cardinal modems with the model number MVP2881Z or MVP288XF2 may or may not be upgradable via Flash ROM. To determine if yours is, download and run the 336info.exe utility from the same page. While you're on Cardinal's site, check out the new Windows 95 drivers for Cardinal voice modems that allow you to hear dial tone, dialing, and connection sounds.

DELL LATITUDE XP PORTABLE AND PC CARDS

GOT A DELL LATITUDE XP? PC Cards don't work on some early models if the system is powered up while attached to a docking station. You can work around this problem by ejecting and then reinserting the PC Card, but for a more permanent solution, download and install a new BIOS from Dell's Web site (http://wincgi.us.dell.com/filelib/10be.htm).

Faulty RAM Upgrades for Toshiba Laptops

BUG Have you recently upgraded your pricey Toshiba Tecra 710 or 720 with an 8MB, 16MB, or 32MB Toshiba NoteWorthy memory module? You may have experienced resume mode failures or intermittent memory errors. The first problem afflicts about 40 percent of the NoteWorthy EDO RAM cards sold by midsummer—all of which are populated with IBM-manufactured memory. If you have a problem module and try to use the laptop's resume mode, you'll get an error message when you power the machine back on. To find out if you've installed the faulty upgrade, open the system's memory compartment and look at the module's chips. If the letters SEC are *not* printed across the top of the chip, you're in for a headache.

A second problem occurs only with Satellite Pro 420 and Satellite 110 models. It's caused by certain SEC-labeled memory modules that use the wrong type of chip, creating intermittent memory errors. As with the Tecra modules, the only way to check for the faulty RAM is to open the upgrade compartment and look at what's printed on the chips. In this case, the faulty chips bear the part number SEC - KM416V1204AT-6. The good chips are numbered SEC - KM416V1004AT-6. Only the digit indicated in red is different.

FIX If you have one of the faulty memory modules, contact the dealer you purchased it from for an exchange, or call Toshiba Product Support at 800/999-4273. ■

{See How Business Travels}

Center Stage, Monte Carlo.

Meet the Monte Carlo notebook from Fujitsu. Multimedia tools for the road or office.

It's your presentation. Your chance to steal the show. Do it with impact, using sound, visuals, and motion. The Monte Carlo™ notebook delivers all with remarkable ease, offering the full multimedia capability of a desktop.

The Monte Carlo notebook is backed by a three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical assistance. And with optional extended warranties, you can get services such as next-day replacement.

All from Fujitsu, a $36 billion leader in information technologies with operations in more than 100 countries.

Fujitsu has earned this position by focusing closely on the consumer and exceeding expectations.

See for yourself how the Monte Carlo notebook can help you take center stage.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

Up to 133MHz Pentium® processor, 256K level 2 cache and up to 16MB expandable EDO RAM all built on 32-bit PCI bus architecture*

DAZZLING MULTIMEDIA

Dynamic sound, quality stereo speakers, microphone, and MPEG 1 support enhance multimedia presentations

SIX-SPEED CD-ROM

Advanced six-speed CD-ROM unleashes the power of multimedia with sound, video, text and graphics

*On select models.

Monte Carlo is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu, Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

LARGE, BRILLIANT SCREEN

With up to 12.1" SVGA active-matrix color display, and 2MB video RAM, visuals are crisp and text is sharp

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIVITY

PCMCIA slots offer expandability and connectivity while an IrDA-compliant port provides wireless data transfer

WORLDWIDE SERVICE & SUPPORT

Three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7 days a week, toll-free technical support

Call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO ext. 2512
Visit us at www.fujitsu-pc.com or call QuikFacts fax on demand: 1-800-936-5209

FUJITSU PC Corporation

Circle 103 on reader service card

{See How Business Travels}

Fast Track, Milan.

Meet the Milan notebook from Fujitsu. High-performance models in a slim design.

You need to move with power, purpose and speed. These are the attributes you'll find in the Milan™ line of notebooks. The Milan notebook takes the lead with up to a 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor and expandable EDO RAM that handles your work with ease. Its removable lightweight Lithium Ion battery also keeps you going for up to 4.5 hours. With premium components and precision manufacturing, the Milan notebook is engineered for mobile comfort. The Milan notebook from Fujitsu is backed by a three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical assistance. All from Fujitsu, a $36 billion global leader in information technologies. So when it comes to increasing productivity in your life, let the Milan notebook put you on the fast track.

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

Up to 133MHz Intel Pentium processor, level 2 cache and up to 16MB expandable EDO RAM all built on 32-bit PCI bus architecture*

BRILLIANT DISPLAYS

SVGA color display offers sharp text and graphics displayed in crisp 800 x 600 resolution

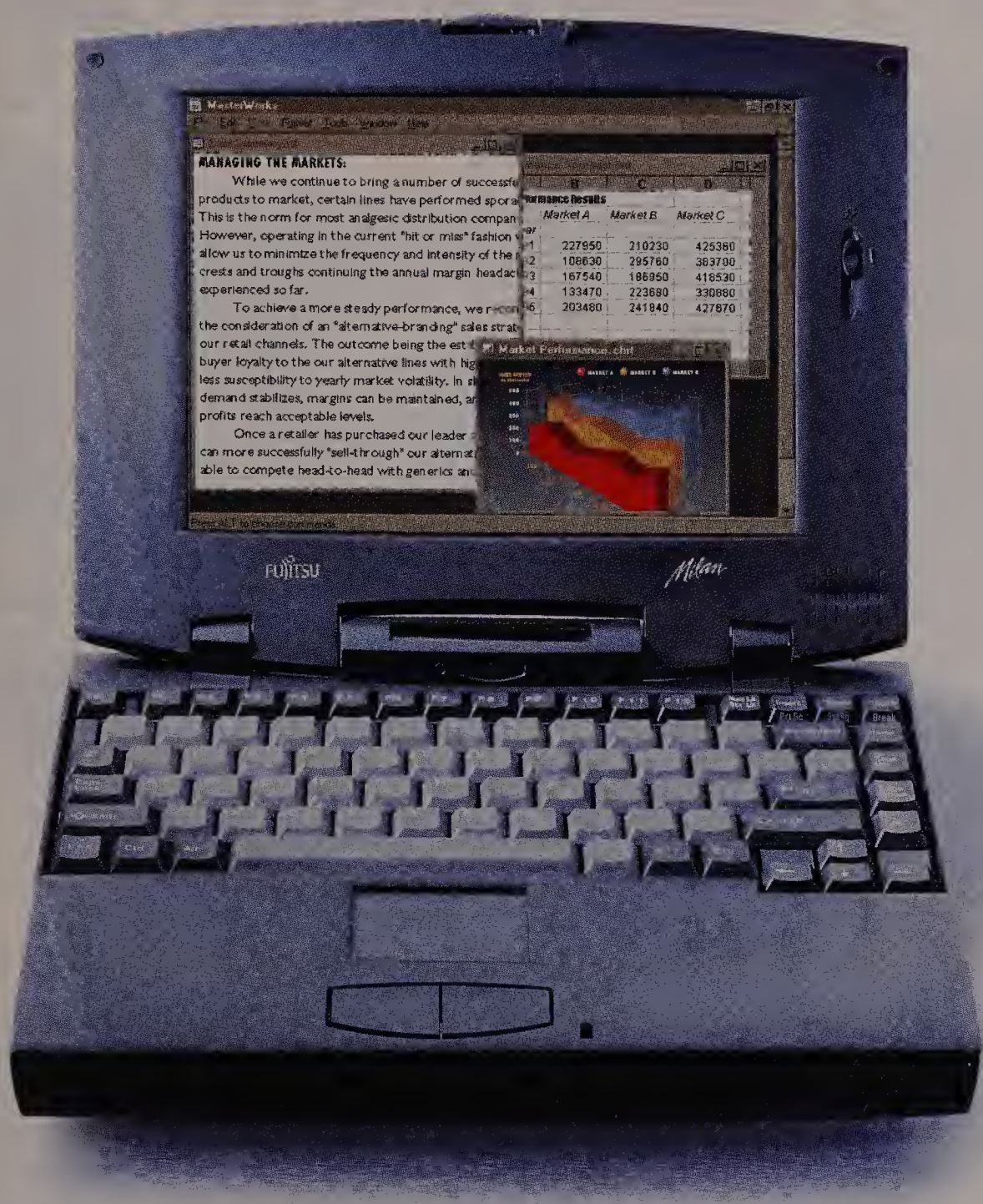
REMOVABLE LITHIUM ION BATTERY

Lightweight, removable battery provides up to 4.5 hours of battery life to keep you going

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*On select models.

Milan is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu, Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.



OUTSTANDING STORAGE

Up to 1.2GB hard drive has ample room for all the applications and files you need to stay productive

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIVITY

PCMCIA slots offer expandability and connectivity while an IrDA-compliant port provides for wireless data transfer

WORLDWIDE SERVICE & SUPPORT

Three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7 days a week, toll-free technical support

Call **1-888-4-ON-THE-GO** ext. **1512**

Visit us at www.fujitsu-pc.com or call QuikFacts fax on demand: 1-800-936-5209

FUJITSU PC Corporation

Circle 94 on reader service card

INSIDE 54 The Fastest Notebook Yet | 56 Compaq Redefines Home PC | 60 New Audio on the Web

TOP OF THE NEWS

A new technology called **Universal Serial Bus** promises to make **installing common peripherals easier** and offers **faster throughput** than serial or parallel ports. **Products are due** by year-end.

A Better Way to Plug and Play?

OVER THE NEXT few months, vendors promoting Universal Serial Bus products will generate more noise than a Boston rush hour. Designed to replace your serial, parallel, keyboard, and mouse ports with a single connection that accepts multiple devices with the ease of Plug and Play, USB has already garnered the support of such big-name system vendors as Compaq and IBM. Peripherals giants such as Logitech, Philips, and Altec Lansing are also putting the finishing touches on the first round of USB devices.

Still, as summer came to an end, support for the technology was anything but universal. "We've been examining it for several months," said John Wandishin, director of marketing for printers at Brother International. But the company has yet to announce a product. This caution was echoed by officials at several other vendors, including Gateway 2000, U.S. Robotics, and Digital Equipment. Digital has scotched plans to produce a USB printer this year. But with backing from Intel and Microsoft, the standard has more than enough momentum to carry it through a slow start.

PLUG AND PLAY for real? USB devices will connect via simple ports and plugs, as shown above.

ONE PORT, MANY PERIPHERALS

USB DEVICES USE inexpensive connectors, each about the size of a phone jack, and can transfer data at up to 12 megabits per second—faster than common serial and parallel ports. This throughput makes USB ideal for a variety of low- and medium-speed devices, ranging from personal printers and low-resolution scanners to mice, monitors, modems, and speakers. Peripherals requiring greater bandwidth, such as video cameras, high-resolution printers, and high-capacity tape drives, work better with the faster connections provided by technologies like SCSI or the emerging IEEE-1394 standard, also known as FireWire (see "Plugging In: Upcoming High-Speed Options").

A single USB port on the back of your PC can support numerous daisy-chained devices. This arrangement facilitates installation and greatly reduces your chance of running out of ports or slots when adding peripherals. In a typical scenario, you might connect a monitor with USB ports of its own to your PC's USB port. (Monitors will still connect to a graphics card via a standard video cable.) To the remaining USB ports on the monitor, you could connect a keyboard that itself might have USB connectors, a modem, and a scanner. You could then plug more USB devices into the keyboard. None of these devices require IRQs or additional ports.

The technology claims a number of features for ▶

EDITED BY
Russell Glitman and Randy Ross

ILLUSTRATION, LEFT: JEFF BERLIN; ALL ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

JUST IN

Has Reveal Gone Under?

REVEAL COMPUTER, once a major player in the multimedia market, has all but gone out of business, according to a *PC World* investigation. Problems first came to light on the company's CompuServe forum, when customers complained of nonexistent technical support and unanswered phones. Former employees, who requested anonymity, say the firm dismissed virtually all its workers in a series of layoffs that began in January. Repeated calls to Reveal have gone unanswered, and the company's Web page and CompuServe file libraries appear not to have been updated for months. Major retailers such as CompUSA and Circuit City say they no longer carry Reveal products.

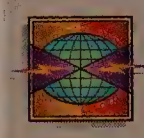
Packard Bell Settles Used Parts Suit

BEGINNING January 1, Packard Bell Electronics will post the phrase "may include components from a previously sold computer" on cartons of PCs that might contain recycled parts. The labeling is part of a settlement various government agencies reached with Packard Bell. The company, which claims no wrongdoing, will also reimburse authorities about $5 million for the investigation.

Smarter, Faster Parallel Ports

NEW ENHANCEMENTS expected next year will extend the life of parallel port technology, which is being challenged by the Universal Serial Bus and FireWire ▶

INTERNET



GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including reviews of Sharp's thin and wide notebook and Compaq's 4 x 4 server with four Pentium Pro processors, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to http://www.pcworld.com/news.html.

easing installation. Later this year, Microsoft plans to add USB support to Windows 95 as an extension to its Plug and Play technology, according to Mike Glass, technical evangelist for Microsoft. In theory, if you connect a USB peripheral to a USB-equipped PC, the system will recognize the device and load the appropriate drivers. Thus you won't need to set IRQs or dip switches when adding USB peripherals. USB should also support hot swapping, so you can attach devices while the PC is on without rebooting.

Another feature should help eliminate cable clutter. USB connectors can carry electrical current, so devices that now require an AC adapter, such as modems and portable printers, may not need one, according to Jim Pappas, director of interconnect technology at Intel's architecture lab.

THE FIRST STOP

THREE INGREDIENTS are required for USB to work: a computer equipped with USB circuitry, peripherals with this circuitry, and driver software that lets these devices communicate with your PC's operating system.

Top-tier vendors such as IBM and Compaq have been shipping desktop PCs with USB ports for several months. Dell, Sony, and Toshiba plan to offer PCs with the ports. You won't pay extra for a PC with this new technology, according to Richard Cheston, a brand manager in IBM's PC division. Notebook products with USB will follow soon: Dell plans to offer a notebook with a USB connector by mid-1997. For those who want to upgrade an existing PC that has a 486 or faster CPU and a PCI bus, CMD Technology is expected to offer a USB add-in card. The PCI card, predicted to sell for $59 on the street, includes two USB ports.

By year-end, Microsoft will ship PC makers a version of Windows 95 that supports USB peripherals, according to Microsoft's Glass. PCs with the support should be available by February. So if you plan to buy a PC, be sure the vendor includes this version of Win 95. At press time, Microsoft had not said when USB support would be available to current owners of USB PCs. A retail version of Win 95 with the support is expected in 1997, but driver upgrades for current Windows users could be available as downloads from Microsoft's Web site before the retail version ships.

DAISY-CHAIN DEVICES: Keyboards, like the one shown here, and other peripherals will include USB ports so you can add compatible devices.

Inaugural Run of the Universal Serial Bus

First peripherals prepare to head out.

PRODUCTS	Vendor	Expected to ship	Price	Contact	Reader service no.
Monitors	Philips Consumer Electronics	Q4 1996	$499 to $2499 list	800/531-0039	738
Phone-modem	Mitel	Q4 1996	$349 list	800/648-3579	739
Speakers	Altec Lansing	Q4 1996	$150 street	800/648-6663	740
USB add-in card	CMD Technology	Q4 1996	$59 street	714/454-0800	741
Connector base for 17-inch monitor	Iiyama	Q1 1997	under $150 street	215/957-6543	742
Hand scanner	Logitech	Q1 1997	$130 street	800/231-7717	743
Keyboard	Key Tronic	Q1 1997	n/a	800/262-6006	744
Modem	Boca Research	Q1 1997	n/a	407/997-8621	745
Keyboard	Cherry Electrical Products	Q2 1997	n/a	800/510-1689	746
Joystick	Microsoft	1997	n/a	206/882-8080	747

n/a = not available

THE BIG NEWS: USB PERIPHERALS

USB PERIPHERALS are debuting as you read this. Most cost the same as traditional models or a bit more. The first to ship are communications and input devices, monitors, and speakers.

In November, Mitel expects to ship a $349 telephone with a 33.6-kbps modem that connects to your PC via a USB connector or a serial port. In December, Philips plans to ship a line of monitors that have three USB connectors built into the base. A 15-inch monitor will list for $499—the same price tag the non-USB model will carry. Also in December, expect to see USB speakers from Altec Lansing. The three-piece USB46 system will have a street price of $150—about $25 to $50 more than comparable units without USB. Altec Lansing claims its digital speakers sound better than their comparably priced non-USB equivalents.

Next year, expect to see USB modems, keyboards, scanners, and other input devices. The modems will likely include both a USB port and a serial port. ISDN modems with USB connectors may also appear. Unlike the slower serial port, which tops out at 115.2 kilobits per second, a USB port offers enough bandwidth to handle ISDN's 128-kbps throughput.

SLOW TO BOARD THE BUS

THOUGH INTEL'S Pappas says a USB printer will debut by year's end, at press time none of the printer vendors we contacted, including Hewlett-Packard, Epson, and Brother, had immediate plans to introduce USB versions.

Likewise, storage vendors we contacted, including Iomega,

SNAP IN, SNAP OUT: A handy USB connector is about the size of a phone jack.

Make the Right Connection

INTERFACE	Speed	Peripherals
Serial port, RS-232	115.2 kbps	mice, modems, other low-speed devices
Parallel port, Centronics to Extended Capabilities Port	800 kbps to 16 mbps	printers, scanners, external drives
Universal Serial Bus	12 mbps	all of the above
Enhanced-IDE mode 4	133 mbps	hard drives, optical drives, CD-ROM drives
Enhanced-IDE Ultra DMA/33 [1]	264 mbps	same as Enhanced-IDE mode 4
SCSI Wide Ultra	320 mbps	same as Enhanced-IDE mode 4 plus internal devices such as tape drives and high-speed scanners
IEEE-1394 FireWire [1]	400 mbps	same as SCSI Wide Ultra plus external devices such as video cameras and printers
SCSI Wide Ultra2 [1]	640 mbps	same as SCSI Wide Ultra

[1] Available in 1997.

Seagate, and HP's Colorado Memory Systems, say they have no immediate plans to release USB products. Pappas says storage devices that typically connect to parallel ports, such as removable-cartridge and tape drives, will eventually be available in USB versions.

Microsoft had not shipped the software drivers for Windows 95 at press time, so we could not verify any of the USB vendors' claims regarding speed, ease of installation, or the ability to daisy-chain multiple peripherals to a single port. As with any new technology, be prepared for complications in the early going.

Still, the risks are minimal. Many new systems will include a USB port at no extra charge, and the next version of Windows 95 will provide software support. If you have more peripherals than ports, the Universal Serial Bus could be just the ticket.

—*Randy Ross*

Plugging In: Upcoming High-Speed Options

IN ADDITION TO USB, other technologies designed to improve system performance will emerge in the coming year. Two of the most promising are the IEEE-1394 specification, also known as FireWire, and the Accelerated Graphics Port.

FireWire will offer many of the benefits of USB, plus much higher performance. By next spring you'll see FireWire add-in cards supporting speeds of 200 megabits per second, and by August 1997 you'll be able to buy cards capable of 400 mbps, says Robin Selden, managing director for the Advanced Media Products Group at Adaptec. These speeds compare to those offered by SCSI products. You'll use these fast cards for connecting home electronics devices such as camcorders to your computer.

FireWire devices will support plug-and-play installation and hot swapping and cost about the same as comparable SCSI adapter cards. Home video-editing kits based on FireWire will run from $700 to $1000.

The Accelerated Graphics Port is a high-speed motherboard connection between the graphics controller and system memory. The technology is designed to provide more realistic three-dimensional graphics and games. "It will add capability, but it won't add cost," says Jake Richter, senior editor of Jon Peddie's *PC Graphics Report*. AGP initially will operate at about 2128 mbps, twice as fast as today's PCI bus. PCs with this technology will be widely available by the end of 1997. AGP video cards will sell for around $200 to $400, about what 3-D cards sell for today, Richter says.

AGP graphics controllers store 3-D textures and bit maps in system memory instead of in more-expensive video memory.

As a result, units sporting the technology will require more system RAM: Richter estimates that systems with AGP connections will need 24MB to 32MB. But with RAM prices plummeting, he expects that by next year 32MB of RAM will cost little more than 16MB costs today. Initially, AGP will ship only on Pentium Pro PCs.

(see "A Better Way to Plug and Play?"). The new standard, called 1284.3, will make it easier to daisy-chain peripherals to a parallel port. Also due is a PCI version of the parallel port that will boost performance from the current 16 megabits per second to 40 megabits per second.

New Pentium Chip

INTERNATIONAL Meta Systems, a newcomer to the x86 CPU business, will introduce a 200-MHz Pentium-class chip with MMX multimedia-enhancing technology late next year. Intel created MMX technology to improve multimedia performance. Intel's first MMX Pentium chip will enter production early next year. AMD and Cyrix also plan to introduce MMX chips at about that time.

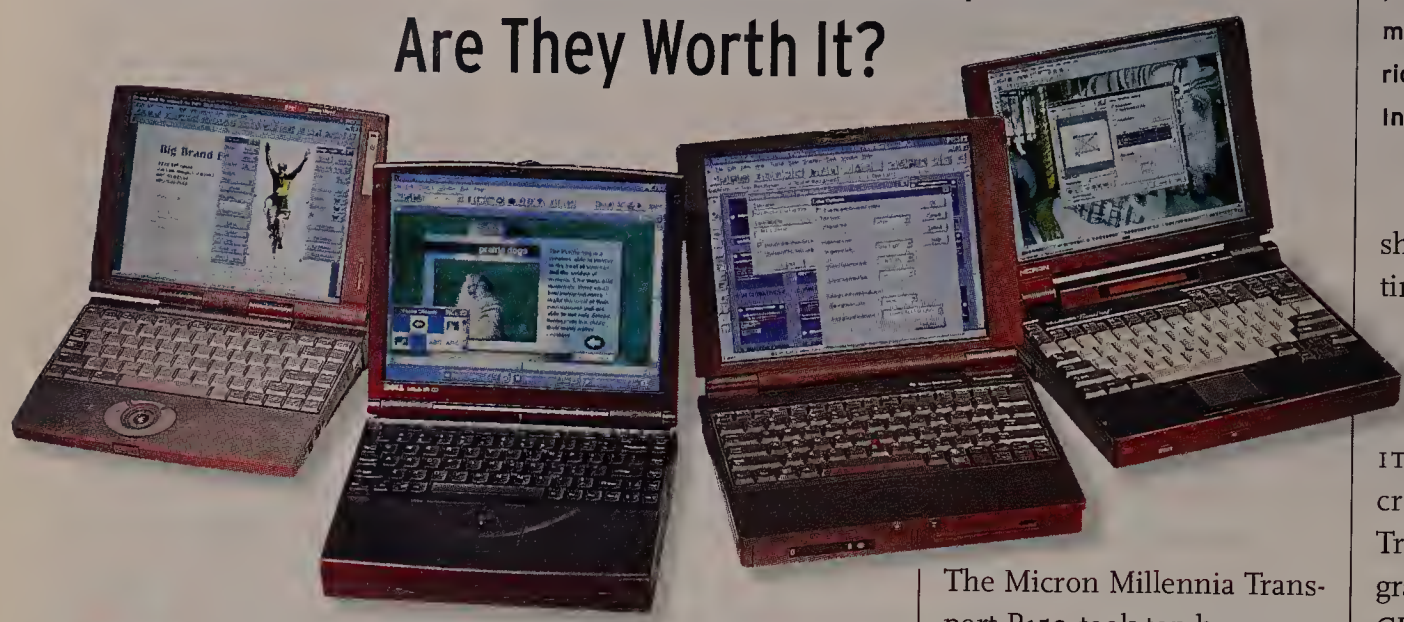
Norton Utilities 2.0

THE NORTON 2.0 BETA we examined has a host of improvements over version 1.0. A System Genie offers a simple way to customize a Win 95 computer without manually editing the Windows Registry. Virus scanning takes place transparently in the background via Symantec's AntiVirus technology. Version 2.0 also supports Microsoft's new FAT32 file system. Due this year, the utility will cost about $80.

Two Digital Cameras

RICOH AND SONY have announced digital still-image cameras for less than $900. ▶

150-MHz Notebooks Are Fast, but Are They Worth It?



FAST CLASS: High-speed P-150 notebooks offer marginal performance gains over P-133 mobile systems. From left to right : Digital, Dell, Texas Instruments, and Micron.

AS THE FIRST notebooks based on Intel's Pentium-150 processor come to market with higher prices than their P-133 predecessors' and marginal performance gains, you may find yourself asking, Why buy one?

It's not that these notebooks are slow. Dell's P-150 Latitude XPi CD with 16MB of EDO RAM recorded a score of 166 on our PC WorldBench test suite, about 10 percent better than average for similarly configured P-133 notes. But since prices are higher—by $200 or more—than prices of comparably equipped P-133 notes, it's questionable whether P-150s have enough added oomph to justify bypassing a P-133.

We tested four P-150 notebooks, from Dell, Digital, Micron, and Texas Instruments. The Micron Millennia Transport P150 took top honors as the fastest notebook we've ever tested, posting a PC WorldBench score of 189.

But these P-150 notes' overall performance increase is less than spectacular. The modest gain is explained in part by their slower bus. While P-133 notes generally use a 66-MHz bus, P-150s run at 60 MHz.

Battery life ranged from just over 4 hours for the TI to just under 3 hours for the Dell, on a par with P-133 notes.

Compaq, Gateway, and IBM should have P-150 notes by the time you read this, but none were ready in time to test.

DETAILS, PLEASE

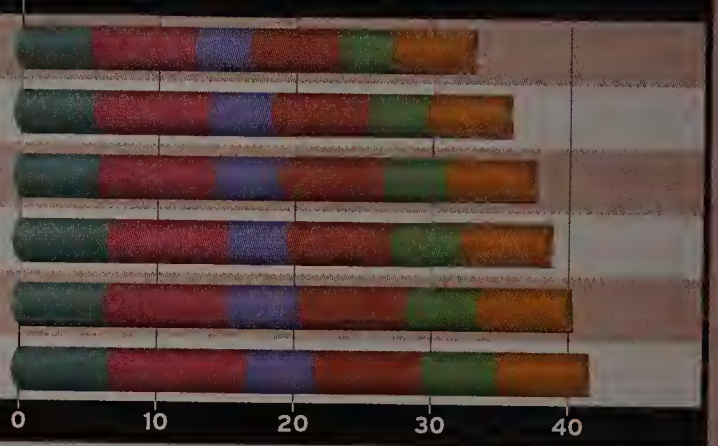
IT'S HARD NOT to like Micron's superfast Millennia Transport P150. With PCI graphics and an 8X removable CD-ROM drive, it's got all the essentials for hard work *and* fun. MPEG-1 playback software and a 12.1-inch active display are included. You also get a 2.1GB removable hard drive, a 28.8-kbps fax-modem PC Card, a second lithium ion battery, a leather carrying case, and both a touchpad and an eraserhead pointing device. The adequate speakers are conveniently located on the wrist wrest. With all this gear, the Millennia costs $5550 and

TEST REPORT

The New High-Speed Mobiles

Pentium-150 notebooks post marginal gains over Pentium-133 notebooks.

SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench Score
Micron Millennia Transport P150	Pentium-150	32	256	189
Micron Millennia Transport P133	Pentium-133	16	256	174
Dell Latitude Xpi CD	Pentium-150	16	256	166
Texas InstrumentsTravelMate 6050	Pentium-150	32	256	161
Average of 17 P-133 notebooks	Pentium-133	16	256	152
Digital HiNote Ultra II LTS5150	Pentium-150	16	256	149



Word 7.0 for Windows 95
Excel 7.0 for Windows 95
Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
Paradox 5.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST Higher PC WorldBench scores are better. For a description of PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com). Data based on PC WorldBench testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

PHOTO: JOHN GREENLEIGH

150-MHz Pentium Notebooks

PRO: Ultimate mobile computing.
CON: Ultimately, prices are too high.
VALUE: It's not here; check out Pentium-133 notebooks instead.

Dell Latitude XPi CD

PRICING: From $4399
Dell Computer
800/915-3355
http://www.dell.com
READER SERVICE NO. 820

Digital HiNote Ultra II LTS5150

PRICING: From $5099
Digital Equipment
800/344-4825
http://www.pc.digital.com
READER SERVICE NO. 821

Micron Millennia Transport P150

PRICING: From $4599
Micron Electronics
800/209-9686
http://www.micron.com
READER SERVICE NO. 822

TI TravelMate 6050

PRICING: From $5499
Texas Instruments
800/848-3927
http://www.ti.com
READER SERVICE NO. 823

weighs 8.2 pounds. (By comparison, the Millennia Transport P133 with a modem and a second battery costs $5199.)

While most of the Pentium-150 notebooks follow the design of their P-133 predecessors, Dell has revamped its Latitude and integrates both a floppy drive and a 6X CD-ROM drive. However, this arrangement leaves the base thicker than most, and we found typing uncomfortable, even with the notebook tilted on its fold-out legs. Another drawback: We had to use a pen to push the CD-ROM drive's inverted button. On the other hand, the unit accommodates a Type II and a Type III PC Card simultaneously. The speakers are small slits that leave plenty of space for the expansive 12.1-inch active-matrix LCD screen. Dell uses the NeoMagic MagicGraph 2090v graphics accelerator chip set (see *Just In*, October) to get full-screen, 30-frame-per-second video playback. We like the big screen, and with the included software MPEG-1 support, video playback is great. These extras make the Latitude bulkier than most notes and heavy, at 8.4 pounds. The PC we tested has 16MB of RAM and costs $4399.

At $6447, Texas Instruments' TravelMate 6050 is the most expensive notebook in our tests. It does have a big 12.1-inch active-matrix display with backlit inverters for brighter visuals. Multimedia performance gets a boost from MPEG-1 decoding and a Zoom Video port. Video playback looks good, and the speakers sit in the wrist rest—a perfect spot to blast the senses. The TravelMate we tested has a 1.35GB hard disk, 32MB of RAM, and a 6X CD-ROM drive. The base model with 16MB of RAM and no CD-ROM drive costs $5499.

Digital's HiNote Ultra II LTS5150 is one of the thinnest, lightest notes in this class—it weighs only 5 pounds. You get 16MB of RAM and a 1.44GB hard drive, but the 11.3-inch active-matrix screen is relatively small. A multimedia module with a 6X CD-ROM drive and speaker clips to the bottom of the HiNote, bringing its weight to 5.8 pounds. The base model we tested costs $5099; the multimedia module is $699.

THE BOTTOM LINE

THOUGH MICRON'S P-150 sets a speed record and several of these P-150s offer impressive multimedia components, the combination of high prices and marginal performance gains over P-133 notes makes it hard to recommend them. Our advice: Save some money and stick with the P-133.

—*Gabrielle Mitchell* ▶

Battery-Friendly P-150 Due Soon

THE NOTEBOOKS we tested are all based on a 3.1-volt version of Intel's new 150-MHz Pentium mobile processor. Intel, though, claims it can make a 2.9-volt P-150 processor, which should be ready by the time you read this. Systems with the lower-voltage processor should have slightly longer battery life and produce less heat, allowing vendors to add more components or forgo a fan.

On the other hand, vendors who design systems for the lower-voltage chip may actually be at a disadvantage when Intel releases the notebook version of its 166-MHz Pentium sometime early next year. According to an official at Micron, designing for the new high-heat conditions that the higher-voltage processor creates will prepare the company to accommodate the 166-MHz Pentium and components such as Zoomed Video that increase a system's heat level.

Ricoh's $799 RDC-2 has many features found in the vendor's $999 RDC-1, plus adjustable exposure control. Sony's $849.99 DSC-F1 has an infrared connection to transfer images wirelessly to PCs that have IrDA ports.

Three PDAs

EARLY NEXT SPRING Corel plans to debut a personal digital assistant for under $500. The unnamed device will have a word processor, a calendar, a voice recorder, and Internet connectivity, plus support for an external CD-ROM and hard drive. Psion

will ship the $599 Series 3c, an upgrade to its Series 3a line. The 3c has a serial port for connecting to a PC, and cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail clients. Psion's new Siena line, with basic PIM features and a word processor, will cost $299 and come with 1MB of RAM.

TidBytes

One-Stop Telecom Shop: MFS WorldCom plans to offer long-distance and local phone service *and* Internet access. Companies must meet federal regulations before offering all three services, and no other provider, including AT&T, has succeeded. **Back from the ashes:** After its wildly unsuccessful introduction of SoftRAM 2.0, Syncronys Softcorp will introduce SoftRAM 3.0 this fall. We found that version 2.0 did not increase the performance of system RAM as claimed. Look for our test report next month.

ILLUSTRATION: LEFT, JAMES O'BRIEN; RIGHT, PETER ALSBERG

Compaq Redesigns the Home PC as a Portable Entertainment Center

FIRST LOOK

YOU'VE NEVER SEEN a computer quite like the Compaq Presario 3000. The innovative design packs a no-holds-barred multimedia system into a compact desktop that is easy to carry from room to room and offers the push-button convenience of consumer electronic products.

The Presario 3000 may remind industry gray-hairs of Compaq's first luggable product that launched the mobile market a decade ago, but this movable 28-pound machine boasts more features than many PCs twice its size.

So, what's unique about this system? The first thing you notice is the integrated 12.1-inch LCD panel, less than 2 inches thick. Twice as bright as typical notebook screens, this gorgeous display offers practically the same viewing area as a 14-inch monitor, and better clarity. You can tilt the screen to see it better in different lighting conditions, but it's not detachable.

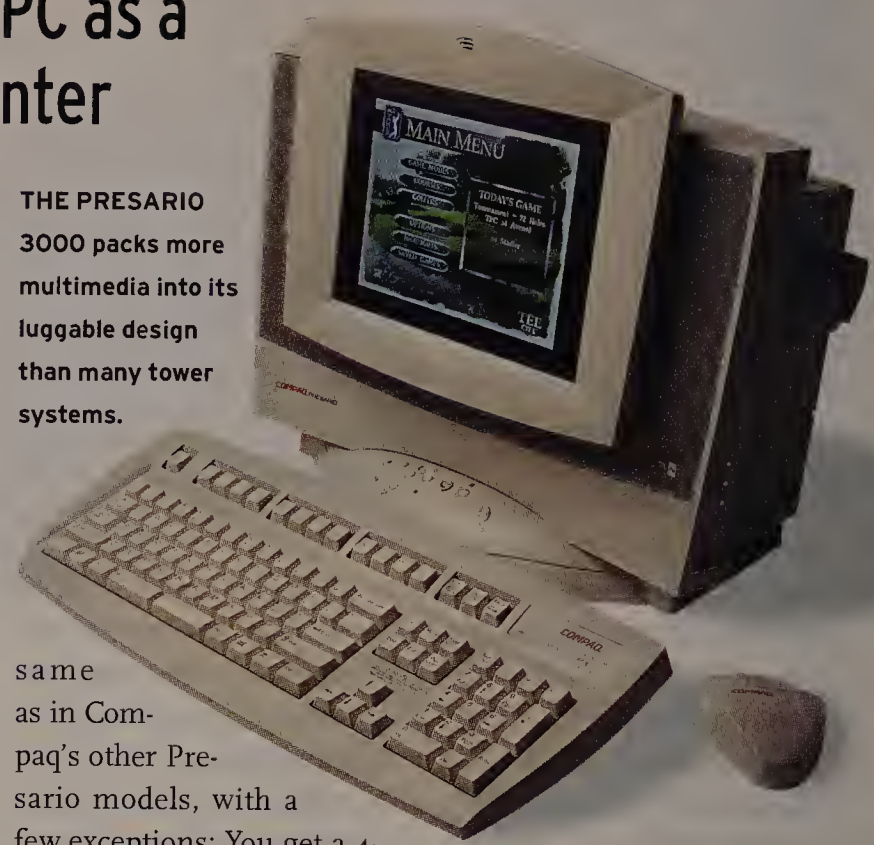
Behind the screen, a grille houses a pair of 5-watt JBL Pro stereo speakers, which deliver surprisingly decent sound. A 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible controller is integrated on the motherboard. The guts of the system are basically the same as in Compaq's other Presario models, with a few exceptions: You get a 4-disc 6X CD-ROM drive and a built-in 33.6-kbps modem that is duplex-speakerphone capable. Through the end of the year, Compaq is also including DSVD (Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data) software. The power behind the system is provided by a P-166 CPU, 24MB of EDO RAM expandable to 128MB, and a 64-bit PCI graphics chip. A 2GB hard drive gives you plenty of storage for work and play, and two PCI and two ISA slots are free. The Presario 3000 also has two Universal Serial Bus ports, the new easy-to-connect bus design (see "A Better Way to Plug and Play?").

This entire assemblage is attached to a small base, which houses a group of buttons for controlling the onboard telephony features and CD player. Also available at the press of a button are a sleep mode and a utility that Compaq calls SmartQ, which launches help software and customizable user interfaces. The keyboard latches onto the unit, and an infrared mouse fits into a holder. A handgrip provides quick portability.

Not bad for $3499, but how does the system perform? In a demo, just fine. Unfortunately, a model was not available for us to test. For a definitive answer, look for *PC World*'s review in an upcoming Top 5 Home PCs roundup.

Nearly a year ago, the sleek, curved Acer Aspire hit the computer market and redefined the look of the PC. Compaq, always known for innovation, has changed the look of computers even more dramatically, and with the Presario 3000, it presents a choice like none we've seen before.

—*Russell Glitman* ▶



THE PRESARIO 3000 packs more multimedia into its luggable design than many tower systems.

Boom Box Notebook

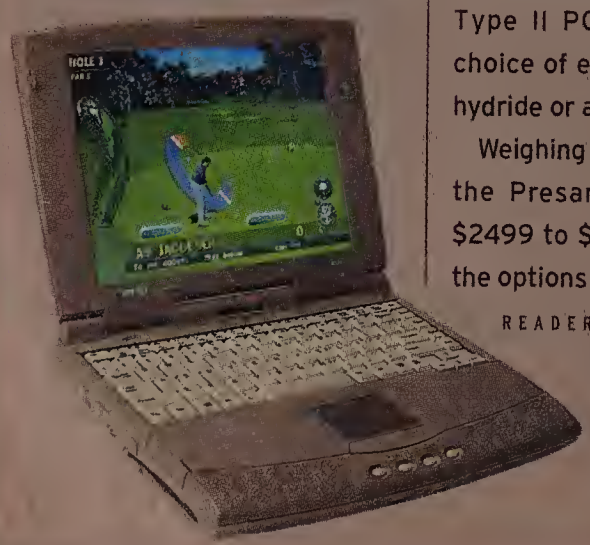
NOT CONTENT TO REDESIGN the look of desktops, Compaq has also changed the shape of notebooks, first with its Armada business line and now with the Presario 1000 multimedia notebook.

With an 11.3-inch active-matrix or dual-scan screen and 128-bit graphics, the Presario 1000 is all work when it's open, but it lets you play when you close the lid. That's because the unit's speakers and audio controls for the 6X CD-ROM drive remain exposed. The speakers produce top-quality sound—the best we've heard from an integrated mobile setup.

A 33.6-kbps modem keeps you connected, and the hard drive options—from 810MB to 1.44GB—offer lots of room. The Presario 1000 comes with 16MB of EDO RAM expandable to 48MB, two Type II PC Card slots, and a choice of either a nickel metal-hydride or a lithium ion battery.

Weighing in at about 7 pounds, the Presario 1000 lists from $2499 to $3999, depending on the options you select.

READER SERVICE NO. 805



MUSIC to your ears: The Presario 1000 delivers multimedia for work and play.

Compaq Presario 3000

PRO: Attractive, compact multimedia power.

CON: Costs more than most home systems.

VALUE: So hot it's cool.

List price: $3499

Compaq Computer, 800/652-6672

http://www.compaq.com

READER SERVICE NO. 806

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH

It would be great if the Internet was more like a shopping mall.

It would be great if the Internet was more like a post office.

It would be great if the Internet was more like a human being.

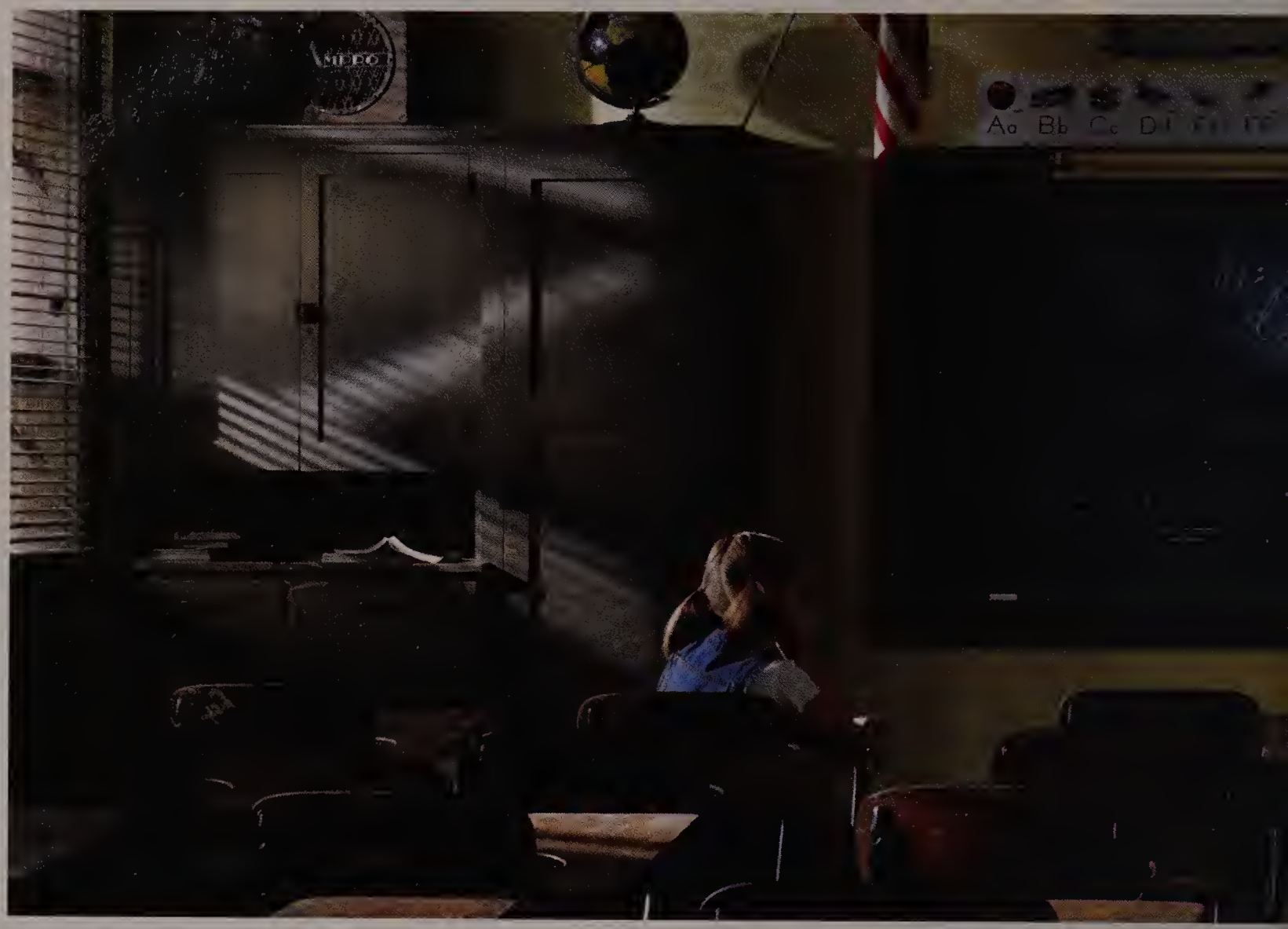
Think the Internet should be more like you? Then you'll like Prodigy Internet™. You get direct Internet access with the Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0 web browser, as well as great online features like e-mail, chat rooms, travel and sports. Not to mention 20 free hours*. (We knew you'd like that.)

prodigyinternet™

www.prodigy.com / 1-800-PRODIGY

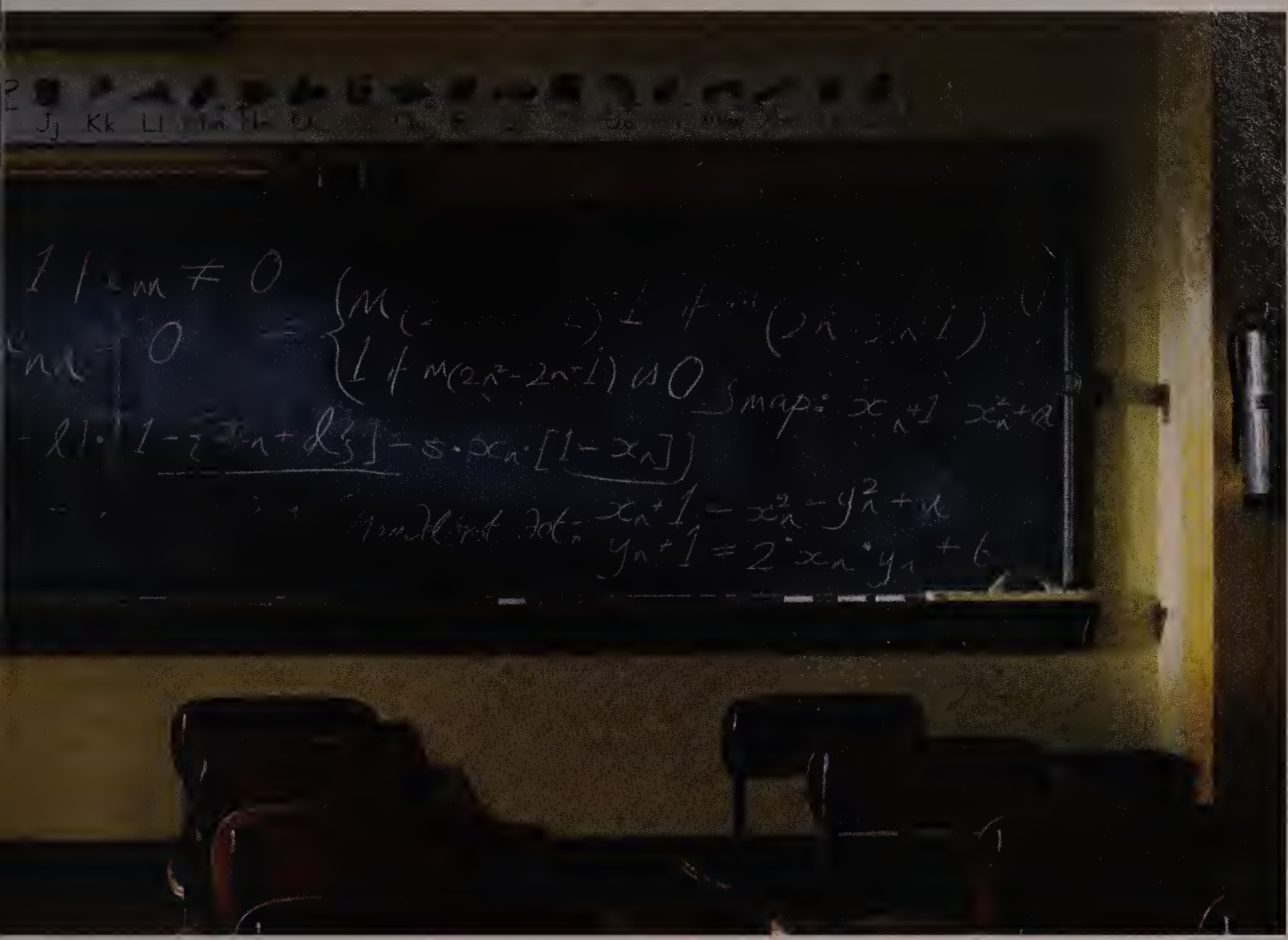
*Your 20 free hours will not carry over beyond your first 30 days. Just cancel your membership before using more than 20 hours and before 30 days to avoid any membership charges. Charges will apply for more than 20 hours use during your first 30 days and for certain features identified online. For Prodigy Internet charges after your first 30 days or your 20 free hours, refer to online pricing information. Valid credit card required. Phone charges not included. Supplemental access charges may apply. Offer subject to change without notice. New members only.

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prodigy Internet is a trademark of Prodigy Services Corporation. ©1996 Prodigy Services Corporation. All rights reserved.



HOW MUCH do you need to know to operate a computer?
How about, "The green plug goes in the green hole."

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR



The new Acer Aspire™ 2000 Series. Easy to set up. Even easier to use.

ACER

A fresh perspective.

1-800-558-ACER www.acer.com/aac/

©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

What's Worse: Flying Coach or Setting Up an ISDN Videoconferencing System?

A NEW GENERATION of high-speed ISDN videoconferencing products for the PC is emerging with Win 95 software, Plug and Play support, and enhanced video. These packages benefit from the 128-kilobits-per-second throughput of high-speed ISDN phone lines, which are now available at reasonable rates in all but the most remote areas. (ISDN is shorthand for Integrated Services Digital Network.) While these systems promise to reduce time-consuming travel and enhance communications, we found setting them up as exasperating as catching the last flight out of Newark before a blizzard. In other words, a painful experience.

We looked at two recent releases: Intel's ProShare Video System 200 and Elsa's ElsaVision. Both systems can stymie all but the most expert users with a litany of hardware conflicts and driver problems. Worse, our phone company—Pacific Bell—failed to provide timely and accurate information to help us configure the packages for our ISDN lines. The silver lining? Once we worked past the initial snafus, both products let us perform real-time video calls, share Windows applications, and exchange files. Video performance was slightly better than that of earlier ISDN products we've reviewed and far better than with the PC-based videoconferencing products that use analog phone lines (known as POTS, for plain old telephone service). But while these new products may provide an alternative to face-to-face meetings, they don't do well with larger gatherings.

BETTER PACK A LUNCH: Even with Plug and Play hardware, setting up ISDN videoconferencing remains a daunting proposition.

VIDEO ON DEMAND

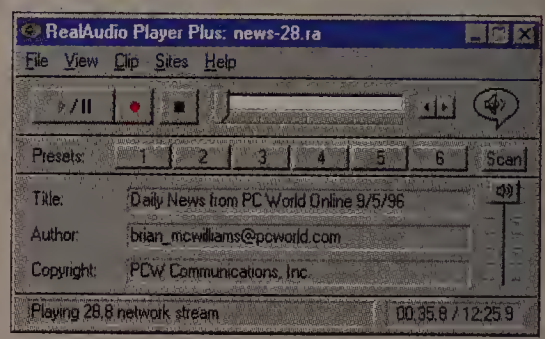
NEW STANDARDS from the International Telecommunications Union allow systems to interact with each other. The H.320 specification allows products like Intel ProShare Video System 200 and PictureTel Live200p to conduct video calls over ISDN lines, while the T.120 specification should provide data and application sharing. Currently only the ProShare system supports this specification.

The latest versions of ProShare, ElsaVision, and PictureTel's Live200p all run under Windows 95. On our two test systems—the ProShare Video System 200 and the ElsaVision—the 32-bit code produced markedly fewer system crashes than 16-bit versions had under Windows 3.11 in previous tests. Windows 95's multitasking boosted performance and enhanced video quality. In addition, the ElsaVision and Live200p systems pack everything onto a single full-length PCI card, whereas earlier products required as many as three ISA cards. Intel's ProShare, however, still comes as a two-board set. ▶

WEB BROWSER

Testing 1, 2, 3...New Web Audio Formats

IF YOU HAVEN'T HEARD RealAudio, you've at least heard about it. But it's not the only way to get audio on and off the Internet. If you want to record sound files, Voxware's **ToolVox** audio kit (http://www.voxware.com/download.htm) is great for handling speech files. The kit has great compression and lets you change tone, pitch, and speed with the dexterity of a sound engineer. Macromedia, the leader in Web multimedia, has improved **Shockwave** (http://www.macromedia.com/shockwave/new/). It now supports streaming audio, and its sound quality is better than RealAudio's. That's because Macromedia has better *codecs*, or algorithms your PC uses to translate sound files. Another audio alternative comes from FastMan, which recently launched the **Rapid Transit** player, a high-compression plug-in that reads its own .lcc files. You won't see these upstart sound files often, but if you do, go to http://monsterbit.com/rapidtransit/ to get the software to hear them. RealAudio remains the leading source of audio on the Web. If you're among the addicts of this popular audio file format, consider upgrading to the new **RealAudio Player Plus** (http://www.realaudio.com/). The new decoding software gives you an interface that behaves like a car radio, allowing for station presets; in addition, you can record files. Now the real trick: finding something interesting to listen to.



REALAUDIO PLAYER PLUS has a new look that includes a preset channel option.

—Richard Overton

PHOTO: GERRY GROPP

Removable one-gig disks,
unlimited space,
fast as a hard drive.

That's a jammin' gig.

For the nearest dealer, call:
888-2-IOMEGA, ext. j18
Or see us at: www.iomega.com

The Jaz™ drive is you, man. It's fast, it holds tons of stuff, and it's personal. You won't find an easier or cooler way to upgrade your hard drive. Just connect it to your PC or Mac and you're jammin': files, pictures, graphics, video, CAD stuff, whatever. And with its dark green color, hey, the cat's got style.

jaz

The Unlimited Personal Hard Drive.
Endless storage space.
Load and edit projects instantly.
Goes anywhere you go.

1GB disks for as low as $99.95.
Compact one-gigabyte cartridges.
Great for graphics, sound, and video.
Portable files. Fast, easy backup.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

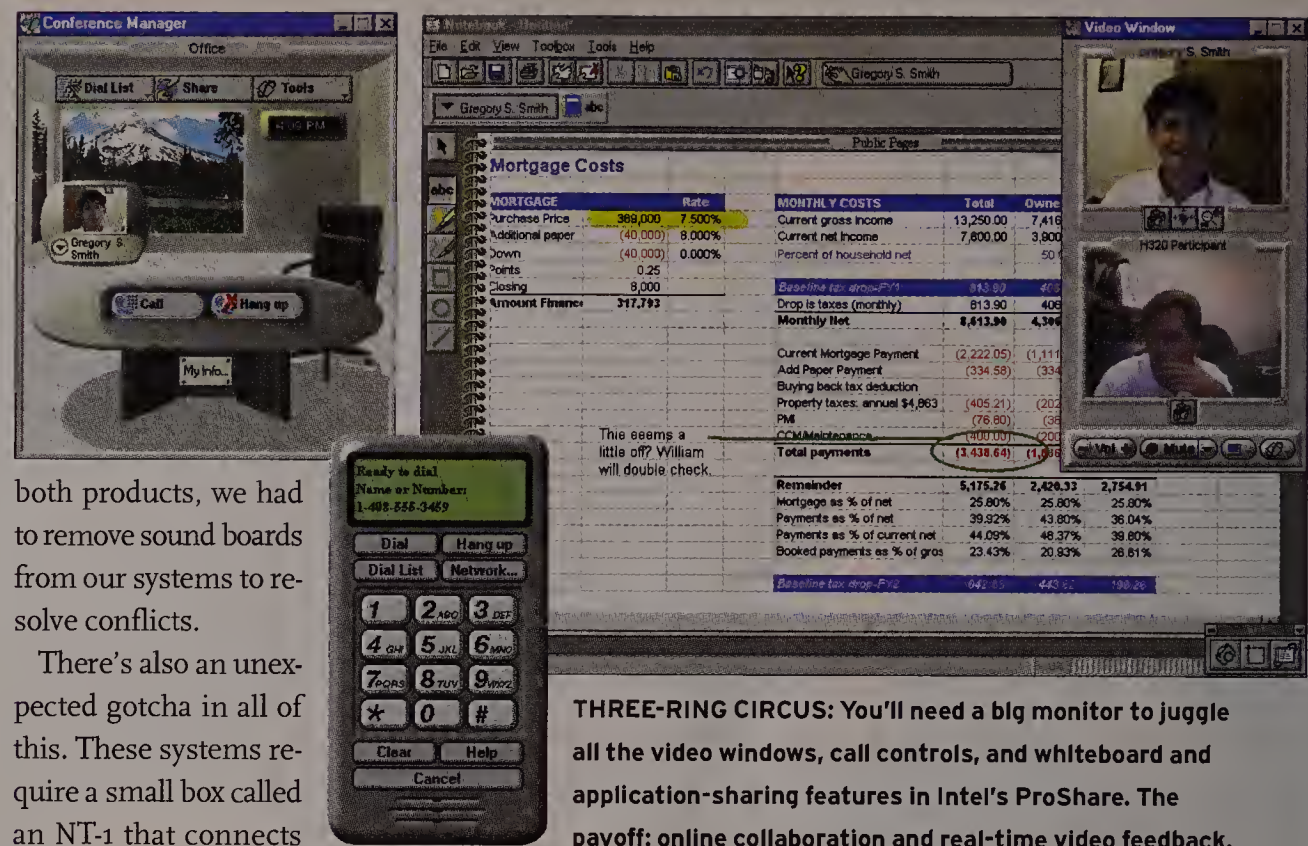
iomega™

Walter Payton as photographed by Lee Crum.

Only ElsaVision takes full advantage of video-savvy graphics cards that use Windows 95's DirectDraw interface to speed frame rates and enhance image quality. The downside: The system won't work with older graphics cards lacking DirectDraw capability. Still, none of the systems force you to throw out your existing graphics card in favor of the one in the package—a real problem in earlier products.

PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS

IN SPITE OF ITS ADVANCES, PC-based videoconferencing is too complex for most users to set up on their own. All these packages present a tangle of wires for cameras, microphones, speakers, and ISDN peripherals, which must be hooked into hard-to-reach ports. Even with Windows 95 Plug and Play, installing ElsaVision and ProShare took hours of trial and error. With both products, we had to remove sound boards from our systems to resolve conflicts.



THREE-RING CIRCUS: You'll need a big monitor to juggle all the video windows, call controls, and whiteboard and application-sharing features in Intel's ProShare. The payoff: online collaboration and real-time video feedback.

There's also an unexpected gotcha in all of this. These systems require a small box called an NT-1 that connects between the ISDN phone jack and the PC videoconferencing card. But none of the vendors supply an NT-1 unit, which typically costs about $150 on the street.

We also had to deal with the ISDN challenge. We thought we knew the specifics of our ISDN lines, but when we tried to dial out, both packages said our service provider identification (SPID) numbers were invalid. Turns out, Pacific Bell had changed the SPIDs on one of the lines since we last used it, while the other line used a different SPID format than we thought. When new SPIDs failed to solve the problem, Pac Bell began guessing—"try changing 415904988301 to 415904988300," and so on. After a day of this, we went to another ISDN line, which worked on the first try.

HARD AT WORK

Once we cleared the setup headaches, the ProShare Video System 200 worked surprisingly well. On a Pentium-120 with an ATI mach64 graphics adapter, it delivered reasonably smooth video and audio that stayed in sync with one another. Its image quality was vastly superior to that of POTS products, such as Creative Labs' ShareVision 300 and Intel's Video Phone. A sensible interface made juggling video and applications easy, although you need a 17-inch monitor to accommodate everything.

We had mixed success with ElsaVision. The product relies on DirectDraw to speed video, forcing us to install a compliant graphics adapter. Also, ▶

VIDEOCONFERENCING FEATURES COMPARISON

FEATURES	Elsa ElsaVision	Intel ProShare Video System 200	PictureTel Live200p (not tested)
List price	$1649	$1499	$1495
Add-in boards number/type	1/PCI	2/ISA	1/PCI
Bundled hardware	camera, headset	camera, headset, speakers	camera, headset, speakers
Also functions as ISDN modem	●	○	●
Operating systems	Windows 95, Windows 3.1	Windows 95, Windows 3.1	Windows 95
System requirement [1]	486DX-33 with 16MB of RAM	486DX2-66 with 16MB of RAM	486DX2-66 with 16MB of RAM
Plug and Play	●	●	●
Multipoint connections	●	●	●
Whiteboard	●	●	●
Application sharing	●	●	●
Supported standards			
H.320	●	●	●
T.120	○	●	○ [2]
TAPI	●	○	●
Customer support			
Warranty (years)	3	1	1
Toll-free support	○	○	○
Daily support (hours)	10	10	24

● Yes ○ No [1] Company minimum; Pentium system recommended. [2] Due first quarter 1997.

THE NEW TI EXTENSA 510. GET 100MHz WITHOUT PAYING MEGABUCKS.

EXTENSA 510

- 100MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 810MB Removable HDD
- 10.4" Dual Scan Display
- PC Card Slot(s) (Two Type II or one Type III)
- Pre-installed choice of Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups*

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

DURACELL® RECHARGEABLE BATTERY INCLUDED

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Now you can fly through your work and keep your spending down to earth. The new TI Extensa™ 510 offers a powerful, yet practical, 100MHz Pentium processor plus full PCI bus architecture for maximized performance. Also standard are its special Windows keyboard, 810MB hard drive, light weight (under 6 pounds), and award-winning TI service and support. Like they say, it's your money. To get more machine for it, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** today. And start doing extraordinary things.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Only one operating system will be allowed on the Extensa notebooks. When you choose Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups, the other will automatically be deleted. Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

Circle 242 on reader service card

EYES AND EARS: The Intel (left) and Elsa cameras sit atop your monitor and provide controls for tweaking outbound video quality.

the ElsaVision board would connect on only one of the two 64-kbps data channels, resulting in slow frame rates (although image and audio quality remained high).

Both products use Intel's whiteboard and application-sharing software. The whiteboard works like a digital scratch pad, allowing both parties to add images, edit text, and select from a palette of drawing tools to highlight, circle, and strike out anything on the board. Application sharing lets users collaborate on documents and files. While users at either end can edit documents, determining who has control of the mouse and keyboard can become confusing.

When either the whiteboard or application sharing is launched, the video temporarily freezes. We noticed that graphics-intensive operations, such as scrolling or jumping to another page, caused prolonged interruption of video updates, though audio continued uninterrupted.

AVOID THE PAIN

CAN PC-BASED videoconferencing supplant face-to-face meetings? For conversations between two people, the answer is yes; with larger gatherings, it's difficult to get useful visual detail.

More important, can you avoid configuration hassles? You can if you purchase your videoconferencing system and ISDN line at the same time and tailor your ISDN order to the product. If you have an existing ISDN line, ask your telephone company about its configuration—or consider hiring a consultant. —*Greg Smith and Michael Desmond*

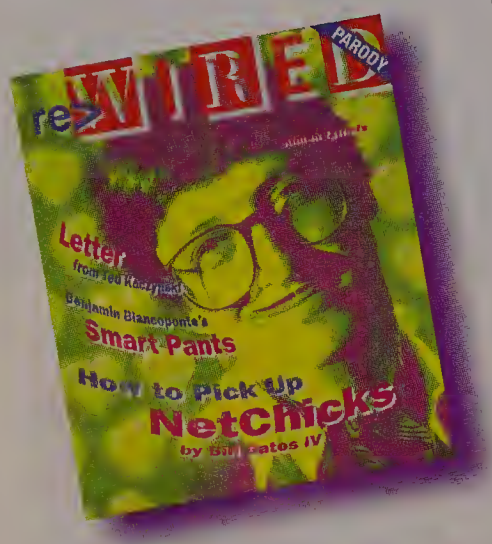
Elsa ElsaVision

PRO: Comes on a single PCI card.
CON: Problems attaining optimal ISDN throughput; setup is a bear.
VALUE: Good for cramped systems.
List price: $1649
800/272-3572
http://www.elsa.com
READER SERVICE NO. 807

Intel ProShare Video System 200

PRO: Good video, synced audio.
CON: Video frame rate slows with application sharing.
VALUE: Beats flying coach.
List price: $1499
800/538-3373
http://www.intel.com
READER SERVICE NO. 808

How to Pick Up NetChicks, or Is Wired Tired?



BOOK REVIEW

PREOCCUPATION with things cyber is a mania ripe for satire. On the heels of Stale, the online send-up of Microsoft's webzine, Slate, comes *re>Wired* (Harper Collins, 1996, 800/742-7831, http://www.harpercollins.com), a clever $12.50 parody of *Wired* magazine.

The book is the work of Tom Connor and Jim Downey, who also wrote two "Martha Stuart" parody books. With articles like "Bill Gates' Guide to Picking Up NetChicks" and a piece on a hot IPO from the fledgling "Pubescape," *re>Wired* goes for the obvious jokes. But it's nailed *Wired*'s unrelenting *cyber-über-alles* attitude cold.

Re>Wired is especially funny when mocking those apocalyptic proclamations that are a signature of *Wired*. In a roundtable discussion on twenty-first century media, Newt Gingrich, Barry Diller, and John Barry Barleycorn (a play on John Perry Barlow, the Grateful Dead lyricist and cyberpioneer) debate the future of the Internet: "Cyberspace transcends our very existence," says Barleycorn. "It can do whatever it pleases. It knows no laws. It's more important than anything ever."

Another feature, "The Coolest Chat Rooms," details some of the hottest chat sites on the Internet, like #Meatweavers (for those who like to weave processed meat into furniture) and the Zen Chat Garden ("...enjoy the silent flicker of the cursor on the pure whiteness of the screen").

You'll also find a Jonathan Swift–like "modest proposal" to implant software into newborn infants, and a hilarious celebrity profile of a homicidal hacker. *Re>Wired* is the perfect remedy for anyone who's started taking technology too seriously. —*Glenn McDonald* ■

POP QUIZ

Quick: Which of the following quotes were published in *Wired*, and which come from the parody *re>Wired?*

A) The U.S. is no longer a democracy, but Government by Hallucinating Mob, driven mad by television.
B) War is never anything less than accelerated technological change.
C) Millions of online genetic algorithms are hacking the techno-medium of the global cybertribe.
D) The infrastructure of trend dissemination is owned in America.

Answer: C) is from *re>Wired*; the rest are from *Wired*.

After the
Revolution
there was
Gateway!

GATEWAY 2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

The *Revolution* Begins *Here!*

When patriots threw 342 chests of British tea into Boston Harbor on December 16, 1773, the ripples extended all the way to England. A small act of defiance, The Boston Tea Party nonetheless sent a big message to an absentee British ruler later indicted for having "plundered our seas, ravaged our coasts, burnt our towns and destroyed the lives of our people."

When two Midwestern farm boys created the first ever GATEWAY 2000® PC more than two centuries later, their defiance against high prices rumbled throughout an industry. It was the birth of the PC revolution.

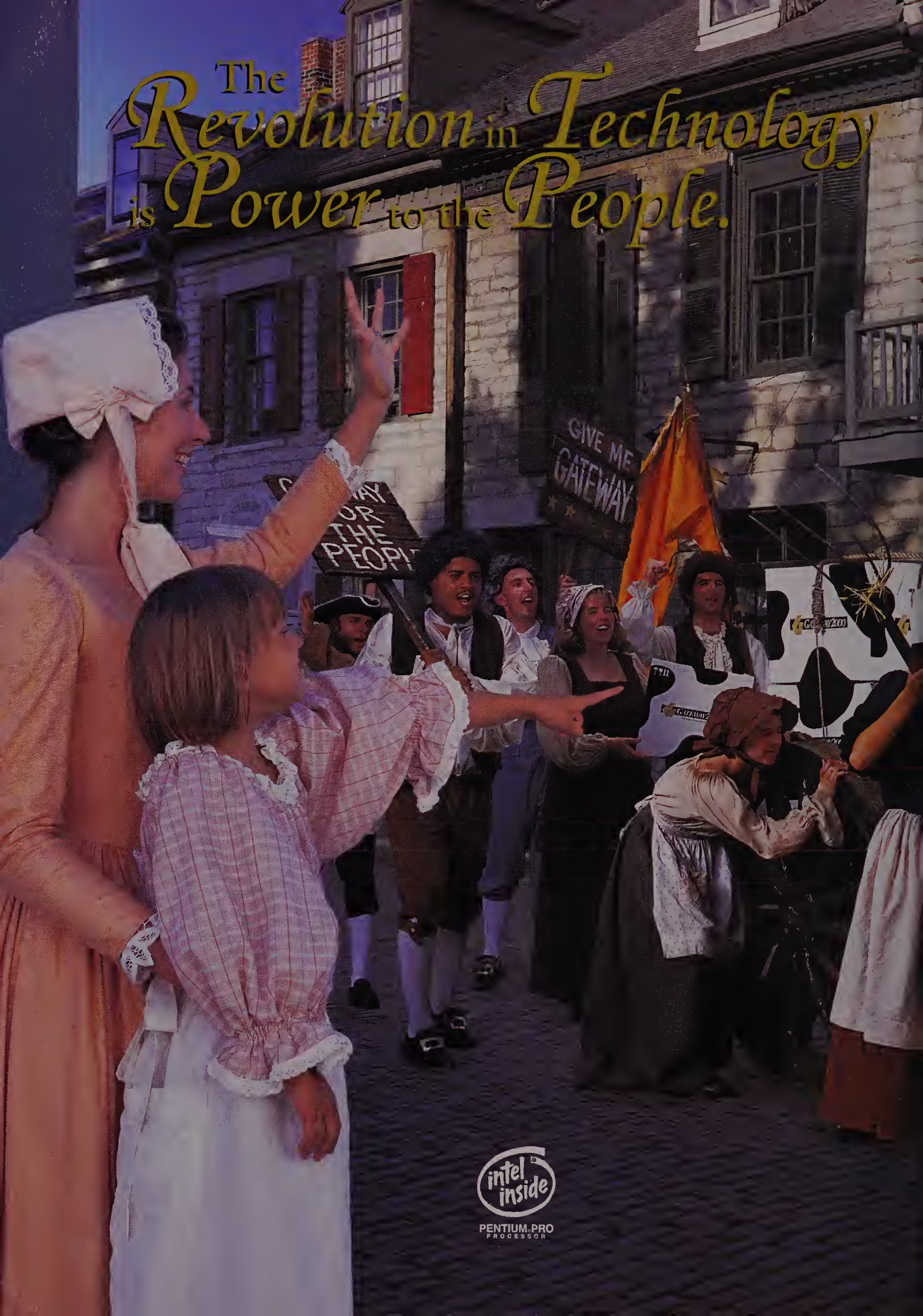
Since then Gateway has held these truths to be self-evident: Customers deserve quality, value and the commitment of customer service.

Our Gateway Solo™ 2100 series is but the latest salvo in the revolution. It empowers the masses to break free with its Intel Pentium® processors — including the new 150MHz processor — up to 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA color display, at least 16MB EDO RAM, zoomed video port and 6X modular CD-ROM drive.

Gateway's revolutionary spirit rages on, urging everyone to challenge the limits of human achievement — and overcome them.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®
800-846-4513


The Revolution in Technology is Power to the People.
GIVE ME GATEWAY
intel inside
PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR

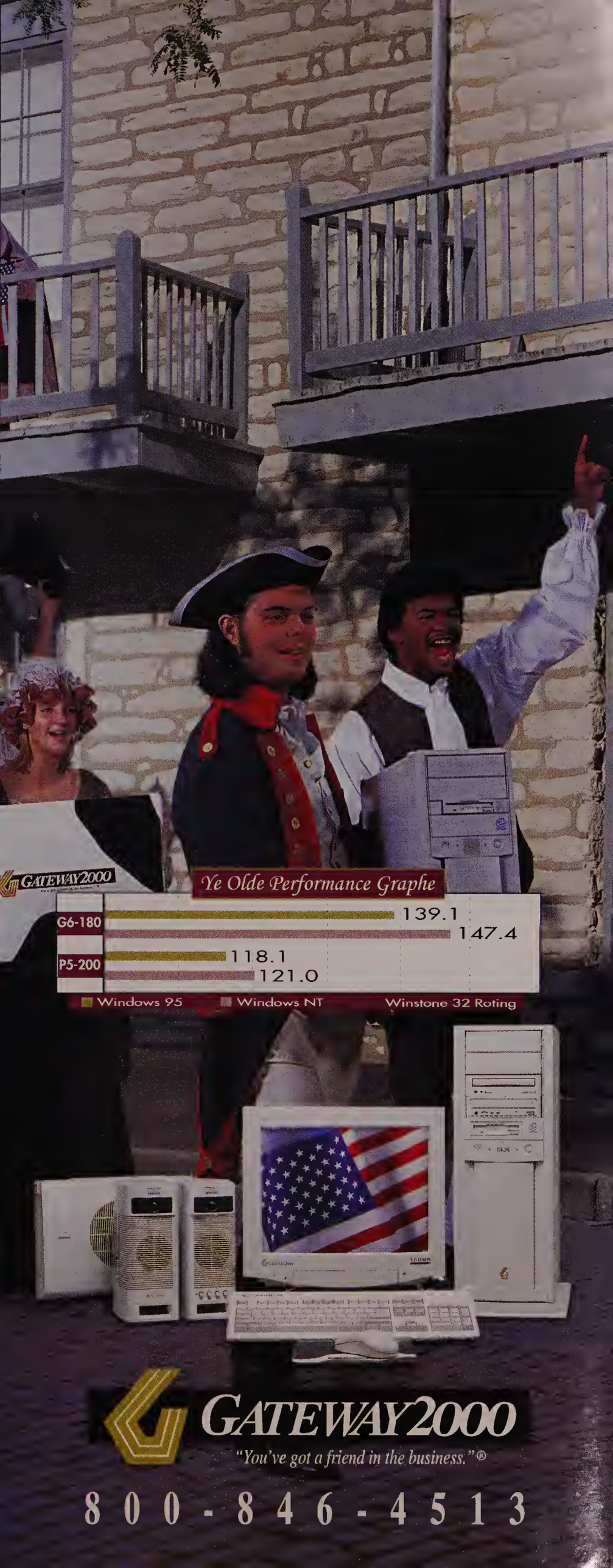
Revolutions have always been about delivering power to the people. In keeping with that tradition, we offer our Pentium® Pro processor-based G6-200XL multimedia systems and G6-180 professional systems.

Our custom-configured G6 systems take advantage of the Pentium Pro processor's advanced design to squeeze every bit of breathtaking speed and performance out of the new generation of 32-bit software. The Pentium Pro also delivers high performance on today's 16-bit applications.

In fact, tests show the 180MHz Pentium Pro processor posts better overall benchmarks than a comparable 200MHz Pentium system for about the same price.†† Exercise your freedom to choose, call Gateway 2000 today.

The GATEWAY 2000® PC revolution declares computer buyers free from the limited choices and high costs of yesterday's industry rulers. People stand at the center of our revolution, providing both the power to sustain the fight and the cause for which it is waged.

Witness our desktop systems. Our sales professionals will help you custom configure your system from available options. You can also choose from many software and operating system options, and then have the system shipped right to your door, ready to use. Such customer-centered service has captured the hearts of the people. Soon they'll expect all PC companies to follow Gateway's example, thus transforming an industry.


GATEWAY2000
Ye Olde Performance Graphe
G6-180
139.1
147.4
P5-200
118.1
121.0
Windows 95
Windows NT
Winstone 32 Roting
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®
800-846-4513

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®
800-846-4513

...with *Service* and *Value* for *All!*

The American revolution, born of small acts of defiance and insurrection and nurtured through the spirit of people it sought to empower, crystallized on July 4, 1776, when the Founding Fathers set down their historic Declaration of Independence.

More than two centuries later, Gateway affirms that our PC revolution remains focused on human need by establishing a Customer Declaration of Independence.

Customer focus led to Gateway's development of a whole new kind of computer, the Destination™ Big Screen

intel inside pentium processor

PC. An alliance between the PC and television, the Destination system is yet greater than the sum of those parts. Its powerful computer heart, huge 31-inch-diagonal screen and television capabilities make it truly a servant of the people, especially when they assemble in groups.

By declaring itself free of self-limiting thought, Gateway 2000 developed a whole new category of computer, while reaffirming its devotion to service and value. Thus the PC revolution — a revolution sustained by the people it serves — marches on.

CUST

Declaration

When in the course of human affairs
computer products to enhance the lives
the purveyors of such products to meet

Therefore,

KNOWLEDGE being key to
manufacturers shall employ sales repr
freely offered information.

PC COMPANIES shall not
technology at outstanding prices.

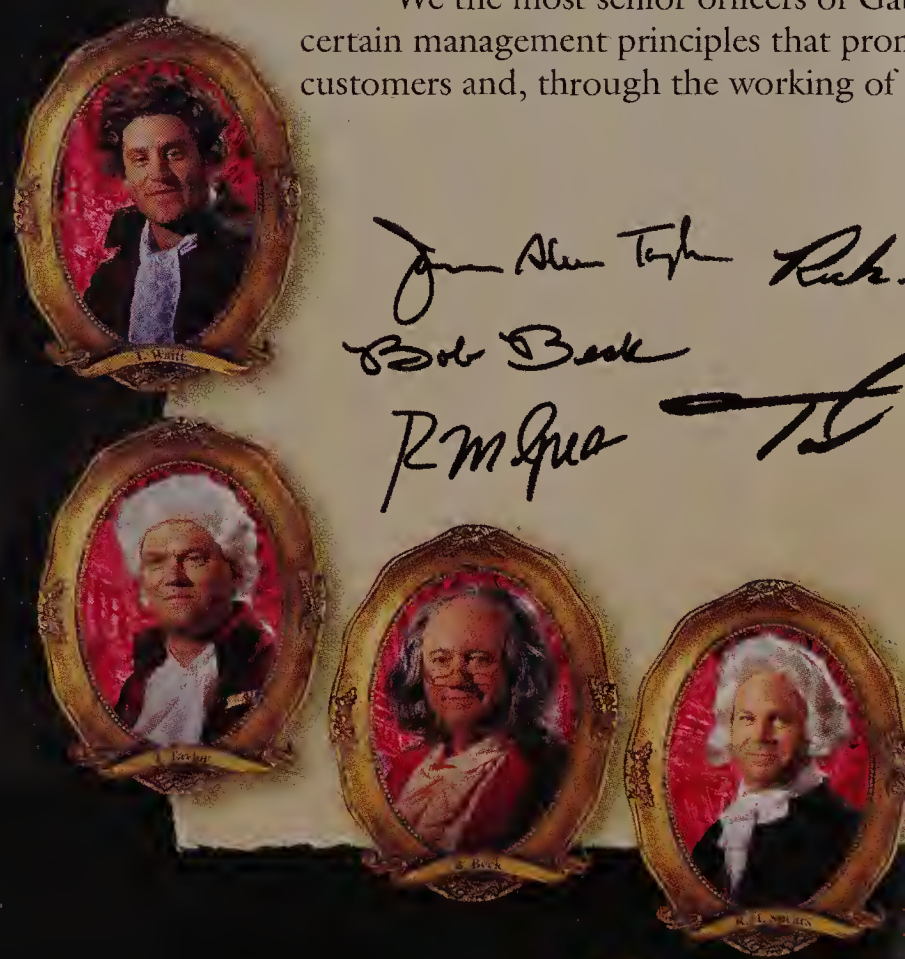
BEING THE BEST JUDGE
shall have the right to purchase a P
available options.

CUSTOMERS shall have the
properly upon delivery.

THE RIGHT to knowledgea
in a timely fashion and sensitive to cu

ACKNOWLEDGING that
of customers, the customers' needs s
within the evolution of the personal

We the most senior officers of Gat
certain management principles that pron
customers and, through the working of



GATE

"You've got a

800-84

Destination™ Big Screen PC

D5-133

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- STB® 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- TelePath® 36.6✦ Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse® Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Destination Software Collection

$2999

Business Lease† $110/mo.

D6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- STB 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- ▶ **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System**
- TelePath 36.6✦ Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection
- Gateway Gold™ Premium Service and Support* for Big Screen PCs

$4799

Business Lease† $176/mo.

D6-180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- STB 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- ▶ **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System**
- TelePath 36.6✦ Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection

$3999

Business Lease† $147/mo.

▶ harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System

Seven-piece Dolby® Pro Logic® Surround Sound speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver with remote, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate multimedia audio experience.

$699

*The Destination 31" monitor is covered by a one-year limited warranty.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-4513

OMER

# of Independence

it becomes necessary to use personal
the citizens, it becomes incumbent upon
rtain expectations of customers.

et it be known:

wise consumer decision, *PC*
sentatives who aid customers with

ent in their efforts to offer the latest

of what meets their needs, customers
custom configured from a list of

ght to expect systems to function

e technical support assistance, offered
tomers' needs, shall be maintained.

Cs are merely tools for the benefit
ll remain the central concern
mputer.

way 2000 do humbly commit ourselves to
ote, protect and defend the interests of our
e marketplace, our competitors' customers.

WAY2000

end in the business."®

4 5 1 3

Multimedia Systems

P5-133 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit GATEWAY™ Sound
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 33.6✦ Data/14.4 Fax Modem *for Windows* with Speakerphone
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$1699

P5-166 FAMILY PC

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- CrystalScan17 .28dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 33.6✦ Data/14.4 Fax Modem *for Windows* with Speakerphone
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2199

G6-180 FAMILY PC

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Vivitron17™ .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 33.6✦ Data/14.4 Fax Modem *for Windows* with Speakerphone
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2649

G6-200XL

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Process
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM PCI Graphic
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- ▸ **CD-Recordable w/ SCSI Controller**
- 16-Bit Ensoniq Wavetable Sound C
- Altec ACS-400 & ACS-250 Speake
- TelePath 33.6✦ Data/14.4 Fax Mod with Speakerphone
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Generations II Software Collec

$3699 Business Lease† $13

Professional Systems

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- CrystalScan15 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$1599 Business Lease† $59/mo.

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2199 Business Lease† $81/mo.

P5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2549 Business Lease† $94/mo.

G6-180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Process
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2549 Business Lease† $94/

Gateway Solo™ 2100 Portable PCs

S5-120

- 11.3" DSTN SVGA Color Display
- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM expandable to 40MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Modular 6X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95

$2699 Business Lease† $99/mo.

S5-133

- 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 24MB EDO DRAM expandable to 40MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- Modular 6X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$3899 Business Lease† $143/mo.

S5-133 Best Buy

- 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 40MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- Modular 6X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$4499 Business Lease† $165/mo.

✦Maximum data transfer rate dependent certain variables including particular modems with which you are communicat telephone lines, communications softwar and communications protocols.

800-846-4513

http://www.gw2k.com

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-5pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

Revolutionary ExTraS!

■ Microsoft® Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob™, for Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ MS Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS Golf 2.0 ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!) ■ Ca$h Graf Home Office Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player ■ The Masters®: Interactive Journey Through Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

Powerful Upgrades

- **CD-Recordable $599**
  4X read/2X write recordable CD drive with SCSI controller, CD Creator 2 for MS Windows® and three media disks.
- **Altec™ Lansing ACS-250 Subwoofer $75**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)
- **Altec ACS-400 Speaker System w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer $120**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)
- **Iomega® Ditto™ 3200 Internal Tape Backup Unit $199**
  3200MB with compression, nominal 1600MB
- **3Com® 16-Bit Triple Media Card $99**
- **SMC® PCI 10/100 Twisted Pair Card $129**
- **MS Windows NT® 4.0 Upgrade $99**
  (upgrade from PCs that include MS Windows 95)
- **Big Screen 31" VGA Monitor $1699****
- **Big Screen Presentation Package $1899****
  (includes Big Screen 31" VGA monitor, wireless keyboard, Field Mouse® remote and RF receiver)

NEW!

***Call for monitor specifications and for desktop and portable PC configuration options.*

Portable PC Options

- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem **$200**
- 14.4 PCMCIA XJACK® Fax/Modem **$119**
- 3Com 10BASE-T Ethernet Adapter **$129**
- 3Com Coaxial Ethernet Adapter **$159**
- IBM® Token Ring Adapter **$399**
- Upgrade 120MHz to 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor **$150**
- Upgrade 133MHz to 150MHz Intel Pentium Processor **$150**

Software

- **Games & Entertainment Pack**
  Su-27 FLANKER™; Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing™; 3-D Ultra Pinball™; The Journeyman Project 2®: Buried in Time™; Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge® Golf; and Windows 95® Game Sampler and game pad. **$99**
- **Kid's BackPack™ III**
  Includes School House Rock!™: Grammar Rock™; Sesame Street: Get Set to Learn®; Math Blaster 2®: Secret of the Lost City; Imo & The King™; Putt-Putt® Goes To The Moon™; and Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**
- **Finance Pack** *(U.S. Shipment Only)*
  Includes Quicken® Deluxe 5, Quicken Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide to Money.™ **$69**

Printers, Scanners & Digital Cameras

- Epson® Stylus™ Color 200 Ink Jet Printer **$179**
- Epson Stylus Color 500 Ink Jet Printer **$279**
- Epson Stylus Pro Printer **$379**
- Hewlett®-Packard LaserJet 5L Xtra Printer **$479**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P Printer **$799**
- Epson Action Scanning™ System II **$399**
- Epson Photo PC **$499**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium for Desktop Systems

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*
- Priority 800 Number For Access to Technical Experts
  With system purchase **$99**
  Within current on-site service agreement **$129**

**On-site service for desktop and tower systems is available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services, Inc. Write or call for a free copy of the on-site service agreement.*

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. Ask a sales representative today about finance options.

Call the GATEWAY™ component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays (CT).

GSA Schedule # GS-35F-3349D

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

800-846-4513

http://www.gw2k.com

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, Field Mouse, "G" logo, TelePath and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, GATEWAY, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. ††Each tested system included an Intel Pentium processor. The G6-180 uses an Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor and the P5-200 uses an Intel 200MHz processor. Ziff-Davis' Winstone 32 version 1.0 overall score was achieved on the G6-180 and P5-200 using 32MB DRAM, 3GB hard drive, and STB Tseng ET 6000 video adapter 2MB MDRAM with 1.22M driver refresh rate of 75Mz, Toshiba 8X IDE controller with no controller RAM cache and no CD-ROM specific software cache, vcache, and 640x480 pixels, 256 colors. Both systems were tested using MS Windows 95 Enhanced Mode with Paging, and MS Windows NT 3.51. All products used in these tests can be shipped to the consumer as a custom configuration. The Winstone 32 test was performed without independent verification by Ziff-Davis. Winstone is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.

NEW PRODUCTS

New Vision: AST's Home PC With TV, Videoconferencing

AST'S NEWEST HOME PCs offer videoconferencing capabilities, but setup is tricky.

DESKTOP

INTEL HAS A VISION for the home computer: The company is hoping to transform it into a multimedia communications center. For months, the chip giant has pushed key technologies to enable ubiquitous PC-based video conferencing and to promote a convergence of the PC and TV. At last those efforts have borne fruit, with this fall's release of consumer-oriented PCs (from AST, Compaq, and other vendors) that incorporate these technologies. Unfortunately, while the technologies themselves are intriguing, experts say that the future they promise is not as close at hand as Intel makes it out to be.

One of the first such systems, AST's **Advantage 9312 Communicator PC,** is a Pentium-166 minitower packed with Intel's Video Phone and Intercast technologies. The system boasts a configuration comparable to those of top-ranked PCs tested in *PC World*'s Top 20 reviews, with a 256K secondary cache, 24MB of RAM, and a 2.5GB hard drive. It also sports an 8X IDE CD-ROM drive, an integrated ATI CT Mach 64 graphics accelerator with 2MB of DRAM, and a 16-bit sound card including wavetable MIDI hardware. The 9312 had average performance for a P-166 in the PC WorldBench test suite, garnering a creditable score of 197.

The name of this new model—the Advantage 9312 Communicator PC—says it all. Inside the chassis is a combination video capture and TV tuner card that allows the unit to process signals from the bundled analog video-conferencing camera as well as from cable and broadcast television channels. An internal 28.8-kbps DSVD modem provides quick Web browsing and has features for handling real-time video.

IS ANYBODY HOME?

VIDEO CONFERENCING is at the heart of the Communicator PC. Unlike earlier video conferencing systems, which worked only with expensive digital ISDN phone lines, AST's Video Phone uses existing analog lines. More important, the Video Phone employs an industry-standard video conferencing scheme—known as H.324—that should allow all H.324-compliant PCs to talk to each other.

We tried out a prerelease version of the Communicator PC's Video Phone capability, with mixed results. We were unable to make a video connection from my office because multiplexed phone lines prevented data synching—a growing problem as more homes add second and third phone lines. After moving to a new site, we found that the video quality was superior to that of earlier analog video conferencing products, but the frame rates and image quality did not compare well with those of higher-bandwidth ISDN-based products such as Intel's ProShare. We also encountered the dirty little secret of PC-based multimedia: a wild tangle of cables, wires, and

AST Advantage 9312 Communicator PC

PRO: Intercast technology for TV combined with Web data.

CON: Costly, tricky setup, and some hitches to videoconferencing.

VALUE: Not quite ready for prime time.

800/876-4278

Street price: $2599

READER SERVICE NO. 748

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON

jacks that will overwhelm all but the hardiest users.

Intel and its customers are targeting a broad consumer market, including empty-nesters with grandchildren; analysts say that such a choice of markets may create problems. "I think ease of use is going to be an issue. Video conferencing takes some setup to do, and it's not going to be as easy as a traditional phone call," says Bruce Ryon, director of multimedia research at Dataquest. The system would also be costly for many grandparents.

Still, since the H.324 standard has garnered wide market support—both Intel and Microsoft are rolling out products using the scheme—Ryon expects that within five years, this type of video conferencing could be common.

TV'S NEXT BIG THING

ALSO SHOWCASED in the Advantage 9312 Communicator—and more promising—is Intel's Intercast technology, a new scheme that combines broadcast TV, real-time data downloads, and Web browsing into a single experience. Intercast delivers data to the PC by using the video blanking interval in a broadcast or cable TV signal. The signal is then received by a preinstalled TV tuner card, and the incoming video is displayed in a full or one-quarter screen. Simple screen controls allow you to switch channels, adjust settings, and capture still or moving images to disk.

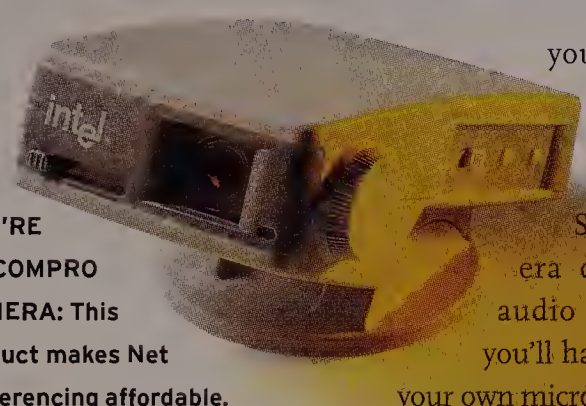
With Intercast, broadcasters can transmit data so as to add digital content to their programming. During the Atlanta Olympics, for example, NBC provided scores, stats, and background information for Intercast testers. However, the service may be better suited to professionals who need to track stock markets while monitoring CNBC or other news channels at the office.

Intercast's interface includes an integrated Web browser window. When CNN airs a story, you may be invited to click on related links, listed in the separate window. At press time, NBC, CNN, and MTV's M2 channel were broadcasting using Intercast, Intel said.

—*Michael Desmond*

EDITED BY
Laurianne McLaughlin and Gabrielle Mitchell

Low-Cost Camera Brings Videoconferencing Home



YOU'RE ON COMPRO CAMERA: This product makes Net conferencing affordable. Included D-Viewer software controls camera settings.

CAMERA

THANKS TO THE rise of affordable video communications tools such as Connectix's $299 Color QuickCam digital camera and White Pine Software's Enhanced CU-SeeMe software, videoconferencing is now readily available to ordinary computer users via the Internet. The latest product to boost the videoconferencing trend is ACS Innovations' **Compro Digital Color Internet Camera,** priced at only $245. Like the QuickCam, the Compro is a small, 24-bit digital camera capable of capturing video movies and still images at various frame rates and resolutions.

Instead of using internal memory or a video capture card, the Compro camera transfers images directly to your PC via a cable that attaches to a parallel port. Since the camera doesn't have audio capability, you'll have to provide your own microphone to capture sounds. I tested a preproduction version.

The Compro, which is compact enough to place atop a monitor, is easy to set up and use—but it will take you some time to adjust the manual focus and tweak the software controls to obtain the best possible image, especially in low-light conditions. The quarter-screen video setting (160 by 120 pixels) provides the fastest frame rate and least amount of jerkiness for transmitting live digital video on the Internet, but the color quality suffers as a result. Nevertheless, this setting is more than adequate for basic videoconferencing.

You can use the Compro to capture still images at higher-quality resolutions of up to 640 by 480 pixels—though this is not as convenient as using a standard digital still camera because the Compro must remain tethered to your PC. It comes bundled with image viewing and videoconferencing software, as well as with AVI and TWAIN drivers for other applications.

—*Richard Jantz* ▶

Compro Digital Color Internet Camera

PRO: Inexpensive; captures digital movies and still images.

CON: No microphone or viewfinder; mediocre color quality.

VALUE: Affordable Web videoconferencing.

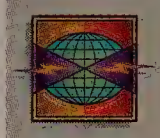
ACS Innovations, Inc.
888/226-6776
http://www.acscompro.com
List price: $245

READER SERVICE NO. 749

CONTENTS

78 AST Advantage 9312 Communicator PC
79 Compro Digital Color Internet Camera
80 Lotus cc:Mail Release 7.0
80 Microsoft Outlook 97
82 Exabyte Eagle Nest TR-3, Iomega Ditto 2GB tape drives
84 HP OmniBook 800
84 Olympus SYS.230 storage drive
88 Ecco Pro 4.0, Janna Contact Personal PIMs
90 HP DeskJet 400 printer
92 LaserJet 5L Xtra printer
96 Fractal Design's Expression
96 TuneUp.com online antivirus service
98 NeTpower workstations
98 Web Buddy, Internet Utilities
100 More Like This, EchoSearch search engines
100 IBM AntiVirus 2.5
104 United Connection, Personal AAccess online reservations
104 Streetfinder 1997 Edition

INTERNET

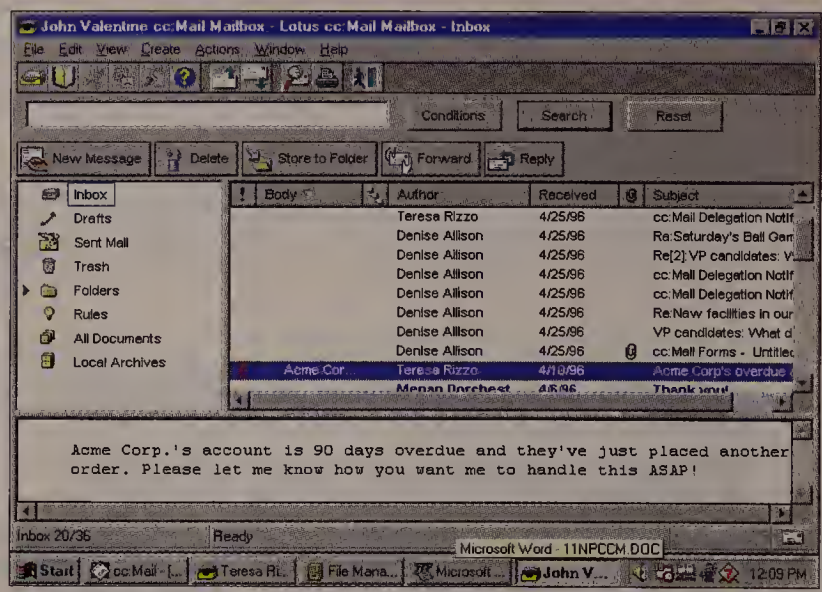


FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at **http://www.pcworld.com/news.html.**

Lotus cc:Mail Release 7.0 Helps Manage E-Mail

E-MAIL

LOTUS'S LATEST version of **cc:Mail** alleviates one of today's biggest headaches—e-mail overload. My review of a beta copy revealed an impressive assortment of new tools for skimming, sorting, and delegating your way to an empty in-box. Perhaps the best (but not unique) new feature in release 7.0 is Preview Pane, which displays the first paragraph of each message when you click on it. This saves time by letting you see the gist of a message without having to open it. Similar previewing features are also available in Microsoft Outlook 97 (reviewed below) and in Qualcomm's Eudora 3.0. Release 7.0's new sorting options let you organize messages according to subject, author, or other criteria.



SKIM YOUR E-MAIL: cc:Mail 7.0's Preview Pane lets you see the first paragraph of a message without opening it.

If you're going away for a few days and don't want to return to a deluge of e-mail, you can now delegate your mailbox to a coworker who will read and respond to messages. Currently, cc:Mail release 6.0 lets users view only one inbox at a time: To check your inbox, a coworker must log off cc:Mail and log on again with your password.

With the current version of cc:Mail, intense online discussions quickly turn your inbox into a tangle of messages. Companies that often engage in robust e-mail discussions will appreciate the new feature that groups messages with related responses, as in online threads, so that you can easily follow a discussion. This feature was not fully functional in the beta version I saw.

Release 7.0 also sports an improved interface with context-sensitive menus that display different tools, according to the tasks you want to perform. One drawback: The full installation requires a porcine 40MB of disk space.

—Randy Ross

cc:Mail Release 7.0

PRO: Slick tools for managing e-mail overload.

CON: Requires lots of disk space.

VALUE: Could save cc:Mail users lots of time.

Lotus Development Corp.

800/343-5414

http://www.lotus.com

Street price: $55 per user (for 50-user pack)

READER SERVICE NO. 750

The Future Is Bright for Microsoft Outlook 97

SCHEDULER

MOST OF THE things that Microsoft got wrong with Schedule Plus 7.0 and Microsoft Exchange weren't as terrible as they were annoying. **Microsoft Outlook 97,** the Office 97 replacement for Schedule Plus, remedies some of the more vexing oversights, including merging Exchange (the mailbox) with the scheduler. I saw a beta version.

We found Outlook 97 to be a welcome substitute for the awkward Exchange/Schedule Plus partnership. Outlook improves upon several applets that were in Schedule Plus, and it also provides a few new components.

The well-received Schedule Plus interface remains largely intact. But with the addition of Exchange, scheduling is easier: When meeting invitations are dropped onto your calendar, you can use Exchange to accept or reject them, without needing to toggle between the mail and calendar windows. Microsoft has also improved the Schedule Plus address book by adding the Contacts applet. In addition to drag-and-drop support, Contacts finally gets fields for Internet and Web addresses and other useful information lacking in Schedule Plus.

Outlook 97 also includes Notes—electronic "sticky" memos—and the Journal, which helps you track contacts and projects. Unfortunately, Outlook lacks an integrated text editor—a feature that other personal information managers such as Starfish Software's Sidekick provide.

Outlook's tidy interface includes an oversize icon bar and flexible toolbar options. However, the "today" icon in the calendar was hard to spot, and I've yet to discover how to view other user schedules, which was easy to do in Schedule Plus. All in all, though, Outlook is a good alternative for users who need a simple solution for group scheduling that's integrated with a useful PIM. As well as being part of the Office 97 suite, Outlook will sell as a stand-alone upgrade for Schedule Plus.

—Gabrielle Mitchell ▶

Microsoft Outlook 97

PRO: Well-integrated applets.

CON: Could use a text editor.

VALUE: Manageable groupware solution.

Microsoft Corp.

800/426-9400

http://www.microsoft.com

Price: Not set at press time

READER SERVICE NO. 751

At Its Price For A 100MHz Pentium Processor And High Speed CD-ROM, This Baby Is Moving Fast.

EXTENSA 570CDT

- Integrated high speed CD-ROM
- 100MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus & 256KB L2 cache
- Two Type II or one Type III PC Card slot(s)
- 10.4" SVGA TFT with 1.2GB HDD (570CDT) or 11.3" SVGA DSTN with 810MB HDD (570CD)
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Pre-installed choice of Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups*

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Microsoft Internet Explorer

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

Introducing the new TI Extensa™ 570CDT. A multimedia powerhouse that won't send you to the poorhouse. Packed into this productivity machine is the latest technology: integrated high speed CD-ROM, powerful 100MHz Pentium processor with full PCI bus architecture for maximized performance, versatile PC Card slots, serial infrared port, 16-bit stereo sound, high resolution SVGA screen, pre-installed Internet browser and much, much more. Catch it while you can by calling **1-800-TI-TEXAS.** And start doing extraordinary things. Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Only one operating system will be allowed on the Extensa notebooks. When you choose Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups, the other will automatically be deleted. Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

Circle 235 on reader service card

Eagle Nest Delivers Low-Cost Backup

STORAGE

IF YOU HAVE more than one PC, backup isn't easy: You must either lay out the bucks for multiple tape drives or deal with hooking and unhooking a parallel port tape drive. (And many parallel-port drives can be slow, although Iomega's Ditto drive, reviewed below, performs admirably.)

Exabyte's **Eagle Nest TR-3** tape drive is a clever solution to the problem. "Nest" neatly describes the device, a frame with electrical connections that you install in a free 5.25-inch drive bay in each PC. You carry the core TR-3 tape drive from PC to PC, slide it into the Nest, and do your backup. I looked at a shipping version.

NESTING INSTINCT: With a Nest installed in every PC, the Exabyte TR-3 tape drive travels effortlessly from system to system.

The TR-3 drive comes with one Nest, a floppy interface cable, and backup software on CD-ROM for Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and DOS. Extra Nests are $49, and an optional $45 accelerator card boosts the data transfer speed to about 20MB per minute. You'll probably want the card, which will let you back up a 1GB drive in about an hour. Without the card, the same process takes closer to four hours.

The Eagle Nest TR-3 works with a wide range of tapes but doesn't include one. If you use the optional data compression, you can cram up to 4.4GB of data onto a TR-3 Travan Extra tape. If your storage needs are more modest, you can use lower-capacity, lower-cost QIC tapes, which hold up to 1.7GB.

The Nests have several pluses. They're easy to install and are engineered well. You won't need to power down your PC, since the tape drive, which weighs about 2 pounds, is hot-swappable. And the full-featured software lets you schedule automatic unattended backups.

Although low-cost devices such as Zip drives are worth considering, if you have more than one PC the Eagle Nest TR-3 might be a better choice. For a small investment, you get a portable backup drive that uses media compatible with other backup systems.

—*Stan Miastkowski*

Exabyte Eagle Nest TR-3

PRO: No-hassle backup for multiple computers.

CON: No tapes come with unit.

VALUE: The more PCs you have, the better the value.

Exabyte Corp.

800/392-2983

http://www.exabyte.com

Street price: $199; extra Nests, $49; accelerator card, $45

READER SERVICE NO. 752

QUICK TAKES

File It

Off-site storage is coming to home offices and small businesses. SafetyPosit gives Internet service providers tools that allow backup, encryption, and storage of critical files via the Internet. ISPs set the price and pay a 10 percent royalty to Software Partners. Suggested end-user pricing ranges from $9.95 per month for a 10MB vault to $395 per month for a 1GB vault. Software Partners, 800/828-5830; http://www.softwarepartners.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 754

Iomega Creates Ditto Drive for Dummies

STORAGE

AN OLD COMPUTER geek adage says that "It's not a question of whether your hard drive will crash, it's a question of when." After spending a week with a shipping version of Iomega's **Ditto 2GB** tape drive, I found it to be an excellent insurance package. This easy-to-use device makes backing up a hard drive painless even for PC novices.

Setting up this external unit was almost as simple as plugging it into my printer parallel port. My Windows 95 PC detected the drive and prompted me for the supplied drivers. As for my printer, I just plugged it into a parallel port on the Ditto drive. It took some fidgeting at first to get the power and printer cords to stay in, but now I can back up or print without any fuss.

When I booted up the PC after installing the drive, it prompted me for a backup of my entire 1.2GB hard drive. The Ditto can hold as much as 2GB of compressed data (1GB uncompressed) with Iomega's proprietary tapes. (It has read-only capability with the other popular formats such as Travan TR1, TR2, TR3; QIC 80, QIC 3010 and QIC 3020.) It took 1.5 hours to back up about 700MB of files and 1.5 hours to have Ditto double-check them, transferring the data at about 5MB to 6MB per minute, with a compression ratio of 1.2 to 1.

Considering its low price and ease of use, you shouldn't have to decide whether to buy this Ditto drive, just when.

—*Shane Mooney* ▶

Ditto 2GB

PRO: Easy to set up; easier to use.

CON: Must use proprietary tapes to get the most out of it.

VALUE: Wonderful backup product for the technically challenged.

Iomega

800/697-8833

http://www.iomega.com

Street price: $199 external, $149.95 internal, $19.95 for tape

READER SERVICE NO. 753

Make the Perfect Getaway!

"The new AAA Map'n'Go is by far the most complete travel planning program available. It is unbelievable how many features are packed into one CD, and yet it is fun and easy to run." **W. Bowers, Chandler, OK.**

The Route For You

- Find the fastest, shortest, or scenic route to the destinations you select.
- Route around toll roads or busy urban areas.

Your Own Travel Agent

- Get complete AAA TourBook® information on rates, amenities and atmosphere for over 43,000 lodgings, campgrounds and restaurants.
- Choose by price, type or AAA rating to suit your budget and style.
- Over 22,000 attractions and events, too.

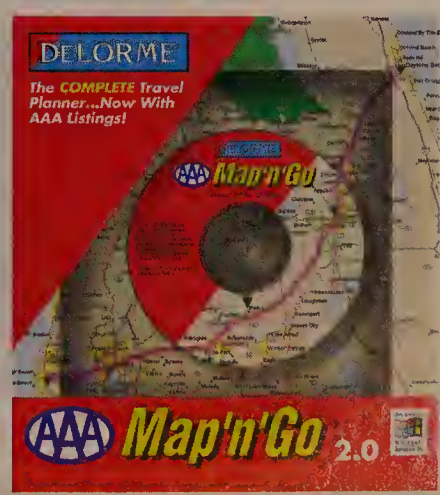
The Best Travel Planner, *Ever!*

- Search detailed street maps of 241 cities—locate individual street addresses!
- Print directions or detailed strip maps—including numbered highway exits!
- Find up-to-date travel information with the **FREE** Internet link to highway construction; fairs, festivals and other events; and weather.
- Never get lost again with the unique link to the Global Positioning System.*

Map'n'Go® 2.0

Available from your local software store or software catalogs.
Or order direct from DeLorme at **1-800-452-5931, ext. 016**
or preview at www.mapngo.com.

**GPS receiver required*



DELORME

Circle 37 on reader service card

HP OmniBook 800: Light, but Not Perfect

NOTEBOOK

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S new **OmniBook 800** is the latest portable PC to straddle the fence between notebook and subnotebook. Like a subnote—known for diminutive dimensions and poor ergonomics—the OmniBook weighs a mere 3.75 pounds. But like a full-size note, the OmniBook features a comfortable keyboard and larger screen. It's far from perfect, but this HP portable does pack enough power to meet today's demanding multimedia applications.

COMPACT, POWERFUL PORTABLE: HP's new OmniBook 800 boasts a spacious keyboard and a large 10.4-inch screen.

On the plus side, the OmniBook's keyboard is spacious, and the notebook's impressive 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen presents a crisp, clear image at resolutions of up to 800 by 600. The machine has an IrDA infrared port and is compact enough to fit on an airline meal tray.

Alas, the OmniBook has its shortcomings. For starters, its pop-out mouse, which connects via a plastic tether, is awkward. The notebook has no internal modem (it accepts two Type II PC Cards). People who travel with the external floppy and optional ($420) CD-ROM drives will have to stuff their bags with a motley mix of peripherals and cables.

Street-priced at $4850, the OmniBook 800 has a Pentium-133 processor, 16MB of RAM, a 1.44GB hard disk, and 16-bit audio. Corporate users will appreciate the optional ($420) docking station. If you need a lightweight yet powerful portable, check it out.

—Jeff Bertolucci

OmniBook 800

PRO: Great keyboard and screen.

CON: Awkward pop-out mouse; lacks modem.

VALUE: You have to make too many concessions for size.

Hewlett-Packard
800/443-1254
http://www.hp.com/go/omnibook
Street price: $4850

READER SERVICE NO. 755

QUICK TAKES

Keep It Quiet

If you work in a noisy office, the omnidirectional pickup pattern of most sound card microphones often results in recordings that are an incomprehensible jumble of sounds. MIDI Land's **Free-D2** microphone solves this problem by using a sensitive high-quality directional condenser element to deliver a high signal-to-noise ratio and great sound. The Free-D2 also includes a flexible 18-inch tube with a stick-on bracket that gives you an unusually high degree of control over microphone placement. List price is $29.95. MIDI Land, 909/592-1168.

READER SERVICE NO. 757

Olympus Ups the Ante on Removable Storage

STORAGE

WHEN YOU THINK removable storage, you probably think of the $199 Iomega Zip drive, which has become the de facto standard for the consumer and SOHO markets. Despite its proprietary storage techniques, it's won a lot of converts due to its low price and ease of use. But watch out for the **Olympus SYS.230.**

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY: Olympus Sys.230 takes on the Zip drive.

Until now, magneto-optical drives have been an expensive choice for power users. Olympus, however, is leveling the playing field: Its new SYS.230 drive retails for $299.

On a point-by-point comparison, the SYS.230 blows the Zip out of the water. In informal tests of a shipping unit, the Olympus drive loaded and ran a large program twice as fast as the Zip. It stored data 15 percent faster and deleted data 5 times faster. Olympus's magneto-optical disc is also more cost-effective than Iomega's proprietary media: A 230MB Olympus MO disc is $10 compared to $18 for a 100MB Zip diskette; this means storage costs of about 4 cents per megabyte for the SYS.230 versus about 18 cents per MB for the Zip drive.

MO media are also more reliable—magnets can't harm your data. The Olympus SYS.230 will read any 3.5-inch 128MB or 230MB MO disc.

There is one downside to the Olympus drive: It requires a SCSI drive for best performance. Olympus has a model that plugs into the parallel port, but it isn't as fast.

—Jeff Sengstack ▶

Olympus SYS.230

PRO: Low price; durable media.

CON: Can only be read by other MO drives; requires a SCSI card.

VALUE: Reliable and affordable.

Olympus Image Systems, Inc.
800/347-4027
http://www.olympusamerica.com
List price: internal SCSI, $299; external SCSI with cable, $359

READER SERVICE NO. 756

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 QuickTasks™ Outperforms Microsoft® Wizards

Leave the details to us.

With QuickTasks,™ the exclusive cross-application tool that automatically performs the jobs you do most often, everyday tasks are made faster and easier. And unlike Microsoft® Wizards, QuickTasks doesn't force you to open individual applications to get the job started. You have access to QuickTasks right from your desktop and can start a task without even knowing which application to run. Options are presented to you automatically so you don't have to waste your time searching through pull-down menus. Create letters, faxes, spreadsheets and slide shows, schedule meetings, open e-mail, even access the Internet right from your desktop. Concentrate on the big picture and leave the tedious details of everyday work to your software. Features that help you finish faster with less effort—Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7, the best in office suite applications.

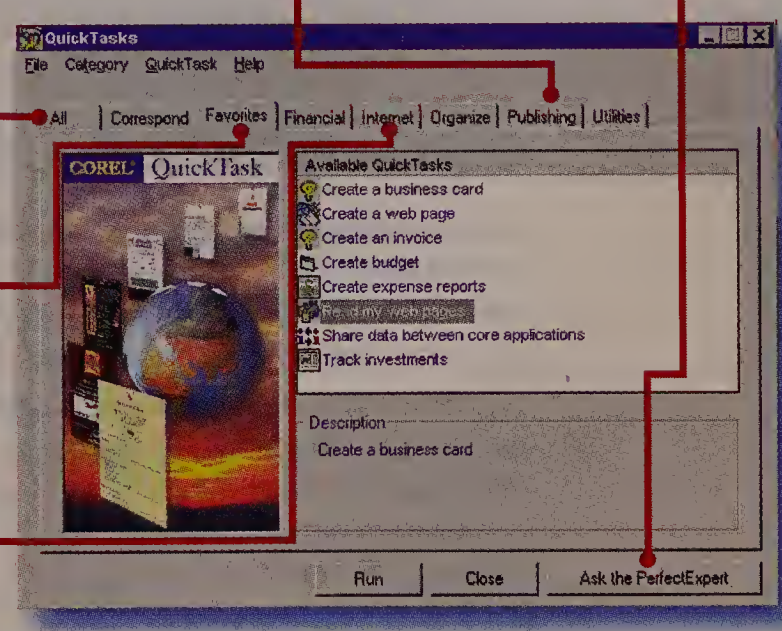
Format, spell check and even fax brochures, certificates, business cards, newsletters, press releases and more, simply by following automatic prompts displayed on your screen.

Ask task-related questions in your own words and choose from three levels of help—Show Me, Guide Me and Do It.

Choose from more than 60 pre-defined QuickTasks™ or create your own with the help of a Task Expert.

Compile a list of your most commonly used QuickTasks™ for instant access to the jobs you do every day.

Create a Web page, browse Web pages and track your investments and stocks quickly and easily right from your desktop.



Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 on CD-ROM† includes:

- Corel® WordPerfect® 7
- Corel® Quattro® Pro 7
- Corel® Presentations™ 7
- CorelFLOW™ 3
- Sidekick™ 95
- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service†† software including Netscape Navigator™ 2.01 Internet browser
- Dashboard™ 95
- Envoy™ 7
- 150 fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

† 3.5 inch disks and CD-ROM version also available. CD-ROM drive required to access full set of applications, fonts and clipart. 3.5 inch disks contain Corel® WordPerfect® 7 module.
†† Telecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location.

Corel, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks and QuickTasks is a trademark of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software, Inc. Envoy is a trademark of Novell, Inc. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications, Corp. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER®
1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489
Call for direct connect to your nearest store.

KUR-0263-US

Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

http://www.wordperfect.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1175

Circle 70 on reader service card

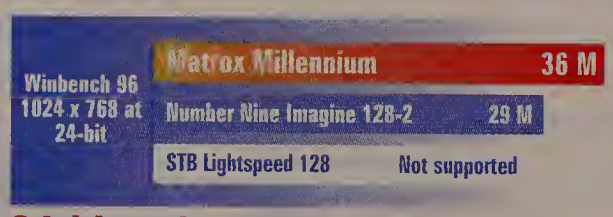
*US$ plus applicable taxes.

WICKED 3D, WINDO

new
low price of
$199
(ESP)

Matrox Millennium

- Ideal for high resolution, true color, and 3D Gouraud shading applications
- 2 to 8 MB of dual ported Window RAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 in 16.7 million colors
- 220 MHz DAC for 85Hz at up to 1600 x 1200
- New improved MGA Powerdesk utilities for Windows NT 4.0 and Windows 95
- Upgradeable with the Media series for hardware MPEG playback and TV on the PC
- Bundled with a software MPEG player, color calibration software, Netscape Navigator, and more
- Starting at $199 (ESP 2 MB)



24-bit color

All the speed you need

From the world renowned Matrox Millennium to the explosive new Matrox Mystique, you'll finally get all the speed you need and more. Both Millennium and Mystique deliver blazing fast acceleration for 3D, Windows, video and DOS. Their unique all-in-one design combines award-winning MGA 64-bit graphics chips and powerful memory types so you get the highest possible performance no matter what your needs.

The professional's choice

If you're looking for the fastest graphics acceleration for your professional applications, Millennium is the clear winner. Millennium's dual-ported Window RAM memory maintains high system performance even as you increase to maximum resolutions, color depths and refresh rates. As the professional's choice in accelerators, Millennium has won over 50 international awards and is included in high-end Pentium Pro systems from Compaq,Gateway, Hewlett Packard, IBM, and many more!

	Direct 3D Tunnel Test	Direct 3D Game Speed	Full PCI Bus Mastering	H/w True Perspe Correct Texture Mapping
Matrox Mystique®	55	25	✔	✔
ATI 3D Xpression	25	NA [1]		
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL	23	14		✔

1-800-362-9352 http:

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4 Tel: 514-969-6320 Fax: 514-969-6363 In Quebec, call 514-969-6330
All Winbench 96 and Direct 3D tests conducted on Sept. 6, 1996 by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Gateway P5-166 configured with Intel P5-166Mhz, 16MB of EDO RAM with 256K cache. The Matrox Millennium and Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 were configured with 4 MB of memory using driver releases 3.12 and 2.09 respectively. The STB Lightspeed 128 was configured with 2.25 MB of memory using driver release 1.22t, and could not be expanded to support 1024 x 768 @ 24-bit. Matrox Mystique, Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL and ATI 3D XPRESSION were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver releases 3.12, 4.03.00.2101 and 2.22 respectively for Windows 95. WinBench 96 1.0 tests conducted at 1024 x 768

LY FAST
WS & VIDEO

At work or play

An ideal solution for both the office and home, Matrox Mystique provides outstanding acceleration for general Windows applications, 3D texture mapped games, multimedia CD ROM titles, and DOS games. And unlike many of the competition's 3D *decelerators*, Mystique delivers true 3D game power with the highest frame rates possible and a unique set of 3D features not available with other products.

Exciting universe of video

Matrox's high quality upgrade modules redefine video on the PC. You'll be able to send video over the internet, play PC games on the big screen TV, decode MPEG video in hardware, watch TV on the PC, and a whole lot more! Explore all the possibilities at an incredible price.

Get the fastest of the fast with a Matrox product. Call or visit our web site to find out which card or upgrade is right for you.

8-bit Palettized Textures	3D Z-Buffering	Memory Upgradeable	1600 x 1200 Non-Interlaced
✔	✔	✔	✔
	✔		

//www.matrox.com/mga/speed

resolution with 8-bit and 24-bit color at 75Hz refresh using large fonts under Windows 95. ATI has not released Direct 3D drivers for the 3D Xpression therefore drivers provided on the Microsoft DirectX 2.0 SDK were used. © Monster Truck Madness Microsoft Corp. Monster Truck Madness was tested in first person view, with dashboard off, map off, sky texture on, horizon on, smoke effects on, image quality high, texture normal,scenery complex, shadow normal, smoothing on, tire tracks and particles. Test conducted at full screen 640 x 480 @ 16 bit. Direct 3D tests done using Tunnel from the DirectX 2.0 SDK. Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL and ATI 3D Xpression tests were conducted at 512 x 384 @ 16 bit while Matrox Mystique tests were conducted at 640 x 400 @ 16 bit based on Gouraud shaded, perspective correct textured, point sampled, 16-bit per pixel color, dithered rendered polygons. (1) Game failed when executed on ATI 3D Xpression

Matrox Mystique®

- Ideal for mainstream Windows, 3D texture mapped games, video, and DOS applications
- 2 to 4 MB of fast single ported SGRAM memory
- New! Up to 1600 x 1200 in 65,000 colors
- New! 170 MHz DAC for flicker-free displays
- Also includes MGA Powerdesk utilities for Windows
- Upgradeable with the Rainbow Runner series for hardware MPEG, playing games or watching presentations on TV, frame capture, and watching TV on the PC (Q1 '97)
- Bundled with a software MPEG player, 3D web browser plug-in, and three 3D games: Mech Warrior™2, Destruction Derby™2 and Scorched Planet™
- Starting at $179 (ESP 2 MB)

8-bit color

matrox

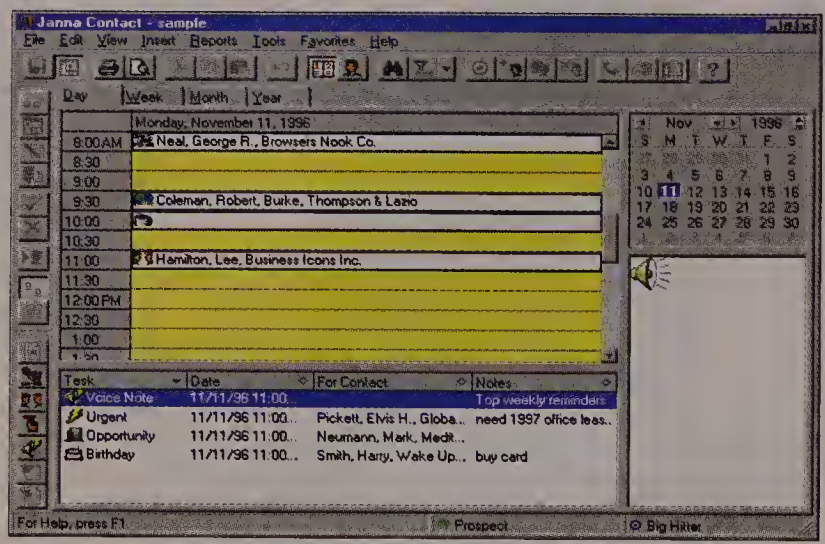
Circle 143 on reader service card

PIM Updates: Ecco Pro 4.0 and Janna Contact

P I M

PERSONAL information managers keep trying to make your life simpler. In the newest versions of **Ecco Pro** and **Janna Contact**, you'll find changes aimed at streamlining interfaces and data entry. Ecco Pro 4.0 is a powerful choice for workgroups, while Janna Contact Personal is a low-cost option for individuals. I saw preproduction copies.

With release 4.0, Ecco Pro becomes a 32-bit application for use with Windows 95 and Windows NT. Raw power and solid workgroup connections vault this PIM ahead of the competition.



ADDED BONUS: We liked the the picture-centric appointment manager in Janna Contact Personal.

The program retains the look and feel of version 3.0, with customizable folder views and notepads that help you organize tasks and appointments using outliner tools. The Calendar and Phonebook folders have a card-file interface.

The most common complaint about Ecco is that it's hard to learn. Version 4.0 simplifies the interface's menu structure. The PIM supports Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 but keeps the popular Shooter tool for quick cut-and-paste operations.

Mobile and remote users can use e-mail to manage and synchronize their Ecco Pro 4.0 schedules. The program supports cc:Mail, Exchange, Notes, and NetManage's own Z-Mail client. Overall, Ecco Pro 4.0 makes a solid workgroup PIM.

NetManage will also be releasing Ecco Share, an enterprise version. Ecco Share's Web scheduling service lets group members set their schedules—or check those of others—using a Web browser. Ecco Share users can share their data across several servers and platforms—even with UNIX and Macintosh workgroups.

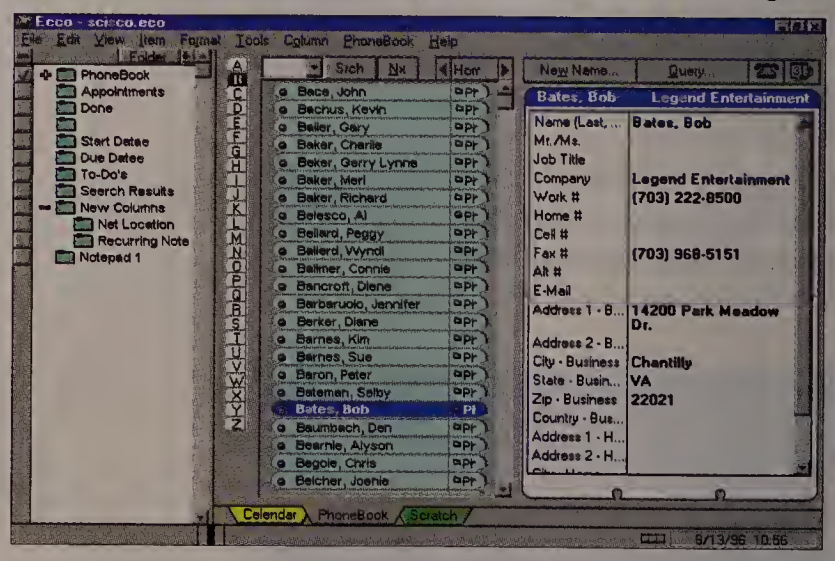
PERSONAL CONTACT

JANNA CONTACT PERSONAL is a simpler version of Janna Contact 95. It competes with basic PIMs such as Starfish Sidekick, though the interface is a bit more complex.

Janna Contact Personal displays contacts and tasks on a single screen for quick access. You can resize any of the windows (contact list, contact details, tasks, notes) as you wish. Use the toolbar buttons to sort items, toggle to the appointment calendar, or filter contacts by specific criteria.

While it clearly stands in the PIM category, Janna Contact Personal (like Symantec's Act) focuses on information for turning contacts into sales. You can store all kinds of information right with your contacts—for example, sales reports, photos, voice recordings, or video clips. Janna Contact Personal makes good use of the right mouse button for linking appointments and tasks to contacts. This PIM is inexpensive enough that you can try its organizational approach without much risk.

—*Peter Scisco* ▶



YOU'VE GOT TO KNOW WHEN TO FOLDER 'EM when you want to get the most from Ecco Pro 4.0's organizing power.

QUICK TAKES

Net Some Contacts

If Willy Loman had automated his work with a contact manager like Maximizer Enterprise 3.0, *Death of a Salesman* might have been a lighthearted Broadway musical. Well suited for sales forces, this workgroup-savvy version of the popular personal information manager does everything from rating sales opportunities to creating lead searches from information gleaned from the Web. The list price is $600; a personal version retails for $99.95. Maximizer Technologies, 800/804-6299; http://www.maximizer.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 760

Ecco Pro 4.0

PRO: Flexible, powerful; individual and workgroup features.

CON: Interface has a learning curve.

VALUE: Excellent choice for organizing lots of material.

NetManage
206/885-4272
http://www.netmanage.com
Street price: $99

READER SERVICE NO. 758

Janna Contact Personal

PRO: Fairly simple interface, low price.

CON: Demanding users will need more functionality.

VALUE: Worth a try if you dislike Organizer and Sidekick.

Janna Systems
800/268-6107
http://www.janna.com
Street price: $49

READER SERVICE NO. 759

The Pentium chip-based PC reaches a new level. Affordability.

DELL DIMENSION™ P200v
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- ★ **16MB SDRAM Memory**
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- ★ ***NEW* 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]**
- ★ **15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95/MS® Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-Site Service
- ★ ***Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $199.***
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive (11ms), add $85.***
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.), add $179.***
- ★ ***33.6 US Robotics Telephony Modem, add $149.***

Business Lease◊: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500348

THINK A P200 IS OUT OF REACH?

AT THIS PRICE, YOU WON'T EVEN HAVE TO STRETCH.

High-end performance for under $2000? What's the catch? There isn't one. A Dell Dimension P200v will give you the fastest Pentium processor available. That's right, 200MHz. Not to mention a Trinitron monitor, 8X CD-ROM and award-winning service and support. All this can be yours for a mere $1999. OK, we admit there is one little catch. To get it, you'll have to call.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

LOOK FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY Genuine Microsoft Products

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-354-3355
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03193

†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ^On-Site Service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and the Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

Now

"Hey dad, how's it going?"

Be Half Way

"Just checking in. What's new at home?"

"Oh not much. Just this!"

Around The World

And Still See

(gasp!)

Eye To Eye.

"Gottcha! It's fake."

Finally, full-screen, color video conversations are a reality. Connectix VideoPhone™ is the easy, fun and very inexpensive wa to keep in touch with family and friends or even attend meetings at work. The VideoPhone software alone is about $55; bundled with our Color QuickCam™ it costs about $250; bundled with our B&W QuickCam about $150.

You'll be amazed! Try VideoPhone *free* by downloading a viewer from our web site. For information, call **1.800.571.7558** or visit **www.connectix.com.**

Connectix

Circle 29 on reader service card

Show and Tell With Connectix VideoPhone.

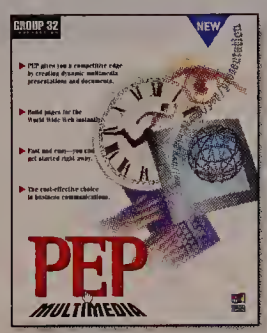
At computer stores everywhere. For PC and Mac over ISDN, LANs or the Net, PC with 28.8 modem.

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com. Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

GIVING BIRTH TO GREAT IDEAS SHOULDN'T INVOLVE SO MUCH LABOR.

PEP, THE EASY AND AFFORDABLE ELECTRONIC MULTIMEDIA DOCUMENT PUBLISHING SOLUTION

You only have one chance to make an impression. One opportunity to really reach out and grab them. Trouble is, your time is limited and drafting a powerful presentation isn't easy. Bottom line, you need a fast and easy multimedia solution that will have you creating more dynamic presentations in no time. What you need is PEP™—the complete electronic document solution designed to bolster your performance and leave your audience speechless.



With PEP, you can publish and distribute compelling multimedia presentations and documents without headaches or hassles. This comprehensive software makes your documents more powerful, your presentation more persuasive, your Web Site more impactful and your information more accessible—ultimately saving you time and money while keeping you ahead of the competition.

PEP™ MULTIMEDIA

With the mere touch of a button you can combine text, graphics, sound, pictures, drawings and even video—that turn lifeless information into a lively display of cutting-edge multimedia. Plus, with hot links, outlines, folder tabs, keywords and customized searches, you can put readers directly where you want them to be.

What's more, PEP makes output and distribution faster than you ever thought possible. Documents can be sent and used anywhere from your local area network, on diskette, CD-ROM or over the Internet. Send them to anyone with MS-Windows, even if they don't own PEP. It's that simple.

So, if you think you're ready for the ultimate in high speed electronic publishing, call Group 32 today at 800-553-0400 and we'll give you everything you need to breath life into your ideas while setting your documents on fire.

GROUP 32 CORPORATION

ASK FOR PEP AT A RETAILER NEAR YOU.

© 1996, Group 32 Corporation, 6950 Cypress Road, Plantation, FL. 33317. PEP Multimedia is a trademark of Group 32 Corporation.
All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 72 on reader service card

HP's Inexpensive Home Color Printer

PRINTER

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S $199 **DeskJet 400**, the company's lowest-priced color ink jet printer to date, is an affordable option for home projects. Its speed and print quality are not good enough for business jobs or take-home work, but at this price, you can buy your kids their own printer.

The shoebox-size DeskJet 400 can fit on small desks and sets up easily, in about 10 minutes. It replaces the HP DeskJet 600 and 600C printers, and it offers 600-by-300-dots-per-inch monochrome printing and 300-dpi color printing. You can print 3 monochrome pages per minute, which is a little below average (most competing products offer 4 ppm in monochrome)—but you will have to wait a whopping 4 to 7 minutes for one color page.

BUT IT'S CHEAP: The DeskJet 400 takes a whopping 4 to 7 minutes to print one color page.

Another inconvenience: Whenever you want to print in color, you must swap the black cartridge out for a color one. (HP's $300 color ink jets hold both cartridges at once.) And the paper tray holds only 50 sheets.

In *PC World*'s battery of printer tests using spreadsheets, multicolored text, documents inlaid with color photos, and complex, multipage presentations, a shipping DeskJet 400 unit ranked at just above average speed. Because it prints at 300 dpi, significantly lower than the typical 600-dpi resolution, the color documents, while acceptable, were a little washed out, and photographs had a grainy look. With black-and-white documents, text looked only average, while monochrome images suffered from slight banding.

—*Shane Mooney* ▶

HP DeskJet 400

PRO: Compact, low price.

CON: Inconvenient design, so-so image and text quality.

VALUE: For very tight budgets.

Hewlett-Packard Company

800/752-0900

http://www.hp.com

Street price: $199

READER SERVICE NO. 792

Now, A Revolutionary Way To Buy Greeting Cards!

POINT
Select card from American Greetings Personal Cardshop for Home and Office CD-ROM

CLICK
Personalize card on your home PC

SEND
Send your order to American Greetings via modem

RELAX
Because we do the rest!

It's that easy with the American Greetings Personal Cardshop™ for Home and Office. It's a CD ROM for Windows™ that contains over 1,300 greeting card designs, and provides you access to the most convenient new service offered exclusively from American Greetings.

Here's how it works.... Pick a card design, personalize your message, then simply tell you computer to send it. Your order reaches us instantly by modem via a secure toll-free call. We print and mail your cards within one business day for you! You don't need a color printer, pen, or even postage stamps. It's fast, easy, and costs only $1.95 to $3.95 per card (plus postage) with discounts on multiple orders.

With over 1,100 greeting card designs to choose from, you'll never have trouble finding the "perfect" card again. Plus, you will benefit from these easy features...

- Order cards up to one-year in advance
- Reminder feature to keep track of important dates
- Built-in address book

The American Greetings Personal Cardshop™ for Home and Office is like having your own personal greeting card store that's open anytime of the day or night!

To order The American Greetings Personal Cardshop™ for Home and Office, call **1-888-550-3332** today or visit our web site at **http://www.AmericanGreetings.com** and save with our special introductory offer. With our money-back satisfaction guarantee, you can't lose. So order now!

Only $9.95* Plus 5 FREE CARDS! over $21 value!

*$3.95 Shipping & Handling

1-888-550-3332
Call Toll Fee

AMERICAN GREETINGS

© A.G.C., Inc.

Circle 16 on reader service card

Our Cross-Platform Solution Has Proprietary E-Mail Licked.

Industrial-strength e-mail plus Internet access in one affordable package.

NetManage Z-Mail™ is a complete solution based on open Internet standards. Send mail—including files—to all users in your enterprise and over the Internet. You can even send attached image, sound, video, database and spreadsheet files. And there are extensive off-line features for remote and mobile users.

Z-Mail brings powerful standards-based messaging to the broadest set of platforms. Administration is simple. Scripting lets you integrate Z-Mail with existing applications and create custom mail filters and rules. It eliminates expensive mail gateways. So your cost of ownership is exceptionally low.

Z-Mail is part of the NetManage IntraNet Family—a full suite of products designed to help you build a powerful corporate IntraNet. Call now and GO! IntraNet today.

- Completely standards-based for the highest degree of present and future connectivity.
- Z-Mail Servers for Windows 95, NT and UNIX.
- Z-Mail Clients for Windows 3.1, 95 and NT, UNIX and Macintosh.
- Simple to install, setup and administer.
- Comprehensive solution for an exceptionally low price.

5 FREE Z-MAIL CLIENTS!
with every server purchased before 11/30/96.

Download 30-day trial software from our website.

1-408-342-7537

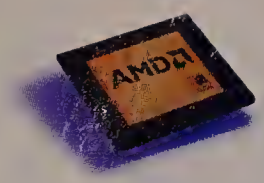
NETMANAGE®
WE KNOW THE NET. INSIDE AND OUT.

GO! IntraNet™

sales.pw@netmanage.com
www.netmanage.com

© 1996 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405. UK: +44 1483 881800; Israel: +972 (0)4-8550234; Germany: +49 (0) 8165/9470-0; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08; Japan: +81 (0) 3-3221-8400.
Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies. GO! IntraNet, NetManage and Z-Mail are trademarks or registered trademarks of NetManage Inc.

Circle 174 on reader service card



With the AMD-K5™-PR133 processor, CyberMax provides its customers a viable alternative: the freedom to choose a Microsoft® Windows® & Pentium-compatible processor solution that offers superior value. The AMD-K5-PR133 processor delivers equivalent performance of a 133-MHz Pentium (chart below), making it the *best* performance value for today's desktop PC users.

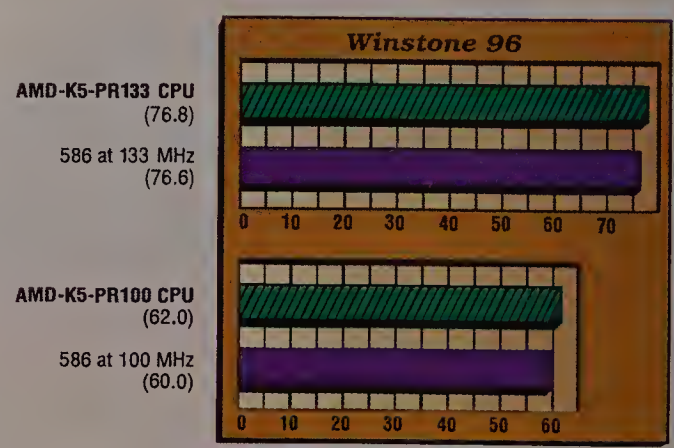
Looking for Value?

MAX *can* DO IT!

Computing takes on a whole new dimension with systems powered by the AMD K5-PR133 processor. AMD has cleverly designed processors with pinout compatibility for future 586- class PC upgrades; and the AMD K5 processor is compatible by design with the growing base of x86 and Windows compatible software. The AMD-K5-PR133 processor clearly delivers the best value for home productivity, Web connectivity and entertainment.

AMD

The P-Rating of an AMD-K5 processor is determined in an "apples to apples" system-level comparison. PC system manufacturers utilize this methodology, for consistent, objective rates on Pentium-relative performance for Windows applications. And the P-Rating helps end users understand true processor performance equivalences while making their PC buying decisions. For example, if an AMD-K5 processor offers the equivalent performance of a 100-MHz Pentium, it receives a P-Rating of "PR100".



The results are in! The AMD-K5 CPU series outperformed its 586 processor opponents in recent Winstone 96 testing.

Max A10-PR133 $1949

- AMD K5™-PR133 Microprocessor
- STB VELOCITY 3D Video Graphics w/4MB EDO VRAM (Supports res. 1600 x 1200 x 64K, Upgradable to 8MB)
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 2.5 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- 8x CD-ROM, Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 w/ACS-250 subwoofer, Microphone
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spker phone Mdm w/*CyberSpace Pack*
- 17" Princeton Graphics 28dp (16.1"VA) NI Color Monitor
- 104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 **w/ Microsoft Plus!**
- Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

Business Lease for.....$ CALL

Max A9-PR133 $1549

- AMD K5™-PR133 Microprocessor
- 128-BIT STB LIGHTSPEED Video Graphics 2MB MDRAM
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 2.0 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- 8x CD-ROM, Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 speakers, Microphone
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spker phone Mdm w/*CyberSpace Pack*
- 15" Princeton Graphics *EO* 28dp (13.8" VA) NI Color Monitor
- 104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 **w/ Microsoft Plus!**
- Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

AMD K5-PR100.....$1499

Business Lease for.....$ CALL

Max A8-PR100 $1399

- AMD K5™-PR100 Microprocessor
- 64 bit PCI Video Graphics Card W/2MB DRAM
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 1.6 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- 8x CD-ROM, Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 speakers, Microphone
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spker phone Mdm w/*CyberSpace Pack*
- 15" Princeton Graphics *EO* 28dp (13.8" VA) NI Color Monitor
- 104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 **w/ Microsoft Plus!**
- Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

AMD K5-PR133.....$1449

Business Lease for.....$ CALL

Max A7-D133 $1299

- AMD 133MHz Am5$_x$86™ processor
- 64 bit PCI Video Graphics Card W/2MB DRAM
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.6 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy
- 8x CD-ROM, Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 speakers, Microphone
- The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle
- 33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Spker phone Mdm w/*CyberSpace Pack*
- 15" Princeton Graphics 28dp (13.8" VA) NI Color Monitor
- 104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95 **w/ Microsoft Plus!**
- Desktop Case w/ 2 fans
- Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service

Business Lease for.....$ CALL

Hewlett Packard Deskjet 680C Color Printer.....Add $379

Standard on all systems: 2 high speed serial (16,550), 1 parallel (bi-directional) and 1 game port

The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle

Corel WordPerfect Suite 7, Novell PerfectHome, Compton's Reference Collection, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Multimedia MBA, Resume Designer, Quicken Special Edition, Corel PrintHouse, Compton's Ocean Explorer, Turn Around Turtle, Pandora's Box, Windows 95 Primer, Corel Internet Mania

(Pre-installed w/CD back-ups)

STB Systems, Inc.

CyberMax's AMD K5-PR133 processor-based systems now feature the brilliant video of STB's VELOCITY 3D Windows and Multimedia Accelerator. This video graphics card supports full Microsoft Direct 3D, Z buffer and Bilinear textures, and can handle resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 x 65K colors. It even racked up an impressive 46 million WinMarks in the latest lab tests. *Experience the VELOCITY 3D difference!*

COMPUTER SHOPPER **April 1996**

"...CyberMax computer may be the multimedia PC equivalent of striking gold."

PC WORLD **Aug 1996**

"The (STB 128bit) LightSpeed posted the highest PC WorldBench graphics score of any board we have tested."

Circle 74 on reader service card

CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and prepaid checks. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned eight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without nctice. Microsoft, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel corporation. AMD and Am486 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro devices, Inc. On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is available only if determined to be necessary by our technicians; GE 4 year warranty is optional. Products may differ from image shown.

Why CyberMax?

In the eight years CyberMax has been in the computer business, we've learned what it takes to build a system that bears the marks of quality and reliability.

Product planning actually begins in the labs of our advanced Research and Development facilities, which also serve as beta test sites for such companies as Advanced Micro Devices, Cyrix, Microsoft and Novell. We then build all of our systems with name brand components, and pre-install a generous helping of the industry's leading software titles. Finally, we subject every PC to our intense 16 point, 72-hour quality control check.

Factor in custom configuration availability, top notch service and a money back guarantee, and there's only one solution when shopping for your personal computer needs. Look to CyberMax.

Volume Purchase Program

The more you buy, the more you save at CyberMax. When you order 5 or more systems, you're eligible for our Volume Purchase Discount, as well as reduced Federal Express shipping and handling charges. And if you're a smaller reseller, we'll accumulate your purchases and apply the discounts as you qualify. At CyberMax, every purchase counts!

Service Guaranteed!

All CyberMax systems come with a **3-year** limited warranty on parts replacement, plus one year on-site service, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and toll-free technical support. If ever you have a question or concern, our trained professional support staff will assist you promptly.

CyberMax 3 year WARRANTY

For an additional three years of on-site service, we also offer the optional GE Service Protection Plus Plan. CyberMax gives you service you can count on!

CyberMax Computer, Inc.

1-800-437-4596

http://www.cybmax.com

Systems shipped via FedEx

Canada 1 800 345 8939

133 N. 5th St., Allentown, PA 18102 (610) 770-1808

HP Boosts LaserJet Speed, Bundles Navigator

PRINTER

HEWLETT-PACKARD has just boosted its low-end LaserJet aimed at small businesses and home offices. Not only does the **LaserJet 5L Xtra** have improved printing speeds, but HP has bundled a collection of productivity applications and a copy of Netscape Navigator Personal Edition 2.0 as well.

The 5L Xtra includes many of the 5L's features at the same $479 list price. The 600-by-600-dots-per-inch 5L Xtra retains 1MB of memory and utilizes HP's Resolution Enhancement technology and PrintSmart software. The Xtra features an economy mode that lets you print draft copies with 50 percent less toner, and its no-wait fuser technology reduces first-page-out time.

But the new model diverges from the old in print speed. Although rated, like the 5L, at 4 pages per minute, in our tests the 5L Xtra outperformed the 5L, almost halving its output times in many cases. A simple 5-page Excel 7 spreadsheet took 192 seconds to print on the 5L, but only 83 seconds on the 5L Xtra. Since the two models have no hardware differences, the 5L Xtra's speed advantage appears to be due to new drivers. Most of the Xtra's print times were comparable to the more expensive HP LaserJet 5P, which has a 6-ppm engine. Still, the 5L Xtra predictably lagged behind its 8-ppm competitors, with times twice those of the NEC SuperScript 860 (which is priced the same) and the Okidata OL810e. We noticed no print quality difference between the 5L, which topped other printers in almost every category, and the Xtra.

In addition to Navigator, the disc includes Avery LabelPro 2.0, Family Health Tracker, Greetings for Windows, Bitstream TrueType fonts, and HP's Personal Information Manager. To aid printer setup, the CD-ROM includes a video that demonstrates the 5L Xtra's features and shows a walk-through of software installation.

The 5L Xtra's increased speed, along with the included software, makes it the perfect low-cost laser printer for a home office that is just getting off the ground.

—Mark Glaser ▶

LaserJet 5L Xtra

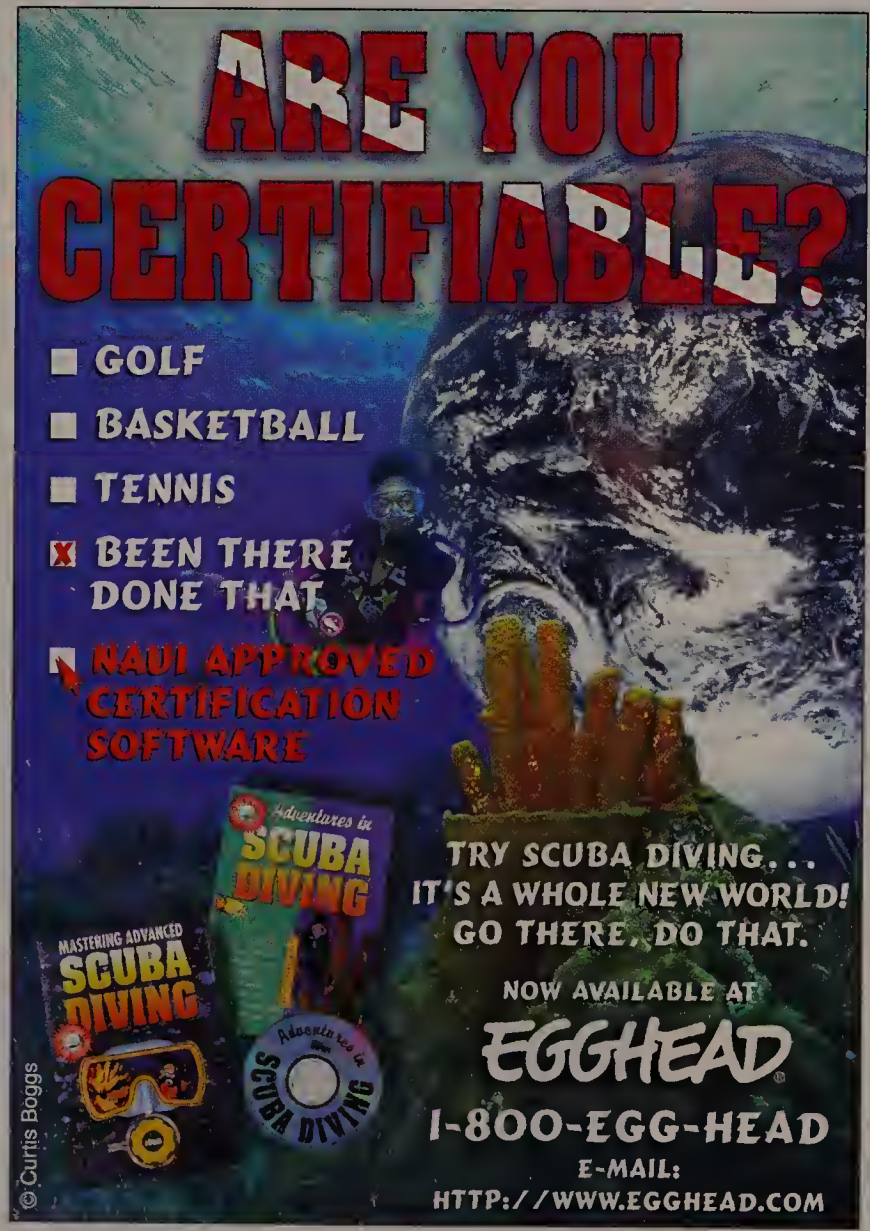
PRO: Improved print speeds; bundled software.

CON: Still prints at 4 ppm.

VALUE: Buy it if you're just starting a home business.

Hewlett-Packard Company
800/752-0900
http://www.hp.com
List price: $479

READER SERVICE NO. 793



Circle 219 on reader service card

TELL ME MORE!

FREE information on the products featured or advertised in *PC World* can be requested using the postage-paid Reader Service Card found in this issue.

PC WORLD

Think of it as the most important part of your PC, to go.

Presenting Pilot, the easy way to take the important personal info on your PC with you wherever you go.

Enter addresses, phone numbers, and appointments just once — on your Pilot or your PC. Drop Pilot into its cradle, then press the HotSync™ button. That's all it takes to keep your Pilot and PC in sync.

Pilot is compatible with the Windows software that you use for personal information management, including Lotus Organizer, Schedule+, Now Up-to-Date, and Sidekick. And at only about 4.5" tall, 5.5 oz, and $299,* it fits any pocket and pocketbook.

To learn where to get one, call 1-800-881-7256. To arrange a demo, visit our web site, http://www.usr.com/palm. You'll see that when it comes to staying organized, Pilot is really the only way to go.

pilot™
The one touch organizer

EGGHEAD CIRCUIT CITY COMPUSA COMPUTER City

*The average U.S. street price for Pilot 1000, complete with all desktop and organizer software, docking cradle and accessories. Optional links for third party desktop PIM software must be purchased separately. © 1996 U.S. Robotics. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and Pilot is a trademark of U.S.Robotics and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S.Robotics

Circle 173 on reader service card

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0

has the ease of
It has the power

It ha

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo, and Windows NT are registered trademarks and the Start logo and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Windows 95.
of Windows NT.

omputers everywhere drooling.

The new Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 operating system has been designed to be the most powerful desktop operating system. And because all that power is controlled by the Windows® 95 interface, it's much easier to use. The total 32-bit power of Windows NT Workstation means reliability, security, and easy access to the Internet and tranet. It's reliable because all applications run in their own memory space — so that new game beta won't crash last week's work. It's secure because integrated features let you lock your system all the way down to the file level, so you can count on applications and data being safe. It's Internet-ready because it's loaded with built-in features like TCP/IP, the Microsoft Internet Explorer browser, and integrated Peer Web Services, which lets you create a small intranet for your workgroup. And because it's all controlled by the Windows 95 interface, you can customize your system to work and look however you like. So does all this mean Windows 95 is history? Absolutely not. Windows 95 may still be your best choice, depending on your existing hardware and applications. We suggest you dive headfirst into our Web site to compare and contrast operating systems to see which 32-bit desktop is best for you.

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?™ www.microsoft.com/ntworkstation/

Picture This: Fractal's Draw Program Paints

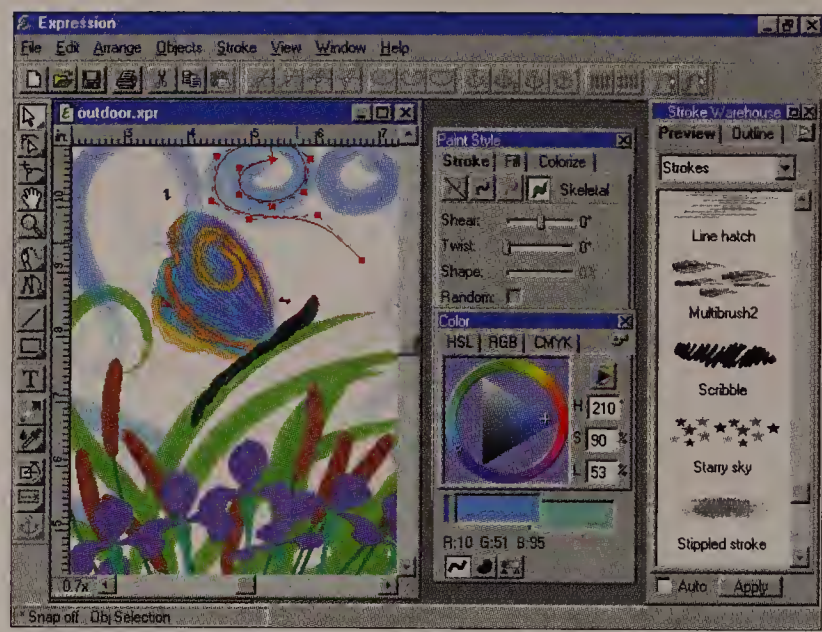
GRAPHICS

IS THERE ROOM for a new Windows drawing program when we already have excellent choices such as CorelDraw, Adobe Illustrator, and Macromedia FreeHand? The answer is "yes" when the program is **Expression**, an innovative graphic illustration package from Fractal Design.

Expression combines traditional vector-based drawing techniques, such as Bezier curve editing, with its own unique tools that let you produce a painted look.

Unlike a paint program, Expression treats each element you add to the canvas as a separate object, one that is fully editable at all times. For example, with a paint program's tools you can simulate graffiti on a wall, but the result is often a bit-map image that's hard to edit, and you end up completely redoing it. With Expression, however, you can create graffiti art and then easily edit each individual object, changing its stroke thickness, fill pattern, and color.

Expression's innovative toolbox includes more than 350 built-in brushstrokes. Some strokes include individual graphic elements, such as a starry sky; this creates the unusual effect of drawing an object or an area with clip art.



WITH UNIQUE TOOLS such as its Stroke Warehouse and its Paint Style palette, Expression lets you produce paintlike effects.

Like CorelDraw and other professional-level illustration packages, Expression is a powerful and often complex program, intended more for experienced artists and designers than for graphics novices. Expression takes as much time to learn and master as other top-notch drawing programs do. But it is a excellent choice for graphic artists.

—*Richard Jantz*

Expression

PRO: Versatile drawing tools.

CON: Complex interface and tools.

VALUE: A pretty picture all around.

Fractal Design

800/846-0111

http://www.fractal.com/

List price: $449

READER SERVICE NO. 794

QUICK TAKES

Clever Calculations

This software for advanced number crunchers has long been popular among the Greek-alphabet set, but with the latest release its developers hope to broaden Mathematica's appeal beyond pocket-protector types. **Mathematica 3.0** lets you customize its interface so it works the way you do. It has enhanced how it looks at input so it can make intelligent decisions about what you want without a lot of explanation from you. And it has a built-in typesetting system so all those pesky symbols used in mathematics—integral, square root, and 700 or so others—will appear on your display and print out as they would if you wrote them on a quad pad. Price may put off some would-be users, though: Mathematica 3.0 retails for $1295. Wolfram Research; 217/398-0700, 800/441-6284, http://www.wolfram.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 796

PC Maintenance Stop for Web Travelers

UTILITY

WOULD YOU PAY about a dollar a week to ensure that your PC is virus-free and running smoothly? If so, consider subscribing to **TuneUp.com**, the first Internet service to provide online PC preventive maintenance. For $3.95 a month, you can log on to its Web site (http://www.tuneup.com), download the latest antivirus software, install it on your hard drive, and have an espresso while it checks under your PC's hood for viruses.

TuneUp.com subscribers can download Symantec's PC TuneUp (which features Norton AntiVirus and Norton Utilities for Windows 95), updated printer drivers, and other software, as well as access TuneUp's staff for expert online help. There's no limit to your visits—daily, weekly, or monthly. Other services, such as online data backup and storage, are available for an additional charge.

I visited the site while it was still under construction. The diagnosis for my PC was good: It was virus-free. TuneUp did find efficiency problems on my hard disk which it fixed.

TuneUp.com's commitment to provide monthly virus protection updates could be its most sought-after feature. Most antivirus packages do not provide updates this frequently. Just about anyone who downloads files from the Internet is a prime candidate for regular antivirus checkups.

—*Richard Jantz* ▶

TuneUp.com

PRO: Monthly virus protection updates; maximizes hard drive space.

CON: Nothing worth mentioning.

VALUE: Useful service costs less than lunch.

TuneUp.com, Inc.

415/691-9411

http://www.tuneup.com

Subscription price: $3.95 per month

READER SERVICE NO. 795

Have These Five Common Windows® 95 Problems Stopped You?

NOW FROM QUARTERDECK™

FREE TRIAL

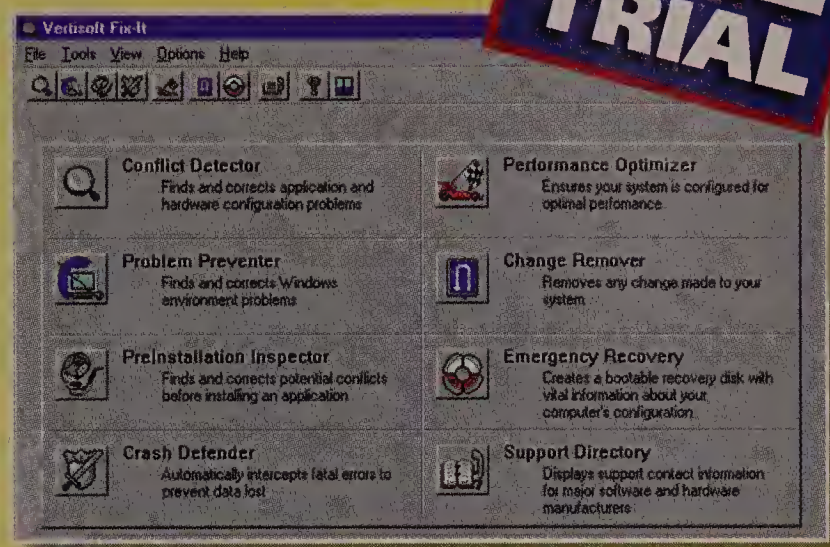
1 The mysterious program crash. *Your system doesn't crash completely, but you still lose your data.*

2 The unresolved software conflict. *You install a new graphics program. It replaces your video configuration with one for Windows 3.1. No more video.*

3 The semi-botched installation. *Your new app installs perfectly. But when you try to run it, you see a "Missing DLL" message.*

4 Plug & Play... Not! *You've installed new hardware, but it doesn't work.*

5 The non-disappearing application. *You uninstalled an application properly. But it's still listed in the program menu.*



Fix-It crash-proofs your PC and fixes problems with a click!

Stop Software Conflicts Before They Stop You!

New Vertisoft Fix-It™ automatically finds and fixes thousands of software conflicts and hardware configuration problems before they can crash your system.

Vertisoft Fix-It's sophisticated knowledge-base of over 1,000 Windows 95, 3.1 and DOS applications lets it find and fix whatever's out of whack – like these system stoppers:

- *Missing program files*
- *Incorrect configurations*
- *Conflicts between applications, hardware and Windows 95*
- *Windows system problems*
- *Hardware device problems*

Plus, it's unique Preinstallation Inspector finds and fixes conflicts before you install applications.

Vertisoft Fix-It also watches over your system alerting you to new problems, catching conflicts, and backing up changes made to your system so you can easily remove changes that cause problems. It even automatically intercepts application crashes so you can save your data.

And on-line updates to its knowledge-base make it easy to keep Vertisoft Fix-It up-to-date.

Circle 190 on reader service card

Features	Vertisoft Fix-It	First Aid 95 Deluxe™
Detailed Knowledge-Base of over 1,000 applications	YES	NO
Uses award-winning Remove-It® technology to remove erroneous software or hardware installations	YES	NO
Ensures system registry and configuration file integrity	YES	NO
Integrates with Win 95 device troubleshooters	YES	NO
Complete crash protection for 16 and 32-bit programs	YES	limited

Programs like Norton Utilities™, WinProbe™ and WinCheck It® detect hardware errors only.

TRY Vertisoft Fix-It™ FREE

call 1-800-683-6696

Offer Code: 01300

Call now and we'll rush you Fix-It FREE! Pay only a $7.50 shipping and handling fee. If Fix-It doesn't crash-proof your PC, return it within 30 days and owe nothing more. If you like it, pay only $49.95 – that's $30 off the suggested retail price! Also available at your local retailer.

OFFER EXTENDED UNTIL 12/15/96

http://www.vertisoftsys.com

Vertisoft superior software solutions

Fix-It Stops Your Windows Problems Before They Start... Automatically!

© Copyright 1996 Vertisoft Systems, Inc. Vertisoft Fix-It is a trademark of Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All other brand names are trademarks of their respective users. This offer is available in the US and Canada only and is not valid with any other offer.

NeTpower Ships NT Workstations

WORKSTATION

FURTHER strengthening its alliance with Intel, NT workstation vendor NeTpower has refreshed its line of uniprocessor Pentium Pro systems and introduced dual-processor PPro machines for high-end business and technical tasks.

The major enhancements to the uniprocessor **Calisto** line, which first shipped last February, include Intel's 82440FX PCI chip set with accompanying support for ECC memory; a TrueFX graphics card with support for 3-D graphics and 24-bit color; and a lower entry-level price. For $4995, the baseline Calisto includes a single PPro-200 CPU with 256K secondary cache, 32MB EDO ECC RAM, the TrueFX card, a 1GB EIDE hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and 10/100 BaseT ethernet.

NeTpower's **Symetra** workstations support two PPro-200 CPUs with 512K secondary cache. The $6695 baseline Symetra includes one PPro CPU, 32MB EDO ECC RAM, the TrueFX graphics card, a 1GB Fast & Wide SCSI hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, an 8X CD-ROM drive, 10/100 BaseT ethernet, and two Universal Serial Bus ports. A second PPro-200 costs $2050.

For decent prices, robust configurations, and interfaces and processors in common with regular Windows PCs, NeTpower's machines deserve consideration by budget-conscious managers, power users, and MIS directors.

—Shane Rau

THE SYMETRA PENTIUM PRO dual-processor NT workstation is aimed at users seeking an alternative to RISC-based UNIX systems.

NeTpower Calisto NT workstation

PRO: Low price for NT system.

CON: EIDE storage subsystem may need upgrading to SCSI.

VALUE: Good NT starting system.

List price: starts at $4995

NeTpower Symetra NT workstation

PRO: Dual processor capability.

CON: $2050 for second Pentium Pro-200.

VALUE: Most attractive to ex-UNIX users.

List price: starts at $6695

NeTpower, Inc.

800/801-0900

http://www.netpower.com

READER SERVICE NO. 797

Browser Add-Ons Are a Mixed Bag

UTILITY

SOFTWARE developers never miss a chance to exploit a niche market, and the Internet is rife with opportunities. Two new utilities, DataViz's **Web Buddy** and Starfish Software's **Internet Utilities**, strive to fill holes left by the popular Web browsers. Web Buddy handles Web site translation, while Internet Utilities attacks the sloppy nature of bookmarks.

Web Buddy is sort of a cyberspace vacuum cleaner. You can use it to suck pages or even whole Web sites from the Internet onto your hard drive. Once on your disk, you can view the pages offline and save connect charges.

Web Buddy can convert your saved Web pages into snappy word-processing documents without losing the fonts, graphics, and overall look of the original Web page. This feature wasn't quite perfected in the beta version I saw, but the developer said its problems would be cleared up when the program's final version is released.

Internet Utilities extends the idea behind Starfish Software's Dashboard product to Internet browsing with the Control Center, which can be placed anywhere on your screen. Using its customizable tabs, you can better organize your bookmarks or favorite Web sites. A usage meter keeps track of your time online. A utility for zipping and unzipping files by dragging and dropping them onto the Control Center's interface may be the coolest feature.

On the other hand, this approach can lead to screen clutter. Sure, the software lets you customize the Control Center's size; but as you hide items to clean it up, you also reduce the program's usefulness because objects out of sight soon become objects out of mind.

Both Web Buddy and Internet Utilities provide some helpful add-on functions to a Web browser. But the problem with niche applications is that a good idea soon becomes a standard feature in a general application.

—John Mello ▶

Web Buddy

PRO: Captures Web pages easily.

CON: Limited need.

VALUE: Easy sharing of Web pages.

DataViz

800/733-0030

http://www.dataviz.com

Street price: $49

READER SERVICE NO. 798

Internet Utilities

PRO: Tracks online time.

CON: Dashboard clutters screen.

VALUE: Better bookmark monitor.

Starfish Software

408/461-5800

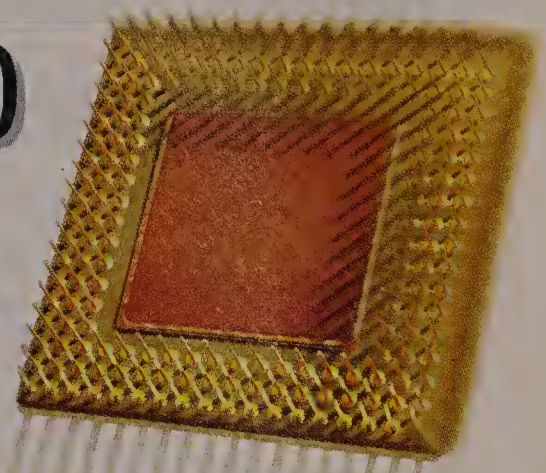
http://www.starfishsoftware.com

Street price: $39

READER SERVICE NO. 799

QUARTERDECK®

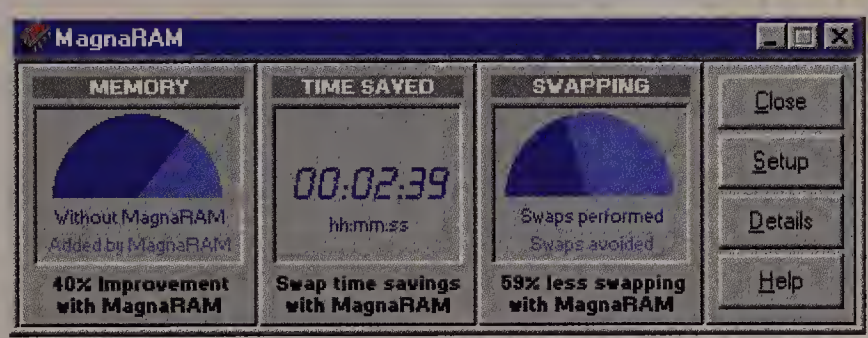
AUTOMATICALLY GET MORE SPEED AND MEMORY. THE ALL-NEW MAGNARAM™ 97 DELIVERS.



Now Run Your System More Efficiently with MagnaRAM 97, the 32-bit Memory Optimizer from Quarterdeck!

Accelerate Windows 95!

Want more speed? You need sophisticated, powerful Windows 95 memory optimization. MagnaRAM works behind the scenes to boost your memory and cut the time it takes to load your 32-bit programs. MagnaRAM's memory compression keeps more data in faster RAM, instead of swapping it out to your hard drive. And when swapping does occur, MagnaRAM stores and retrieves information more quickly than Windows can by itself. You'll get snappier overall performance, and the power you need to blast through your work.



The all-new MagnaRAM 97 control panel displays real-time performance improvements at a glance

EXCLUSIVE

Start Programs Faster with Revolutionary TurboLoad™!

Slash the time it takes to load your 32-bit applications in Windows 95.* MagnaRAM's innovative *TurboLoad* feature monitors the way those 32-bit programs load, and ensures they'll get into memory faster… next time and every time. With TurboLoad, you'll get down to business as quickly as possible.

Get More Memory for Windows!

The top scientists in the field of memory management (the same people who brought you QEMM®) have done it again! MagnaRAM's unique *CacheBack*™ cache management system automatically recovers underused memory from the hard drive cache under Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups. The upshot? Even more memory to work with! And for Windows 3.1 users, MagnaRAM's memory optimization means more usable memory — and that gives Windows 3.1 extra room for more data and larger programs. MagnaRAM kicks in when Windows runs out of gas — precisely when you need it the most!

MagnaRAM 97 is safe and easy to use. Buy it today, and see what your PC can *really* do.

The more memory you have, the more MAGNARAM 97 can do for you!

Visit your nearest store or call (800) 683-6696 to order.

Ask for code 01055. Check out Quarterdeck's Web Site @ http://www.quarterdeck.com/

BEST BUY · COMPUSA · COMPUTER City · EGGHEAD · Fry's ELECTRONICS · MICRO CENTER · Office DEPOT · software etc · STAPLES The Office Superstore

Circle 185 on reader service card

*Results may vary with your application and system configuration.

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292-9705. All Rights Reserved. Quarterdeck and QEMM are registered trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation or its subsidiaries. The Quarterdeck "Q" symbol, MagnaRAM, TurboLoad and CacheBack are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders.

For more information, or to read a White Paper on how MagnaRAM 97 can provide you with more speed and memory, just visit our Web Site at http://www.quarterdeck.com/

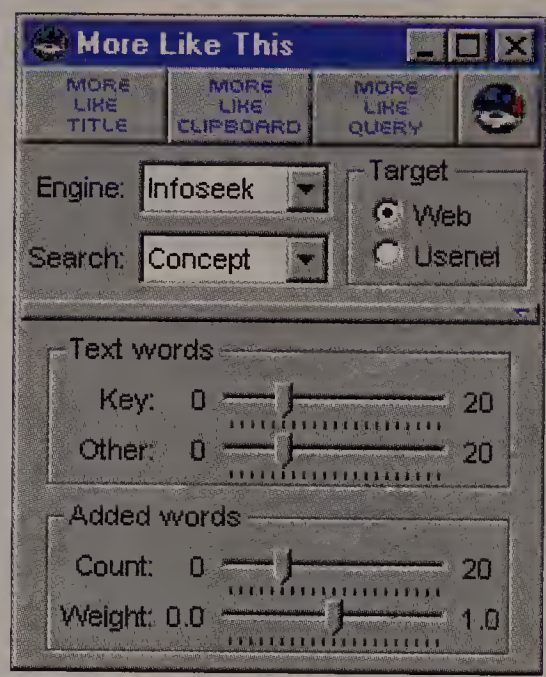
The Hits and Misses of Search Engine Utilities

UTILITY

NOW THAT THE World Wide Web is such a big thing, myriad client-side browser utilities have cropped up—supposedly designed to improve the online experience. But like most software categories, the class of utilities intended to enhance the performance of search engines is populated by both useful and useless products.

Knowledge Discovery Ltd. has hit on something with **More Like This**, an oddly named little program that significantly exceeded our expectations. More Like This operates on the assumption that people think about information searches in different terms than computers do, which is why so many smart queries go unanswered by good infobots. More Like This acts as a translator, adapting the terms and syntax of a query to get maximum results.

The More Like This interface is about the size of a stick of gum, and it's so easy to use that you can keep it minimized and operate it with the right mouse button directly from your Windows 95 tray. In addition to performing simple keyword searches, it handles more complex tasks. "More Like Clipboard" uses text in the Windows clipboard as the query text, allowing you to cut or copy from any Windows document and instantly turn that into a search. "More Like Title" reads the title bar of a Web page you may be looking at, then goes out and searches for similar pages.



MORE LIKE THIS usefully searches the Web by concepts as well as by words.

More Like This

PRO: Translates plain English into search-ese.

CON: Only searches one engine at a time.

VALUE: A search tool you shouldn't be without.

Knowledge Discovery Ltd.

http://www.morelikethis.com/

List price: $35

READER SERVICE NO. 800

EchoSearch

PRO: Um...

CON: Blind downloads, expensive.

VALUE: Not worth your time and effort.

Iconovex

800/943-0292

http://www.iconovex.com/

List price: $49.95

READER SERVICE NO. 801

LESS LIKE MORE

BUT WHERE More Like This succeeds in being a helpful add-on, Iconovex's $49.95 **EchoSearch** fails miserably. After you enter a query, EchoSearch relays it to whichever engines support the particular syntax you used (or whichever engines you specify). Thus, if you enter Boolean terms (AND, OR), EchoSearch links to search pages that handle Boolean queries.

Any decent search tool would return a preview list of possible pages, as a search engine does. Not EchoSearch: Once it finds the number of replies you've specified, EchoSearch proceeds to download every page. The software has no preview mechanism and doesn't flag large downloads. After 20 minutes of thumb-twiddling, EchoSearch interprets the downloaded pages, compiling them into a list for you to browse. Unfortunately, though, the pages are not ranked by relevance, but—get this—alphabetically. Back to the drawing board is too good a destination for EchoSearch. Try the delete key.

—Richard Overton

IBM AntiVirus Offers Internet Immunization

UTILITY

COMPUTER viruses keep coming—more than 8000 at last count, with new ones every month. The popular antivirus utilities are essentially alike. The newest versions, including IBM's **AntiVirus 2.5**, serve as the first line of defense against viruses that attach to e-mail messages and other files you download from an online service or the Internet. (For a look at the McAfee and Symantec products, see October's *New Products*.) At $49, AntiVirus 2.5 is a bargain—it comes with versions for DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.1/95/NT, and Novell Netware in the same package. It also includes protection against those pesky and increasingly common Word and Excel macro viruses. The other notable new feature of AntiVirus 2.5 is complete, integrated Internet protection. It works with all Web browsers and e-mail packages.

AntiVirus 2.5 labors unobtrusively and continuously in the background until it finds a virus. If you're especially cautious, you can also schedule automatic scans of your PC's memory and hard disks. This can be useful since many computer viruses, like organic ones, mutate these days. You can keep up on the latest viruses by downloading free updates to AntiVirus 2.5 from IBM's Web site.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶

AntiVirus 2.5

PRO: Fast, works with multiple operating systems.

CON: No automatic update like Norton AntiVirus 2.0.

VALUE: Great value for the price.

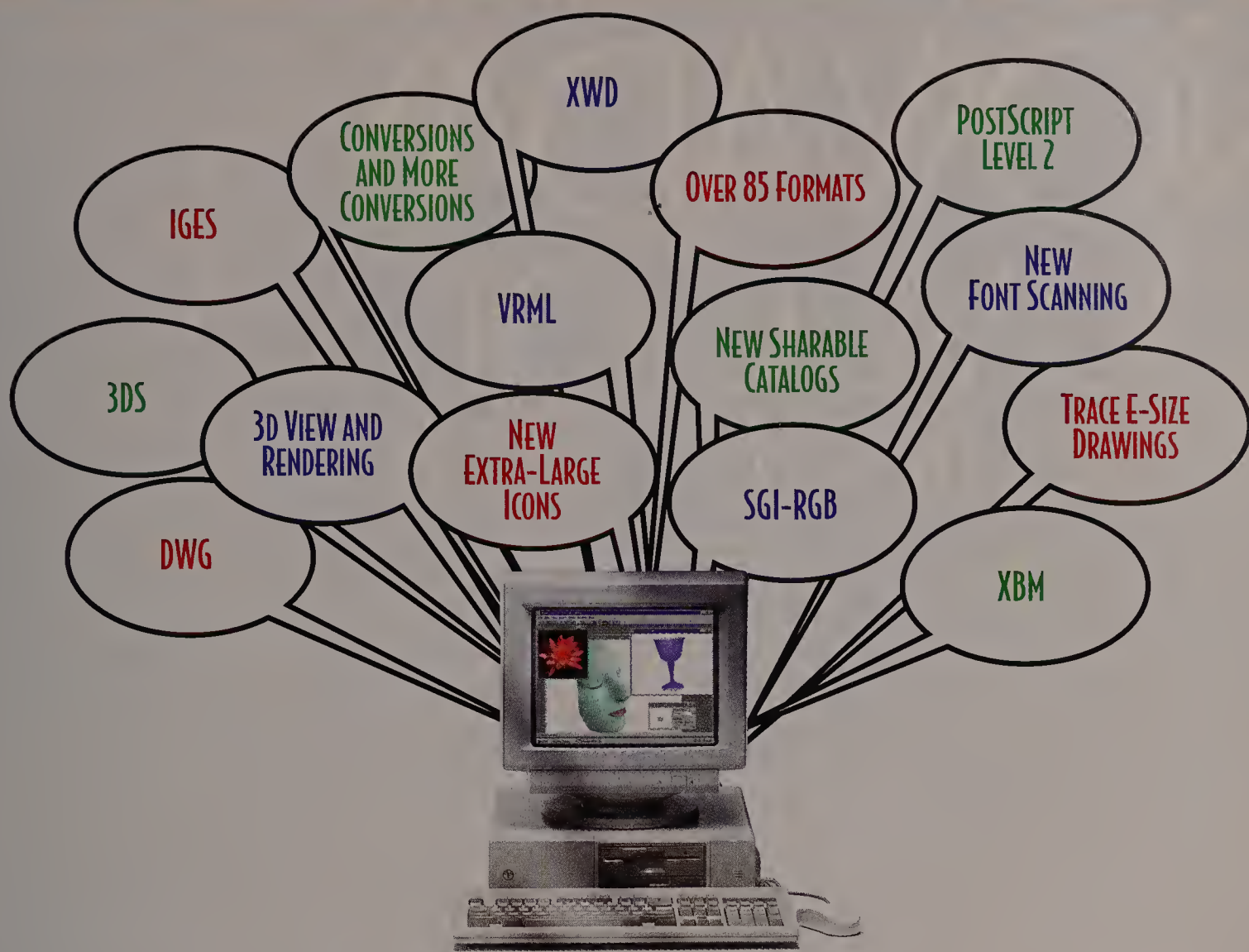
IBM

800/742-2493

http://www.brs.ibm.com/ibmav.html

List price: $49

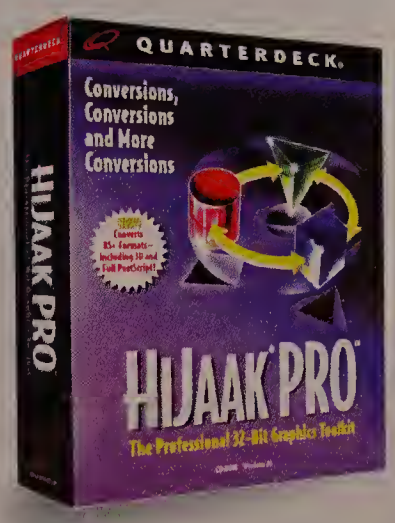
QUARTERDECK®



CONVERT IT WITH HIJAAK® PRO™!

HiJaak PRO 4.0 is the professional 32-bit graphics toolkit for users working with Windows 95. It features top quality, fast image conversion, trace, and screen capture in over 85 raster, vector and metafile formats. It supports graphics view, print, find, enhance, thumbnail, catalog, browse and scan.

HiJaak PRO now also supports full PostScript Level 2 and five of the most common 3D formats: DXF, DWG, IGES, 3DS and VRML. HiJaak PRO makes it easy to accomplish any graphics task by providing shortcut menu access to HiJaak's most common graphics functions. Using HiJaak PRO, engineers can scan, trace, and catalog their legacy blueprints; graphics designers can thumbnail, organize, import, and enhance their clip art and convert incompatible files; and technical writers can take top quality screen captures and import them into any desktop publisher.



View 3D formats with user-selectable Point of View, and render 3D images in wireframe, flat, or gouraud shading. Using *MDI,* HiJaak PRO enables viewing of multiple images simultaneously. With the new font scanning utility feature, fonts that do not automatically register with Windows can be found and utilized. And with new support for extra large icons, you get thumbnails of images which are rich in detail and easy to see in the Windows 95 Explorer.

Call us at 1-800-683-6696 and ask for code 01200, or check out our website at http://www.quarterdeck.com/

Visit your nearest store or call (800) 683-6696 to order. Ask for code 01200.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE® · COMPUTER City · EGGHEAD · Fry's ELECTRONICS · MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE®

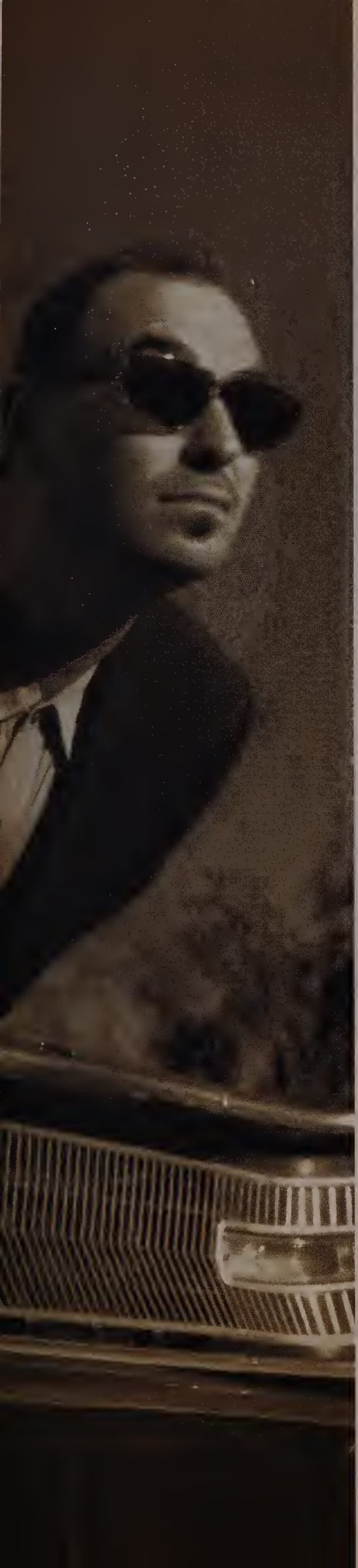
Circle 189 on reader service card

© 1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck and HiJaak are registered trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation or its subsidiaries. HiJaak PRO and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation or its subsidiaries. This material has been reprinted with the permission of Kinetix™. ©1996 Autodesk, Inc. All other products mentioned are trademarks or tradenames of their respective holders.

TO GET ANYWHERE NOWADAYS, YOU'VE GOT TO PUT YOURSELF OUT THERE.

pentium PROCESSOR

For information on your nearest dealer, call 1-800-Hitachi (448-2244) Website address: www.HitachiPC.com



Introducing the

HITACHI E SERIES.

It's pretty clear what the rules are now: 1. If you stand still, you lose. 2. Your office isn't some set place. It's wherever you have to be to do your job. 3. Being away is no excuse for not being on top of it. A daunting state of affairs. Unless you're properly equipped–with Hitachi Mobilized Computing™ technology.

The New Hitachi E Series, powered by an Intel Pentium Processor, up to 133 MHz.

The latest manifestation of the concept is the new Hitachi E Series notebook. Each arrives wired for the world. Since futzing with computers is not what you want to do in the far reaches, our array of communications software comes entirely pre-configured. And the integrated 28.8 U.S. Robotics modem, being an industry standard, connects you glitch-free to anywhere via the Net, online services, or two-way fax.

Meanwhile, we never ask you to sacrifice utility for mobility. The slim E Series case is packed with critical features. The screen is 11.3" and driven by one of today's fastest graphic accelerators for dazzling presentations. The hard drive pops out for security and upgrades. And the floppy drive swaps for a second battery, doubling power duration.

Yet, for all of the above, there is one thing about the new Hitachi E Series that's not out there: The cost. With a price starting at just $1999,* it is a notably excellent value. Thus adhering to standing rule 4, don't blow your money.

There was a time in business when you were expected to drag your way to the top. The idea of Mobilized Computing is to just cruise there.

HITACHI
MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

*Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. The Hitachi E Series, Mobilized Computing™ and Remote Control™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo & Pentium® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.

Remote Control™

Circle 109 on reader service card

United Versus American: Airline Software

TRAVEL

BOOK-IT-YOURSELF software seems like a natural: You do all the work electronically. United Airlines was first carrier to market, with its **United Connection**; then American Airlines introduced **Personal AAcess**. Each program offers a bonus 500 frequent flyer points each time you buy tickets online. (American will stop this benefit at the end of 1996.)

United Connection needs 8MB to 12MB of hard disk space, but packs most of its data online. For this reason, United Connection can't give quick information such as mileage between cities. The form in which you must input flight information is particularly rigid: either airport codes or full city name. You can't mix formats. After a flight is selected, if it's on United, you can check the seating chart for your aircraft and choose a seat.

BULKHEAD, PLEASE: United Connection shows you the layout of the plane, making it easier to find available seats in desirable spots.

The FareShop feature finds the cheapest fare for your itinerary. But you can't print a list of all available flights to a particular destination. Customizing user preferences is a bit tricky, since the menu is called "System Options."

I don't recommend this product. Online data transfers seemed slower than an airport check-in line, and the rigidity of United Connection's functionality was frustrating.

AA'S LIMITED AACCESS

THE LAST THING American Airlines' software provides is access. From its anemic documentation to its lame technical support online and over the phone, Personal AAcess proved consistently inept.

Like United's program, the 10MB AAcess does most of its work with data stored on servers, so it's hard to get information quickly. And requests for the lowest prices were returned with full, not supersaver rates—when the software didn't crash. Houston, we have a problem.

—Michael S. Lasky

United Connection
PRO: Easy to use.
CON: Slow downloads; rigid format.
VALUE: Not worth the time.
United Airlines, Inc.
800/854-2112
http://www.ual.com
Price: $24.95
READER SERVICE NO. 802

Personal AAcess
PRO: None that we can find.
CON: Balky, confusing, inflexible.
VALUE: Not worth a cent.
American Airlines, Inc.
800/222-2377
http://www.americanair.com
Price: $6.95 shipping and handling; must be an AAdvantage member.
READER SERVICE NO. 803

StreetFinder 1997 Edition: A Winner by a Mile

TRAVEL

BUSINESS TRIPS can turn into treks that leave you longing for the days when Mom or Dad drove the car and your only job was to keep sandwich crumbs off the backseat. To avoid travel foul-ups, invest in Rand McNally's **StreetFinder 1997 Edition** CD-ROM.

StreetFinder 1997 has accurate, detailed, and easy-to-print maps. You just input an address and check the map to find your way. Unfortunately, you can't enter two street addresses and ask for point-to-point directions. For disc space reasons, none of the similarly priced mapping CD-ROMs do this yet.

Still, StreetFinder 1997 for Windows 3.1 and 95 is a smart investment. For about $49, you can view current information on hotels, restaurants, and attractions. Extensive business listings (about 1 million of them) in 37 categories let you find the necessities, such as the nearest dry cleaner, barber, or bank with an ATM machine. None of the competing products provide comparable listings.

The new walking guide feature lets you create customized walking directions to your office or other location.

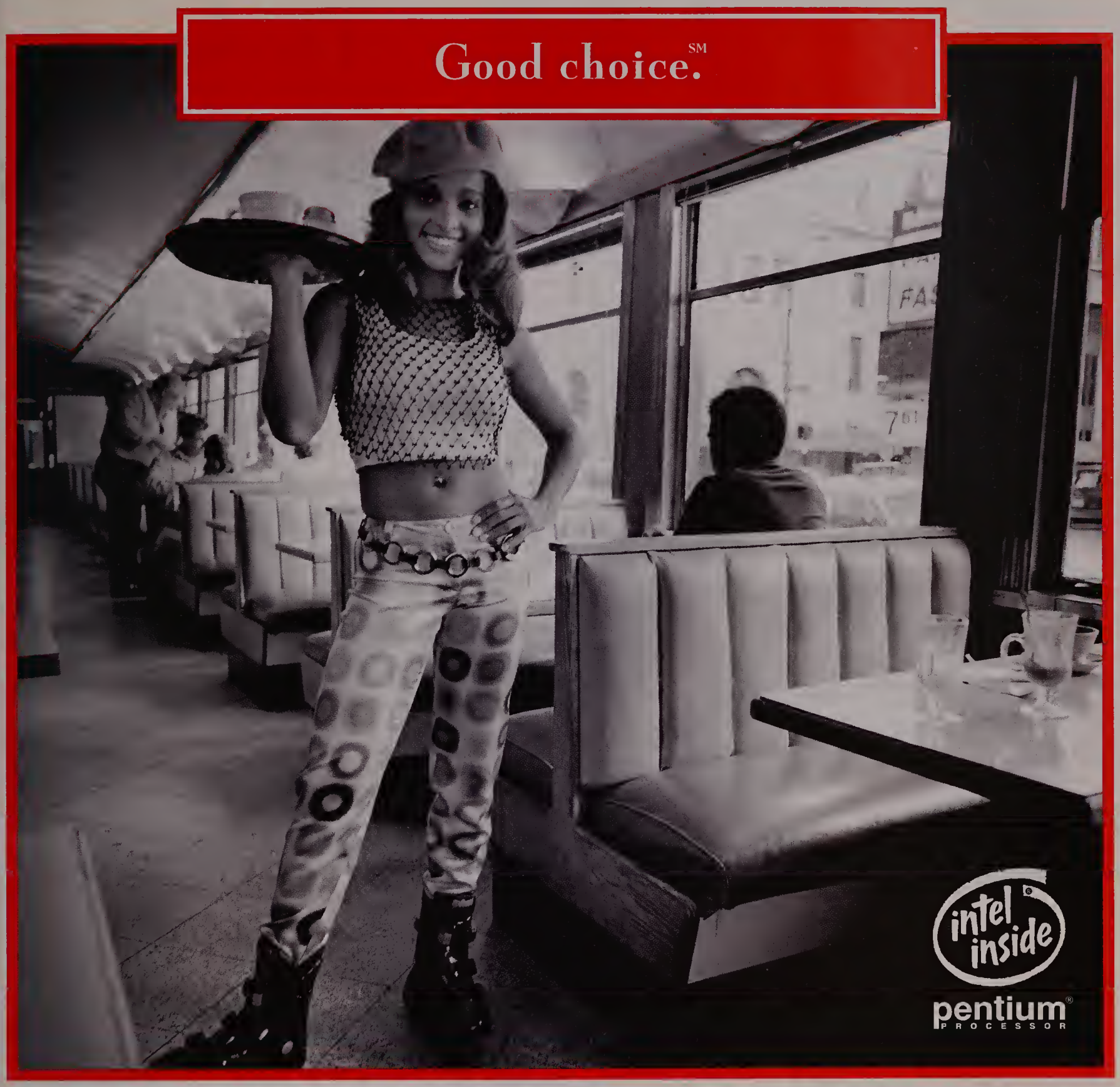
To help keep you current, StreetFinder 1997 incorporates links to the Rand McNally Web site and selected travel sites. At the Rand McNally site, you'll find updates about road construction, weather reports, and notes on seasonal events.

For those occasions when you want to mix recreation with business, StreetFinder 1997 coordinates with Rand McNally's TripMaker 1997, a $39 product for road-trippers that includes details on scenic drives and fun spots such as national parks.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

StreetFinder 1997 Edition
PRO: Gets you uptown, downtown, and out of town easily.
CON: You'll get back to the office in time for the staff meeting.
VALUE: Beats other products by a country mile.
Rand McNally
800/671-5006 ext. 450
http://www.randmcnally.com
Street price: $50
READER SERVICE NO. 804

Good choice.℠



At Phil's Cafe, "Monday's Chef's Special" is the best choice. Now, we know that buying a computer is not quite as simple as choosing Phil's Special. By choosing Quantex, you're choosing a system loaded with the very best components and state-of-the-art technology. We're confident you'll find that Quantex is the right choice.

Stellar performance. At Quantex, we build powerful systems from an incredible range of high-end, brand-name-only components. Choose Quantex and precision performance is yours.

Precise engineering. Every Quantex system is meticulously engineered to work right out of the box. **ISO 9002** certification of our manufacturing facilities is proof of our continued conformance to the strictest of standards. Every system is 100% Novell certified too. Choose Quantex and you choose reliability.

State-of-the-art technology. When there's a dramatic breakthrough in PC technology, Quantex knows about it first. For you, this means staying ahead of the pack. Choose Quantex and take the technology lead. Make the right choice. Give us a call today.

QUANTEX

GOOD CHOICE.℠

Videophoning through my computer? Land Sakes, what'll they think of next?

Let us amaze you with the first Video Phone PC for the home by Quantex. You pick up the telephone and dial your grandson in Seattle. He answers. So far, nothing new. Now, you both boot up your Quantex Video Phone PC with Intel ProShare™ technology which connects your two computers over a standard phone line. Before you can blink twice, his smiling face is displayed in the "Guest Window" on your PC screen. Presto! Simultaneous audio and video. Instant family reunion! An amazing phenomenon to share with your college–bound kids, distant friends, relatives and even your colleagues.

Grandparents enjoying their new Quantex Video Phone PC

Sound like incredible magic? It is. And the magician is Quantex, working side–by–side with Intel to bring you the first Video Phoning available on a home PC! Previously available only to large businesses, Video Phone is now standard fare with the Quantex QP5/VM–1 System. Video and voice over a single, plain old telephone wire. No installation struggles, and meticulously engineered for your Quantex machine to give you true "plug and play" performance. Amazing, don't you agree?

Tune in for Intercast™ technology brought to you by Quantex. With this new technology, not only can you watch TV on your PC, but you can actually interact with the programming through the engaging world of the Internet. Always the technology leader, Quantex adds the sophisticated Intercast experience to our already impressive QP5/VM–1 System making it a complete multimedia package. Integrating the latest technologies into systems is what we do best.

Upgrade specials

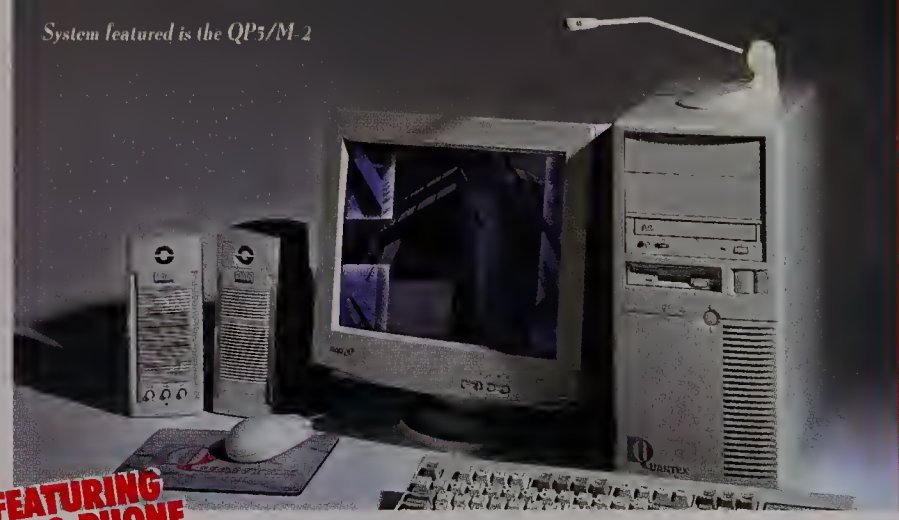
- MS Natural Keyboard (Upgrade from the 104-Key Keyboard) . . . $39
- MS Sidewinder 3D Pro Digital Joystick $59
- HP Color Deskjet 680c Printer (Covered by manufacturer's warranty only.) . $319
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Surround Sound Speakers w/ACS-250 Subwoofer. . . . . $120 (Upgrade from PCs with Altec ACS-40 Speakers)
- Upgrade from 16MB EDO Memory to 32MB EDO Memory . .$99
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive . . . . . .Call

Strap yourself in for NEW! 3-D dazzle by Quantex! Picture exquisitely vivid, true-color images, "reach out and touch it" depth, flawless resolution, smooth as silk video playback, and you're talking 3-D dazzle from Quantex. Our 3-D offering delivers a breathtaking arcade gaming experience and will enhance all your Windows 95® 3-D-based applications. Add in the new Altec™ Lansing 40 or 45 speakers and the new ENSONIQ™ VIVO-90 32-bit wavetable synthesizer with a mind-blowing 90dB of digital audio for the highest quality sound, and you're cookin' in a whole new dimension.

Tired of being limited to connecting only a handful of crucial peripherals? You should be! With only a precious few serial ports, and an ever increasing amount of new peripherals, the current systems simply can't accommodate. Introducing Universal Serial Bus (USB), the new standard for connecting up to 127 desktop peripherals such as keyboards, monitors, cameras, touchpads, etc. Quantex's "USB ready" systems are among the first to take advantage of this new enabling technology. Quantex is also pioneering the use of the new FAT 32 technology, which accommodates virtually any size hard drive without partioning. Now let your entire system, including your hard drive, push the limits of potential, further.

Biggest. Best. Brightest.
We bring them to our customers, first.
Quantex. Good Choice.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR



3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

FEATURING VIDEO PHONE

QP5/133 VM-1 $1949

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 w/4MB EDO DRAM
- MAG 15" .25dp Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable) w/SONY Trinitron Tube
- Intel **DSVD** 28.8 Kbps Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 104-Key Keyboard With MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Family Software Bundle (Preinstalled)
- Special VideoPhone and Intercast Bundle
- Video Phone Camera
- Intel Video Capture Card w/TV Tuner
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/166 VM-1 .....$2149
QP5/200 VM-1 .....$2249

QP5/133 M-2 $1649

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Powergraph 64-Bit 3D w/2MB EDO DRAM
- MAG 15" .25dp Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable) w/SONY Trinitron Tube
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Microsoft Phone Telephony Software 1.0
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard With MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Family Software Bundle (Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/120 M-2 .....$1599
QP5/150 M-2 .....$1749

QP5/166 M-3 $2149

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Lightspeed 128-Bit w/2MB MDRAM
- MAG 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Microsoft Phone Telephony Software 1.0
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard With MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Family Software Bundle (Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/133 M-3.....$1949
QP5/150 M-3.....$2049

QP5/200 M-4 $2399

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 w/4MB EDO DRAM
- MAG 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
  Add Motorola ISDN Terminal Adapter for $249
- Microsoft Phone Telephony Software 1.0
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard With MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Family Software Bundle (Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/133 M-4.....$2099
QP5/166 M-4.....$2299

Family Software Bundle

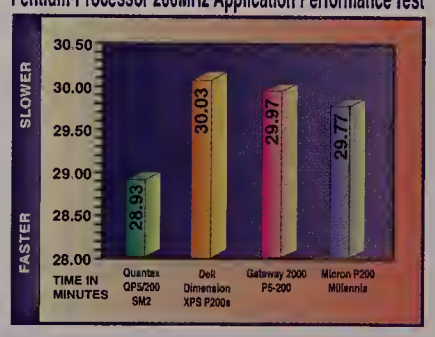
- Novell PerfectHome
- Quicken SE
- Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia
- Comptons Zoo Explorer
- Comptons Reference Collection
- BodyWorks 5.0
- Me & My World Multimedia Dictionary
- Mecklermedia's Official Internet World™ Internet Yellow Pages
- The Modern Age Books Windows95 Primer
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe-(one month trial each)
- NetCruiser Plus (Over 400 hrs of free Internet access for one month)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0

QUANTEX
GOOD CHOICE.℠

1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

Okay cowboy, any idea how fast you were going?

Fasten your seatbelt, the 200 MHz Pentium® Processor-based PC by Quantex blows by the competition! Quantex has done it again. Our 200MHz Pentium® processor–based PC is fast. As a matter of fact, it's the fastest out of a field of the top 6 PC manufacturers! Quantex is proud to bring you its "Fastest of the Fast" featuring Intel's champion — The 200 MHz Pentium chip. This star–studded machine flies through any challenge you can invent — a monster QuattroPro™ file containing your 5–year business plan, this year's annual report with full–color graphics, or your new business pitch in dazzling multimedia.



**Based on the combined test times of the following applications: Word 7.0, Excel 7.0, Picture Publisher 6.0, Paradox 5.0, WordPerfect 6.1 and 1-2-3 release 5. Tests conducted by PC World, July, 1996 issue.*

How do we do it time and again? Simple. Meticulous engineering. Only the best components, carefully combined to maximize the performance of the whole. Then test. Refine. And test, again. We do it better than anybody. Review our stats in the recent PC World "shoot–out" and compare.

Quantex. Still winning the race for speed with the NEW! 200 MHz Pentium processor–based PC.

Quantex goes the extra mile with STB's® Lightspeed 128-Bit Video™.

When you choose Quantex, you choose top–of–the–line technology. Instead of some plain vanilla video card, we go the extra mile to bring you the fastest 128–bit Windows® and multimedia graphics accelerator in the world, according to WinBench® '96! The Lightspeed 128–Bit Video Card—PC World's "Best Buy," August '96—is based on the award–winning ET6000™ chip set. This impressive video accelerator

Upgrade specials

- MS Natural Keyboard (Upgrade from the 104-Key Keyboard) $39
- HP Color Deskjet 680c Printer (Covered by manufacturer's warranty only.) . . $319
- HP Laserjet 5L Printer (Covered by manufacturer's warranty only.) $479
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/10+ LAN Adapter (ISA 10 Base-T) $59
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter (PCI 100 Base-T) . . . $119
- Panasonic PD/CD-ROM Drive w/650 MB Removable Cartridge (Upgrade from 8X CD-ROM) $199
- Motorola ISDN Terminal Adapter $249
- Number 9 Imagine™ 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator w/4MB VRAM (Upgrade from STB Velocity w/4MB VRAM) $349
- Hitachi 21" Monitor (19.92" viewable) [Upgrade from 17" Monitor (16.1" viewable)] $699
- Upgrade from 16MB EDO Memory to 32MB EDO Memory $99
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive . . . . . Call

harnesses the power of Multibank™ DRAM and an 800MB per second transfer rate. The STB Lightspeed 128-Bit Video produced a staggering Graphics Winmark '96 score of 44.2, blowing the others away . It handles multiple video windows with ease, and delivers the performance you need for today's challenging business and entertainment software. So, for your most demanding applications, instead of chugging along in a Model-T, you can fly at the speed of light!

Back-Up Your Crucial Data In Style with the NEW! PD Drive from Panasonic. As always, Quantex offers the best components from the leaders in technology. The PD Drive from Panasonic is the most popular and versatile back-up and retrieval device on the market today. Its capacity is a whopping 650MB (equal to 464 3.5" floppies). The PD has a 30-year life expectancy – 6 times longer than traditional media. And, catch this, it allows up to 500,000 rewrites! The recent PC Magazine's Editors Choice award proves it's the best back-up device on the market. And, oh by the way, did we mention it also plays your favorite CD's? Choose Quantex and give your valuable data the back-up it deserves.

The Professional's Choice:

First in speed.

First in components.

Quantex. Good Choice.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

QP5/120 SM $1599

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- Intel 430VX PCI Chip Set
- 16MB EDO Memory / 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Powergraph 64-Bit w/2MB EDO DRAM
- MAG 15".28dp Digital Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Microsoft Phone Telephony Software 1.0
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Digitally Controlled Stereo Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard With MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Professional Software Bundle (Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/133 SM $1649
QP5/150 SM $1749

QP5/133 SM-1 $1799

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium Processor
- Intel 430VX PCI Chip Set
- 24MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Lightspeed 128-Bit w/2MB MDRAM
- MAG 15".25dp Digital Monitor(14.0" viewable) w/SONY Trinitron Tube
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Microsoft Phone Telephony Software 1.0
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard With MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Professional Software Bundle (Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/166 SM-1 .....$1999
QP5/200 SM-1 .....$2099

QP5/166 SM-2 $2299

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- Intel 430VX PCI Chip Set
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 w/4MB EDO DRAM
- MAG 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Microsoft Phone Telephony Software 1.0
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard With MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Professional Software Bundle (Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/133 SM-2 .....$2099
QP5/200 SM-2 .....$2399

QP6/200SM-3 $2749

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- Intel 440FX Chip Set
- 32MB EDO Memory / 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Velocity 3D Graphics Accelerator w/4MB VRAM
  Upgrade to Matrox MGA Millennium w/4MB WRAM for $50
- MAG 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
  Add Motorola ISDN Terminal Adapter for $249
- Microsoft Phone Telephony Software 1.0
- Toshiba 8X 135ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers w /ACS-250 Subwoofer
- ATX Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard With MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Professional Software Bundle (Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP6/180 SM-3 .....$2649

For information on non-multimedia Pentium workstations, consult with your sales representative.

Professional Software Bundle

- Corel WordPerfect Suite:
  Corel: WordPerfect 7, QuattroPro 7, CorelFlow 3, Presentation 7, Screen Saver; SideKick 95;150 Fonts; Dashboard 95; Envoy 7; Netscape (AT&T WorldNet Services); 10,000 Clip Art Images
- Corel: Internet Mania, Print House
- Quicken SE
- Comptons: Interactive Encyclopedia, Reference Collection
- Resume Designer
- Mecklermedia's Official Internet World™ Internet Yellow Pages
- The Modern Age Books Windows95 Primer
- Key Master Maps
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe-(one month trial each)
- NetCruiser Plus (Over 400 hours of free Internet access for one month)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0

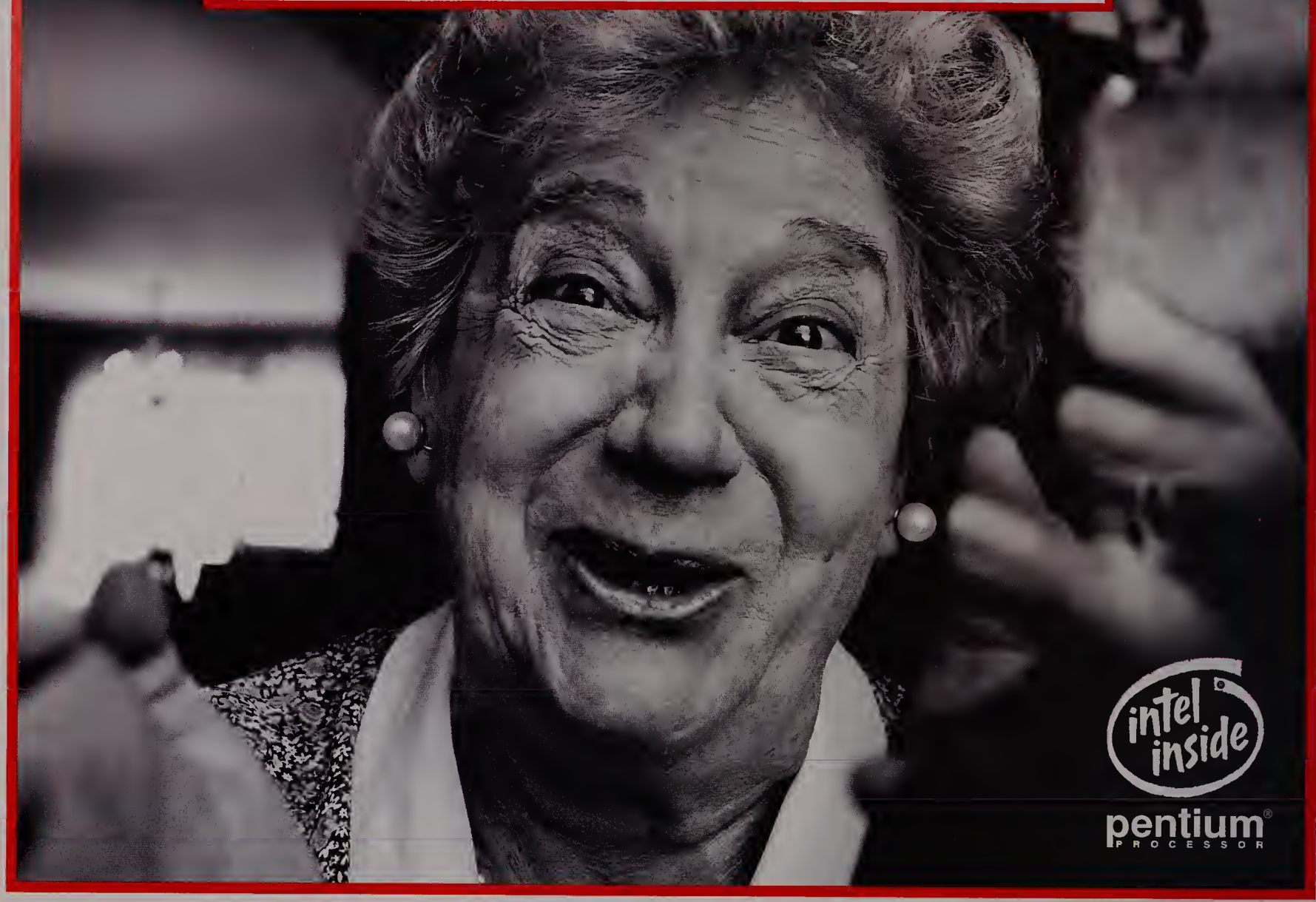
QUANTEX

GOOD CHOICE.℠

1.800.896.4898

www.quantex.com

Don't forget who loves ya baby.



3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Wish you could find a computer company who cares about you after the sale? At Quantex every computer we sell is backed by one of the best support programs in the business. We call it our "Quantex Care Package," touting a NEW! 3–year limited warranty (call or write for a free copy) on all Quantex systems, one–year on–site service* (4 year on–site warranty from GE is optional), a comprehensive 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, a one–year limited express parts replacement warranty, and over 150 highly skilled reps available to serve you, toll–free. This is a company you can count on.

So, if you're ready to get down to business, we sure are. No fluff. No camouflage. No cows. (We promise.) We know what you want, and we offer it in a reliable, fully–tested system that addresses your needs. At a competitive price. Period.

Give us a call today. We'll process your order in a snap, or if you want to know more about the finer details of any specific system ,we can do that, too. Phone just about anytime— 9am 'til midnight weekdays, and 9 am–6 pm Saturday. **Quantex. We care about you. Good choice.**

QUANTEX

GOOD CHOICE.℠

1.800.896.4898

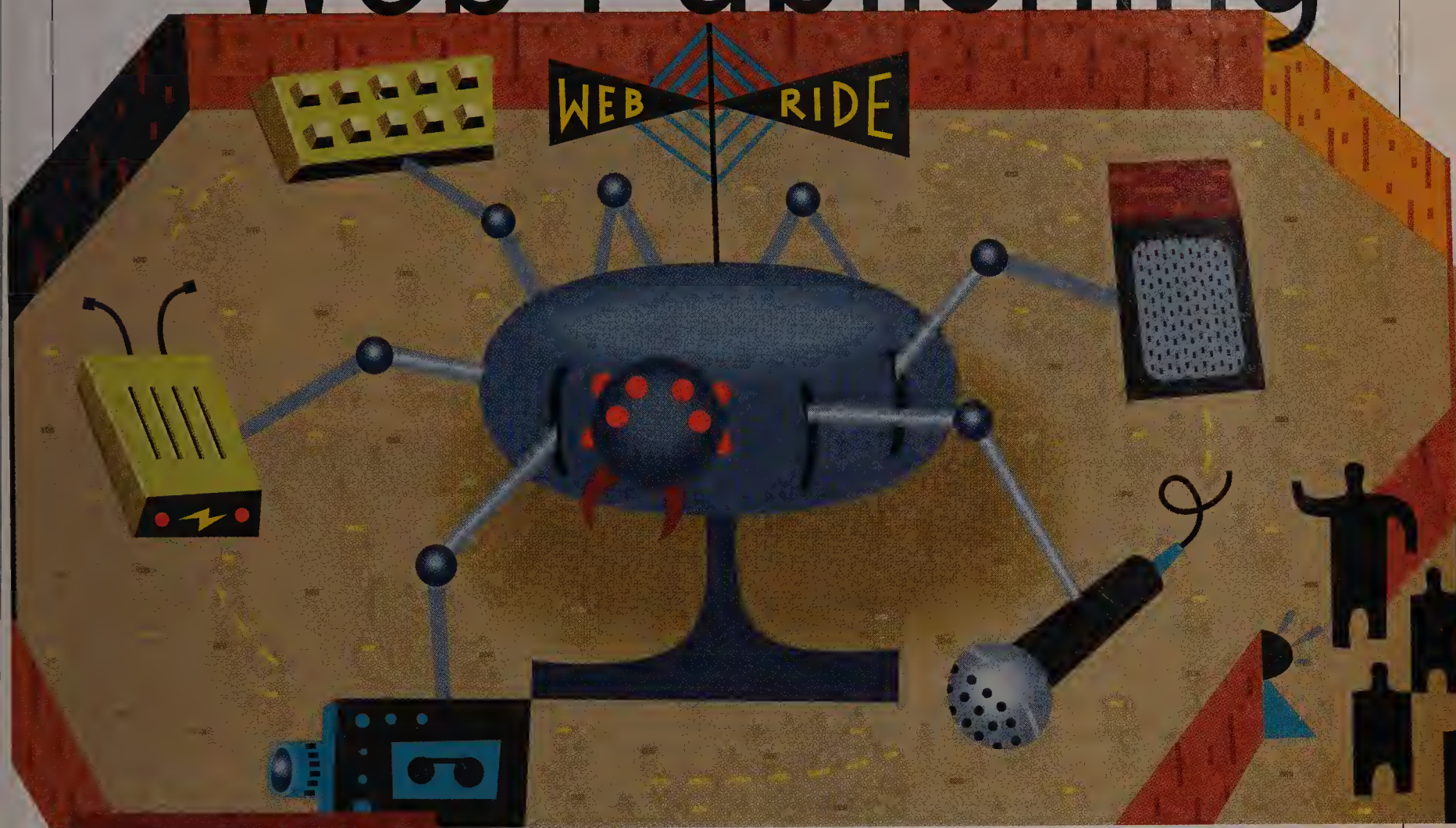
www.quantex.com

© 1996 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 9 am - 12 am - Sat., 9 am - 6 pm (ET). All sales are subject to Quantex's limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. MAG monitor covered by manufacturer's 3-year warranty. Three-year limited warranty includes first year, limited parts and labor. Second and third years, parts-only limited warranty. *On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is available only if determined necessary by technicians. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium, Intel, Intercast and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel. Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

Canada
1-800-793-4167

Puerto Rico
1-800-793-4185

Web Publishing Made Easier



INSIDE

112 Ten Web Elements We Love to Hate

114 Resources for Web Publishers

116 Beyond Web Publishing 101

Also inside:
Tips for setting up your Web site, design do's and don'ts, and resources and tools to check out.

How to set up a great Web site, from finding the right ISP to monitoring traffic and links.

By Yael Li-Ron

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DOUG ROSS

SO IT'S COME TO THIS. You're the only caterer in town without a World Wide Web address on your menu. Maybe you've exhausted all your sales leads and you need to introduce your services to clients around the country. Or maybe you've just had a baby and you want to share photos with relatives all over the world.

It's time you got a Web site. ▶

FORTUNATELY, ANYBODY WITH basic word processing skills can create a Web site, and just about anybody can afford to do so. If you've already got Internet access, chances are you're halfway to being a Web publisher.

But if building a Web page is worth doing, it's worth doing right. You have to evaluate your needs. How lavish do you want your site to be? How often will you update it? Would pictures help get your point across?

And once you've built your site, you need to nurture it. How will visitors find you in that sea of information known as the Internet? And if they do find you, how will you know they visited?

Follow the steps outlined below, and you'll be exploiting the riches of the Web in no time. If you're looking for a robust publishing tool, see our review of Web authoring packages, "Web Software for the Rest of Us," in this issue.

Step 1: Make the Right Connection

BEFORE YOU CAN START publishing on the Web, you need to have Internet access, either through a commercial online service such as America Online, or through an Internet service provider such as Netcom.

Commercial online services let you publish Web pages easily and at no extra cost. America Online and CompuServe offer wizardlike programs that guide you through the process. AOL's version produces cookie-cutter Web pages that all look pretty much alike, while CompuServe's is more flexible. Prodigy offers a robust set of authoring tools to help make your site stand out.

With Internet service providers, you create the site using your own set of tools and then send the finished product to your ISP. But there is a host of questions you should ask when selecting an ISP for this purpose.

Look for a provider that can give you the server space you need. If you have ambitious plans for your site, go with a provider that offers a lot of space. Typically an ISP will give you 1MB to 25MB of space as part of the monthly fee.

TIP: If all you want to do is publish a small, personal Web site, an account with a commercial online service may be all you need.

Also check to make sure your ISP has a high-speed T1 or T3 connection so visitors to your site won't have to wait too long to see your pages. The provider should also support ISDN just in case you and the bulk of the Web-surfing world decide to make that shift.

If you have Web access but don't have your own Internet account, log on to PC World Online and use our ISP Finder (http://www.pcworld.com/nov96/isp.html) to locate a provider in your area. You can also refer to our how-to article on finding the right ISP ("The No-Nonsense Guide to Internet Providers," July). Many online services and national providers offer a free trial period, so take them up on it.

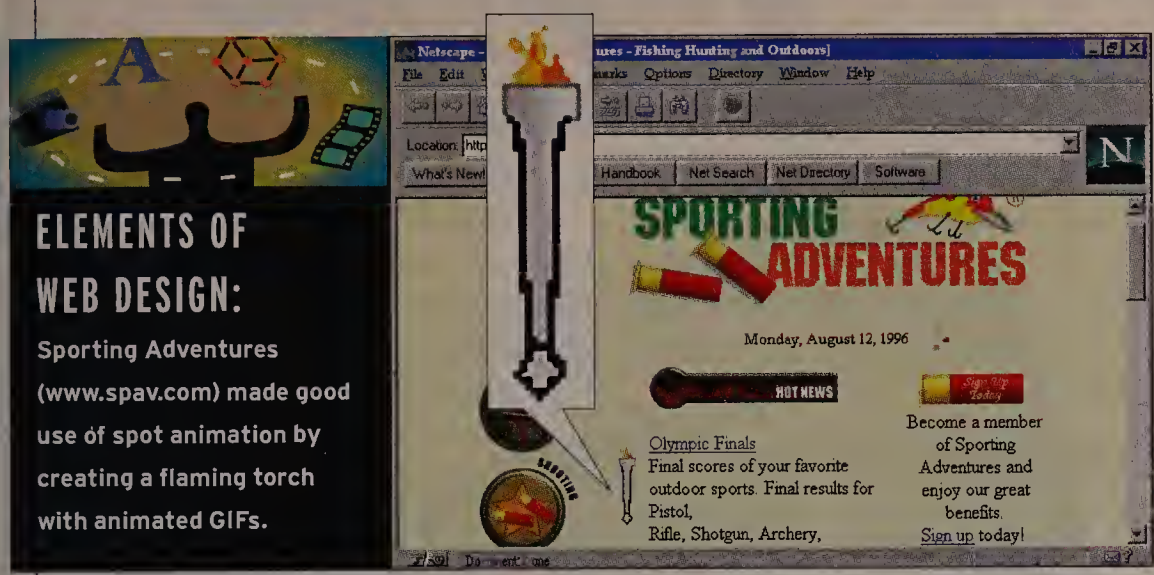
Step 2: Choose the Right Tool

WEB PAGES CAN BE as simple as straight text or as complex as an interactive multimedia game. But at the heart

Ten Web Elements We Love to Hate

NOW THAT ANYBODY AND THEIR SCHNAUZER can have a Web page, there are thousands of truly appalling sites on the Web. Here are the most pain-inflicting Web elements around—use them at your peril.

1. **THE DRAMAMINE EFFECT.** Ticking, blinking, moving, scrolling. These cool new effects are all over the Web. But don't use too many, and don't put them too close together—unless you want to nauseate your visitors.
2. **STILL UNDER CONSTRUCTION AFTER ALL THESE YEARS.** Nothing says "slacker" louder than a perpetual Under Construction sign. If you can, avoid using that notorious yellow icon altogether.
3. **GIVE YOUR LANGUAGE IT'S DO RESPECT.** Not everybody is a writer, but that doesn't mean you should subject your visitors to poor language. Run your Web page through a spelling and grammar checker. When in doubt, have a friend critique your language.
4. **AND THE BANDWIDTH PLAYED ON.** Most Web crawlers use slow connections, 28.8-kbps modems if they're lucky. Don't overload your page with large graphics that take forever to load, or you'll paint yourself into a deserted corner of cyberspace.
5. **http://www.been-there-done-that.com.** By now everybody's seen Yahoo, and they've all visited the White House. If you must have a list o' links, come up with unique ones.
6. **THE BROKEN ARROW.** Check the links on your page as often as you can to make sure they're not "broken." People won't forgive too many instances of 'Error 404: Not Found'.
7. **KEEP IT BRIEF.** If you must post your latest 28,000-word manifesto online, package it in small chunks. Provide links to the different areas of a document on the opening page and let people click their way into it, one portion at a time.
8. **SOMEWHERE ALL OVER THE RAINBOW.** If you're color challenged, conduct an informal beta test: Invite colleagues and friends to look at your slick color scheme (green text on a dark purple background) and gauge their aspirin intake afterwards.
9. **THE FLASHER.** Does the world really need to see pictures of your significant other and your schnauzer? If you're about to expose yourself, set up a warning page telling visitors that by selecting the following link, they'll find out more about you than they need to know.
10. **KILL THE NOISE.** Now that Web pages can play background music, some people think that the surfing experience isn't complete without their favorite rendition of "Louie, Louie" (sung by the significant other and accompanied by the schnauzer). Wrong.



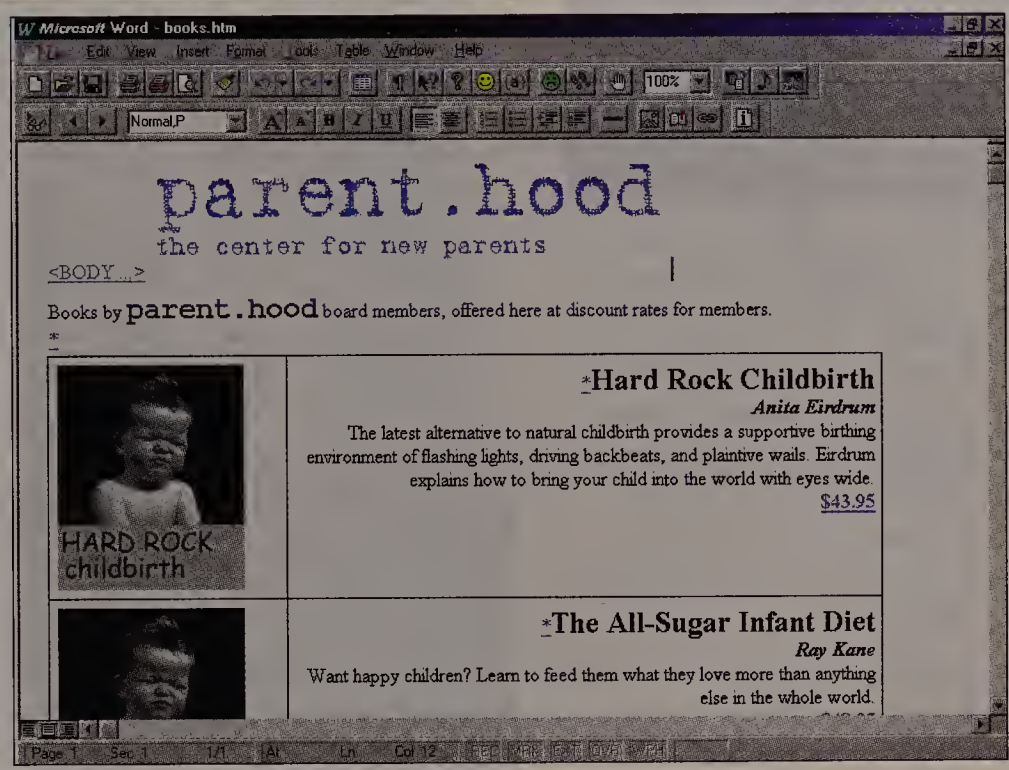
ELEMENTS OF WEB DESIGN: Sporting Adventures (www.spav.com) made good use of spot animation by creating a flaming torch with animated GIFs.

After you've mastered using your word processor as a Web authoring tool, you'll probably want to step up to a full-fledged publishing tool. Programs such as Microsoft's FrontPage and Netscape's Navigator Gold provide you with better flexibility because they support many advanced features. These programs also come with additional tools for posting and managing your Web pages. Many Web authoring packages are available, each with its own pros and cons. For a rundown on which of them may best

of each page on the Web lies a simple foundation called Hypertext Markup Language. Despite its name, HTML is not really a programming language. It's a collection of tags in what is just a text document; the tags tell Web browsers how the text and graphics in your page are supposed to look and act. For instance, `<a href="books.htm">Books</a>` displays the word *Books* with a link to another Web page.

Most of us already have a Web authoring tool that shields us from HTML—it's our word processor. Today, the major Windows 95 word processors (Word 7.0 for Windows 95, Word Pro 96, and Corel WordPerfect 7.0) include add-ins for turning documents into Web pages.

For beginners, word processors and their add-ins make the best Web authoring tools—not because they're especially full-featured, but because they're free and simple to learn. If you use one of



CREATING A WEB PAGE in Word 7.0 (with the Internet assistant add-in) is as easy as creating a document. The difference from regular word processing is in the Save As menu (not shown) and a few unique buttons on the toolbar.

these word processors, you already know how to use its Web tool because the toolbars and menus are nearly identical. Just create a document in your word processor the way you normally do, keeping in mind that you're creating it for the graphically rich Web. When you're done, save it as an HTML file.

What types of pages can you build with your word processor? Any page that includes text, graphics, tables, and other Web features, including forms and buttons. In theory, you could even create PC World Online's home page. The parent.hood site featured in this month's review of Web authoring tools took 30 minutes to make using Microsoft Word's Internet assistant (not counting the time it took to create the graphic).

suit your needs, see "Web Software for the Rest of Us" in this issue.

Step 3: Add Content and Stir

SIMPLY PROVIDING your company's profile, your favorite hobbies, or pictures of your dog on the Web is just a start. Chances are you can enhance your site with loads of important information already in your files.

If you have a business, you might want to post catalogs and price lists online. Such data is normally found in spreadsheets and databases, and there are several tools for easily converting these files to HTML. Most obvious are HTML add-ins designed for application suites, such as Microsoft's Internet assistants for ▶

TIP: Make your small business look bigger by getting your own domain name. Many ISPs offer *virtual domains* that do not include the address of the ISP's server. Instead, your Web address will read something like this: www.yourcompany.com.

TIP: If you see an effect you like but don't know the HTML tags, steal the code! Just don't copy any content. Select *View•Document Source* in Navigator (or *View•Source* in Internet Explorer), and copy and paste the code into your HTML authoring program.

the Office 95 apps. The Excel Internet assistant takes a cell range and converts it into an HTML table, along with some of the formatting, including cell colors. Access's assistant converts a table or query to HTML. These assistants are free from Microsoft's Web site (http://www.microsoft.com/msdownload).

Another great tool is *PC World*'s free Universal Spreadsheet Converter, which converts input from any brand of spreadsheet to HTML tables. Visit http://www.pcworld.com/cgi-bin/tabdemo.pl to try it out.

Keep in mind that most tables created with HTML conversion tools are static, so users can't modify them in any way, and whenever the data changes you need to post another version of the table online. If you're an Excel user and need a more dynamic, interactive solution, consider posting the Excel file itself online and encouraging your visitors to download the free Excel viewer from Microsoft's Web site. With this viewer, your visitors can manipulate the table from within their Web browser or wait to view it when they're offline.

If you're running a business, you'll want to start thinking about how potential customers can interact with your site. For example, you may want visitors to fill in a form with information that's posted automatically to a database you can draw on for your marketing campaigns.

You'll need a specially written program to do these things. Web programs are created in either Computer Gateway Interface scripts, Java, JavaScript, VBScript, or some other high-end programming language. You'll probably want to hire a programmer to create such programs, and if you decide to use CGI, make sure your ISP allows CGI scripts (few do).

Step 4: Make It Lively

THE SAME PEOPLE who'd sit through a lengthy newspaper article and savor every word will ignore that article if it's posted online. On the Web, time is literally money, and most of us have the attention span of a mosquito.

Liven up your text with graphics, clever designs, and a few moving parts. But be careful. Like makeup, these ornaments should be used sparingly. Pile too many on, and your page will look like Tammy Faye Bakker on a bad hair day. See "Ten Web Elements We Love to Hate" for tips on avoiding that look.

Here are a few bare necessities for adding pizzazz to your Web page.

❑ **GRAPHICS SOFTWARE:** There are lots of sites on the Web where you can find free graphics to include in your Web site (see "Resources for Web Publishers"). But if you want to create your own graphics, you'll need to invest in a package that supports JPEG and GIF, the most popular Web graphics formats. Even if you can't draw a stick figure to save your life, some of these programs are clever enough to do it for you, making you look like a pro.

Among the best of breed are JASC's PaintShop Pro 4.0, a program that rivals competing high-end graphics products; Adobe's PhotoDeluxe, which is perfect if you've never used a paint program before because it literally paints for you; and Corel's CorelWeb.Graphics ▶

Resources for Web Publishers

NEW WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR WEB SITE are always popping up, including updates to HTML. Here are some of our favorite Web resources, plus a few sites that let you download free graphics.

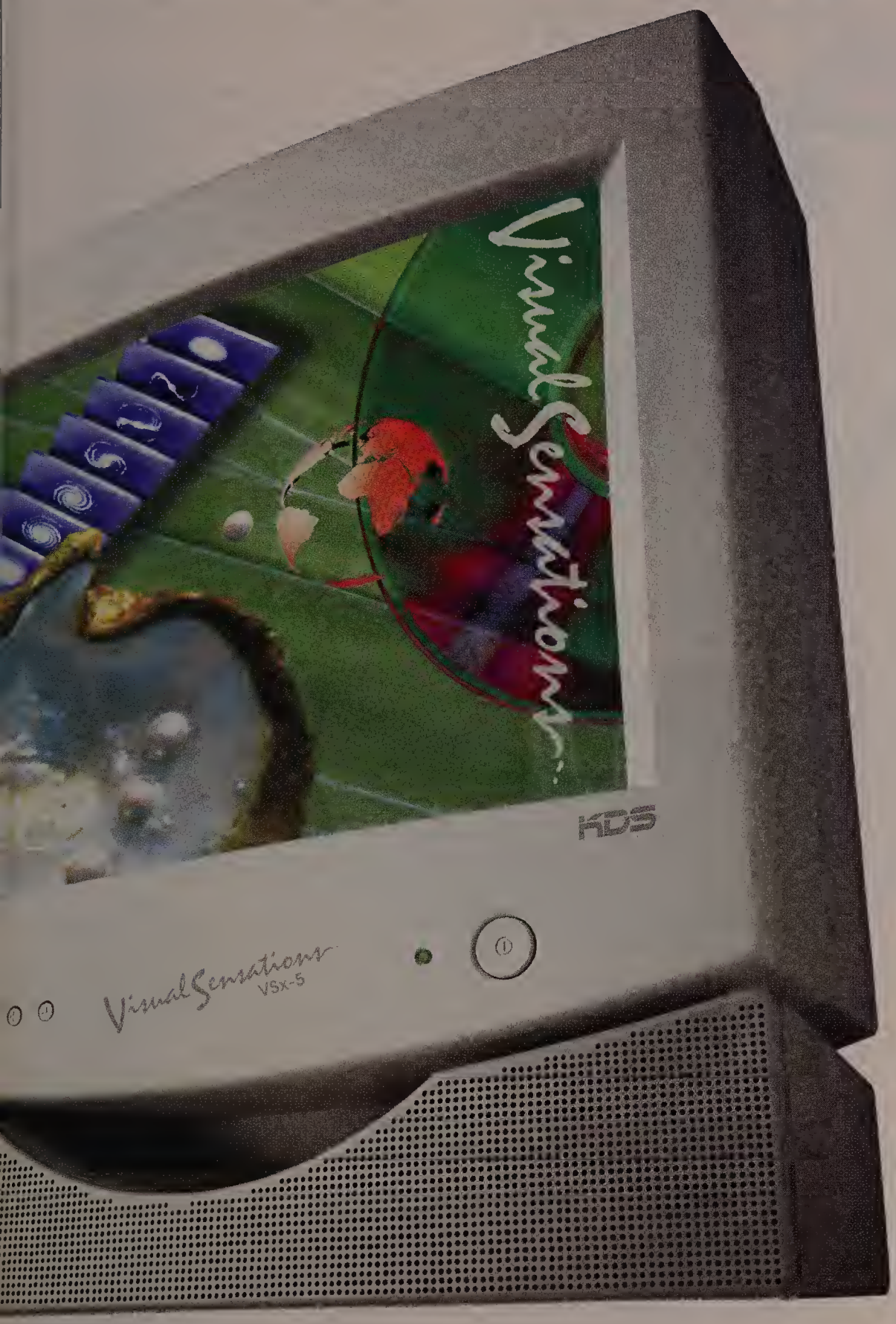
WEB SITES

Doctor HTML	http://imagiware.com/RxHTML/	A thorough HTML syntax checker, which also checks for broken links and spelling errors.
Introduction to HTML	http://www.cwru.edu/help/introHTML/toc.html	An interactive tutorial for beginners and intermediate users.
The Web Designer	http://web.canlink.com/webdesign/nl.htm	Everything you need to know about creating and maintaining a Web site.
The Background Sampler	http://home.netscape.com/assist/net_sites/bg/backgrounds.html	Background GIFs for your HTML documents.
Randy's Icon and Image Bazaar	http://www.iconbazaar.com	Lots of free, cool graphics and icons for your site.

BOOKS

Web Publishing With Word, Asha Dornfest, Sybex, 800/227-2346, 1996, $24.99	An easy-to-follow tutorial for using Word's Internet assistant as your HTML authoring program.
HTML for Dummies, Ed Tittel and Steve James, IDG Books, 800/762-2974, 1996, $29.99	Might as well have fun while you're learning HTML.
How to Use HTML 3, Scott Arpajian, ZD Press, 800/688-0448, 1996, $24.99	Step-by-step instructions cut down the learning curve in no time.

Simply Sensational.



You'll notice it right away.

A sleek, new cabinet housing a high-resolution 15-inch (13.6-inch viewable diagnonal) multimedia monitor. This elegantly designed enclosure is only half the beauty of this model, however. The VSx-5 has a crisp .28mm dot pitch, an image resolution of up to 1280 x 1024 pixels, and speakers that will blow you away.

Best of all, it's priced to give you the best price/performance ratio available. For more information, call us today.

Once you see it, you'll agree that the newest member of our *Visual Sensations*™ family is simply sensational.

For full product information check out our web site at http:/ /www.kdsusa.com,
For faxed documents, call our Fax Back service at (800) 551-2589.

Circle 170 on reader service card

Visual Sensations...

KDS

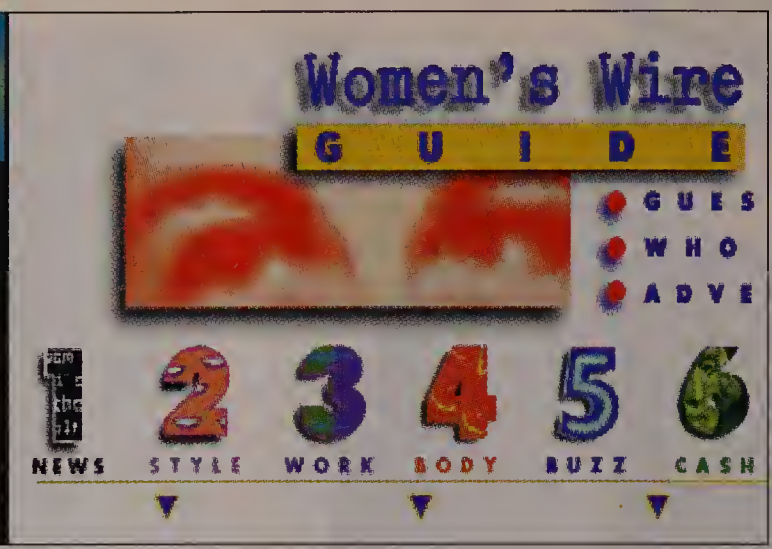
The Vision Of Price & Performance™

12300 Edison Way, Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 379-5599 • FAX (714) 379-5595

© 1996 KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD

ELEMENTS OF WEB DESIGN:

Women's Wire (www.women.com/guide) used a colorful imagemap instead of plain text to lead visitors to different parts of its Web site.



Suite, a package of utilities especially for Web designers.

- CorelWeb.Graphics Suite $199; Corel; 800/772-6735

READER SERVICE NO. 785

- PaintShop Pro 4.0 $69; JASC; 800/622-2793

READER SERVICE NO. 786

- PhotoDeluxe $85; Adobe; 800/888-6293

READER SERVICE NO. 787

❑ **GRAPHICS HARDWARE:** Some sites, such as a real estate page or a missing children bulletin board, call for actual photos, not just graphics. If that applies to your site, consider investing in a scanner or digital camera.

Polaroid's PhotoPad and Epson's PhotoPlus are compact scanners that connect to your computer's parallel port and turn your photographs into electronic files at the touch of a button. A scanner is a good idea for small Web sites that feature only a few photos because scanners are less expensive than digital cameras.

TIP: To find out if the version of your word processor is also a Web publisher, choose *File•Save As* and see if HTML is one of the document types. If not, go to the software vendor's Web site and download the version you need.

If you want to skip going to your local Fotomat, digital cameras like Epson's PhotoPC and Kodak's DC20 Camera store photos in RAM. Consider using a digital camera if your Web site calls for many photos that need constant updating. You'll end up saving money on film and processing, and you won't have to wait to get your pictures developed.

- Epson PhotoPlus $199, PhotoPC $499; Epson; 800/289-3776
- Kodak DC20 Camera $350; Eastman Kodak; 800/235-6325

READER SERVICE NO. 789

- Polaroid PhotoPad $299; Polaroid; 800/662-8337

READER SERVICE NO. 790

❑ **ANIMATION SOFTWARE:** With all the talk of using Java and other add-ons to bring Web pages to life, you should know that there's an easier way to animate your Web pages. Animated GIFs are a series of static graphics files shown in rapid succession to create the illusion of an animation. These animations are much smaller than AVI or QuickTime video files, and are becoming the Web's animation standard. One of the most popular GIF animators is Alchemy Mindworks' $25 GIF Construction Set. Another is Pedagoguery Software's $28 Gif.gIf.giF. Both are available as shareware on PC World Online.

If you like the idea of Java but don't like the taste, try Anawave Software's ▶

Beyond Web Publishing 101

SOME OF THE MOST TALKED-ABOUT technologies of the nineties are evolving on the Web: Java, ActiveX, and VRML. Their cutting-edge effects can mean the difference between dull, static pages and exciting, appealing ones, but they're for advanced Web publishers.

■ **JAVA:** Sun Microsystems' programming language for the Internet is platform independent, which means applications created with Java (usually referred to as *applets*) can run on any system: Windows, Mac, or UNIX. You can use Java to add database functionality to your site (for transactions, for example), for animation, or for other interactive elements.

But Java is primarily the domain of programmers who use software like Symantec's Café and Microsoft's Visual J++ to create their applets. One powerful application that doesn't require a programming background is AimTech's Jamba, an expensive ($495) but slick animation tool. Many Java applets are available free on the Net. Check PC World Online for links to some of the best.

■ **ACTIVEX:** Microsoft's answer to Java is based on a similar concept: an ability to create small Web programs that work across all platforms. ActiveX builds on existing Windows technology and is widely supported by developers. You can create ActiveX *controls* in any programming language or environment, including Visual Basic, C, and Delphi. But like Java applets, they require programming expertise. Many ActiveX controls can be downloaded from the Web.

■ **VRML:** Virtual Reality Modeling Language creates 3-D worlds that visitors can navigate with their mouse. VRML is currently popular among 3-D gamers on the Web, but it's appearing in business settings, such as online shopping, where you can click on a product you want to buy and move it around to see it from all angles. You can create VRML "worlds" with tools such as Caligari's Pioneer (http://www.caligari.com) or Virtus's 3-D Website Builder (http://www.virtus.com). VRML doesn't require programming skills because the development tools are visual, but a graphics design background will go a long way.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

WHY LOOKS ARE EVERYTHING:

A Surface Observation.

Lee's Hair Salon
123 Ruth Street Anytown USA

© 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. Ad feedback: www.WMcM.com/rsvp

Hewlett-Packard makes all your photographic printouts easy on the eyes. HP LaserJet Toner Cartridges work with your LaserJet printer to insure the nuances of printed photographs are crisp, sharp and pleasing to look at. Because when it comes to photographs, looks are everything. Call 1-800-LaserJet, ext. 2064.

HP LASERJET TONER CARTRIDGES · ALWAYS CLEAR, ALWAYS SHARP

Egor Animator 2.0, a program that generates animations using a simple wizardlike interface. Like animated GIFs, Egor's animations are made up of a series of graphics, but they're saved as Java applets that you embed in your Web page. (For an explanation of Java and other hot Web technologies, see "Beyond Web Publishing 101.")

▪ Egor Animator 2.0 $50; Anawave Software; 800/711-6030

READER SERVICE NO. 791

❑ **IMAGEMAP SOFTWARE:** Static graphics serve little purpose on the Web beyond dressing up dull text pages. To take full advantage of the Web's interactivity, turn your graphics into *imagemaps* that contain hyperlinks to other Web pages or to particular files. For example, when someone clicks in different places on an imagemap of an orchestra, it can play audio clips of various instruments.

Use a program that allows you to link images to files by pointing and clicking. CorelWeb.Graphics Suite and other programs create imagemaps easily. But if you don't want a full-blown graphics package, go with Group 42's WebImage or Boutell.Com's Mapedit, both of which are available as shareware from PC World Online.

❑ **SOUND CLIPS:** The easiest way to add sound to your Web page is with simple HTML tags. For example, **Listen to the President (90K).** lets a visitor to your Web site download and listen to a sound bite from the president. You can also link a sound clip to an imagemap. Remember to keep these sound clips brief, however, because your guests will lose patience if they're constantly waiting for sound files to download. You can use the Sound Recorder that ships with Windows to capture and edit audio.

One way to cut download times is to compress the .wav file. Voxware (http://www.voxware.com) offers a free utility called ToolVox that compresses .wav files at a 53:1 ratio. You need to add a link to Voxware's site so your visitors can download the free ToolVox Player.

Step 5: Raise the Curtain

AFTER YOU'VE BUILT your site, store it on your hard disk while you get the bugs out. Place all the necessary files—HTML documents, graphics files, sound clips, and so on—in one directory. If there are lots of files, you might want a subdirectory for things like graphics. View the HTML document with your browser to make sure that everything looks right, tweaking anything that doesn't. Most browsers have a File•Open menu for viewing local files. Look at the site with several browsers to ensure that people can enjoy all your special effects regardless of what browser they use.

If you want an expert opinion on your HTML documents, people on the Web are willing to help. The World Wide Web Consortium lists a variety of sites that can help analyze your HTML documents (http://www.w3.org/pub/WWW/Tools).

When you're satisfied with all the elements of your Web site, post your creation by transferring your Web pages and all related files to the ISP's server.

You'll need instructions from your provider. In addition, unless your Web authoring package comes with a special tool for posting Web pages, you'll need a file transfer protocol tool. The best one around is Winsock FTP, which is available as shareware on PC World Online for both Win 3.*x* and Win 95. You can also get the free Web Publishing Wizard for Windows 95 from Microsoft's site (http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/webpost/). This wizard takes your files and moves them to your site, whether it's located on an ISP's server or on a commercial online service.

Step 6: Get Noticed

AFTER ALL YOUR EFFORT, how will anybody find your creation? Fortunately, search engines like Yahoo and InfoSeek constantly monitor the Web and ▶

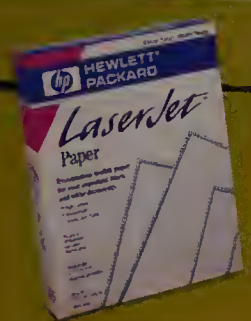
IT'S ALIVE! Just tell Egor to place several images in a sequence; you then set options such as size, delay between frames, color, and so on. The program generates the Java applet and the relevant HTML code you'll need to embed in your document.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

BOLD BRILLIANT WHITE:

The look every letter is wearing!

Ad feedback: www.WMcM.com/rsvp © 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company.



HP LaserJet Paper works with your LaserJet printer to make sure each character always looks its best. The traditional cut holds the line of each curve. The fibers help keep every page uniform. And the bold contemporary white is sure to coordinate with all letters. The end result is crisp, sharp and breathtaking. Call 1-800-LaserJet, ext. 2063.

HP LASERJET PAPER · ALWAYS CLEAR, ALWAYS SHARP

ELEMENTS OF WEB DESIGN:

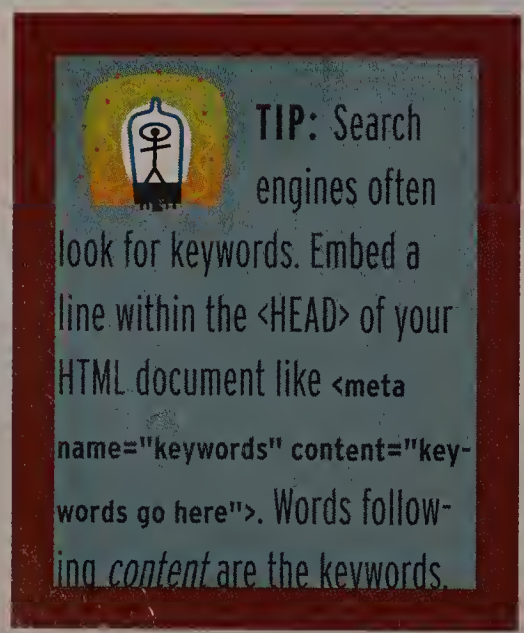
L.L. Bean (www.llbean.com) is one of many merchants to combine words and photos in an online catalog.

update databases used by millions of people who are looking for new stuff.

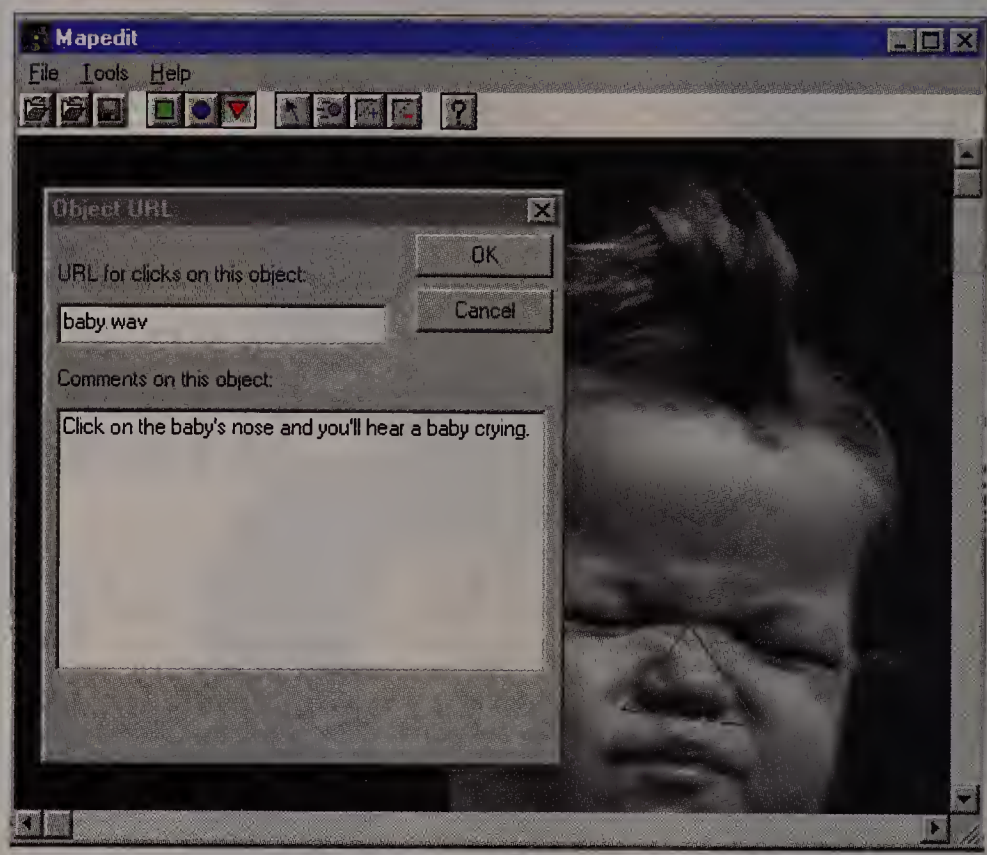
But if you wait to be noticed, odds are nobody will find you among the millions of other Web pages out there. The solution is to submit your site address to search engines. Just go to sites like Yahoo or InfoSeek, select the Submit URL feature, and tell them who you are and what your Web address is.

To save time, use one of the wholesale URL submission sites that post your information to as many search engines as possible. The service is free. Try Submit-It (http://www.submit-it.com) and PostMaster (http://www.netcreations.com/postmaster/index.html).

Another way to get noticed is to join a service such as the Internet Link Exchange (http://www.linkexchange.com). This free service manages reciprocating links among its members. When you sign up, you'll get various ads on your site that link to other sites, and ads promoting your site will be placed at other locations.



TIP: Search engines often look for keywords. Embed a line within the <HEAD> of your HTML document like **<meta name="keywords" content="keywords go here">**. Words following *content* are the keywords.



TO DESIGNATE ANY PART of an image as a hypertext link, bring up Mapedit (or a similar program), mark the area for the hot spot, and type in the URL for the link. When you save the file, the program generates the HTML code that identifies the image as an imagemap.

Step 7: Don't Just Site There

ONCE YOUR SITE IS WORKING, you need to make sure you always have fresh information and design elements, or nobody will visit your Web site twice.

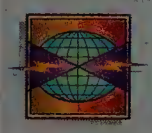
Most important, you need to monitor the links in your Web site to make sure they're up-to-date. For example, if your site includes a link to another company's site and that company goes out of business, you need to make sure you don't send visitors down a dead-end street. If the number of links is small, you can keep tabs on them manually. If not, authoring tools such as Microsoft FrontPage make it easy to track all your links.

Finally, to keep track of activity on your site, get a program like Boutell.Com's Wusage or e.g. Software's WebTrends. These programs take log files from your ISP's server and turn them into charts and reports. Activity logs tell you how many visitors you've had and what they do at your site. Use this information to analyze your site's performance and tweak parts of it that don't attract attention. Both Wusage and WebTrends are available from the vendors' sites (http://www.boutell.com and http://www.egsoftware.com, respectively).

Most ISPs give you counters that you can place on your site to monitor the number of visitors. If you don't like the look of your ISP's counter, log on to Mr. Web Counter's site (http://www.digits.com/create.html), where you'll get the same service from a third party for free.

Yael Li-Ron is senior online editor for PC World Online. ■

INTERNET



FOR LINKS TO COMPANIES, resources, and files mentioned in this article, visit PC World Online (**http://www.pcworld.com**).

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Y are some letters stronger than others?

is it some darwinian process? a new age protein diet? weightlifting?

Ad feedback: www.wmcm.com/rsvp © 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company.

y?

The Reasoning Behind the Strength of Some Letters as it Relates to the Strength of Others

by Dan Krewson
SOC 101
Prof. Schoen
June 29, 1996

Why do some letters have an advantage over others? The answer is Hewlett-Packard. When you put an HP LaserJet Toner Cartridge in your LaserJet printer, you get letters that are strong and sharp and have something important to say. And that's about the highest level of achievement you can attain as a letter. Call 1-800-LaserJet, ext. 2064.

HP LASERJET TONER CARTRIDGES · ALWAYS CLEAR, ALWAYS SHARP

There is a part of you that remembers
(vaguely)
how it feels
to be passionate about your work.

To find a challenge around every corner.

To constantly search out faster, smarter
ways to get the job done.

There is a part of you that
still needs to do extraordinary things.

START™
DOING
EXTRAORDINARY
THINGS

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

LPGA
OFFICIAL COMPUTER AND SCORING SYSTEM OF THE LPGA

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Look for the certificate of authenticity
Genuine Microsoft Products

"Start Doing Extraordinary Things" and livegear are trademarks and TravelMate is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark and Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. *Compared to the IBM 760ED, Compaq LTE 5300, Toshiba Tecra 720CDT. © 1996 TI.

To rekindle the spark between you and your work, we created the TravelMate® 6000 series. A unique 6-way modular bay offers unparalleled storage and memory capabilities, thus giving you greater freedom and flexibility. Add to that a screen that's significantly brighter yet consumes less power, along with a wide range of optional docking stations, and you've got the world's lightest, high performance modular notebook.* And one that's fully supported by our new line of livegear™ accessories. Making the TravelMate not just an extraordinary piece of technology. But 5.9 pounds of pure inspiration.

TRAVELMATE 6000 SERIES

- Weight: 5.9 lbs.
- 6-way modular bay with floppy & optional 6X CD-ROM, high capacity diskette drive, 2nd Lithium ion battery, 2nd HDD, weight reduction module
- Energy-saving, super high aperture TFT screen
- Zoomed Video port
- 120, 133 or new 150MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus (internal and external)

Texas Instruments livegear™ Accessories for mobile computing

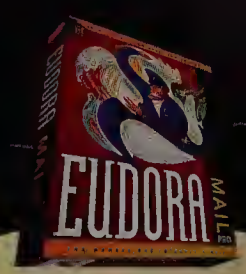
intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

1-800-TI-TEXAS E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com
Internet: http://www.ti.com/notebook

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 220 on reader service card

THE INTERNET'S MOST POWERFUL E-MAIL SOFTWARE STRIKES AGAIN.



"Eudora Pro is as good as it gets." —NetGuide

"Eudora Pro is to e-mail what Netscape is to Web browsers." —S.F. Chronicle

INTRODUCING EUDORA PRO™ 3.0.

With 10 million users, Eudora® products have made a huge impact on the Internet. And now there's something even more powerful: Eudora Pro 3.0, written to official Internet standards.

Eudora Pro 3.0 has improved message filtering and mail management tools that help you sort large volumes of e-mail in seconds. Advanced drag-and-drop capabilities let you easily attach files and manipulate text. Live hot links automatically open your Web browser and other Internet applications. And an expanded Address Book lets you store addresses and phone and fax numbers. You can even stylize text to make messages look like word-processed documents. And since Eudora Pro 3.0 is so easy to use, switching your company's e-mail software is a breeze.

To find out more, just call **1-800-2-EUDORA, ext. 86083**. Or send us e-mail at **eudora-sales12@qualcomm.com**. Or visit our Web site at **www.eudora.com/690** to download Eudora Pro 3.0 and use it FREE for 30 days. Why should Mother Nature be the one with all the power?

EUDORA™

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL!

DOWNLOAD OUR WEB SITE WWW.EUDORA.COM/690

Information regarding the number of Eudora Light and Pro users provided by the Third MIDS Internet Demographic Survey, December 1995, and IDC. Eudora is a division of QUALCOMM. QUALCOMM Enterprise Software Technologies, 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121-2779, USA. © 1996 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. Eudora is a registered trademark of the University of Illinois Board of Trustees licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Web Software for the Rest of Us

INSIDE

126 Suite Web Design Tools
128 Straight HTML: Building Pages by Hand
132 Macromedia Backstage Designer
134 Microsoft FrontPage 1.1
138 Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0
143 SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro 3.0

Four graphical authoring packages claim to make Web page creation easy. But after putting them to the test, our reviewer says it just ain't so.

By Scott Spanbauer

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DOUG ROSS

WOULD YOU BULLET a paragraph with '<LI>'? Display a picture with 'IMG'? Paint your house #855E42? Whatever else you can say about it, Hypertext Markup Language—used to create and describe Web pages—can't be called intuitive. That's why you should consider creating your World Wide Web site with a ▶

program that lets you work on a graphical view of your page and see your changes as you make them.

To see how these programs stack up, I put four graphical HTML editors through the real-world test of creating a mock commercial Web site, then uploading the resulting files to a UNIX-based Web server. The programs I tested were Macromedia's Backstage Designer, Microsoft's FrontPage, SoftQuad's HoTMetaL Pro, and a prerelease version of Netscape Navigator Gold. I picked these four because all allow you to create fairly complex pages by manipulating text and graphics, without getting your hands dirty with HTML. Three other programs—Adobe PageMill, Claris Home Page, and Forman Interactive's Internet Creator—were not ready in time for this article; and another, Visual Web from Tomorrow's Horizons, proved too buggy to review. Although the four programs we tested could handle most of the work, none merited a Best Buy—all were flawed in some respect. In fact, your best bet is to buy more than one.

These programs aren't quite WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get), because there's no way to be sure exactly how a page will appear on every computer it may be viewed on. Also, these products lack the drag and drop capabilities of a desktop publishing program or a good word processor. For instance, in Microsoft Word, you can adjust the width of a table cell by dragging the dividing line; but in Microsoft FrontPage, you must bring up a dialog box and enter the number of pixels.

Other Options

YOU CAN USE OTHER TOOLS to create Web pages. If your needs are simple, your word processor will probably handle the job just fine, although it's bound to lack features found in a dedicated program. At the other extreme, there are plenty of sleek editors for writing your own HTML code. These tools are great for experienced Web page developers who know the tags for creating bulleted text and the assorted syntax. But studying code isn't the easiest way to gauge whether your design flourishes are getting in the way of the text—or if your text is getting in the way of your design flourishes. For more information, see "Suite Web Design Tools" and "Straight HTML: Building Pages by Hand."

To test the tools, I tried to re-create the same sample Web site in each one. The original site, created by *PC World* Senior Editor Yael Li-Ron, was for Parent.hood, a fictitious business where you could buy a Mercedes stroller or a book on the All-Sugar Infant Diet. The home page alone contained two pictures—one an image map where clicking the baby's nose made it cry—plus links to the other three pages and real Web resources, a hidden table that gave me control over object placement, and a scrolling message at the bottom of the screen (created with a generic JavaScript applet Yael had taken off the Web). Other pages included a

No Such Thing as a Perfect Web Authoring Program

ALTHOUGH ALL FOUR of the reviewed programs make it easier to create Web pages, especially for beginners, no one program offers a complete set of tools worthy of "Best Buy" distinction. In fact, each seems to lack at least one significant feature, meaning you may have to use a combination of tools. My recommendation is to start with FrontPage, the easiest of all the programs to use, then bring in HoTMetaL Pro, the most powerful of the four, when you hit FrontPage's limitations. But keep a text editor handy, as well as a separate FTP program for posting your files to a server.

Suite Web Design Tools

IF YOU USE THE CURRENT VERSION of Microsoft Office, Lotus SmartSuite, or Corel WordPerfect Office, you already have a relatively WYSIWYG environment for creating Web pages—and one you're familiar with. It may not have every feature of a dedicated Web development tool, but it'll have all you need for simple pages.

Most of the applications that come with the Windows 95 versions of SmartSuite and WordPerfect Office can convert their files to the HTML format. Depending on when your Microsoft Office 7.0 CD-ROM was manufactured, you may already have Web capabilities built into Word; to find out, select *File•Save As* and see if one of the 'Save as type' options is 'HTML Document'. If you don't see the option, you can download a Word add-in, as well as add-ins for Excel, PowerPoint, and Access, from Microsoft's Web server (http://www.microsoft.com). New versions of Microsoft Office and Lotus SmartSuite, with considerably more Web-authoring power, may be out by the time you read this.

These programs are particularly adept at converting existing files into Web pages. For instance, the word processors will convert document formatting to the best of HTML's abilities (HTML can't handle, say, specific fonts or overhanging indents), and the spreadsheets will turn their files into HTML tables (though 1-2-3 version 5.01 has no Web support whatsoever). The presentation programs will convert a series of slides into a Web site that walks a user through the presentation—with each slide appearing as a graphic on its own page.

WORDPERFECT For creating basic Web pages from scratch, the best tools in these suites are the word processors. Corel WordPerfect 7.0 is by far the closest thing to a real Web page creation tool in any of the suites. An Expert walks you through the creation of a new Web page, letting you enter links, title your page, pick colors, and so on (by default, the Expert

more conventional table, a scrolling message done with Microsoft's proprietary <Marquee> tag, a long form built into a numbered list, and an "Under Construction" notice that relieved me of having to build an entire site. To see how well each program re-created the test site, go to PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/nov96/samplepages); and while there, check out Yael's explanation of the HTML code she used to build her site (http://www.pcworld.com/nov96/seehtml.html).

How'd They Do?

IF YOU'RE WILLING TO TYPE in your tags by hand, every text editor—even Notepad—will support every HTML feature. But if you're building your pages graphically, you'll want every special formatting trick available from a menu or dialog box. To test the programs as thoroughly as possible, I attempted to recreate the Parent.hood site in each one without resorting to writing code. No single program had all the features I needed, although some—notably HoTMetaL Pro—were much better than others.

Part of the problem is that many "standard" HTML features aren't actually part of the standard. The current official HTML 2.0 standard, approved by the Internet Engineering Task Force, doesn't include features such as tables and scrolling text that have become expected in Web pages. A program, therefore, can claim to support every feature in HTML and still leave out some of the most common and useful ones. A new standard, 3.2 (a proposed 3.0 spec failed to gain wide support), is in the works. For an overview, see the WWW Consortium's HTML Web page (http://www.w3.org/pub/WWW/MarkUp).

Here's how the programs performed on the major tests I put them to:

❑ **FORMS** If you want your readers to give you their names or select an option, you'll need to create forms, a standard part of HTML but complex to do by hand. Only one program—Navigator Gold—doesn't do forms. The others let me create the standard form fields in the Parent.hood site easily enough. But no programs could also treat the test form as a numbered list, requiring me to resort to hand-coding to finish the page.

❑ **TABLES** Though not part of the approved spec, tables have become a de facto HTML standard. At first glance, a Web page table appears to be just what it sounds like, a grid for displaying data in rows and columns. But designers have learned to use tables as a way around some HTML limitations. For instance, precise horizontal spacing is almost impossible in HTML. But with a table, you simply add columns to move your elements over. The result looks great.

Creating tables by hand is one of the more complex tasks in HTML. You first create an empty table, then the first row, then each cell and its content. Each element also needs both open and close HTML tags—each cell, each row, and finally the entire table. One tag out of order or missing can turn your page into gibberish. Three of the four reviewed programs let you create tables by using a menu command and customize cell size, cell width, border size, and content alignment from a properties dialog box. Backstage Designer, however, doesn't support tables at all.

❑ **GRAPHICS** All of the programs I looked at have simple tools for making your page display an image in either the .gif or .jpg file format. Technically, a picture is never an integral part of a Web page, but you can make it look like one by using a transparent .gif, which lets your page's background color or pattern "bleed" through the transparent color in an image. This arrangement would, for instance, permit a red bullet on a white background to appear red, whether the page's background is white, gray, black, or bit-mapped. Only FrontPage and HoTMetaL Pro can give your pictures that transparent look.

On the Web a picture points to a thousand words, since you can use your ▶

assumes that you're creating a personal page, dividing it into such sections as 'My Hobbies and Interests' and 'My Personal Background'). Once the Expert is gone, buttons on a toolbar make it easy to add links, change colors, select fonts, and so on. WordPerfect will even let you create image maps, but fancier capabilities, like frames, are beyond its reach.

■ **WORD FOR WINDOWS** Adding the Internet Assistant to Microsoft Word (the file is wrdia20z.exe) will give you a serviceable tool for simple pages, but it's limited. No wizard walks you through the initial process, and if you don't think to give your file a header to help identify it, it won't have one. The Internet Assistant also can't handle frames or image maps.

■ **WORD PRO** Of the three word processors, Word Pro is the weakest HTML tool. It's easy to convert an existing document to HTML via the File•Save command, but unlike its competitors', Word Pro's interface doesn't change to make Web page creation easier. For instance, where WinWord and WordPerfect display recognizable buttons for creating links when you're working on an HTML file, in Word Pro you must select *Create•Click Here Box* to create links.

If you're making only simple pages, go ahead and use your word processor. But for anything more complicated, get a real Web tool. —*Lincoln Spector*

graphic as a link to another page. This is a neat but difficult trick, and authoring programs offer mixed support for it. Image maps constitute an advanced variation on these simple links: They let you designate multiple "hot spots" within an image, each linking to a different destination. Only Navigator Gold won't help you create image maps at all, although FrontPage's implementation is useless if your server (like most) isn't running Windows 95 or NT.

Getting Your Hands Dirty

AS YOU'VE PROBABLY guessed by now, at some point with any of these programs you're likely to give up on all those WYSIWYG features and hand-type the code. You can always do this dirty job by closing the file in the HTML authoring program, then opening it again in the text editor of your choice. If you use FrontPage or HoTMetaL Pro, this is exactly what you'll have to do, because they don't come with a text editor of their own. Navigator Gold also lacks a text editor, but it gives you a convenient way to open the current file in the editor of your choice. Backstage Designer incorporates a simple editor that gets you down to ASCII in a couple of clicks—it's nothing exceptional, but at least it's there.

Posting to a Server

WHEN YOU'RE DONE laying out a page in a word processor, you click the Print icon and wait for the final result to appear on paper. Would that publishing to the Web were so easy! Instead, you have to copy all of your files from your own computer to the server; and dragging and dropping in Windows Explorer isn't going to do the trick, either. Chances are your Web server is a UNIX system and requires you to use a UNIX standard called File Transfer Protocol to move a file to it. Obviously, a Web design tool that has a built-in FTP tool can make your life much easier.

With each program, I tried to upload the re-created test site to a Web server. How the programs performed this step ranged from so-so to useless to not-at-all. You'll do best to handle this process ▶

Straight HTML: Building Pages by Hand

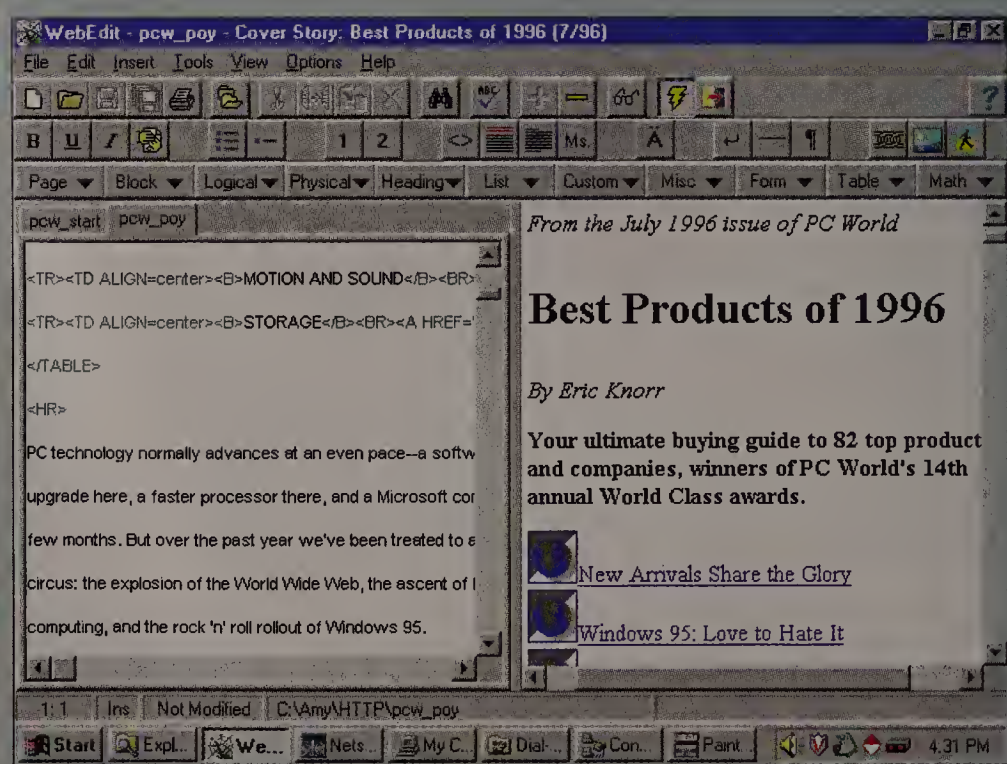
WANT A FAST, INEXPENSIVE TOOL that gives you complete control over every element of your Web page? Consider a straight HTML editor that exchanges WYSIWYG features for direct access to the code that defines your page. There are probably more HTML editors on the Net than weeds in my vegetable garden. These four, although far from perfect, are my favorites. And they're all available as try-before-you-buy shareware.

FLEXED V1.3F The features that lift FlexEd above the mundane are its pop-up dialog boxes for manipulating tag attributes. Double-click a tag, and you'll get full control over its formatting options. Two stumbling blocks: nonstandard editing keys and sparse help menus. FlexEd v1.3f registration $25; Infoflex Pty Ltd., http://www.infoflex.com.au/flexed.htm

GOMER HTML EDITOR VERSION 1.4 I fell in love with Gomer immediately, thanks largely to the thorough way it helps you start a new document. In addition to walking you through an HTML page's most basic setup, Gomer reminds you at the beginning to set background, text, and link colors, a task you'd otherwise have to remember to perform later. But Gomer's cramped toolbar and helper dialog boxes could use a redesign. Gomer HTML Editor version 1.4 registration $15; Stoopid Software; http://www.clever.net/gomer/index.html

REVOL WEB WORKER FOR WINDOWS 95 VERSION 1.3 With its lack of descriptive terms and context-sensitive help, Revol Web Worker is best for coders who already know their way around HTML. But if you're advanced enough for it, its comprehensive toolbar and drop-down tag menus make for smooth working. Revol Web Worker for Windows 95 Version 1.3 registration $19; Jon Lister, http://webzone.ccacyber.com/www/jlister/revol.htm

WEBEDIT 2.0 32-BIT PROFESSIONAL WebEdit is my all-time favorite, thanks to the well-organized layout of its drop-down tag menus, its time-saving split-screen preview mode, and its in-depth help. Straightforward wizards and templates make it a good choice for beginning coders. I like the multicolored tag coding, but I'm disappointed that WebEdit only highlights tags when a document loads: Any file you build from scratch doesn't have highlighting until you close and reopen it. This is by far the most expensive editor here, but sometimes you really do get what you pay for. WebEdit 2.0 32-bit Professional registration $79.95; Nesbitt Software Corp.; http://www.nesbitt.com —*Amy Helen Johnson*



CODE AND IMAGE, side by side: With WebEdit, you preview your page on one side of the screen while editing your HTML code on the other.

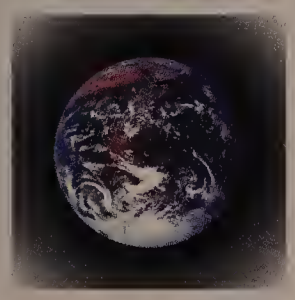
The Vision

THE SKY IS THE LIMIT

AUSTIN BUILDS CONFIDENCE

Global Community: Austin Takes You Around the World

Our commitment to quality and innovation is world-class. Because Austin is a division of IPC Technologies, one call to Austin Computer, taps you into the many benefits of a diversified global organization with interests in notebook PCs, desktop systems, and departmental servers. As your company's computing, communications, or networking needs expand and evolve, you can rely on Austin's global perspective – and 14 years of experience – to deliver an integrated computing solution.



Shades of Fierce Technology

Austin projects eye-catching confidence with a comprehensive product line that includes **high-end notebooks, reliable desktop systems**, and **bullet-proof departmental servers**. We invite closer scrutiny, because all Austin systems are configured for performance and priced for value. And each machine is backed by superior service and support. ***Make contact with Austin.***

Bright Future

We're certain that our personal attention and higher level of craftsmanship will make the difference for your business today And, as you grow, you can continue to depend on Austin. Our performance is proven in the PC industry — we've won the **5-Star Service Award** from *PC Computing* and the **Industry Information Technology Award** from *Government Computer News*. Call now and put Austin's commitment to work for you. ***Seeing is Believing.***

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Austin's Family of Products

- *Austin Edge™ Series Notebook Systems: Includes the PC Magazine Editors' Choice Edge CD with Intel®'s 430MX™ PCI Set and support for internal CD-ROM, and the multimedia Edge Duet™ with Docking Station.*
- *Austin PowerPLUS™ Desktop Systems, and Austin Élan™ Workstations: Our profile for success features Pentium® technology PowerPLUS desktops and Pentium Pro technology Élan workstations — each with custom configuration options*
- *Austin Affinity™ Departmental Servers: Quad Pentium Pro processors with 12 hot-swap drive bays and enhanced cooling for mission-critical reliability*

AUSTIN™
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS 3F 4029D
http://www.austindirect.com

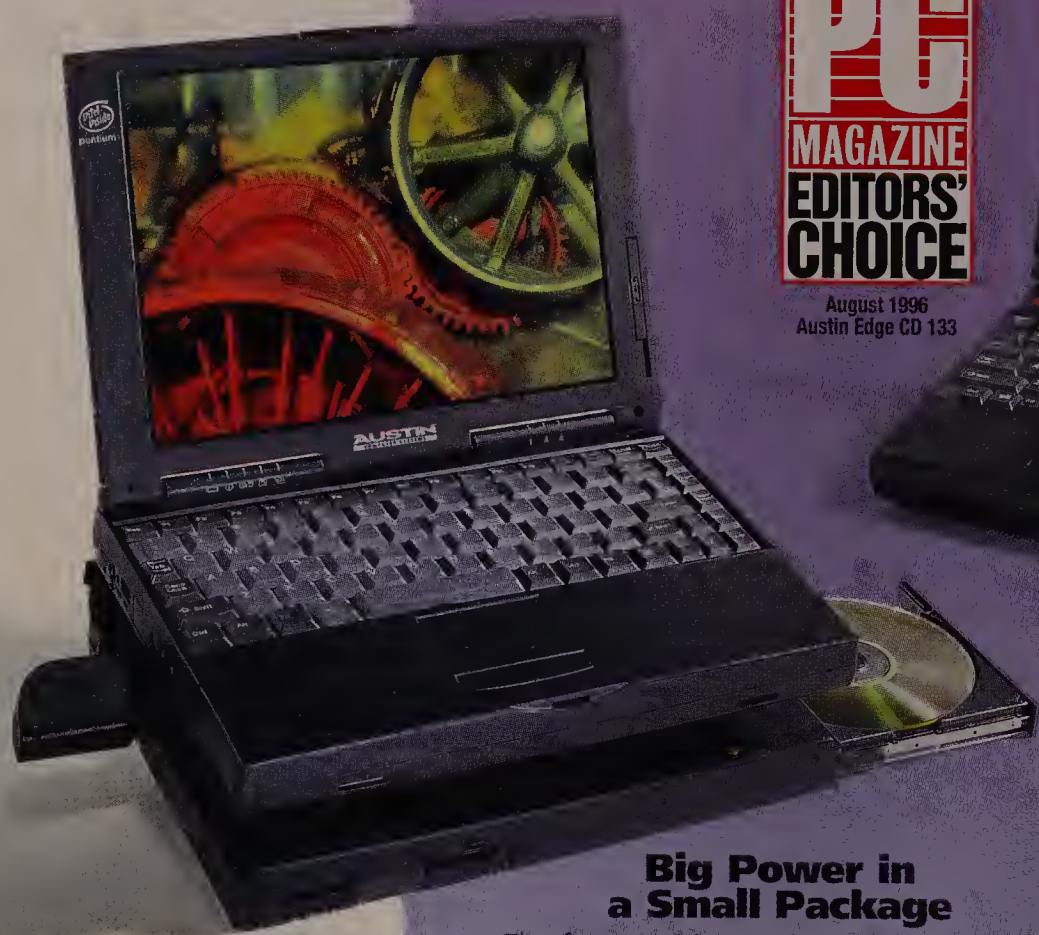
Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

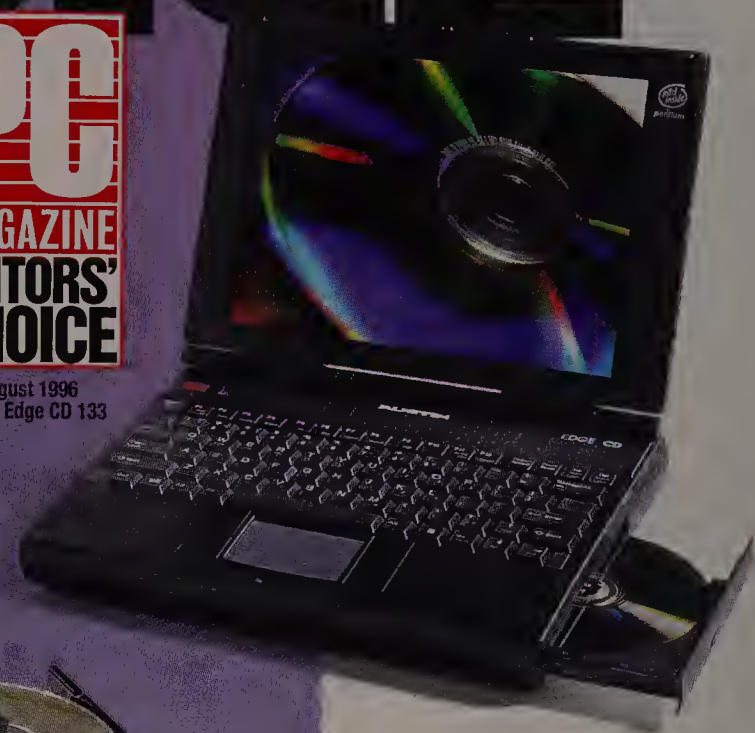
Ad Code: **1501**

Austin Edge Notebooks

EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1996
Austin Edge CD 133





Austin Edge CD – 133

133 MHz Intel Pentium Processor
Intel 430MX PCI Set
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 40MB)
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
1.35GB Hard Drive
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
32-Bit PCI Windows Accelerator – 2MB
6X CD-ROM Drive
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speakers & External Line-In/Out
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
Lithium-Ion Battery
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

$3,759

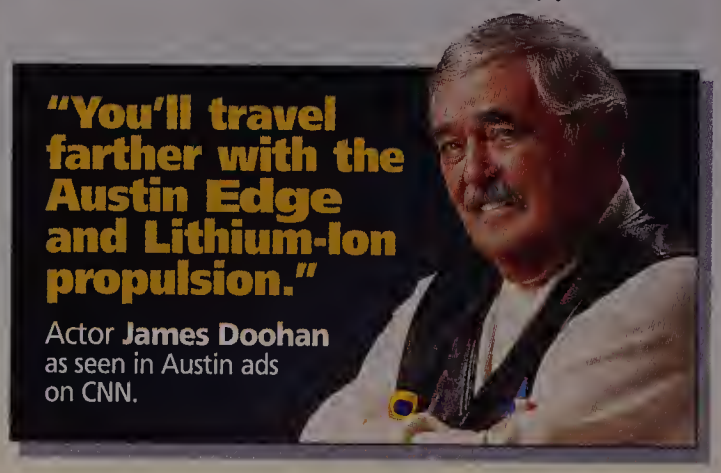
Business Lease: ***$132 / month***

Big Power in a Small Package

The feature-rich **Austin Edge Duet** is the newest member of the Austin Edge family, home to *PC Magazine* **Editors' Choice award-winning Edge CD**. Backed by the same tier-one technology as the Edge CD, the Edge Duet delivers a superb combination of portability and desktop functionality. Plug the Duet onto the **6X CD ROM Docking Station** for a full-featured multimedia desktop.

An Award-Winning Record

Quality is our watchword, and our mission is **absolute customer satisfaction**. We've developed an impressive value equation that incorporates state-of-the-art technology, the highest-quality, industry-standard components available, and ***award-winning service & support!***



Austin Edge Duet – 133 with Docking Station

Base Unit:

133 MHz Intel® Pentium® TCP Processor
Intel 430MX PCI Set
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 48MB)
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
1.35GB Hard Drive
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
32-Bit PCI Windows Video Accelerator – 1MB
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speaker & External Line-In/Out
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
Lithium-Ion Battery
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Base System Weight with Battery: 4.7 lbs.

Portable Docking Station:

6X CD-ROM Drive
Retractable Stereo Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Built-In 10Base-T Ethernet
Docking Station Weight: 2.0 lbs
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

$4,299

Business Lease: ***$150 / month***

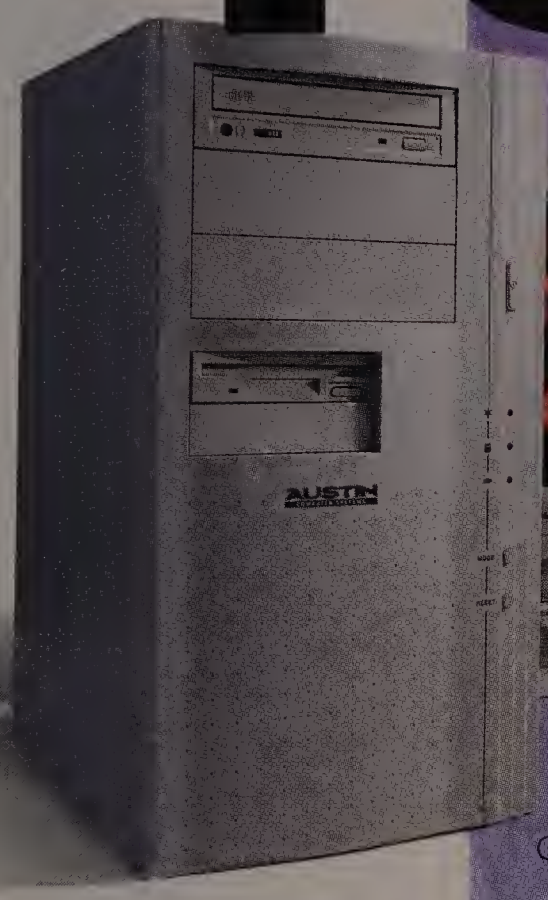
Ad Code: **1501**

©1996 IPC Technologies, Inc.
All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for specific details. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.
Leasing arranged for Austin by MarketPlacement, Inc.

Austin Power Desktops

FUTURE FORCE



intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Austin Élan Workstation 200

200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor with integrated 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Intel 440FX PCI Set
Intel VS440FX Motherboard
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
3GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
128-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB MRAM
8X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio, 40W Stereo Speakers
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
Mid-Tower ATX Chassis
15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
104-Key Keyboard & Mouse
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows '95 Pre-Installed
Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty, One-Year On-Site Service
Business Lease: ***$80 / month***

$2,139

Call to upgrade to Windows NT Workstation – ***add $275***

See the Austin Difference

Call Austin and experience our stellar attention to detail and phenomenally fast response. Expect **Reliable Systems**, **Custom Configuration,** and **Quick-Ship** promptness without extra charges. Whether you're outfitting the workforce with the value-priced **PowerPLUS desktops** or the high-end **Élan Workstations**, you'll find we ***stand behind every system we ship***.

A Vision of Your Success

Each **Austin Élan Workstation** gives you a selection of innovative features, like the **200 MHz Pentium Pro processor** and **128-bit PCI acceleration** with **2MB of MRAM**, as well as an **8X CD-ROM** and **16-bit Audio**. Windows 95 is preinstalled (or upgrade to Windows NT), and hard-drive capacity choices range up to 4GB. With impressive features like these, the ***Austin Élan is clearly the stand-out price performer in today's PC workstation market.***

Austin PowerPLUS 133

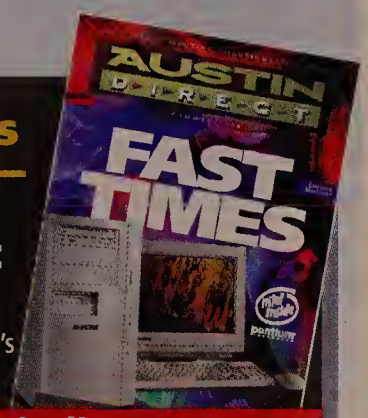
133 MHz Intel Pentium Processor (also available in 100-, 120-, 150-, 166-, or 200 MHz configurations)
Intel 430HX PCI Set
Intel TC430HX Motherboard
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)
256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB DRAM
8X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio, 40W Stereo Speakers
28.8 Fax/Modem
15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
104-Key Keyboard & Mouse
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows '95 Pre-Installed
Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty, One-Year On-Site Service
Business Lease: ***$66 / month***

$1,769

Call to Upgrade to PowerPLUS 150 – ***add $100***

Call for Austin's latest catalog — your best one-stop direct PC resource!

You'll find more about Austin's Affinity Pentium Pro Servers.



http://www.austindirect.com

Circle 23 on reader service card

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-331-1501

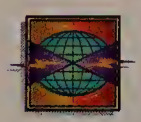
2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS 3F 4029D
http://www.austindirect.com

Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

with a separate program, and I can recommend two that make the job easier. The first is Ipswitch's excellent WS-FTP (http://www.ipswitch.com), a shareware product that helps hide FTP's unfriendly syntax. The other is Micro-soft's free Web Publishing Wizard, which you can download from the company's Web site (http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/webpost/default.htm). Unlike WS-FTP, the wizard doesn't let you choose which files get uploaded—it simply transfers everything in the directory you specify. To its credit, however, Microsoft's wizard also makes it easy to publish your files on America Online or CompuServe, which have proprietary transfer systems.

With luck, someday someone will market a Web page design program that handles every trick of HTML and Web publishing. Of course, the program will be out of date five minutes later.

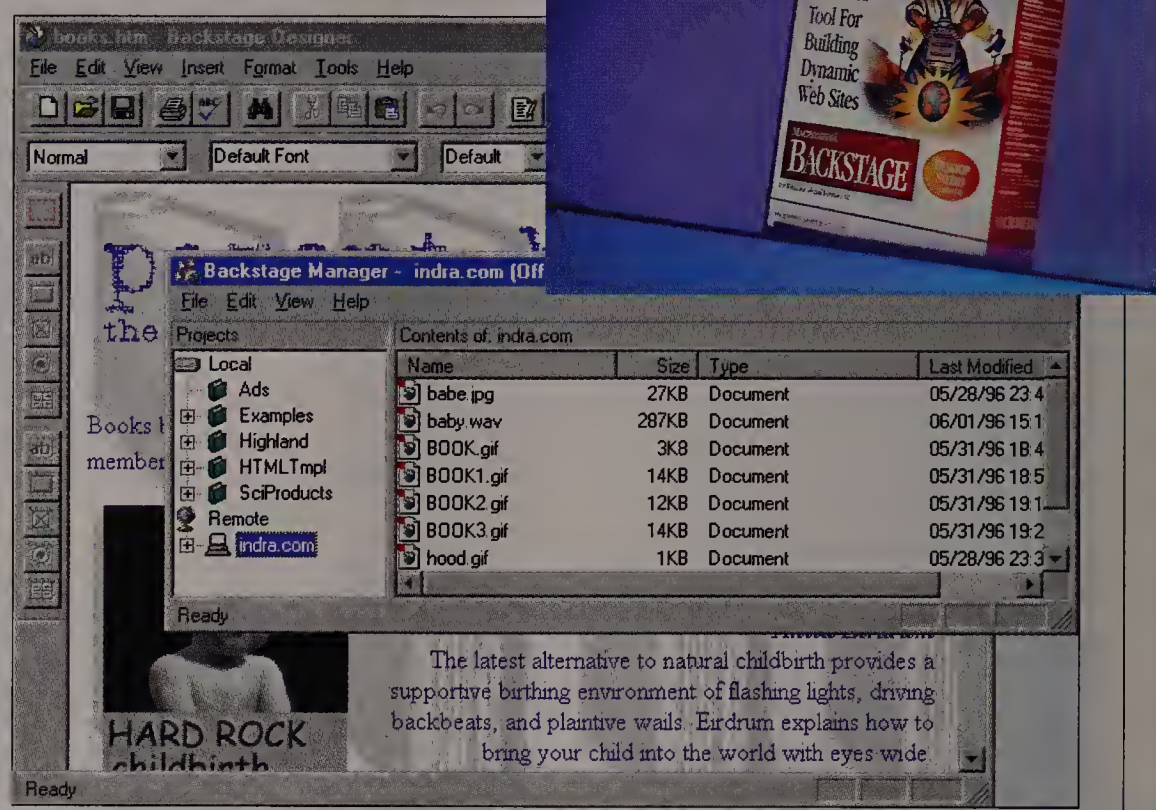
The program proved easy to use. To modify an element's settings, all I had to do was double-click the element and change the settings in a dialog box. But Backstage Designer's inability to handle tables is unforgivable.



Look for more information on Web authoring tools and find the files mentioned in this article at http://www.pcworld.com. Contributing Editor Scott Spanbauer (http://www.indra.com/~scott) is the author of The No B.S. Guide to Windows 95 *(No Starch Press, 1996, 800/420-7240). Amy Helen Johnson writes about the Internet, application development, and databases. Yael Li-Ron is a senior editor and Lincoln Spector a senior associate editor for* PC World.

For more information on all products in this article, circle reader service no. 906.

IT LOOKS LIKE INTERNET EXPLORER, but it's Backstage Designer's handy Backstage Manager utility for uploading pages to remote servers.



MACROMEDIA BACKSTAGE DESIGNER

PRO: Supports Java, ActiveX, and Shockwave applets; helps you publish to a UNIX server; large clip-art library

CON: No table support

BACKSTAGE DESIGNER makes it easy to dress up your pages with all sorts of animated bells and whistles. But it leaves out one of the most common and useful HTML elements: tables.

The program proved easy to use. To modify an element's settings, all I had to do was double-click the element and change the settings in a dialog box—as long as the element wasn't a table. Backstage Designer's inability to handle such a basic part of HTML—albeit one not yet incorporated into the official standard—is unforgivable. By aligning a graphic next to a block of text, I managed to approximate the effect of Yael's table, but it was a considerably bigger hassle to achieve a less satisfying result.

On the other hand, Backstage Designer can take you well beyond the capabilities of HTML. If you want to add interactive bar graphs or dancing bears to your pages, the program will let you embed Java applets, ActiveX controls, and Macromedia's own Shockwave files. What's more, you can use Backstage Designer's own proprietary extensions to tailor pages to individual readers. For instance, a page could track search terms a reader requested in previous visits, then greet them with a list of related pages the next time they log on. But the extensions that make this possible work only if your site resides on a Windows 95 or NT–based Web server.

Backstage Designer comes with a huge library of clip art and a competent utility for creating image maps. But the accompanying documentation doesn't say much about how image maps work. Backstage Designer also has a utility for moving your site onto a server, but it seems better suited for a Windows server than a UNIX one. For instance, once I moved my pages to the server, they couldn't find their accompanying image files. It turned out that Backstage Designer had inserted a slash at the beginning of the file name in every image link—a must in the program's Windows Web server scheme, but a confusing error in UNIX. I had to remove all the slashes manually. Backstage Designer $79; Macromedia, Inc.; 800/457-1774; http://www.macromedia.com

READER SERVICE NO. 685 ▶

Instant [election] coverage

If it's happening out there, it's happening on your desktop. PointCast is the Internet news network that broadcasts up-to-the-minute election coverage, news, sports, weather, stocks and more straight to your computer screen. With its animated headlines, vibrant graphics and scrolling stock ticker, PointCast turns your computer into a dynamic, multi-colored newswire. And it's completely customizable, so you can get exactly the news you want. PointCast was awarded "Best Internet Application of 1996" by CNET and given "'must-have' status for in-the-know computer owners" by The Wall Street Journal. Download PointCast free at www.pointcast.com or pick it up at your local retailer.

[www.pointcast.com]

Have you seen it?

PointCast **Your desktop newscast.**

© PointCast, Incorporated. All rights reserved. PointCast and the PointCast logo are trademarks of PointCast, Inc. All other names and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

MICROSOFT FRONTPAGE 1.1

PRO: Easiest HTML editor to use; offers great view of your Web site's structure; transparent-background tool

CON: No UNIX server support; proprietary image map format; can't edit HTML source

FRONTPAGE IS BY FAR the easiest to use of the four programs, but its power tools are limited to Microsoft's NT-based server and Windows 95.

The editing window shows your page accurately at every step of the way and lets you work on multiple pages simultaneously without littering the Taskbar with icons (as happens with Navigator Gold). As with Backstage Designer, adding new elements is a matter of selecting menu commands or clicking buttons. But manipulating existing elements in FrontPage is easier than in Backstage Designer, thanks to Windows 95–style context menus that pop up when you right-click an object. You can jump directly to character and paragraph-formatting windows; cut, copy, or paste at the selected location; or follow a link as you would in a Web browser.

FrontPage made one particular graphic trick a real breeze. Using a wonderful "magic wand," I was able to make image backgrounds transparent after I'd already placed them on the page. It's a nice convenience when you realize that a picture you've placed needs to blend in with its surroundings—and it's a trick none of the other programs did. If every feature worked as simply as this one, you'd already have created Web pages for everyone in the family, including the dog.

But FrontPage has its own ideas about how to do what everyone else considers common tasks. I created an image map easily, but found that it didn't work once the site was posted to my Internet server. A quick look at the source code revealed non-HTML tags that work only with Windows-based Web servers. Use anything else, such as a standard UNIX server, and you'll have to create image maps manually. Unfortunately, you can't directly edit HTML source code from inside FrontPage, so I had to close the file, track it down on the hard disk, make the changes with a text editor, and ▶

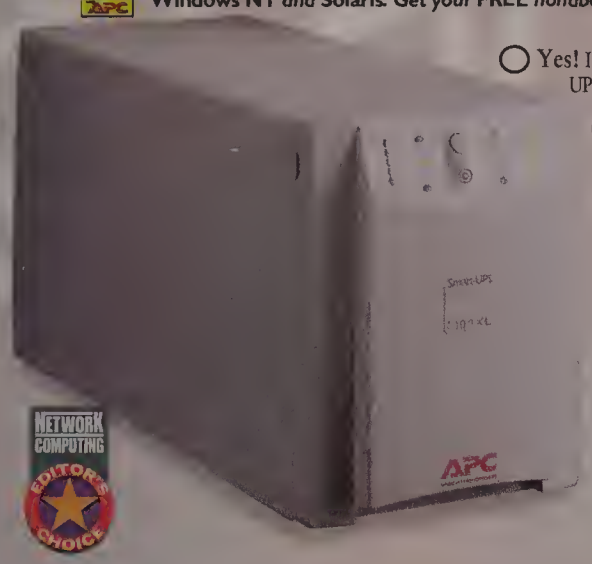
WEB AUTHORING FEATURES COMPARISON

STANDARD FEATURES	Macromedia Backstage Designer	Microsoft FrontPage 1.1	Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0 beta	SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro 3.0
Street price	$79	$149 [1]	$79 [2]	$159
Minimum RAM (MB)	8	8	8	8
Runs on Windows 3.1/95 and NT	●/●	○/●	●/●	●/●
Graphical HTML creation	●	●	●	●
Single edit and preview window	●	●	○	●
External browser preview	○	○	○	●
Allows HTML source editing	●	○	●	○
Verifies HTML code	○	○	○ [3]	●
Spelling checker	●	●	○	●
Forms	●	●	○	●
NONSTANDARD HTML TAGS SUPPORTED				
Tables	○	●	●	●
Background colors/images	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Frames	○	●	○	●
Marquees	○	○	○	●
Image maps	●	●	○	●
Centered and right-aligned text	●	●	●	●
Fonts	●	○	○	●
GRAPHICS TOOLS				
Creates image maps	●	●	○	●
Includes image editor	○	○	○	●
Creates transparent backgrounds	○	●	○	●
Number of media clips	1200	16	–	1000
PUBLISHING AND WEB SITE MAINTENANCE				
Supports UNIX servers	●	○	●	○
Verifies links	○	○	○	○
ADVANCED FEATURES				
Java/JavaScript support	●/○	○/○	○/●	●/●
ActiveX	●	○	○	●

● Yes ○ No [1] $109 for Office users. [2] Free for members of educational and nonprofit organizations. [3] Only for individual tags entered manually.

Upgrade Now! APC's Trade-UPS™ Plan boosts Web server power protection

Now you can easily trade in your old UPS for enhanced APC protection. Plus, discover the myths and musts of web server protection. See how Smart-UPS® seamlessly integrates with and provides graceful shutdown for major web platforms, including Windows NT and Solaris. Get your FREE handbook or demo disk today! *

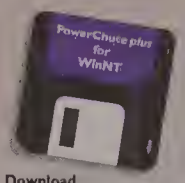


"APC provides the most complete, manageable and controllable UPS in our review."
PC World 11/96

©1996. APC. All rights reserved. Smart-UPS, Trade-UPS and SmartSlot are trademarks of American Power Conversion. BSU004

◯ **Yes!** I'm interested in trading up an older APC or competitors' UPS to a Smart-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

◯ **No!** But I would like a FREE ☐ Demo Disk ☐ Handbook



Download from our PowerPage™ http://www.apcc.com

Name: _____
Company: _____
Title: _____
Address: _____
_____
City: _____ State: ____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____ Fax: _____
E-Mail Address: _____
Brands of UPS used? _____
Is this your first contact with APC?
☐ Yes ☐ No

◯ Reseller
# of servers sold per month? _____

◯ End User
# of servers on site? _____

*** We regret we cannot fulfill incomplete requests**

email: apctrade-up@apcc.com
http://www.apcc.com

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION Dept. P3
888-BUY-APCC ext. 8014

401-788-2797 fax / Worldwide: (+1)401-789-0204 /
800-347-FAXX PowerFax Literature
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. P3
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Our new Smart-UPS® insures the web hits you *want*... and prevents those you *don't*

Protect ME! APC

Whether you're using the Web to sell, to support, or to surf, once you make the investment in a homepage you've made a commitment to your customers. A commitment to be there when they need you for product info, technical support, or sales.

Having your server go down due to a power hit is like hanging a "Come Back Later" sign on your store's front door. Some customers will come back, but others never will.

Protect your investment in the web with the power protection that protects more networks than all other brands combined: APC.

Our new enhanced Smart-UPS® line is perfect for net servers like Sun's Netra™ and Compaq's Proliant™.

Download a demo of PowerChute plus at http://www.apcc.com

Our award-winning PowerChute® *plus* software is available for major web platforms, including Windows™ NT and Solaris™. PowerChute *plus* provides automatic notification of power problems and safe shutdown of applications whether you're there or not. Plus, FlexEvents™ provides custom notification (email, paging) and more.

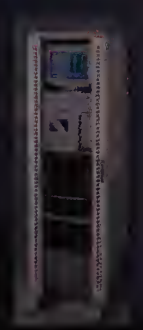
With Smart-UPS you get SmartBoost™ automatic voltage regulation, CellGuard™ intelligent battery management (for maximum battery life), hot-swappable user-replaceable batteries and SmartSlot™ custom configuration.

Check out our web solutions today. After all, there's one kind of "big hit" on your web site you don't want to tell your boss about.

SCO OK · Ready! · Runs With Lotus NOTES

"APC provides the most complete, manageable and controllable UPS in our review."

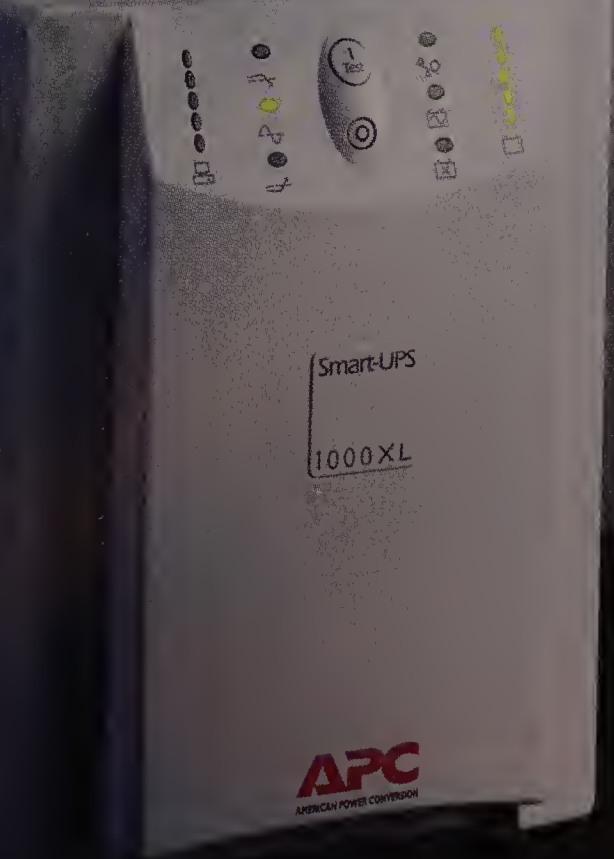
NETWORK COMPUTING EDITOR'S CHOICE · LAN TIMES READER'S CHOICE · Windows NT

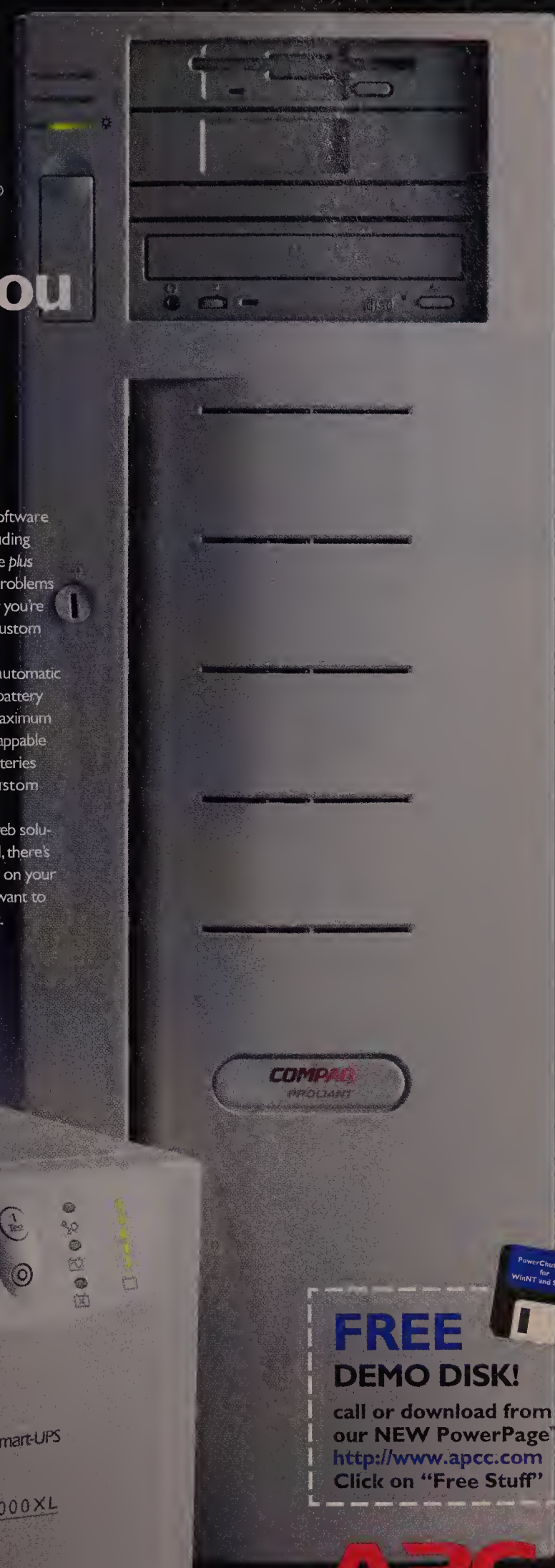


APC's award-winning Smart-UPS units are available in convenient rack mount models. The Smart-UPS XL series is recommended for long runtime applications. For maximum protection, ask about our new NetShelter™ premium rack enclosures for all your servers and internetworking equipment.

APC's PowerShield™, ISDN UPS provides critical protection for ISDN

© 1996 American Power Conversion. Other trademarks are property of their owners. ASU0001.





FREE DEMO DISK!

call or download from our NEW PowerPage™
http://www.apcc.com
Click on "Free Stuff"

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

888-BUY-APCC ext. 8014

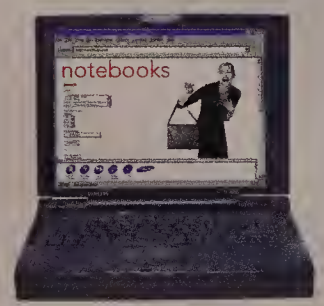
401-788-2797 fax / Worldwide: (+1)401-789-5735 / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax Literature
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
email: apcinfo@apcc.com
http://www.apcc.com

Dept. B3

Circle 17 on reader service card

SAMSUNG
notebooks
SAMSUNG

holds
everything.
travels
well.
one size
fits all,
home or
office.
the SENS™
Pro 500
notebook.
available
in slate
blue.
simply
samsung.



100/120/133/150
MHz Pentium®
processor.

screen
12.1" SVGA
active matrix or
11.3" SVGA dual
scan display.

hard drive
1.08/1.3/2.1 GB.

memory
8 to 40 (dual
scan) or 16 to
48 (active matrix)
MB EDO DRAM.

keyboard
ergonomic
palm rest.
SENS touch pad.

battery
NiMH/Lithium Ion.

audio
16-bit stereo
Sound Blaster®
compatible.
embedded duplex
speaker.

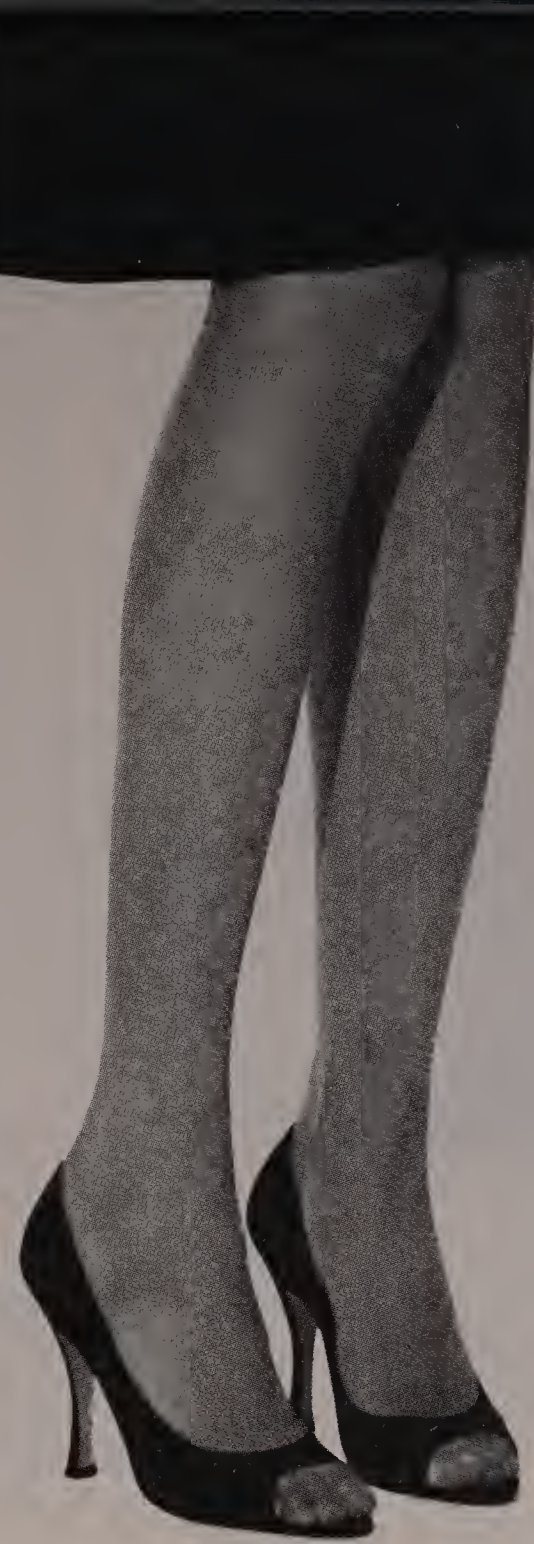
fax/modem
built-in 28.8Kbps
fax/modem.*

software
Windows® 95.

reliability
24-hour/7-day
live support.
3-year warranty.

1 800 933 4110
www.sosimple.com

©1996 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SENS is a trademark of Samsung Electronics America, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark of Creative Labs, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *133, 150 only. Strap not included.
Ad: Arnell Group Ad Photo. Arnell



then resume editing in FrontPage. Oddly, FrontPage doesn't support Microsoft's own scrolling <Marquee> HTML extension and ActiveX applets.

FrontPage also comes with a couple of applets that give you complete control over multiple, complex Web projects. Like a digital Jeeves, the FrontPage Explorer copies embedded graphics to the directory you're creating your site in, lets you follow links from page to page while editing, and keeps a to-do list of unfinished pages. The Web Server lets you browse your in-progress pages with third-party browsers as you work.

FrontPage doesn't give you any help publishing pages to a remote server that isn't running Windows (why am I not surprised?). To get your pages published, you first have to export them from FrontPage's idiosyncratic directory into a single directory; from there you upload them to your Internet provider's server, using an FTP utility. FrontPage 1.1 $149; Microsoft, 206/882-8080; http://www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 686

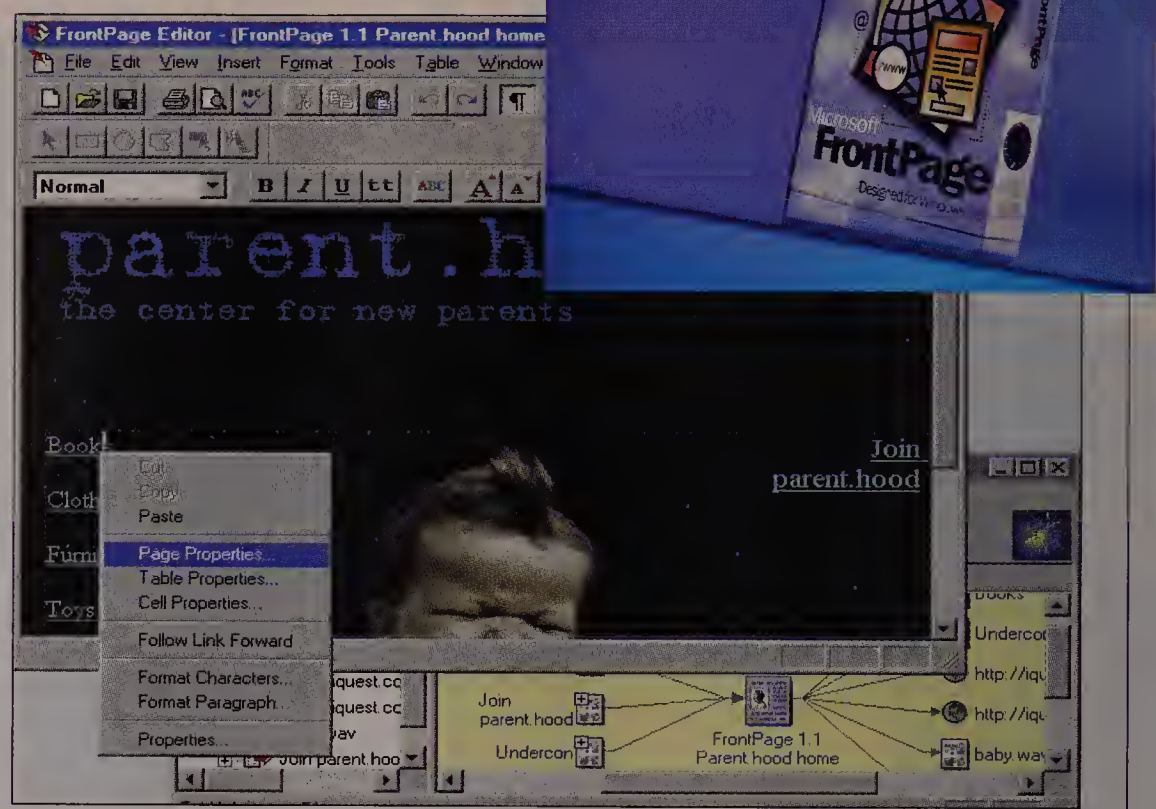
NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR GOLD 3.0

PRO: Easy table creation; UNIX server support

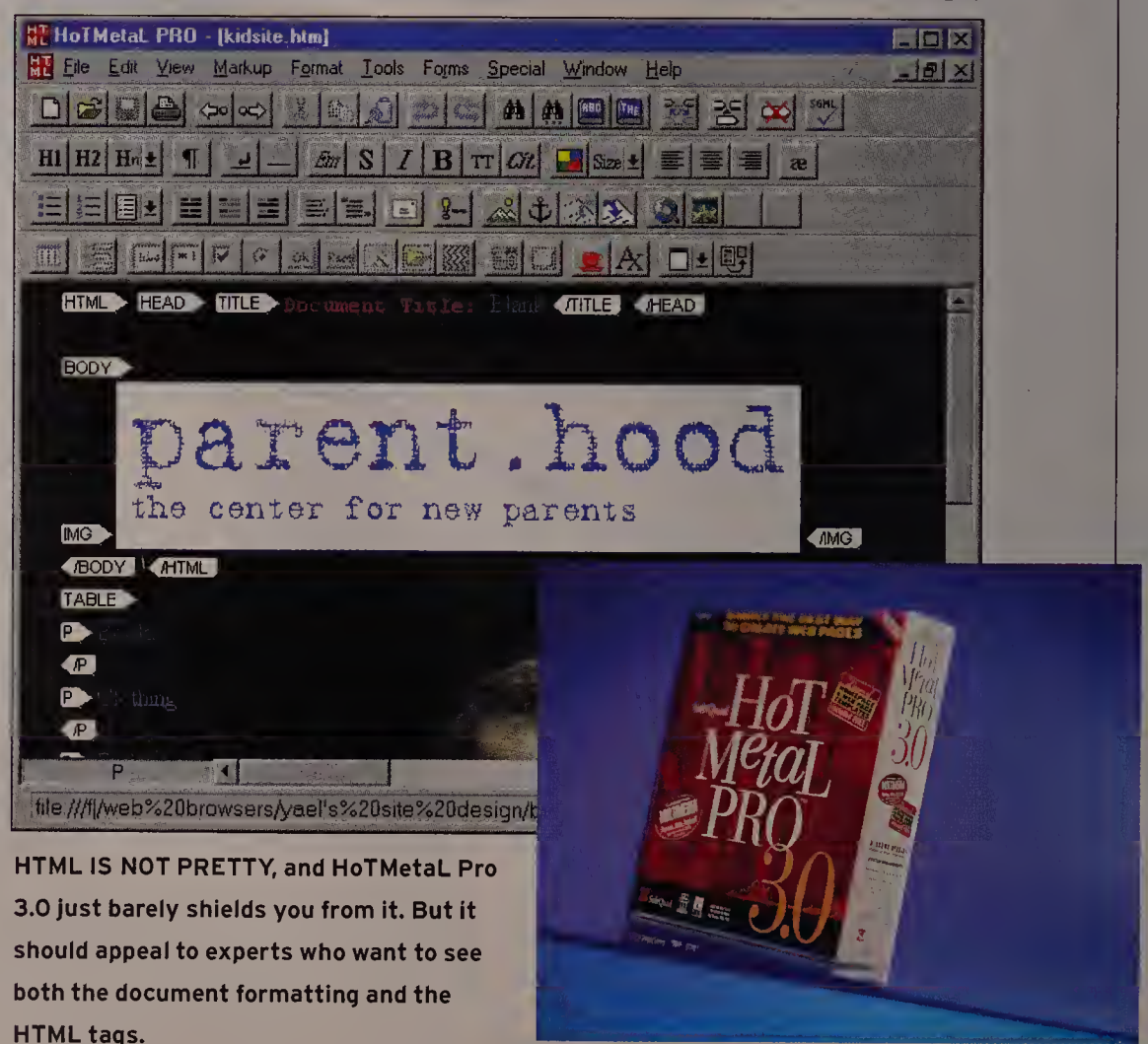
CON: No image maps or form tools; confusing multiple-window interface; documentation is stored on Netscape's server

NETSCAPE'S browser-cum-authoring program is about as graphical as they come. As with Backstage Designer and FrontPage, when you change a text or background color, insert a graphic, or add a rule, you'll see the results at once. And as with FrontPage, you right-click an object to see all its options. The program doesn't properly display text that wraps around graphics in edit mode, but a genuine Netscape browser preview is just a click away. Like its more popular browser-only sibling, Navigator Gold is free to educational and nonprofit users. This review is based on a prerelease copy of Navigator Gold 3.0. (International Data Group, the parent company of *PC World*, has a minority interest in Netscape Communications.)

I had no trouble re-creating the test pages almost exactly (inserting our sample JavaScript code was a breeze), but the program stopped me in my tracks when I tried to create image maps and forms, neither of which it supports at all. You'll either have to hand-code these or use another program like HoTMetaL Pro to add them later. Two other missing features didn't stop me from re-creating the test site but are conspicuous by their absence, nonetheless: Navigator Gold is the only program that lacks a spelling checker, and it doesn't help you ▶



MICROSOFT'S FRONTPAGE lets you see exactly how your pages and other files are linked. It works best with Windows 95- and NT-based Web servers.



HTML IS NOT PRETTY, and HoTMetaL Pro 3.0 just barely shields you from it. But it should appeal to experts who want to see both the document formatting and the HTML tags.

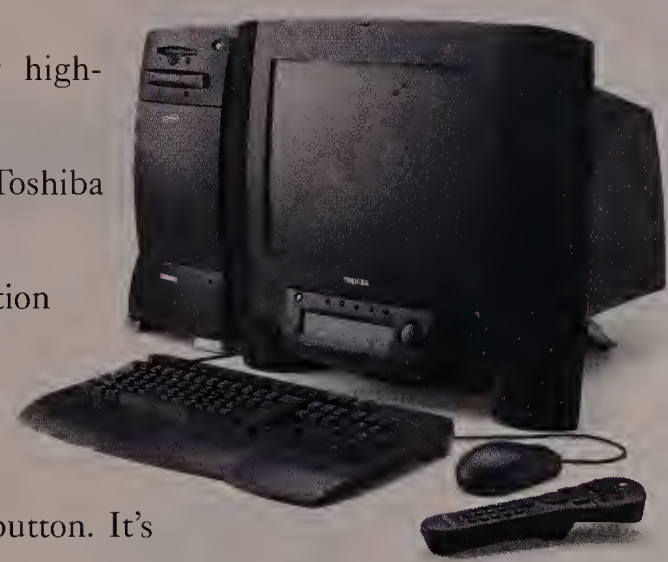
200MHz.

8X CD-ROM.

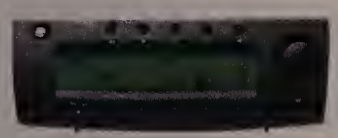
3.0GB.

101.9 FM.
TPW vs. DJIA
(TPW)
VOLUME
TOSHIBA

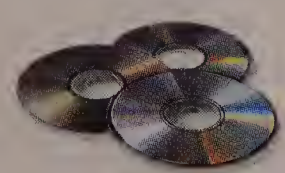
Introducing the new Infinia with InTouch.



Tune in to Infinia™, the new high-performance home PC from Toshiba that lets you move from function to function with the touch of a button. It's designed to be right at home in your home – from its easy-to-use features to its sleek midnight-gray design. Then, there's the InTouch™ Module. A remarkable new device which makes computing easier than ever before. With just a button, for example, you can go from CD, to TV, to radio, to telephone or answering machine. It's that simple. Trade stocks online while you listen to the radio. Update your sales database as you watch the big game on TV, or talk to your dad in another city on the speaker-phone. In fact, Infinia offers so many advanced features, you won't believe your eyes. Simply turn the page and see for yourself. Plus, it's from Toshiba, the number one name in portable computers. To learn more about the Infinia, visit the Toshiba website at http://computers.toshiba.com or simply call us toll free anytime, any day at 1-800-457-7777.



Jump from CD to TV to radio to answering machine, each with the touch of a button.



8X CD-ROM, 3D video and beautiful stereo sound enhauce multimedia performance.

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

Infinia offers a fast 200MHz Pentium processor, and huge 3.0GB hard drive.

Infinia is supported by Toshiba's InTouch Ceuter every day, 24 hours-a-day.

When you're ready for a different computer.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

InTouch Module with LCD Display

Infinia 7200

- *200MHz Pentium® processor*
- *32MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB*
- *3.1 billion byte (=3.0GB) hard drive*
- *InTouch™ Module with LCD display and InTouch Remote*
- *Television tuner and FM radio card included*
  - *Full-motion live video capture and display*
  - *Cable TV reception in stereo*
- *Wave Table MIDI sound*

Infinia 7160

- *166MHz Pentium® processor*
- *16MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB*
- *2 billion byte (=1.9GB) hard drive*
- *InTouch™ Module with LED display*
- *Television tuner and FM radio card optional*

Infinia 7130

- *133MHz Pentium® processor*
- *16MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB*
- *1.6 billion byte (=1.5GB) hard drive*
- *InTouch™ Module with LED display*
- *Television tuner and FM radio card optional*

All Models

Hardware

- *256KB pipeline burst SRAM level 2 cache*
- *8X CD-ROM*
  - *145ms average random seek*
  - *1200KB/s transfer rate*
  - *Tray type load and eject*
  - *128KB buffer*
- *DVD-ready**
- *28.8Kbps data/fax/voice modem, (software upgradeable to 33.6Kbps)*
  - *Full-duplex speakerphone*
  - *Digital answering machine*
  - *Internet-ready*
- *S3 ViRGE™ 3D graphics accelerator*
  - *2MB 50ns EDO DRAM*
- *16-bit SoundBlaster® Pro compatible audio system with SRS® 3D sound*
- *Full-length expansion slots*
  - *Three 32-bit PCI slots*
  - *Three 16-bit ISA slots*
- *Two 5.25" and one 3.5" available expansion bays*
- *Sleep button with Instant On*
- *Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports and one MIDI/joystick port*
- *Speaker-out and line-in jacks*
- *Keyboard and mouse*

Software

- *Windows® 95 with Microsoft® Plus!*
- *Microsoft® Works 4.0*
- *Microsoft® Encarta® 1996 Encyclopedia*
- *Microsoft® Money*
- *Dow Jones Personal Journal®*
- *Quicken® SE*
- *America Online®*
- *CompuServe®*
- *Netscape Navigator™ Personal Edition*
- *Prodigy®*
- *Plus many more educational and entertainment titles*

Service/Support

- *One year in-home warranty*
- *Supported by Toshiba's InTouch Center – 24 hours, 7 days a week*

Optional Color Monitors

- *17" (16.23" viewable image)*
- *15" (13.78" viewable image)*
- *.28mm dot pitch*
- *Built-in stereo speakers (includes sub-woofer on 17")*
- *One-touch tilt base for easy adjustment*
- *Integrated microphone*
- *Microphone and headset jacks*

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Infinia is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. *When available, a DVD drive can be purchased and installed by an authorized Toshiba reseller. The model shown is the Infinia 7200 with an optional moniror. Some specifications vary by model. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

create frames, one of Netscape's own HTML innovations. This feature was not used in our test site, however.

Like Backstage Designer, Navigator Gold helped me publish my finished pages to my Internet provider's UNIX server; unlike with Backstage Designer, however, I didn't have to go back and remove a bunch of slashes afterward. But both apps proved to have the same UNIX compatibility problem: They require that you enter the explicit path of your home directory on your Web server. And unlike a more full-featured FTP tool such as WS-FTP, Navigator Gold's publishing tool can't create directories on the remote system.

One last gripe: The help files are located on Netscape's server, which means you'd better be near a phone or have an Internet connection when things go wrong. If all you need is a simple, intuitive way to create basic pages, Netscape's low-cost program is hard to pass up. But if your requirements are just the least bit complex, Gold might as well be made of tin. Navigator Gold 3.0 $79; Netscape Communications Corp.; 415/937-2555; http://home.netscape.com

READER SERVICE NO. 687

NAVIGATOR GOLD'S FAMILIAR INTERFACE lets you easily create and format tables and page backgrounds, but you will need to look elsewhere if you want more advanced features.

SOFTQUAD HOTMETAL PRO 3.0

PRO: Broadest HTML tag support; HTML code checker; good image editor

CON: Quasi-WYSIWYG interface; cumbersome URL conversion before publishing; can't edit HTML source

HOTMETAL PRO can handle just about any HTML task—once you've figured out how to use it. This powerful tool's interface was a little daunting at first—four rows of buttons and a preview window with a little tag icon everywhere an HTML tag exists. Once I got the hang of it, though, I appreciated the way it displayed my tags in an otherwise graphical document view. For Web authors who know and love their HTML, this could be the best of both worlds—you can easily turn off the tags for a near-WYSIWYG view of your document.

The drawback is that you need to know HTML. Unlike with purely graphical programs, there's nothing to stop you from inserting HTML tags where they're not allowed, such as after the page's closing HTML tag—an error I committed on my first page. But thanks to HoTMetaL Pro's HTML verifier command, which checks for coding snafus, I was soon error-free. Like FrontPage, HoTMetaL has a multiple-document interface, so you can simultaneously create all pages of a Web site. The editor window doesn't display background images, but you can configure the toolbars to launch up to four different browsers to see how your page will look in a variety of settings.

> HoTMetaL Pro added an extra pair of quotes to the JavaScript applet, generating an error. It was easy enough to deduce once I opened the page in a text editor, but HoTMetaL Pro doesn't provide a way to edit or even view your source code.

HoTMetaL Pro was the only program that let me enter the two major types of scrolling text (<Marquee> and Java). For Navigator-supported scrolling text, HoTMetaL brought up a dialog box to paste in the JavaScript code. But there was a glitch: HoTMetaL added an extra pair of quotes to the JavaScript applet, generating an error. The problem wasn't visible in HoTMetaL's on-screen tags. What happened was easy enough to deduce once I opened the page in a text editor, but HoTMetaL doesn't provide a way to edit or even view your source code.

When it came time to post my site to a server, HoTMetaL gave me no help at all—not even a limited Windows-to-Windows transfer utility. The best it could offer was a command that converted explicit file paths (c:\myfiles\images\babe.jpg) to relative ones that any computer could understand (babe.jpg). But I had to repeat the command over and over again—a tedious chore. And if HoTMetaL had simply copied all relevant files to a single directory as the site was created —something the other three programs can do—the whole dumb task wouldn't have been necessary. HoTMetaL Pro 3.0 $159; SoftQuad Inc.; 416/544-9000; 416/544-0300 (fax); http://www.softquad.com

READER SERVICE NO. 688 ■

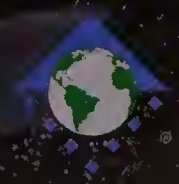
Won't the boys in Redmond b

Now the only news they'll get faster is
news they make themselves. Introduc
NewsCatcher™, the world's first wireless receive
up-to-the-minute news for your PC. NewsCatcher monitors
AirMedia Live™ Internet Broadcast Network 24 hours a
365 days a year, and then feeds it to you. Just plug it into y
Windows® 95 PC, and late-breaking news, sports, ent
tainment and other information will be delivered directl

mpressed?

ur monitor. No need to surf the Web waiting for downloads. A few mouse clicks is all it takes to customize your content. orts scores, stock quotes, weather alerts, movie reviews – natever you decide – will be displayed automatically. Click nd the multimedia stories come to life, complete with ternet addresses that take you directly to the source. It even otifies you when you have e-mail. It's fast, it's easy, and cause it's wireless, it's always current.

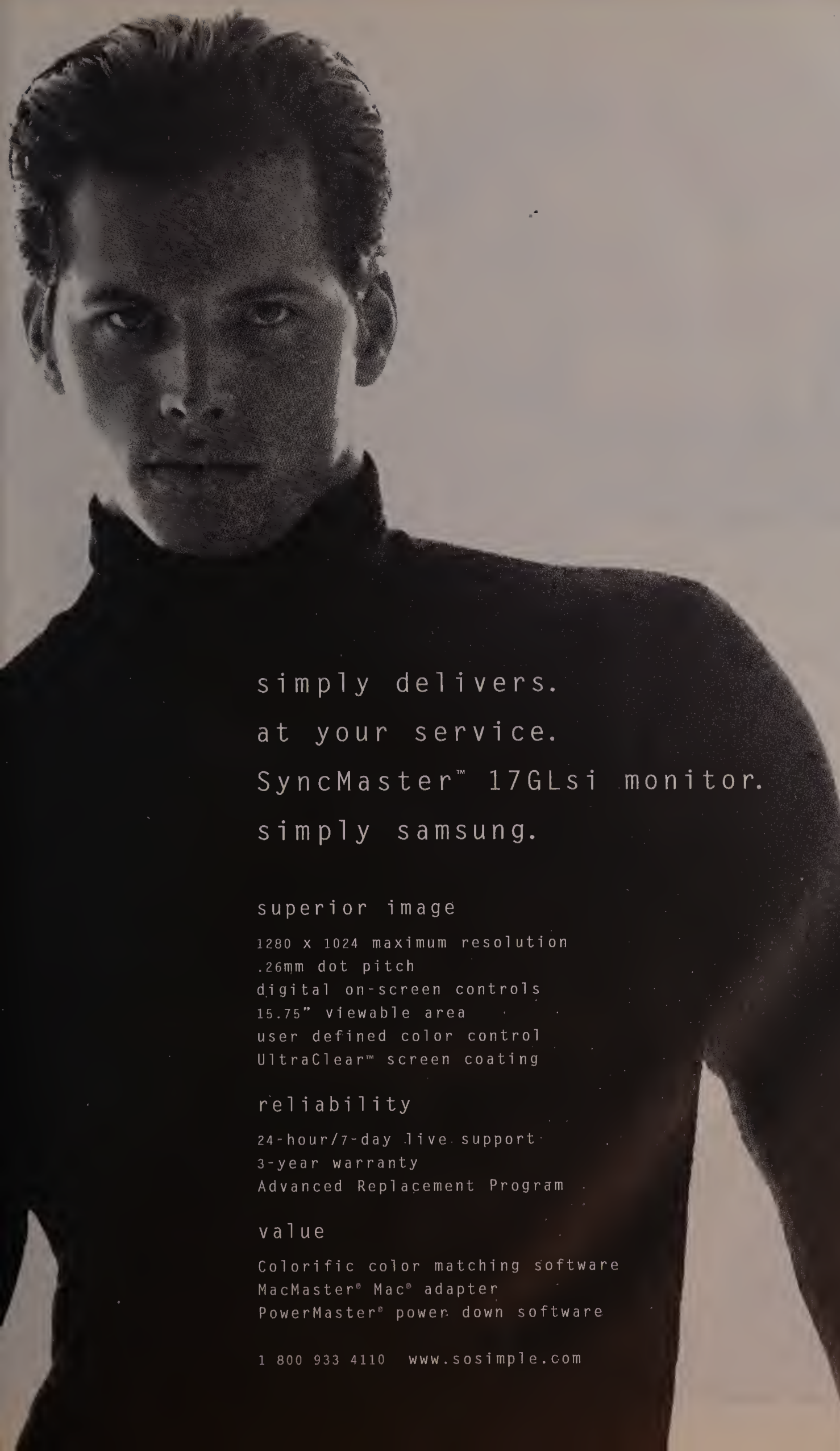
Everything you need to get started (receiver, cable, and software) is included with your NewsCatcher purchase. You'll even get an entire year of free service. But first, get yourself to a computer store. For the NewsCatcher retailer nearest you, call (800) 227-0697 x0204. Or, you can visit us at our Website: www.globalvillage.com/nc4/.



GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

otional service at an additional charge. ©1996 Global Village Communication, Inc. All rights reserved. Global Village Communication, Inc. and NewsCatcher are trademarks and the Global Village mmunication logo is a registered trademark of Global Village Communication, Inc. All other brand names are the property of their respective owners. AirMedia and AirMedia Live is a trademark of Ex Machina. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Not affiliated with Global Villages, Inc., a developer and franchiser of custom online services in Medford, MA.

©1996 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster, MacMaster and PowerMaster are trademarks of Samsung Electronics America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Ad: Arnell Group. Photo: Arnell



simply delivers.

at your service.

SyncMaster™ 17GLsi monitor.

simply samsung.

superior image

1280 x 1024 maximum resolution
.26mm dot pitch
digital on-screen controls
15.75" viewable area
user defined color control
UltraClear™ screen coating

reliability

24-hour/7-day live support
3-year warranty
Advanced Replacement Program

value

Colorific color matching software
MacMaster® Mac® adapter
PowerMaster® power down software

1 800 933 4110 www.sosimple.com

PC Magazine Editors' Choice
Sept. 1995 17GLi

MacUser
Feb. 1996 6Ne

PC World Best Buy
May 1996 20GLs

Windows Magazine Recommended
June 1996 17GLsi

Energy Star
Partner of the Year 1996

PC World Best Buy
July 1996 17GLi

Windows Magazine 100 1996
Summer 1996 17GLsi

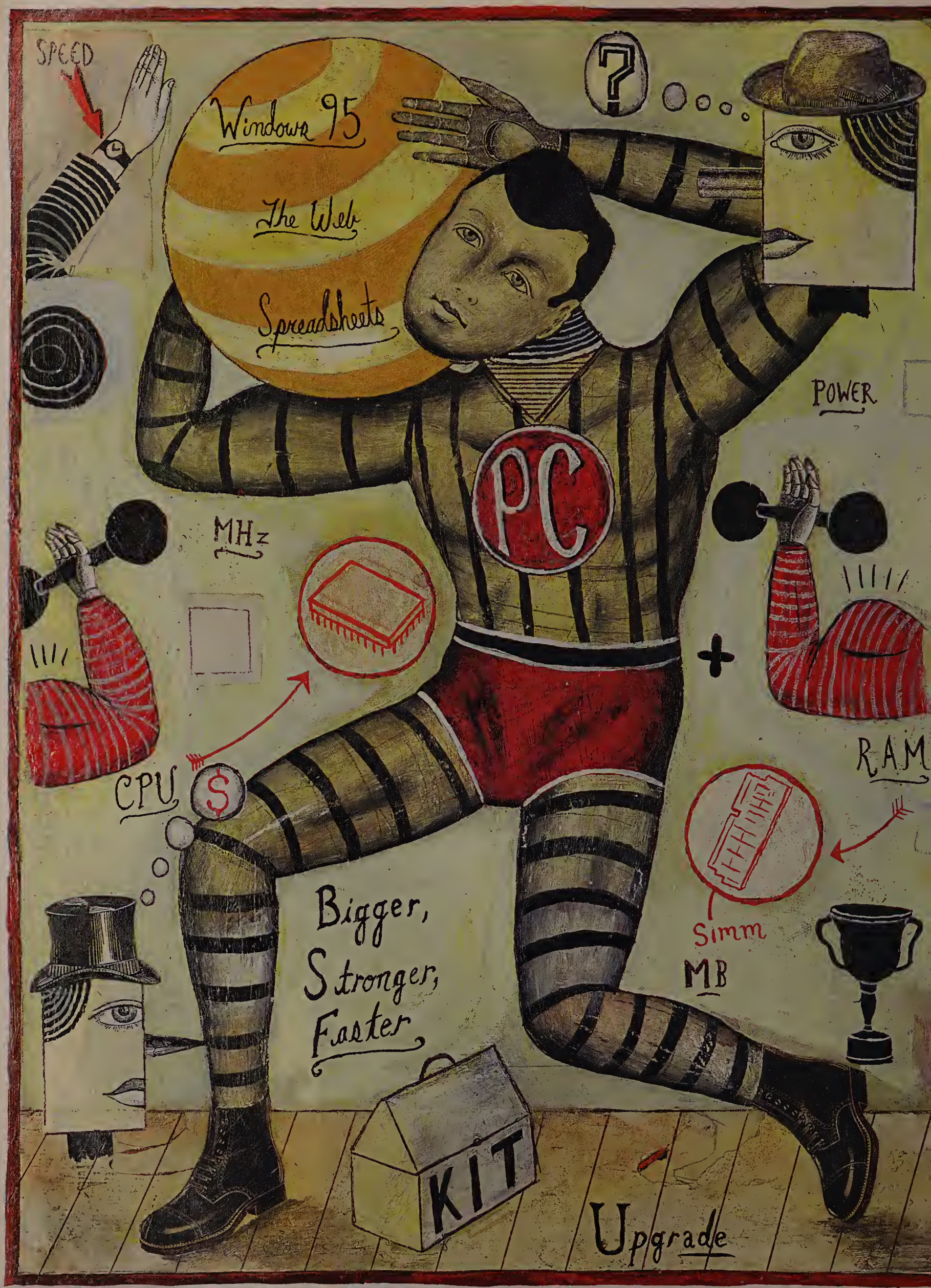
PC Computing The A List
July 1996 17GLsi

Windows Magazine Recommended
Aug. 1996 21GLs

PC Computing Best
Aug. 1996 17GLsi

Imaging Magazine Editors' Choice
Aug. 1996 21GLs

1996 VAR Business Product Award Winner
1996 VAR Business Product Award Winner 17" monitors


SPEED
Windows 95
The Web
Spreadsheets
?
POWER
PC
MHz
CPU
$
RAM
Simm
MB
Bigger,
Stronger,
Faster
KIT
Upgrade

Is it worth pouring money into an old PC to bring it up to date? Sometimes. Here's the scoop on when to upgrade and how to spend your upgrade dollars wisely.

Upgrades

The Best for the Buck

BY JEFF BERTOLUCCI

YOUR 486 PC—a computer barely functioning under the load of today's system-hungry software. We can rebuild it. We have the technology. We can make it better...stronger...faster! But is it worth turning your old workhorse into the $6 million bionic computer? It's a question millions of users face every day.

If you bought your computer more than two years ago, odds are you have a 486 with 4MB to 8MB of RAM. Back then, Windows 95 was merely a gleam in Bill Gates's eye, and the Web was something you cleared off the basement wall. Try to surf the Internet and run Windows 95 today on that 486—or even a Pentium-75—and you'll spend most of your waking hours staring at an animated hourglass.

Fortunately, memory and CPU upgrades can turn your aging machine into the Bionic PC. But which option is best for you? ▶

ILLUSTRATION BY CHRISTIAN NORTHEAST

The good news is, most RAM is dirt cheap these days. A year ago, 8MB of RAM cost more than $300; now the same amount is less than $100.

More RAM? A faster processor? Both? Or do you need a whole new system?

To answer these questions, we replaced the original CPUs in two 486-66 machines with Pentium-class processors from Evergreen Technologies, Gainbery Computer Products, Intel, and Kingston Technology, running our PC WorldBench test suite on the systems before and after the swap. Similarly, we installed Intel Pentium OverDrive processors in a pair of 75-MHz machines and two P-100s—boosting the CPUs' internal clock speeds to 125 MHz and 166 MHz, respectively—and then gauged the results.

To see if adding RAM boosts performance more than installing a faster CPU, we also tested the 486s with 8MB and 16MB and ran all four Pentiums with 8MB, 16MB, and 32MB. Finally, we combined RAM upgrades with new CPUs, then measured the performance bang against the extra cost. Our findings:

◆ For 486s, the combination of upgrading the RAM to 16MB and upgrading the CPU yields the best results. Our upgraded 486-66 PCs gained an impressive 48 percent speed boost, performing on a par with the average P-75 with 8MB of RAM. Depending on your 486's age and memory configuration, a RAM-and-CPU upgrade runs anywhere from $210 to $480.

◆ For Pentiums with 8MB of RAM, adding an extra 8MB is the best option. When we boosted system RAM to 16MB, test scores rose by about 29 percent. Not bad for an upgrade costing less than $100.

◆ For Pentiums with 16MB of RAM, the best upgrade is...none at all. Neither more RAM nor a Pentium OverDrive trip boosted test scores enough to justify the $350 to $610 price tag.

But performance isn't the whole story. To find out whether upgrading your CPU is as easy as the vendors claim, we brought in several unsuspecting PC users and asked them to install the new processors while we watched. We also conducted blind "taste tests" with selected users to gauge whether they could tell the difference between systems with extra RAM, a new CPU, or no upgrade at all. See "The 125-MHz Question." The results may surprise you.

Which Upgrade Is for You?

	The best upgrade is...	Why?	Cost
486SX or lower	a whole new system (Pentium or better)	Your motherboard is old, the hard disk is slow and low in capacity, and the graphics card is on its last legs. If you're planning to use Windows 95, there are no shortcuts for you.	
486 with 8MB of RAM (30-pin SIMMs)	to add 8MB of RAM	If you have 8MB, odds are both your memory banks are full, which means you'll have to discard your existing SIMMs and get 16MB worth of new ones. 30-pin SIMMs are hard to find and more expensive than their 72-pin counterparts.	
486 with 8MB of RAM (72-pin SIMMs)	to add 8MB of RAM and a new processor	The combination of 16MB of RAM and a CPU upgrade delivers the most bang for your buck. Our upgraded 486-66 test systems performed on a par with the average Pentium-75 with 8MB.	
486 with 16MB of RAM	a CPU upgrade kit	You won't get any performance boost from upgrading to 32MB.	
Pentium with 8MB of RAM	to add 8MB of RAM	The extra RAM delivers three times the performance boost of an OverDrive processor upgrade.	
Pentium with 16MB or more of RAM	none (save your money)	More RAM will provide minimal gains for Windows 95 users. An OverDrive chip would be too expensive to justify the minimal performance boost.	

RAM: THE SUPERIOR UPGRADE

THE BIG WINNER in our battery of tests wasn't the star of a multimillion-dollar ad campaign but the unglamorous yet sturdy RAM chip. Upgrading from 8MB to 16MB increased speed 22 percent on average for 486s and just over 29 percent for Pentiums.

This shouldn't surprise most users. If you've ever tried to load a word processor, a spreadsheet, and a Web browser into 8MB of memory, you

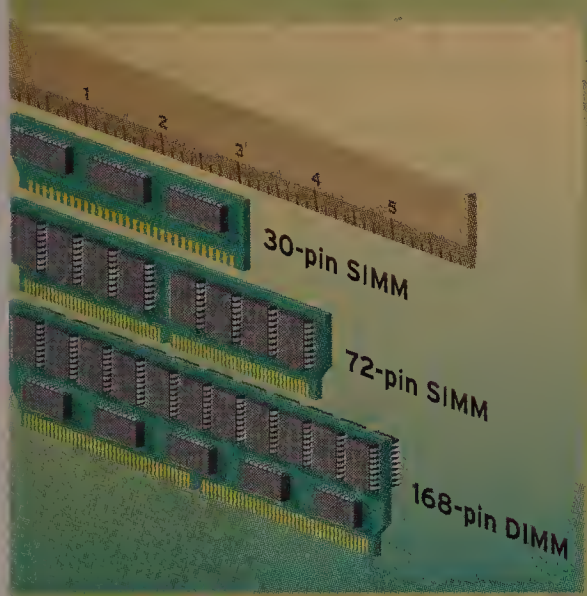
have probably listened to the hard drive buzz incessantly as the system slowed to a crawl. That's because Windows has used up all available RAM and is accessing virtual memory, a section of the hard disk where it stores data and instructions that won't fit in RAM. The more memory you have, the fewer trips Windows makes to the hard disk, and the faster your computer system performs.

So, if 16MB is good, 32MB must be much better, right? Wrong. When we upgraded our P-75s and P-100s from 16MB to 32MB, we boosted Windows 95 performance by only 3.4 percent. Unless you're crunching enormous spreadsheets or running apps that need 32MB or more—Windows NT, computer-aided design packages, and image or video editing software—stick to 16MB.

The good news is, most RAM is dirt cheap these days. A year ago, 8MB of RAM cost more than $300; now you can find the same amount for less than $100. The bad news? This windfall applies only to the 72-pin variety of RAM that comes in 486s and Pentiums sold since ▶

RAM SIMMplified

SIMMs? DIMMs? DRAM? EDO? SCHMEDEO? AAARGH!!! Figuring out which type of memory you need isn't as simple as, say, finding AA batteries for your Walkman. PC memory comes in a mind-numbing mix of shapes, sizes, capacities, and speeds—and it's very easy to buy the wrong RAM.



If you own a brand-name PC, your job is usually straightforward: Simply call a reputable memory vendor such as Kingston Technology or Insight Direct, and tell them your PC's brand and model. The company should be able to find RAM modules that fit your system.

But if you have a no-name clone or would rather buy RAM at a computer superstore or a high-tech swap meet, you've got to do your homework.

SIMMS VERSUS DIMMS

FOR STARTERS, you'll need to know whether your computer uses SIMMs (single in-line memory modules) or DIMMs (dual in-line memory modules). A SIMM or DIMM is a plug-in board with a number of RAM chips that fits into a socket on the motherboard. SIMMs come in 30-pin or 72-pin varieties, while the newer DIMM design has 168 pins. If you have a 486 PC, chances are high you're using SIMMS with either 30 or 72 pins. Pentium PCs typically use either 72-pin SIMMs or 168-pin DIMMs.

PINS? WHAT PINS?

THESE ARE tiny vertical gold bars at the bottom of the memory module. How do you know what you have? The easiest way to find out is to remove the PC's cover and grab a ruler or tape measure: A 30-pin SIMM is slightly over 3 inches long, while a 72-pin SIMM measures just over 4 inches. DIMMs are about 5 inches long.

NANOSECONDS COUNT

ANOTHER ISSUE is memory speed. Most of today's PCs use either 60- or 70-nanosecond RAM. If your PC requires 70ns RAM, it's okay to use faster 60ns chips—although you probably won't notice a speed increase. Don't buy RAM that's slower than required, because it won't work in your system. Not sure which speed you're using? Consult your PC's manual for technical specs, or ask your vendor.

IT'S IN THE BANK

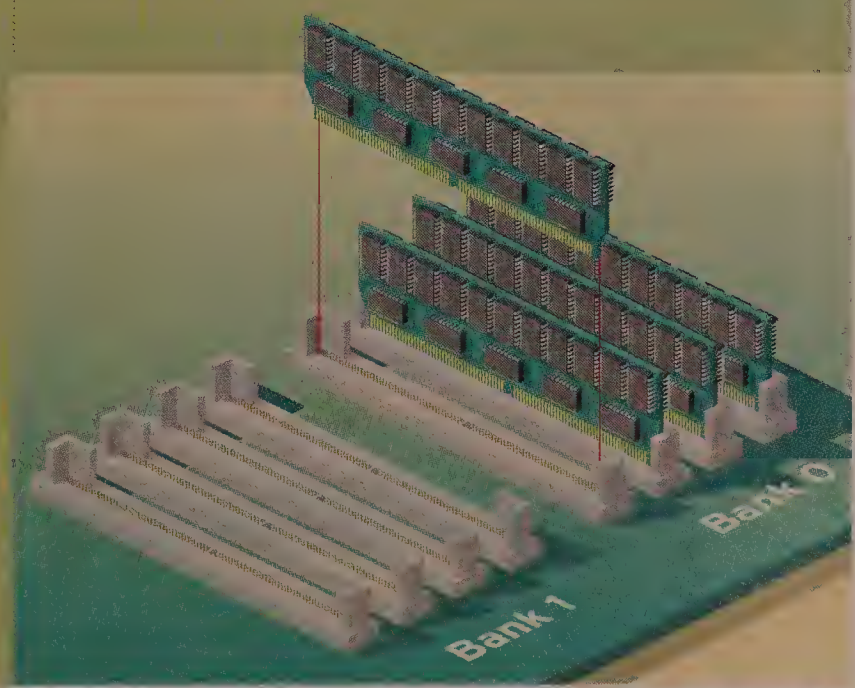
WHEN ADDING RAM modules to a PC, you'll need to fill an entire memory bank. On some motherboards, one bank can be four SIMM slots, while on others two SIMMs or one DIMM fill up a bank. If you can't tell by looking at the motherboard, check its documentation to determine what constitutes one memory bank in your PC. If all your memory banks are full, you'll need to throw away your existing RAM and replace it with higher-capacity SIMMs.

Note: You can't mix memory modules of different capacities, such as 1MB and 4MB SIMMs, in the same bank. However, if one bank contains, say, 1MB SIMMs, you can fill the other banks with higher-capacity modules.

THE NEW RAM

RECENT INNOVATIONS in dynamic RAM (DRAM) technology, such as extended data output (EDO) memory or synchronous DRAM (SDRAM), give newer systems an added speed boost. EDO reduces the amount of time it takes the CPU to read data from memory, while SDRAM increases performance by synchronizing memory speed with that of the processor bus. Both technologies are designed to work with the latest Pentium and Pentium Pro models, such as those that use Intel's Triton processor chip set. If your system doesn't support EDO or SDRAM (ask your vendor), look for standard SIMMs or DIMMs.

—Jeff Bertolucci and Yael Li-Ron



about 1994. Older 486s support an older, 30-pin type of single inline memory module that are now hard to come by and cost twice as much as the 72-pin type. Even worse, if all memory banks in your vintage 486 are filled with 30-pin SIMMs, you may have to toss out all your existing RAM and install new SIMMs. In that case, the cost of upgrading your RAM to 16MB could be as high as $280—almost as much as the cost of a new Pentium-75 motherboard with 72-pin SIMMs totaling 16MB of RAM!

FIVE EASY PIECES: A CPU upgrade kit usually contains 1 a box, natch; 2 a processor; 3 a heat sink (it often comes attached to the processor); 4 a demo disk, with varying degrees of usefulness; and 5 an illustrated manual, written in plain, nontechnical English—if you're lucky.

Before you go yanking out your motherboard—a task best left to a qualified technician—consider the other components in your system. You probably also want a bigger hard drive, a faster video card, and maybe a CD-ROM drive. If so, you're better off saving your money for a new PC. If you absolutely must upgrade your 486 and a new system is out of your budget, spend no more than $300. For more information on finding the right kind of memory for your computer, see "RAM SIMMplified."

A 486 IN PENTIUM CLOTHING

IF YOUR 486 is laboring under its load, take heart. CPU upgrade kits promise to bring Pentium-caliber performance to 486 systems. Typically, this means low-end Pentium performance, such as that produced by Intel's antiquated (in computer years) 75-MHz Pentium chip. Nevertheless, in our tests these processor upgrades boosted our Compaq and IBM DX2-66s by an average of 25 percent.

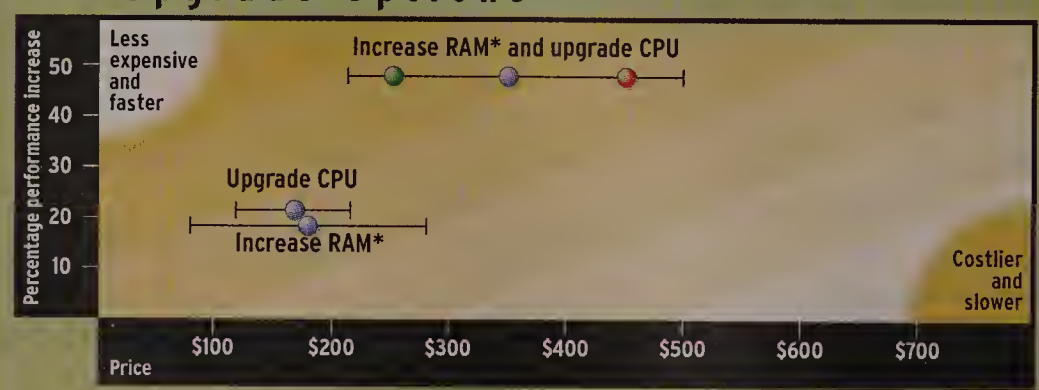
But did our upgraded 486s match the performance of a 75-MHz Pentium? Not quite. In fact, our 486s with 8MB of RAM were still 25 percent slower than the comparably-equipped P-75s we tested, making them closer to a 486/DX4-100 system in overall performance. Only after we boosted the upgraded 486s to 16MB of RAM did they produce on a par with some Pentium-75 systems with 8MB of RAM.

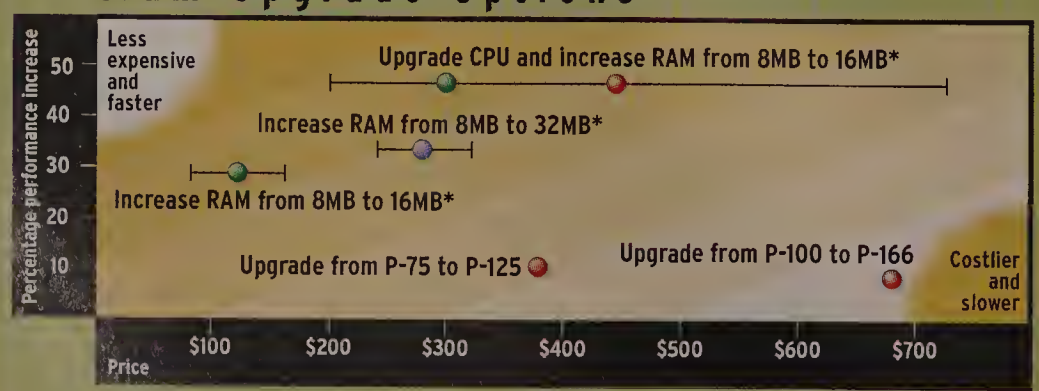
A variety of factors contributed to these lackluster results. For one thing, the typical 486 PC uses older (and slower) components than its Pentium counterpart. More important, the speed of the 486's bus—the rate at which the motherboard communicates with its components—is typically slower than the CPU. This is especially true when the vendor has squeezed more peformance from a system by doubling the speed of the CPU's internal clock. For example, our 486/DX2 has a CPU clock speed of 66 MHz but a bus speed of 33 MHz. When you replace the CPU with a 133-MHz processor, the bus still runs at 33 MHz.

Still, a 25 percent performance boost is nothing to sneeze at. Take a 486 CPU upgrade kit, which costs from $120 to $200, add $100 or so for 8MB of RAM, and you get a significantly faster system for about $300 or less. That's a pretty good deal. ▶

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

ALL UPGRADES ARE NOT CREATED EQUAL. If you've got a 486 with 8MB of RAM, adding another 8MB and upgrading your CPU is usually your best bet. For Pentium owners, moving to 16MB is also a no-brainer. But don't bother replacing your Pentium's CPU: the minimal performance gain isn't worth the money.





Go for it! Take it or leave it Forget it! Price range

*Cost varies depending on type of SIMM or CPU upgrade.

Dear **former**
computer company,

here is a list of my **demands:**

1. i want to buy
high performance
direct and
i want it **fast!**

2. i want a company that has
important
friends who
back them up.

3. when i call, i want to
talk to a **human being**
who knows my name.

Nothing personal,
it's just the way
to do **business** now.

professional pentium

performance 133

- mini tower
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO Memory, Expanded to 128MB
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit Video with 2MB EDO
- Real-time video capture & MPEG1 playback
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 or WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease for $62/mo **$1799**

F131C6

performance 166

- mini tower
- 166MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 32MB EDO Memory, Expanded to 128MB
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 128-bit Lightspeed Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 or WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease for $75/mo **$2199**

F162D80

performance 200m

- mini tower
- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 64MB EDO Memory
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 128-bit Lightspeed Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE32 Wavetable Sound Card
- 17" .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 or WFW 3.51
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease for $113/mo **$329**

F205

professional pentium pro

z-station gtpro 180

- 180MHz Intel Pentium® ProProcessor
- 32MB EDO Memory, Expanded to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 HDD
- 128-bit Lightspeed Video with 2.25MB MDRAM
- Real-time video capture & MPEG1 playback
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 17" .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® NT 3.51
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- Supports remote management through DMI
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease for $84/mo **$2449**

R185F

z-station gtpro 200

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® ProProcessor
- 32MB EDO Memory, Expanded to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4.2GB EIDE Mode 4 HDD
- 128-bit Lightspeed Video with 2.25MB MDRAM
- Real-time video capture & MPEG1 playback
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 17" .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® NT 3.51
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- Supports remote management through DMI
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease for $94/mo **$2749**

R205H

z-station gtpro 200p

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® ProProcessor
- 64MB EDO Memory, Expanded to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4.2GB SCSI HDD
- 128-bit Lightspeed Video with 2.25MB MDRAM
- 6X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 17" .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® NT 3.51
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- Supports remote management through DMI
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease for $135/mo **$394**

R20

multimedia pentium

z-station vx 133

- mini tower
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® ProProcessor
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit 3-D Video with EDO Memory
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6 Kbps FAX Modem
- 16-bit SRS3D Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing Speakers
- 15" .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 7
- Z-MPC bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease for $63/mo **$1849**

M132ED83C

z-station vx 166

- mini tower
- 166MHz Intel Pentium® ProProcessor
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit 3-D Video with EDO Memory
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6 Kbps FAX Modem
- 16-bit SRS3D Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing Speakers
- 17" .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 7
- Z-MPC bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease for $86/mo **$2499**

M162ED83C

z-station vx 200

- mini tower
- 200MHz Intel Pentium® ProProcessor
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.4GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit 3-D Video with 2MB EDO Memory
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip 100
- 33.6 Kbps FAX Modem
- 16-bit SRS3D 3D Wavetable Audio
- Cambridge Soundworks Speakers
- 17" .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 7
- Z-MPC bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Lease for $96/mo **$279**

M1205E81

Call 800.554.6746 today to speak with a ZDS direct sales consultant. Visit our web site at: http://www.zdsdirect.com

Education/state and local government customers call: 800.554.8892

96PW10

on second thought, i think i'll just call Zenith Data Systems direct...

Introducing the new direct Zenith Data Systems Direct. The way to do business now.

For business computing customers, it's all coming together in one company. • **High Performance** hardware for your most demanding desktop, notebook and server applications, for individuals, workgroups and organizations. High-performance that saves you time and maximizes your investment. • **Custom-Configuration** to assemble precisely the machines you need, precisely when you need them. Because nobody knows better than you how you want your hardware to work. • **Outstanding Technical Support** because minimizing downtime is always a mission-critical function. • And **Strategic Alliances** with industry leaders who have the strength to offer you cutting-edge technology and the stability to support you in the years to come. • No other company offers greater computing **value** than ZDS Direct.

ZENITH
DATA SYSTEMS
DIRECT

Turn the page for even more outstanding high performance values...

notebooks

z-star gx 100

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Active-Matrix with 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB DRAM, Expandable up to 40MB
- 1GB Hard Drive Expandable to 1.3GB
- 6X CD-ROM Module
- Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- Infrared IrDA Port
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB Memory
- 16-bit sound
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers
- TrackPad Ergonomic Pointing Device
- Windows 95
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty
- 6.1 lbs.

Lease for $109/mo **$3199**

SNCD061A

z-star mx 100

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 10.4" Active-Matrix with 800x600 Color Display
- 8MB DRAM
- 810MB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery
- Infrared IrDA Port
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 16-bit sound
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers
- TrackPad Ergonomic Pointing Device
- Windows 95
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty
- 5.9 lbs.

Lease for $89/mo **$2599**

SNP1008A

z-note 6000

- Network ready
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Super-bright TFT screen with 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB DRAM
- 1.35GB Removable Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- Infrared IrDA Port
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator,65,000 colors with 2MB Memory
- 16-bit sound
- Integrated 28.8kbps data/FAX modem
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95
- Three Year Mail-in Warranty
- 6.9 lbs.

Lease for $171/mo **$499**

ZNCD16

z-star gx 133

- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Active-Matrix with 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB DRAM, Expandable up to 40MB
- 6X CD-ROM Module
- Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- Infrared IrDA Port
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB Memory
- 16-bit sound
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers
- TrackPad Ergonomic Pointing Device
- Windows 95
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty
- 6.1 lbs.

Lease for $119/mo **$3449**

SNCD161A

z-star mx 120

- 120MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 10.4" Active-Matrix with 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB DRAM
- 1GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery
- Infrared IrDA Port
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 16-bit sound
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers
- TrackPad Ergonomic Pointing Device
- Windows 95
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty
- 5.9 lbs.

Lease for $98/mo **$2849**

SNP1316A

build-to-order

popular upgrades and accessories

desktop options

3Com® PCI Ethernet card	$119.0
33.6 kbps FAX modem	$129.0
3.2GB travan tape backup	$249.0
CD-R recordable CD drive kit	$949.0
Paperport personal scanner	$299.0
Upgrade to 3 years On-Site Service	$179.0

notebook options

28.8 kbps FAX modem	$229.0
3Com® Ethernet card	$169.0
Port Replicator	$119.0
16MB memory module	$399.0
Deluxe carry bag	$59.0
HP® Deskjet 340	$325.0

warranty information

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. All marks are property of their respective organizations. On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. Lease prices are based on a term of 36 months.

z-mpc software bundle

The Z-MPC bundle includes Corel® FLOW 3, Corel Presentations 7, Corel Quattro Pro 7, Corel WordPerfect®, Microsoft® Works, MS® Money, MS Publisher, Janna® Contact Lite, America On-Line®, Netscape® Navigator, MS Encarta® 1996, Best of Microsoft Entertainment Pack, Sega® Comix Zone, Symantic® Norton Utilities® and Norton Antivirus®

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS DIRECT

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Circle 214 on reader service card

Call 800.554.6746 today to speak with a ZDS direct sales consultant. Visit our web site at: http://www.zdsdirect.com

Education/state and local government customers call: 800.554.8892

96PW10

TEST REPORT

CPU and RAM Upgrades

SYSTEMS	RAM (MB)	PC WorldBench score
Baseline DX2-66	8	64
with CPU upgrade	8	77
with 8MB added	16	76
with CPU upgrade, 8MB added	16	95
Baseline P-75	8	105
with OverDrive	8	116
with 8MB added	16	134
with 24MB added	32	138
with OD-125, 8MB added	16	154
with OD-125, 24MB added	32	158
Base P-100	8	106
with OverDrive	8	116
with 8MB added	16	139
with 24MB added	32	144
with OD-166, 8MB added	16	156
with OD-166, 24MB added	32	162

Word 7.0 for Windows 95
Excel 7.0 for Windows 96
Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
Paradox 5.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows
1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST We tested processor upgrade kits from Evergreen Technologies, Gainbery Computer Products, Intel, and Kingston Technology. Using 66-MHz 4B6 systems from Compaq and IBM, we replaced the original 4B6 CPUs with "Pentium class" processors from the four vendors, testing the systems before and after the swap. Similarly, on 75-MHz Pentiums from AST and Quantex, and 100-MHz Pentiums from Dell and NEC, we installed Intel Pentium OverDrive processors that boost the CPUs' internal clock speeds to 125 MHz and 166 MHz, respectively. We also tested the PCs under a variety of memory configurations, including BMB, 16MB, and 32MB of RAM. On the 4B6s, we tested with BMB and 16MB of RAM only. Higher PC WorldBench scores are better.

KIT AND KABOODLE

UPGRADE KITS for 486s come in a bewildering array of clock speeds and specs, but they basically fall into two categories: Intel and non-Intel. Intel's Pentium OverDrive for 486 is based on Pentium technology. By comparison, Evergreen, Gainbery, and Kingston use either AMD's or Cyrix's 5x86 processors, which, architecturally speaking, are more closely related to the 486 than to the Pentium.

All the kits offer a 16K or larger internal CPU cache, which aids system speed by storing recently used instructions or data; the Intel kit features a 32K cache. Both the AMD and Cyrix processors come with a "P-rating"—in theory, a measure of the chip's performance relative to the Pentium. But none of the P-75 kits achieved true P-75 performance. Although we tested only upgrades for 486-66 CPUs, each vendor has upgrade kits for a wide range of system configurations. For full product specs, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com.nov96/upgrade.html).

The kits also vary widely in their compatibility with the universe of installed 486s. While we liked the Kingston processor best, thanks to its easy installation and low $129 price, compatibility will likely play the key role in determining which upgrade kit you choose. (See "CPU Upgrade Issues" for more information.) Here's how the kits line up.

Evergreen 586/133: This kit comes in two flavors—a $129 version that uses AMD's Am5x86 processor and has a P-75 rating, and a $159 model that uses Cyrix's 5x86 chip and comes with a P-90 rating. (To provide a direct comparison to the other vendors' P-75–rated kits, we tested the AMD version.) The Evergreen 586/133 comes with a heat sink and a 16K internal cache. It boosted performance by 13 percent on our Compaq 486-66 test system with 8MB of RAM, and by 21 percent on the same system with 16MB. Its scores were even higher on an IBM 486-66: a 26 percent increase with 8MB, and a 29 percent jump with 16MB.

Gainbery GB-586-133: Like Evergreen's 586/33, Gainbery's processor kit uses AMD's Am5x86 chip with a 16K internal cache and a clock multiplier. The $139 GB-586-133 also has a heat sink—a *huge* heat sink—so tall we couldn't install the chip properly on our IBM test system.

On our Compaq 486-66 with 8MB of RAM, the GB-586-133 hiked performance by 18 percent; oddly enough, with 16MB the boost was only 19 percent. On the IBM, the increases were 24.6 percent with 8MB and 30.6 percent with 16MB.

Intel's Pentium OverDrive for 486: Despite its Pentium core, larger cache, and higher price ($219), the 83-MHz OverDrive was no faster than the 5x86-based upgrade kits that we tested. On our Compaq, the OverDrive registered an 18 percent speed boost with 8MB of RAM and 20 percent with 16MB. On the IBM, the gains were 25 percent with 8MB of RAM and 29 percent with 16MB.

Kingston TurboChip 133: The $129 TurboChip, which also uses the Am5x86 processor, performed on a par with its competitors. It works with most—but not all—486 systems, including the lowly 16-MHz 486SX. However, the TurboChip won't work with 486s that use a 40-MHz system bus, including clock-doubled 80-MHz PCs and clock-tripled 120-MHz ▶

The 125-MHz Question

WHEN YOU PLAY the upgrade game, perception is as important as reality. Sure, test results may say an upgraded system is 20 percent faster, but can you really tell the difference? We decided to find out. So we brought eight PC users—four novices and four veterans—to our labs and invited them to play Spot the Faster System.

Each contestant worked with three machines: a 75-MHz Pentium with 8MB of RAM; a P-75 with 16MB; and a P-75 with 8MB that had been upgraded with a 125-MHz Pentium OverDrive, boosting its internal processing speed to 125 MHz. Because this was a blind test, the contestants didn't know which PC was which.

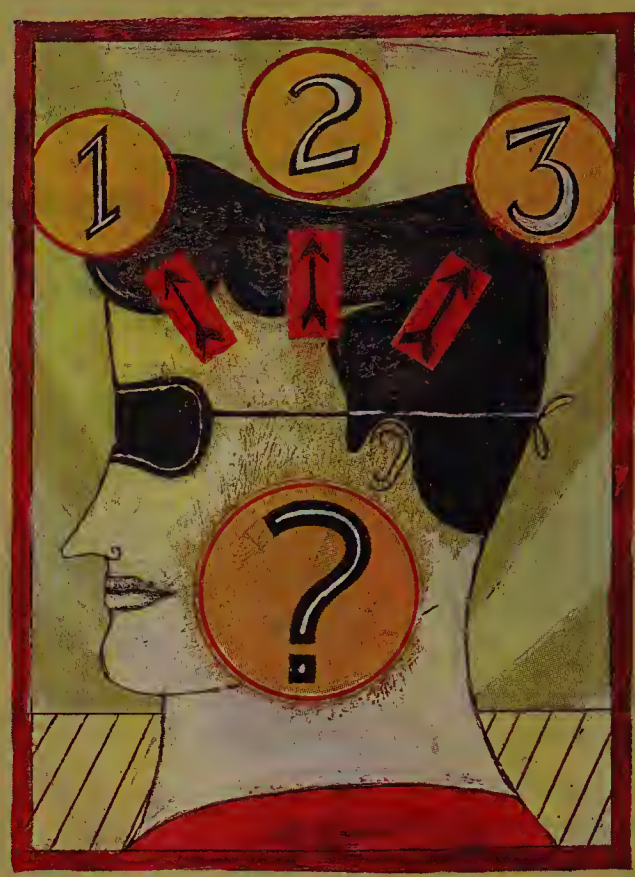
Their assignment? Perform standard computing tasks—using the search-and-replace tool in Microsoft Word, editing an Excel spreadsheet embedded in a Word document, and blasting baddies to smithereens in the hallways of Doom—and then tell us which PC they thought was faster.

In the grand tradition of *The Price is Right*, we also asked our panel to estimate the street prices of RAM and CPU upgrades. Although the dollar amounts varied wildly—from $35 for a new CPU to $1250 for 8MB of RAM—six users correctly guessed that the CPU upgrade kits were more expensive. And in fact, 8MB of RAM costs less than $100, while a 125-MHz OverDrive kit is about four times that—$379.

NO SURPRISES

SEVEN OF the eight testers picked the Pentium-75 upgraded to 16MB of RAM as the fastest system. Our test results confirm that this memory upgrade indeed yields the best results, boosting performance by a good 30 percent.

But when we pitted a P-75 with 8MB against the same system upgraded with the 125-MHz OverDrive, the results were surprising: Half the users believed the 8MB machine was faster than the one with the OverDrive chip! The OverDrive's 11 percent performance gain went unnoticed. The loser: the OverDrive upgrade kit.



Next came our tricky perception quiz: We asked our contestants which system they thought should be faster. Interestingly, half of them picked the PC with the 125-MHz OverDrive, and only three chose the true speed champ, the Pentium-75 with 16MB. (One was undecided.) One user voted for the OverDrive because "It's specially made to go faster." Obviously, Intel's Pentium commercials are paying off. The winner: Intel's marketing campaign.

To some users, pure system performance may be all that matters. But shelling out good money for an upgrade you won't even notice is surely the wrong way to play this game. —J. B.

units. On the Compaq with 8MB of RAM, the TurboChip boosted performance by 16 percent; with 16MB, the increase was 20 percent. On the IBM, the gains were 25 percent with 8MB of RAM and 31 percent with 16MB.

Bottom line: Though 486 upgrade kits are relatively affordable, a 25 percent performance boost is often not noticeable to the naked eye. If your 486 has 8MB of RAM or (shudder) less, a combination of RAM and CPU upgrade is your best route. See "Which Upgrade Is for You?" for details.

PENTIUM UPGRADES: MONEY FOR NOTHING?

A LOT HAS CHANGED since Intel introduced the Pentium more than three years ago. The first crop of Pentiums featured then-blistering clock speeds of 60 and 66 MHz. By comparison, the newest Pentium chip runs at 200 MHz.

Earlier this year, Intel introduced a series of Pentium OverDrives to bring its early models up to speed. Unlike the 486 upgrade products, which replace the original 486 chip with a faster CPU from another vendor or with Intel's own Pentium/486 hybrid, the Pentium-based OverDrives are true Pentium chips running at faster internal clock speeds. (Note: Evergreen's Pentium upgrades were not available for testing at press time.)

Bad news for Pentium owners: While the Pentium upgrade products cost considerably more than their 486 counterparts—from $379 to $679—they deliver less bang, as we discovered when we replaced a 75-MHz Pentium chip with a 125-MHz OverDrive, and a 100-MHz Pentium with a 166-MHz OverDrive.

Here are the sobering facts:

◆ The 125-MHz OverDrive increased P-75 performance by an average of just under 11 percent on our 8MB test systems. When we increased the RAM, the numbers grew slightly: a 14 percent gain with 16MB and with 32MB. Still, that performance is around the level of a typical Pentium-75 system with 16 MB of RAM.

◆ The 166-MHz OverDrive's test scores were equally yawn-inspiring: An average 9 percent performance gain on the 8MB systems, 12 percent with 16MB, and 12 percent with 32MB. The 166-MHz Pentium OverDrive does deliver on its promise: Its performance rivals that of an off-the-shelf Pentium-166 PC. But is a piddling 9 to 12 percent speed boost worth $610? We think not.

Unfortunately, we couldn't make an apples-to-apples speed comparison ▶

NEW
WINDOWS 95
Version Now Available!

MAKES ALL RETYPING OBSOLETE.

OMNIPAGE PRO: THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

Step one: Scan a document. Step two: Press a button to convert that document into editable text and images for your favorite applications.

WHAT'S NEW IN OMNIPAGE PRO FOR WINDOWS 95

- Microsoft Office Compatible
- Integrates with your favorite image editor
- New easier-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Read faxes directly from Microsoft Exchange
- Automatic OCR scheduling
- HTML output jump starts moving pages to the Web
- OLE 2.0 support, and more

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Sound easy? It is. OmniPage® Pro is the world's most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software, turning your scanned pages into usable, editable text and graphics in seconds.

So now you can accurately enter your letters, faxes, reports, even articles into Word, WordPerfect, Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, PageMaker and many other applications without ever having to type a single word. OmniPage Pro is now available for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. Which means that—no matter which operating system you use—you can take complete advantage of the most accurate OCR software in the world today.

> "OmniPage Pro is the longtime OCR leader for good reason. It's simple, fast and the most complete package around."
>
> *PC Computing—December 1995*

Call us now to order a copy of OmniPage Pro, or simply visit a local reseller. And then you can really start using your scanner for all it's worth.

caere®

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129*

If you have any OmniPage or WordScan product, including those bundled with your HP or other scanner, upgrade to OmniPage Pro for these benefits:

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **New, easier-to-use interface**
- **True Page® retains text & graphics in their original layout**

74% off regular price

Visit a local reseller or call today!

800-736-5735

extension 60

[www.caere.com]

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1996.

Circle 91 on reader service card

Bad news for Pentium owners: while the Pentium upgrade products cost considerably more than their 486 counterparts, they deliver less bang.

with the 125-MHz Pentium OverDrive, which uses a rare "limited edition" 50-MHz system bus. The nearest off-the-shelf competitor, the 120-MHz Pentium PC, has a slightly slower internal clock speed but uses a faster 60-MHz bus. Even so, the 125-MHz OverDrive's $379 street price is too much to pay for a laggardly 11 percent performance boost.

Our recommendation: To upgrade a Pentium PC, you'd do better buying RAM (if it has only 8MB) or a new video card.

TRANSPLANTING YOUR CPU: PROCEED WITH CAUTION

NO MATTER WHAT upgrade you choose, you'll have to pop the hood on your computer and fool with the innards of a $2000 machine. Adding new RAM is like replacing the spark plugs in your ▶

Accelerate Your Display

THE RIGHT GRAPHICS CARD can mean the difference between productivity and frustration. To help figure out which graphics card is right for you, think of how you'd describe your computer to a friend. Now look here for a similar description and see if you've got the graphics card you need to get the best results. —Brad Grimes

YOUR PC IS...	You need	Get this
a dinosaur	If you own an older (vintage 1993 or 1994) 486 PC, you can probably use a VESA local bus graphics board. Unfortunately, most new graphics boards support PCI local bus. And if all you have are ISA slots, you could be out of luck—they don't make ISA boards any more. Look hard, though. Some retailers still carry both VLB and ISA boards.	• Diamond Stealth64 Video 3000 (VLB) with a minimum of 2MB of RAM ($269) • STB Velocity 64 Video (VLB) with 2MB of RAM ($269) • Diamond SpeedStar64 2000 (ISA) with 2MB of RAM ($199) • STB Nitro64 (ISA) with 2MB of RAM ($199)
a number cruncher	To see a lot of your large spreadsheet on the screen at once, get a graphics board that offers high resolutions and high refresh rates. Almost all boards support 1024 by 768, but not all refresh the screen fast enough to prevent flicker. Your board should support a refresh rate of at least 75 Hz at all the resolutions you plan to use.	• Matrox MGA Millennium ($269) • Hercules Terminator Professional ($279) • Number Nine 9FX Motion771 ($259)
a 1-hour Fotomat	For touching up photos, you need a board that can display 24-bit photo-realistic color (that's 16.8 million colors). Here, the difference is in the amount of memory.	• A board with 2MB (for displaying 24-bit color at resolutions up to 800 by 600). • A board with 4MB of VRAM or WRAM (for 1024 by 768; costs roughly $140 more than a 2MB board).
a multimedia cinema	To play full-motion video, your board should support color space conversion, which helps the video run without skipping frames; scaling, which lets you change the size of your video window without hurting video quality; and bilinear interpolation, which helps eliminate jagged edges on images. In addition, it should support DirectVideo for playing AVI movies on Windows 95.	• STB Lightspeed 128 ($199) • VideoLogic GrafixStar 600 ($159) • ATI Video Xpression ($173) • Hercules Dynamite 128/Video ($229)
a 3-D console	For killing bad guys in the latest game or browsing virtual worlds on the Web, you need a board that accelerates 3-D images. Some 3-D boards work in conjunction with your existing graphics board. Others, like the ones listed here, are 3-D *and* graphics boards in one.	• ATI 3D Xpression ($199) • Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL ($179) • Number Nine Reality 332 ($199)

Now Available
1-800-EVEREX1

230 MB REWRITABLE STORAGE

THE NOTEBOOK WITH A REMOVABLE MO* DRIVE

*Magneto Optical

A StepNote™ Plus Internal 230MB MO Option.
Another PC First From Everex. And Fujitsu.

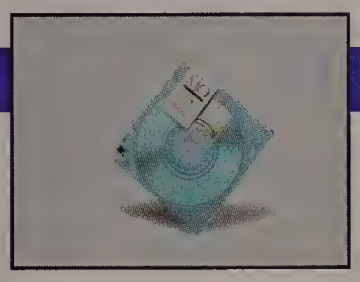
Capacity and Convenience.

The 230MB M.O. Fujitsu drive easily slips in and out of any StepNote Plus floppy bay. Applications can run directly from the media: graphic and sound files; video sequences; large databases.

By FUJITSU

- 3.5" ISO Standard Disk
- Performs like a 14x CD-ROM
- 30-year Shelf Life
- Low Power Consumption
- Storage Equivalent of 170 Floppy Disks

Before



After

170 Floppy Disks = 1MO Disk

Small, light, compatible. Reads fast just like a hard drive and provides back-up security without magnetization or impact concerns. Files are accessed directly for immediate retrieval.

Share. A single Everex StepNote Plus can be used by multiple operators simply by changing the MO drive or disk. A library of confidential information can be transported in one user's vest pocket while another enters data on the same StepNote Plus. *Data integrity and security are assured.*

Modular Features. Custom Results.

Each Everex StepNote Plus offers you a choice of graphic displays, CD-ROM or 2nd battery option, and a removable hard drive. And a multimedia subsystem. A Pentium processor (up to a 133MHz) complements the Fujitsu MO drive option offering value conscious notebook users the finest, fastest rewritable ISO standard media on the market.

Hundreds of thousands of Everex notebooks, desktops, servers, workstations and peripherals are supported by a service organization dedicated to round-the-clock customer satisfaction. *Everex is everywhere. Since 1983.*

Fits into any Everex StepNote™ Plus Computer.

24-Hour Service, 7-days/week.
2-Year Warranty[1]. First Year 48-Hour Hot Swap.

EVEREX®

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

STEPNote 48hrs HotSwap

Designed to: Microsoft Windows 95

DynaMO Driven

http://www.everex.com
Tech Support: 1-800-262-3312,
24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-EVEREX1

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. StepNote is a trademark of Everex Systems, Inc. Fujitsu is a registered trademark and Fujitsu Limited. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Computer Product of America, Inc. The EnergyStar emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. [1]One year warranty on LCD; 90 days on battery.

Circle 107 on reader service card

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Special Offers

- The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition
- ESPNET SportsZone
- Hollywood Online
- MTV Online
- InvestorsEdge
- And more!

SPECIA

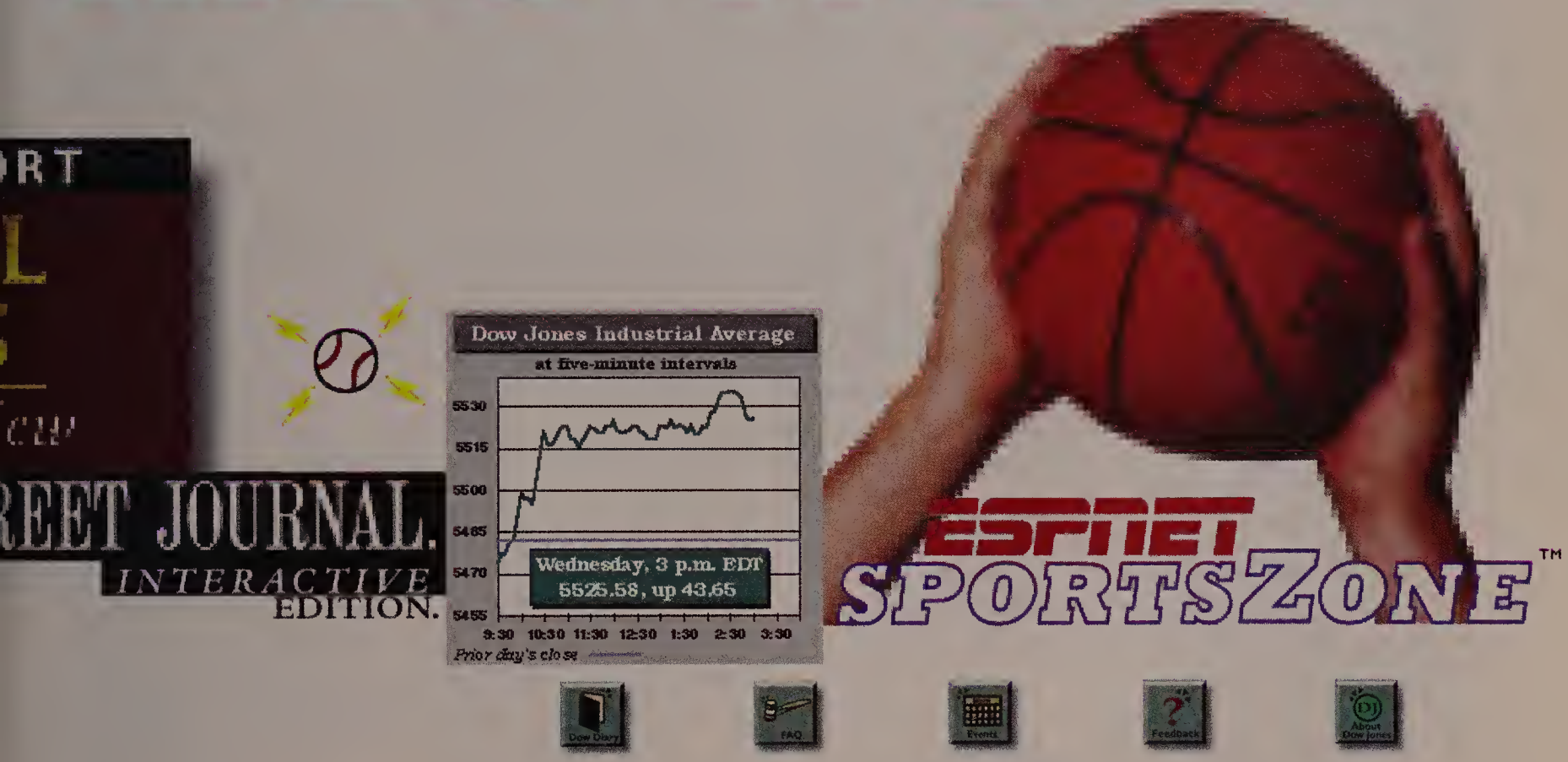
MU

THE WA

*Connect time charges may apply to all offers.

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Wall Street Journal® Interactive Edition is a trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc. ESPNET is a trademark of ESPN, Inc. SportsZone is a trademark of Starwave Corp. MTV is a trademark of MTV Networks, a division of Viacom International, Inc. Hollywood Online is a trademark of Hollywood Online Inc. InvestorsEdge ©1995 Ethos Corp.

IS YOURS TO DOWNLOAD, ABSOLUTELY free, COMPLETE WITH subscriptions TO THE WALL STREET JOURNAL INTERACTIVE EDITION AND ESPNET SPORTSZONE, also free.



Introducing Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0. The new browser that's a step ahead of all the rest. It lets you experience all the coolest content, like sound and animation, that's being developed for the Internet today. It lets you customize the way you access and view the web. And it's yours to download right now, absolutely free.* From now through December 31, we have all kinds of special offers that make the experience even better: You get The Wall Street Journal® Interactive Edition, free. It's the web's leading source of business news, with 24-hour updated coverage of world business and deep background on thousands of companies and topics. You also get a free subscription to the premium areas of ESPNET™ SportsZone,™ the number one destination site on the web, including expert columnists, multimedia highlights, behind-the-scenes reports, in-depth player profiles, and more. Our new browser also gives you free access to "buy, sell, hold" stock recommendations from InvestorsEdge, the Internet's premier financial information service. And there's even special content on MTV™ Online and offers on other sites that can only be seen with it. Just go to www.microsoft.com/ie. Then click one button. And see what a real browser can bring you these days.

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/ie

car—once you get over the initial terror, it's usually pretty straightforward.

Adding a new processor, on the other hand, means handling the most expensive component of your PC's motherboard. All the CPU upgrade kits claim to be easy for novices to install. To find out if that was really true, we invited eight users to the PC World Usability Lab and asked them to roll up their sleeves and dig in.

Our jury consisted of eight users, all of whom had at least five years' experience using a PC. Their professional backgrounds varied from bookkeeping to designing energy-efficient lighting. Four users had previously installed internal components (RAM, hard drive, or video card); the other four had never removed the cover from a PC.

Using the CPU upgrade kits' directions as reference, each user had to upgrade the 486 CPU in a Compaq Deskpro and rate the ease or difficulty of the procedure. The kits we tested were from Evergreen, Gainbery, Intel, and Kingston. Each juror installed three of the four products in varying sequence. As in all usability testing, we videotaped the process and evaluated the users' struggles.

Problems appeared early on, even among the experienced jurors. Nearly everyone had trouble finding the CPU the first time they went looking. Instructions for all four upgrade products described how to identify a 486 chip by its logo, but none described the heat sink and fan that covers the chip. Evergreen addressed this problem best. Its manual said the CPU was about 1.75-inches square—a very helpful identifying tool.

Several testers were also baffled by the release lever on the zero insertion force socket, though each product's instructions made at least passing mention of it. One

CPU Upgrade Issues

SO YOU'VE DECIDED that a CPU upgrade is the right choice. Now what? Buy the chip, pop open the PC, flip a lever, swap the chips, and you're done. Right?

Well, sometimes. First, you've got to determine whether the upgrade kit you want is compatible with your system—or, if you have an older 486, whether the CPU is upgradable at all. These are some of the questions to consider before starting.

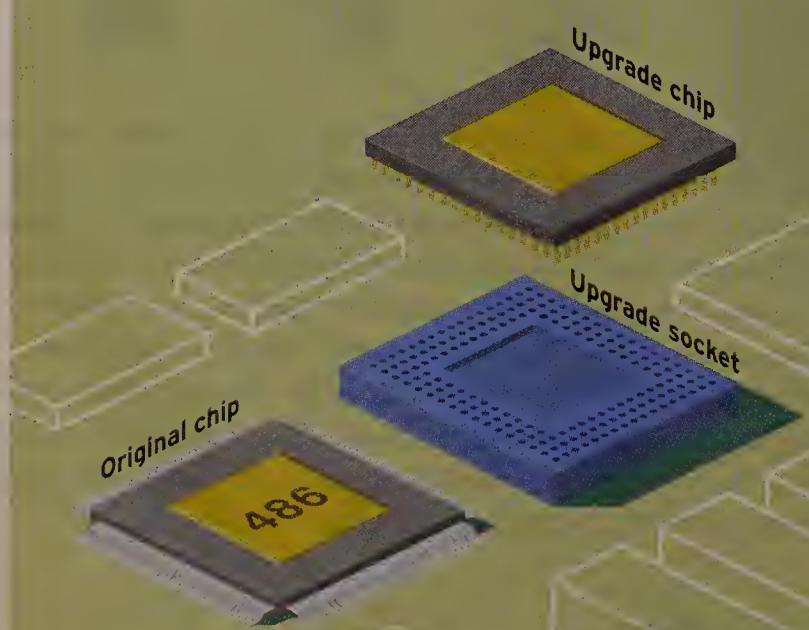
DOES MY BIOS SUPPORT THE NEW CPU?

THE BASIC input/output system is a set of instructions your computer uses to control the keyboard, monitor, disk drives, and certain system functions. Before you order your upgrade kit, you need to know whether your BIOS will support the new CPU. If your PC is a brand-name system such as Compaq or Dell, just note its model, then call the upgrade kit vendor (or check its Web site) to see if the kit works with your system. If you're not sure which BIOS you have, try pressing one of the following key combinations while your system is booting: <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<S>; <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Esc>; <Delete>; <F10>; <Alt>-<F10>.

When you find the combination that works on your system, you'll be in a setup menu, where you can note the BIOS type and version. Caution: Don't make any changes while you're in the setup menu. Just note the information you're looking for, then follow the on-screen prompts to exit.

You can also download the file et9604.exe from PC World Online. It's a DOS-based diagnostic tool that identifies many common CPUs and BIOSes.

If you have an incompatible Flash BIOS, you should be able to upgrade it by downloading software from your PC vendor's Web site or BBS. If your system is three years old or older, you probably don't have a Flash BIOS and will need to replace the BIOS chip itself. In that case, your best options are either to replace the whole motherboard, which will come with a new BIOS and CPU, or to buy a new PC.



WILL MY NEW CPU FIT INTO THE SOCKET?

IF YOU'RE planning to replace your 486 processor, make sure the CPU socket is compatible with the new processor. Unfortunately, 486 CPU sockets come in a confusing mix of shapes and sizes, and there's no guarantee that you can upgrade. For example, in some 486s, the CPU is soldered to the motherboard—and there's no OverDrive socket. If this describes your system, you're out of luck; your PC won't support a processor upgrade. In other 486s, the CPU is soldered to the motherboard and sits next to an empty OverDrive socket. In these systems, you leave the original CPU alone and install the upgrade chip in the empty socket.

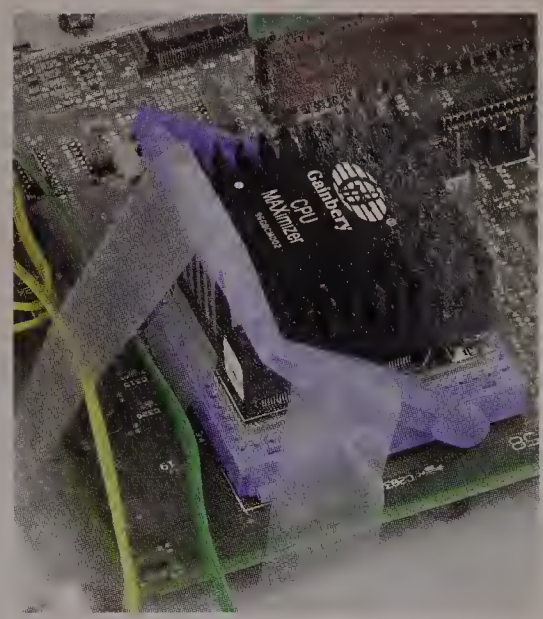
To confuse matters further, some motherboards have either a 168- or 169-pin socket, while others have either a 237- or 238-pin socket. How can you tell the difference? If there are three rows of pinholes around the processor, it's a 168- or 169-pin socket. Four rows indicate a 237- or 238-pin socket.

If you're a Pentium owner, you don't have to fret over sockets. Simply swap your

tester placed the Gainbery 586 chip on top of the existing 486 CPU, not realizing the native chip must be removed before installing a replacement. A second user misaligned the Gainbery upgrade chip and struggled at length to figure out why the system would no longer boot.

Overall, the Intel OverDrive83 and the Kingston TurboChip 133 kits received the highest marks, thanks in large part to their clear and amply illustrated instructions. The Intel kit got nods for its disk-based animated tutorial, which users viewed before disassembling their systems. Most testers also liked the Evergreen 586 Processor Upgrade kit, - though its documentation was ambiguous in spots. "It gave examples of other sockets but not of the ZIF socket with the [lever] on it. I wasn't sure what I was supposed to do," commented one tester.

Despite the varying degrees of frustration with the upgrade kits, all of our testers eventually succeeded in their mission. As for the *PC World* test crew, we encountered our own usability headaches when running our performance benchmarks. The IBM 486, for example, featured a socket with a three-sided lever that wouldn't close over the tall heat sink on the Gainbery upgrade chip. Our MacGyver-like solution: Scotch tape.



LOW-TECH SOLUTION: The only way we could fit the Gainbery upgrade chip into the IBM motherboard was with Scotch tape.

Bottom line: If you are going to perform brain surgery on your PC, set aside several hours to do it, just in case there are complications.

TO UPGRADE OR NOT?

UPGRADING A PC can send your productivity through the roof. It can also waste time and money. It all depends on your system and on the upgrades available.

If your 486 is too old, you'd probably be better off buying a new system. If your Pentium already has 16MB of RAM, a CPU upgrade may give too little bang for the buck. A simple rule of thumb: With new Pentiums starting around $1500 these days, it doesn't make sense to spend more than $300 on an upgrade.

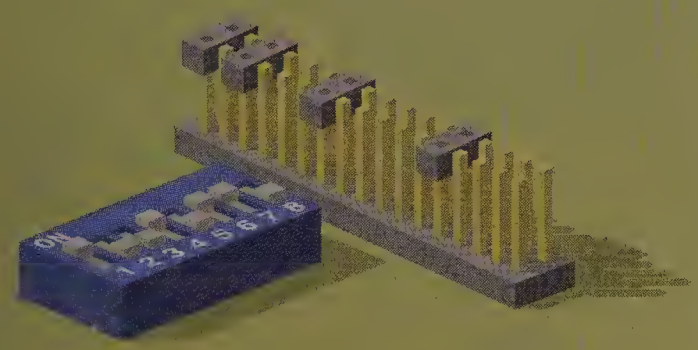
For files mentioned in this article, visit PC World Online at http://www.pcworld.com. Jeff Bertolucci is a freelance writer living in Denver, Colorado. Associate Editor Brad Grimes, Senior Editor Yael Li-Ron, Assistant Editor Aoife McEvoy, and Usability Testing Manager Susan Silvius also contributed to this article. Performance tests conducted by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center; usability testing run by Jeff Kuta. ■

existing Pentium CPU for an OverDrive chip.

WHAT ABOUT JUMPERS AND SWITCHES?

IF YOU'VE EVER installed a modem, SCSI board, or other internal hardware, you know what a royal pain jumpers and switches can be. What are they? *Jumpers* are very small pairs of pins. Some upgrade products require you to reconfigure the jumper settings on the upgrade kit or on the motherboard. Configuring jumpers involves moving tiny connectors between pairs of pins. These settings are rarely labeled on the board, so be sure to refer to the upgrade kit's manual.

Switches are small devices fastened to either the motherboard or the add-in board, each with a tiny lever you flip to choose a specific setting. Some motherboards, for instance, have switches that let you choose processor speed, voltage setting, and OverDrive processor name. Check with your PC vendor or the upgrade kit manufacturer to see if you'll need to flip any switches during installation.



HOW DO I REMOVE THE CPU?

THERE ARE two common types of processor sockets: the ZIF (zero insertion force) socket, which has a handle, and the LIF (low insertion force) socket, which doesn't.

With ZIF sockets, removing the original CPU is a snap—just flip up the lever and gently remove the chip. With LIF sockets, use a chip-removal tool that may be in the upgrade kit as well as in standard computer kits; computer kits (available in computer stores) include all the necessary tools for most common systems. —J. B.

Upgrade kits

Evergreen, 541/757-0934, http://www.evertech.com
READER SERVICE NO. 816

Gainbery Computer Products, 800/825-7331, 905/415-0480, http://www.gainbery.com
READER SERVICE NO. 817

Intel, 800/538-3373, 503/264-7000, http://www.intel.com
READER SERVICE NO. 818

Kingston Technology, 800/337-8410, 714/435-2600, http://www.kingston.com
READER SERVICE NO. 819

For more information on all upgrade kits, circle reader service no. 913.

Graphics cards

ATI Technologies, 905/882-2600
READER SERVICE NO. 809

Diamond Multimedia, 800/468-5846
READER SERVICE NO. 810

Hercules Computer Technology, 800/532-0600
READER SERVICE NO. 811

Matrox Graphics, 800/361-1408
READER SERVICE NO. 812

Number Nine Visual Technology, 800/438-6463
READER SERVICE NO. 813

STB Systems, 888/234-8750
READER SERVICE NO. 814

VideoLogic, 800/578-5644
READER SERVICE NO. 815

All graphics cards: 912.

There is a voice inside you that questions status quo.

And yearns to abandon the ways of traditional thinking.

It urges you not to be controlled by your environment. But rather,

let the environment adapt to you.

The voice inside whispers for you to start doing extraordinary things.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

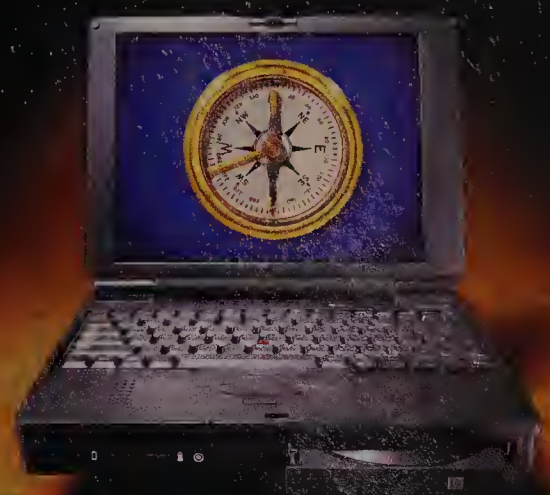
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

LPGA OFFICIAL COMPUTER AND SCORING SYSTEM OF THE LPGA

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Genuine Microsoft Products — Look for the Certificate of Authenticity

"Start Doing Extraordinary Things" and livegear are trademarks and TravelMate is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark and Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.



TRAVELMATE 6000 SERIES

- Weight: 5.9 lbs. with floppy
- 6-way modular bay with floppy & optional 6X CD-ROM, high capacity diskette drive, 2nd Lithium ion battery, 2nd HDD, weight reduction module
- Energy-saving, super high aperture TFT screen
- Zoomed Video port
- 120, 133 or new 150MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus (internal and external)

To prevent circumstances or surroundings from getting in your way, we created the new TravelMate® 6000 series. An unprecedented 6-way modular bay delivers optimum storage and memory capabilities, thus offering greater flexibility to work when and where you choose. With a trim 5.9 lb. frame illuminated by a noticeably brighter, more energy-efficient screen, it's ideally suited to even the most unusual locations. The TravelMate 6000 series is also fully supported by our new line of livegear™ accessories, including a wide range of optional docking stations. All told, it's the perfect opportunity to do something highly out of the ordinary.

Texas Instruments livegear™ Accessories for mobile computing

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

1-800-TI-TEXAS E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com
Internet: http://www.ti.com/notebook

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 244 on reader service card

WHEN CONSIDERING A SERVICE BE SURE TO READ THE GIGANTI

NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE*

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a next-business-day, on-site service contract purchased from Dell, and if Dell has dispatched a service call before 5:00 PM local customer time, Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address your problem by the end of the next business day. In the rare event that the technician does not arrive as promised, let Dell know. Your situation will receive top priority for resolution, plus you will receive an additional month of service for free.

GUARANTEED.

PROGRAM, PRINT.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- 64MB EDO Parity Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- *NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6 US Robotics Telephony Modem
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site△ Service

★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service, add $99.*

$3399
Business Lease◊: $126/Mo.
Order Code #500355

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro180n
180MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- *NEW* 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- *NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite‡
- Microsoft Windows 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB EDO Parity Memory, add $399.*

★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $99.*

$2499
Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500356

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- *NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers with Subwoofer
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service

$2399
Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #500357

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION P133v**
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com® EtherLink® Interface Combo PCI Card
- Microsoft Windows 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $199.*

★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service, add $99.*

$1799
Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500347

You may think all service programs are the same. But take a look at Dell's and one big word jumps out: Guaranteed.

Only Dell® guarantees that if there's a problem with your PC, a Dell-certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC. And in the rarest of events that we're not there the next day, you get an extra month of service at no charge. Just two of the many reasons why *PC Magazine* readers recently gave Dell an "A" for service and reliability.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE ™

The Dell service program reassuringly covers your Dell Dimension system for three full years. This includes one complete year of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site△ service and two additional years of Next-Business-Day Parts Delivery.

Call today to order a Dell Dimension. It comes protected by the Dell service program. And something else unique: a guarantee.

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-243-2696
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada*, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03192

ntees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA 214 W Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ‡Norton/Visio Express Software Suite is available only on Dimension systems purchased with the combination of MS Office 95 and Microsoft ows 95 Visio Express 4.0 is an OEM Version and a subset of Visio 4.0. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. △On-site service provided by BancTec e Corp On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to e without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and the Genuine soft Products logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

LOOK FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY
Genuine Microsoft Products

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

HACKED!

ARE YOUR COMPANY FILES SAFE?

BY JEFFREY ROTHFEDER

Theft and destruction of company files is increasing faster than the ability to stop it. Is your company next? And what can you do to protect it?

FOR CITIBANK, IT WAS A PAINFUL REMINDER that a new Cold War was raging. During a series of digital raids in late 1994, Russian hacker Vladimir Levin and some accomplices allegedly sat at computers in the offices of a small software company in St. Petersburg and electronically transferred $11 million from Citibank's New York–based mainframes to Finland, Israel, and California.

Perhaps the most frightening aspect of these episodes is that they occurred under the watch of Citibank's well-regarded chief information officer, Colin Crook. Despite his ironic name, he has been given high marks for upgrading the bank's aging computer systems and making them among the most up-to-date and secure in U.S. business. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHY BY WILLIAM DUKE

Citibank officials won't discuss the case, which has yet to go to trial in the United States, except to say that they discovered the theft after the first $400,000 was stolen. They then informed the FBI, thereby limiting the bank's liability to that amount. But the brash robbery is mentioned in corporate and computer circles virtually every time a company discusses some new online banking or Internet commerce scheme.

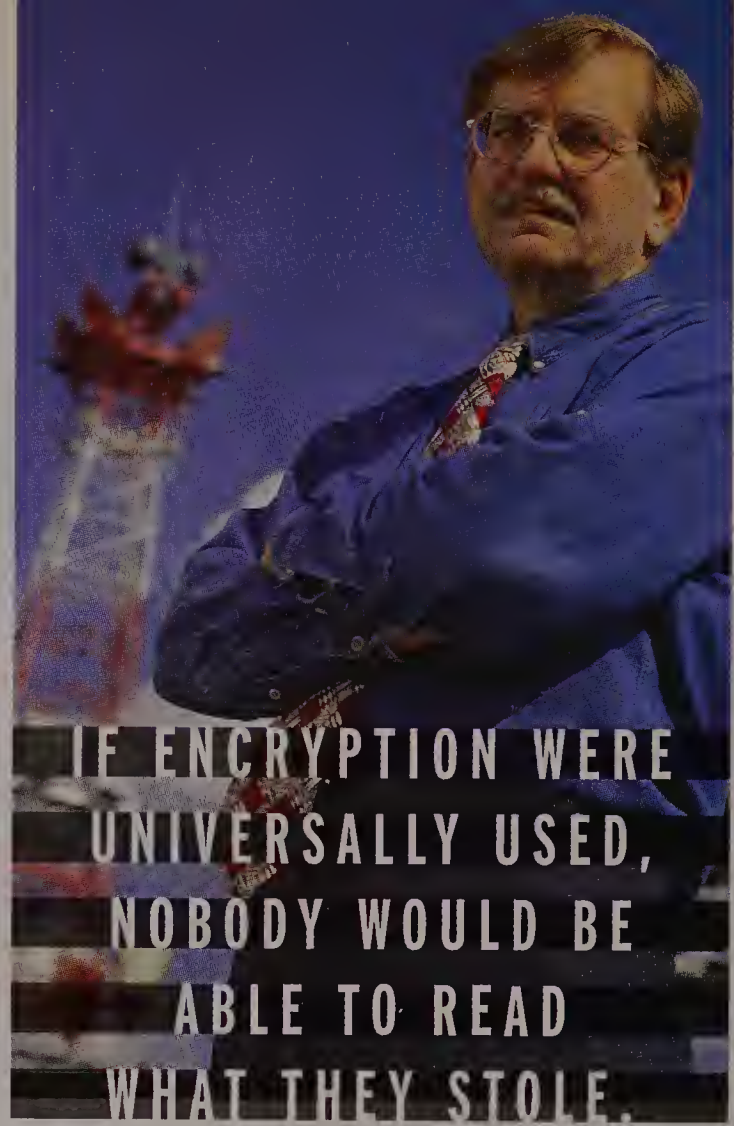
"Believe me, an attack like that paralyzes a company, or at least makes you think twice before plugging in another computerized service," says a Citibank security vice president, who asked not to be named.

There are no easy answers. Yet more and more corporations are relying on the Internet and private networks for conducting business and communicating with employees on the road or at external sites. And that trend has vastly increased the chances that a company will fall victim to high-tech disasters—everything from computer viruses to data theft to hardware breakdowns.

Despite the efforts of many corporations to beef up security measures, the number of electronic crimes is increasing more rapidly than the ability to stop them. In a survey of U.S. corporations conducted earlier this year by the San Francisco–based Computer Security Institute and the FBI, 53 percent of 428 respondents said that they had been victims of computer viruses, and 42 percent acknowledged that unauthorized use of their computer systems had occurred in the prior 12 months.

What's more, nearly half of those incidents were blamed on outsiders, usually entering through the Internet. Among the companies recently victimized: America Online, Boeing, Intel, Netscape Communications, Rockwell International, and Sun Microsystems.

The scope of the problem is probably far larger than the survey suggests. To avoid scaring off customers and provoking shareholder complaints, most companies don't tell the authorities that they've been targets. Several British financial institutions, including the Bank of London, have even paid hackers a total of more than a half-million dollars to keep mum about recent computer break-ins, says the *London Times*. The American Society for Industrial Security estimates that high-tech crimes, including unreported incidents, may be costing U.S. corporations as much as $63 billion a year.



IF ENCRYPTION WERE UNIVERSALLY USED, NOBODY WOULD BE ABLE TO READ WHAT THEY STOLE.

NOEL MATCHETT, INFORMATION SECURITY

NO PLACE TO HIDE

IT'S NOT JUST private companies that feel the sting. The U.S. Department of Defense is attacked some 250,000 times each year, according to a Pentagon study that simulated computer crimes to test the vulnerability of military networks. Only about 1 in 500 of these security breaches is detected and reported, the DOD estimates. The incidents include stealing or destroying data, disabling protection systems, and shutting down entire networks. Ironically, many of these intrusions are launched by hackers entering through the Internet, which the Pentagon created more than two decades ago as a communications system that would be invulnerable to even a nuclear attack.

One of the most daring attacks on the Pentagon computer systems occurred in mid-1994, when hackers attached so-called sniffers—software programs that monitor information as it flows across a network—to data switches that connected Rome Laboratory, the Air Force's top command and control research facility, to the Internet. The hackers scanned the information for passwords and used them to gain access to Rome's network, linking it to foreign Internet sites and stealing tactical and artificial-intelligence research.

"We need the equivalent of the Manhattan Project to help us harden our data infrastructures against attack,"

THE PRICE OF SECURITY

DATA SECURITY is not cheap, but considering the possible consequences of doing without it, there's no doubt that some sort of measures are necessary. The cost of an effective computer security plan for a company with 50 workstations in a local area network plus a Web site will average nearly $100,000.

$1,250	Smart card-based password system, $25 per log-in
$5,000	Antivirus software, $100 per workstation with site licenses
$15,000	Firewall to protect the internal network and e-mail and Internet connections
$75,000	Encryption hardware and software—usually a card, but sometimes a stand-alone box, at $1,500 per workstation
$96,250	TOTAL PRICE FOR SECURITY SYSTEM

ADDITIONAL COSTS MAY BE INCURRED TO MONITOR AND MAINTAIN THE SYSTEM.

PHOTOGRAPH: JIM FLANIGAN

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR DATA

NOBODY'S DATA is completely safe. But everybody's computer can still be well guarded against would-be attackers. Here's your arsenal:

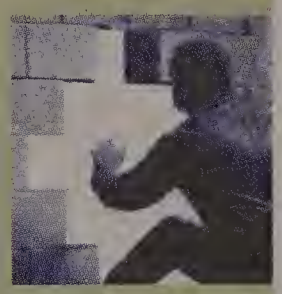
PASSWORD PROTECTION

At minimum, each time they log on, all PC users should be required to type in a password that only they and the network administrator know. PC users should avoid picking words, phrases, or numbers that anyone can guess easily, such as a birth date, a child's name, or initials; instead they should use cryptic phrases that combine uppercase and lowercase letters, such as "The moon Also RISES." In addition, the system should require all users to change passwords every month or so and should lock out prospective users if they fail to enter the correct password three times in a row.

VIRUS CHECKERS

Viruses generally infect local area networks through workstations, so antivirus software packages that work only on the server aren't enough to prevent infection; ideally, all terminals on the network—personal computers as well as dumb workstations—should be protected individually.

FIREWALL



These are gatekeepers made of hardware and software that protect a computer network by shutting out unauthorized people and letting others go only to the areas they have privileges to use. Firewalls should be installed at every point where the computer system comes in contact with other networks—including the Internet, a separate local area network at a customer's site, or a telephone company switch.

ENCRYPTION

Even if intruders manage to break through a firewall, the data on a network can be made safe if it's encrypted. Many software packages and network programs—Microsoft Windows NT, Novell NetWare, and Lotus Notes, among others—offer add-on encryption schemes that encode all data sent on the network. In addition, companies can buy stand-alone encryption packages to work with individual applications. Almost every encryption package is based on an approach known as public-private key. Scrambled data is encoded using a secret key unique to that transmission. Receivers use a combination of the sender's public key and their own private encryption key to unlock the secret code for that message and decipher it. One scheme, PGP, for Pretty Good Privacy, has become an almost de facto standard since it was first offered in 1991 as free software by its creator, Phil Zimmermann.

AUDIT TRAILS

Almost all firewalls, encryption programs, and password schemes include an auditing function that records activities on the network. This log—which, ironically, is turned off by many network administrators who don't appreciate its importance—is an excellent way of recording what occurred during an attack by hackers. The audit trail not only highlights points of vulnerability on a network, but can also identify the password and equipment used to invade the system during an inside job. In addition, this auditing log can prevent internal intrusions before they occur—when employees know such a trail exists.

SMART CARDS AND BIOMETRICS

Although probably useful only to companies with ultrahigh security, smart cards are safer than passwords for verifying authorized users. These credit card-size devices generate random numbers about every minute, in sync with counterparts on each entry point in the network. To log on to a computer, people enter a password and the number that appears on the smart card's LED window. This works well as long as the card isn't stolen. For even better protection, you should consider using biometric devices—which verify identification by scanning thumbprints, retinal patterns, and even the lines on a person's face.

said U.S. Deputy Attorney General Jamie Gorelick, speaking last February at a government conference, National Security in the Information Age.

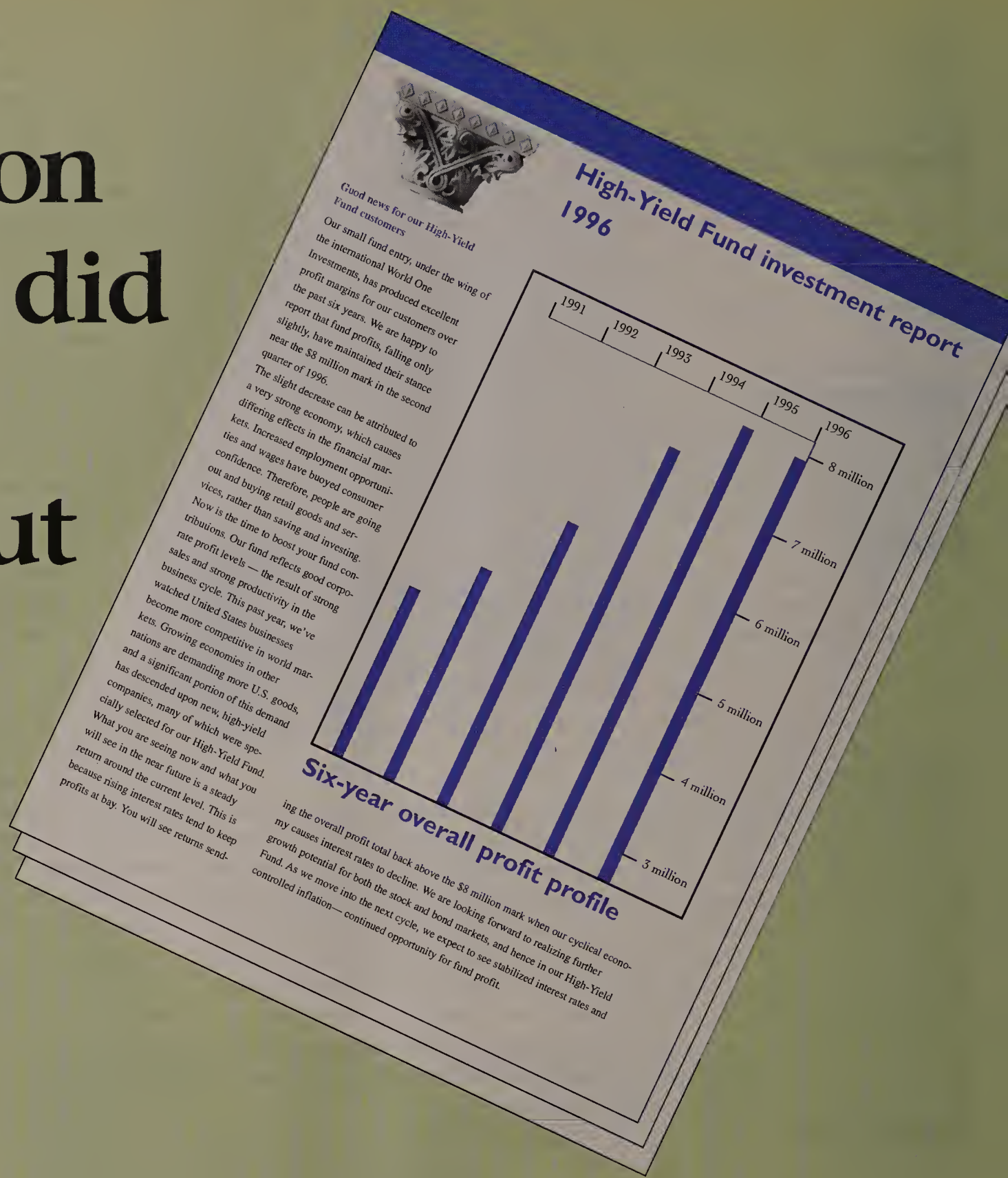
BUT WHAT CAN WE DO?

"THERE'S NOT A WEEK goes by that I don't get a phone call from other companies asking one question: How can it be avoided?" notes the anonymous Citibank executive. These days, the solution starts with software known as a *firewall*. This is essentially a gatekeeper that checks the password and other identification of anyone attempting to gain access to a network from the outside. It keeps unauthorized people out and "escorts" those with privileges to the parts of the network they're allowed to use. For instance, a firewall may allow employees dialing in through an outside laptop to download marketing reports, but bar the same employees from accessing customer lists because they don't have rights to that data. Or it may completely reject people using computers that don't match the corporate standard (such as Macintoshes or XT PCs in a Pentium PC environment).

The best firewalls also don't allow incoming messages to touch the rest of the network. That's important because a favorite trick of hackers is to install malicious code in e-mail sent via the Internet. When the network scans the e-mail to determine where to distribute it, the errant code tells it to take an action such as adding a new name and password to the system. A hacker can then use this password to slip through the firewall and gain entry to the network at any time. By segregating the e-mail system, a good firewall thwarts intruders from sending the high-tech equivalent of damaging subliminal messages.

It's important to put firewalls at every critical juncture where the network is exposed to the outside world—such as an Internet connection or a switching node that links the local area network to a wide area network. At $15,000 or so per site, firewalls can be expensive, but cost hasn't deterred a lot of companies from using them. About 45 percent of 1271 companies responding to a 1995 survey by Ernst & Young have installed firewalls. At such high prices, though, few companies ▶

The person who did this layout

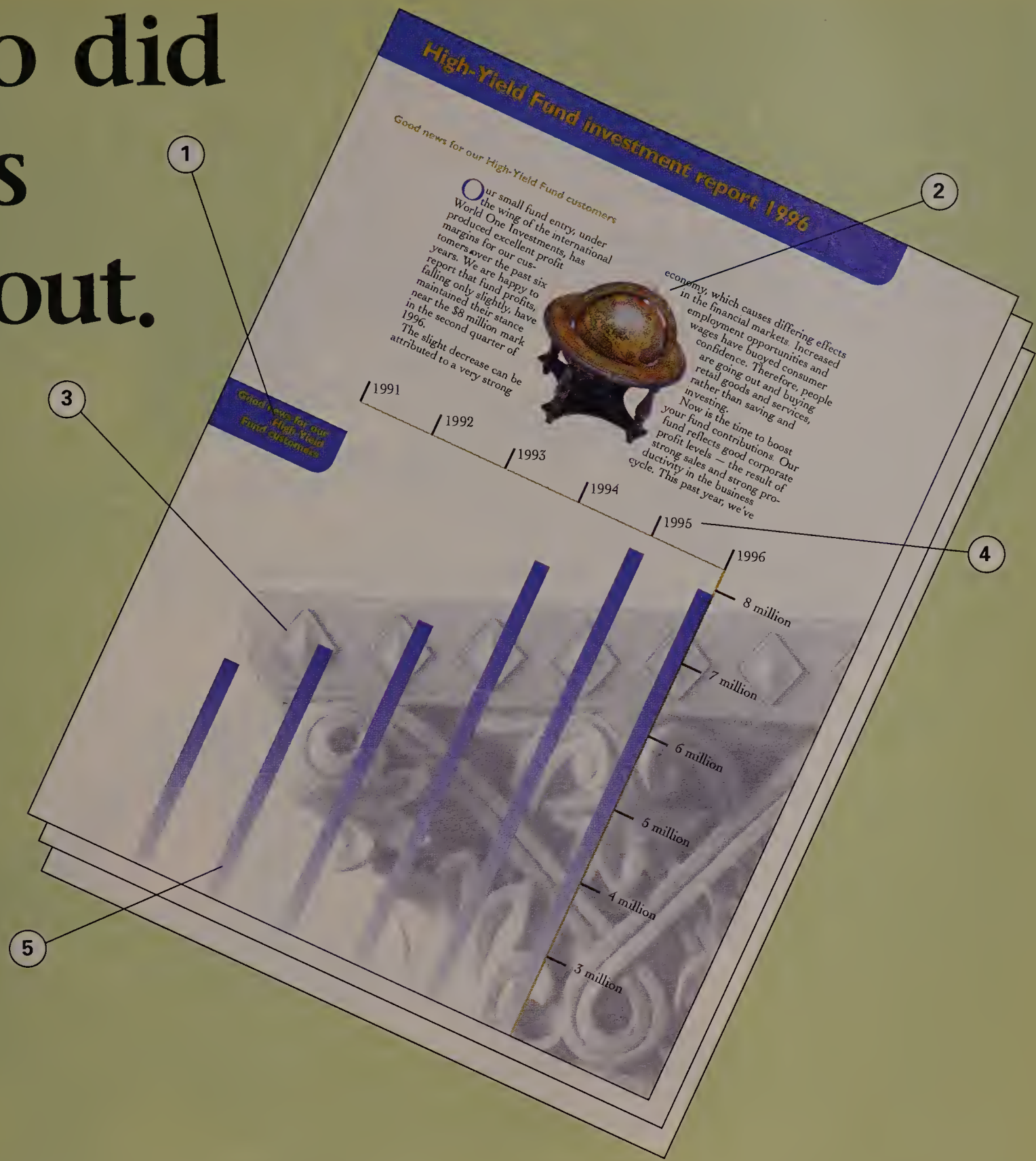


After she got her hands on QuarkXPress™ for Windows.

Before she had QuarkXPress, this job was a losing proposition. The business software she was using made it very difficult to maximize the visual impact of valuable information. It was hard to make an impression on clients. Fortunately, it wasn't long before she discovered QuarkXPress, the premium electronic publishing program that lets her capitalize on her creativity. She now takes for granted things she couldn't do before, like ① **use any color in the rainbow, whether it's in the system palette or not,** ② **flow text around (and within) irregular shapes, and** ③ **colorize**

The multilingual edition of QuarkXPress, QuarkXPress Passport,™ is also available for Windows and supports ten languages,

also did this layout.



black and white graphics. She can even ④ **freely rotate text and pictures, and** ⑤ **define custom blends.** Isn't it time you experienced the uncompromising design control, flexibility, and precision you can only achieve with QuarkXPress? If you want to look great in print, you need QuarkXPress. **It's the right tool for any job.**

For a free demo version of QuarkXPress for Windows: 1-800-788-7835 Ext. 1002.

QUARK™

©1996 by Quark, Inc. All rights reserved. Quark and QuarkXPress are trademarks of Quark, Inc., Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. QuarkXPress Passport and the Quark logo are trademarks of Quark, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Quark, Inc., 1800 Grant Street, Denver, CO 80203 PXPUSXXX13168

including U.S. English, International English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, and Swiss-German.

Circle 194 on reader service card

are willing to install firewalls that protect *internal* LANs—to make sure, for instance, that a malicious employee in engineering can't log on and alter a list of sales records.

Unfortunately, since a firewall relies primarily on passwords to determine who's authorized to enter, its ability to keep out intruders is only as good as the identification system used to log in to a network. And in most cases, the password requirements are far too simple. Given the option to choose their own password, most people pick easy-to-guess birth dates, names of children, or initials—and that stymies criminals about as effectively as a $5 padlock.

TEN INTERNET SITES TO MAKE COMPUTING SAFER

Secure Computing
http://www.sctc.com Technical and product information about firewalls.

Security Dynamics
http://www.securid.com Information about smart cards and other advanced security products.

RSA Data Security
http://www.rsa.com Encryption products and standards, job postings, and software downloads.

Computer Security Institute
http://www.gocsi.com Testimony, surveys, guidebooks, and other educational literature on computer security from an international information-security organization.

Eliashim
http://www.eliashim.com Smart card and antivirus products and downloads.

Symantec Anti-Virus Research Center
http://www.symantec.com/avcenter Information on recent viruses, including how to detect and thwart them.

Silicon Toad's Hacking Resources
http://www.netwalk.com/~silicon/episteme.html Resources, software, and a guide to Web pages related to hacking and computer security.

Trusted Information Systems
http://www.tis.com Details about firewall technology and products, background on Internet security scanners, and job opportunities in computer security.

Center for Democracy and Technology
http://www.crypto.com/safe The SAFE (Security and Freedom through Encryption) Forum, sponsored by the computer industry in order to raise awareness of encryption technology's importance and to discuss U.S. cryptography policy.

National Computer Security Association
http://www.ncsa.com Security alerts, the latest information on viruses, and computer security help lines and forums.

THE FIREWALLS OF JERICHO

BECAUSE THEY RELY ON passwords, "firewalls are a low hurdle," argues Noel Matchett, president of Information Security, a computer security consultancy in Silver Spring, Maryland. Boeing Corporation learned that the hard way recently when two college students used the Internet to hack through firewalls and into the defense contractor's computer networks. The hackers' weapon was a simple program that automatically ran through every permutation of passwords and finally arrived at one that unlocked the network. "Once inside they wanted to get a list of authorized Boeing passwords, which they were going to sell to others," says Craig Worstel, the Seattle-based company's manager of computer and communications security.

The hackers were caught when they used a Boeing password to hack into a Cray Research computer system in Eagan, Minnesota, one of the defense contractor's suppliers. Both were sentenced to five years probation and 250 hours of community service.

Making matters worse, many companies—even those that are security conscious—are unwittingly drilling holes in their own firewalls by expanding the use of Internet browsers that contain applet tools like Sun Microsystems' Java. Hackers exploit security flaws in these tools to latch onto a company's Web server, which is generally outside the firewall's shield. After attaching themselves to the server, hackers can back in to the company's network by slipping through the firewall as if they were internal users who had logged on to the Internet to communicate or do business with customers.

Earlier this year, computer scientists at Princeton University found a security hole in Java, which is used to build interactive Web pages for such venues as electronic shopping and home banking. They also discovered three separate flaws in Netscape's Navigator browser, which hackers could use to slide through easily.

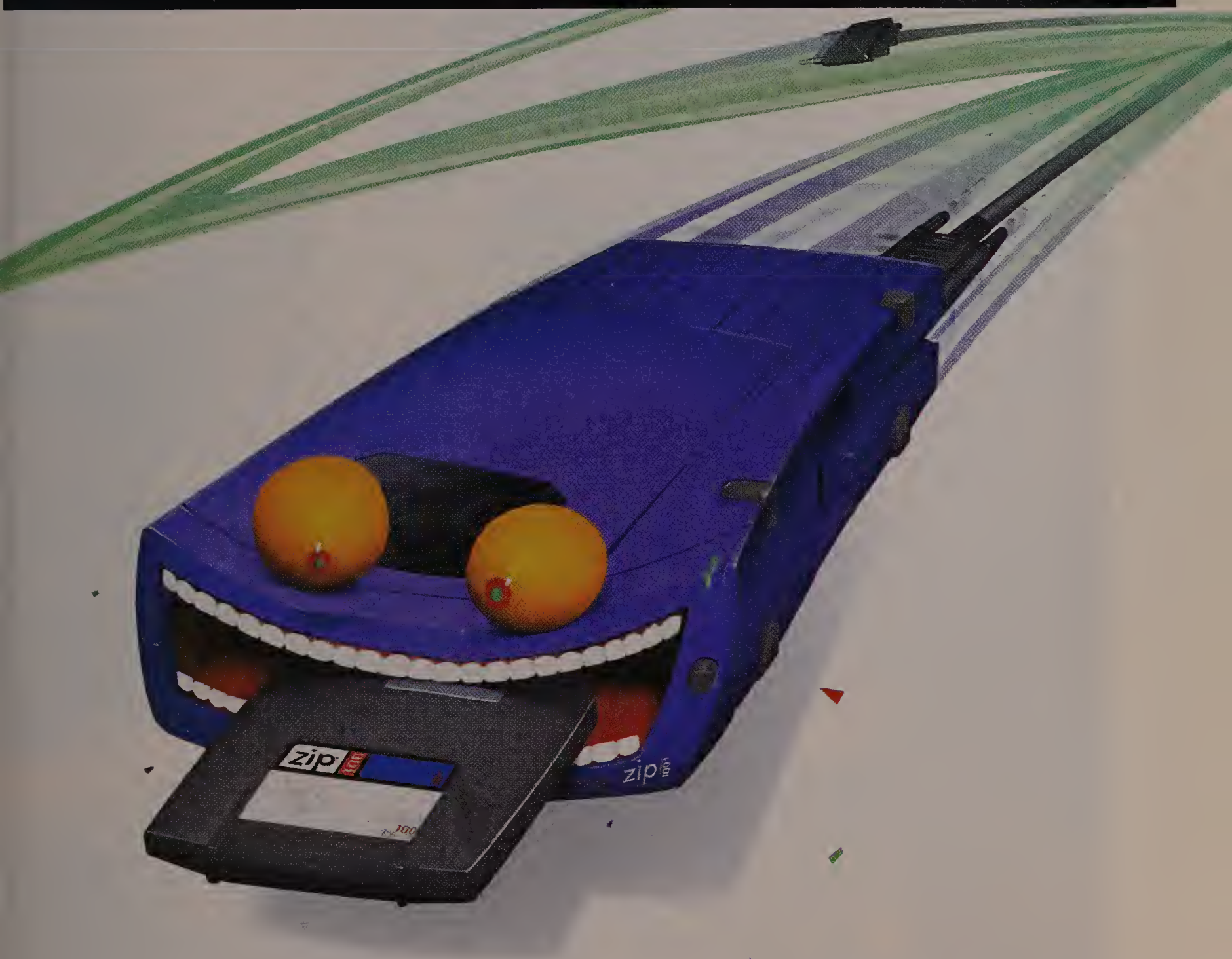
Even at relatively secure companies, a "single, motivated person could use [these weaknesses] to attack the machines of a large organization," writes Edward Felten, an assistant professor of computer science, on Princeton's Web site. Sun and Netscape say that Felten and his students are exaggerating the importance of their findings. For one thing, the flaws were corrected within days; for another, the companies say (after the fact) that they purposely display their software code on the Internet and release trial versions of their products so that groups like Princeton's can find and report weak spots.

Still, the weaknesses in Java and Navigator are a hacker's delight, according to computer security experts. What's more, these and other Internet software developers aren't likely to place a premium on security any time soon, says Richard Power, security analyst at the Computer Security Institute: "The competition is at such a fever pitch now that the commercial pressure is to push products out quickly and inexpensively. And that's a disincentive to invest time and money getting security right."

ENCRYPTION: THE BEST-KEPT SECRET

ULTIMATELY, THE MOST complete solutions for computer security may have to come from those with the greatest economic interest in finding answers. While most companies develop a false sense of security by relying solely on simple passwords and firewalls—and sometimes get burned as a result—a small ▶

It's What Makes Your Zip™ Rip.



You'll rip up to 600% faster with a SCSI Zip drive.

You may not know that Zip drives come in two flavors. Zip drives that connect to your parallel port and Zip drives that connect with SCSI. We recommend the SCSI Zip. With an Adaptec® SCSI adapter you could be zipping along up to 600% faster. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec SCSI connections, starting at $69.00 (MSRP) call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 5540, or visit our home page at* ***http://www.adaptec.com***

adaptec®

*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 5540, request document no. 14070.

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

Member F.D.I.C. ®, Huntington®, and Huntington Banks® are Federally registered service marks of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated. ©1996 Huntington Bancshares Incorporated.

Circle 97 on reader service card

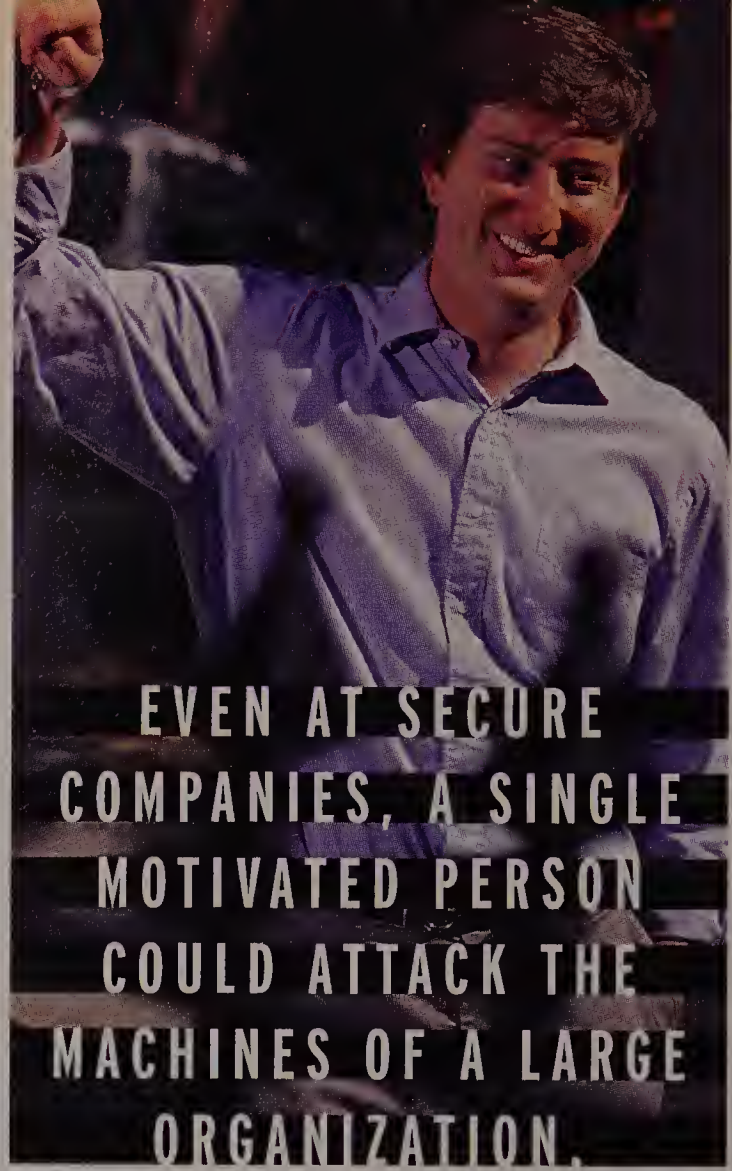
number of corporations with lots of money at stake are finally doing what security experts have said is the best fail-safe approach to combating hackers: encrypting corporate information. Whereas a password merely protects a file by locking it, encryption translates all data in the file into a secret code.

"If encryption were universally used, it wouldn't matter how secure firewalls, browsers, or Java were," says Information Security's Matchett. "Nobody would be able to *read* what they stole."

That's important to credit giants like MasterCard International and Visa International, companies that think an online shopping and banking gold mine is waiting for them on the Internet. But first these firms must come up with a security plan that puts customers at ease by protecting their credit card numbers and other personal information from hackers. "The goal is to make cyberspace bank-card transactions as safe as in retail stores," says Steve Mott, MasterCard senior vice president for electronic commerce.

After fighting much of last year over rival approaches, MasterCard and Visa recently released standards to safeguard credit card activities on the Internet. Joining forces with them are American Express, IBM, Microsoft, and Netscape Communications, among others. This joint effort, known as Secure Electronic Transactions, resulted in an encryption standard that encodes all credit card numbers and other personal information in such a way that only the user's and the merchant's banks can read it. Retailers themselves—essentially the intermediaries—can't unscramble the information, ensuring that hackers are unable to break through a firewall and read the data as it travels across the network.

SET is based on the highly touted encryption scheme known as public-private key that was developed primarily by RSA Data Security of Redwood City, California. The transaction data is sent in scrambled form from one bank to another, along with a secret key. The receiving bank's system can decipher the secret key, which changes with each transaction, then use it to unlock the encryption scheme and read the rest of the information sent. There is no reason why the same techniques used for encrypting monetary transactions can't be used for all types of data. Companies can easily encrypt data on their local servers and provide decrypting keys to qualified employees.



EDWARD FELTEN, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

INSIDE JOBS

ENCRYPTION MAY address many computer security concerns, but it can't eliminate weaknesses in human nature. Unfortunately, dishonest employees probably still pose the biggest threat to safeguarding company secrets. While electronic attacks from outsiders are increasing more rapidly than any other kind, fully half of data break-ins are from insiders, typically by the most trusted staffers.

"In information crimes, it's not usually the janitor who's the culprit," says Ray Jarvis, president of Jarvis International Intelligence, a training academy and security consulting company in Tulsa. "It's more likely to be an angry manager who's already looking ahead to another job." In other words, the offender is probably someone who's authorized to have the key that unscrambles the encryption code.

Take William Gaede, for example—a disgruntled Intel supervisor who a couple of years ago was intent on stealing the blueprints for the Pentium chip and selling them to the competition. Gaede's name was on a list of those allowed to read the Pentium specifications, but he figured he'd get caught if he printed out the lengthy files at the company's offices in Santa Clara, ▶

SMALL BUSINESS DEFENSES

SMALL BUSINESSES often can't afford full-scale computer security plans, but they can't afford not to take hackers seriously, either. Here are some basic security tips that will help you set up at least minimal protection.

- Implement a rigorous password protection program for authorizing network log-ins: Require complex, not simple passwords; make people change their passwords regularly; and shut out anyone that types in an unauthorized password three times in a row.
- Install a comprehensive data security package; like all-in-one stereo systems, these are usually less expensive than individual components. The packages usually include simple encryption schemes (often not public-private key) for encoding information on hard disks and any data that's sent online, a virus protection utility, and an audit trail that logs all network activities whether they're done on connected PCs or local area networks.
- Select a small group of computer-savvy employees to act as network administrators. This is especially important for small businesses that rely on the Internet for advertising their wares, for e-mail, or for sharing data with clients. And since passwords alone authorize access to network administrator functions, these users should be rigorous about changing their passwords every few days.

PHOTOGRAPH: JIM FLANIGAN

- My cousin Ernie answers all my Internet questions.
- The computer guy at work answers all my Internet questions.
- I'd like to stop bugging Ernie and the computer guy at work with all my Internet questions.

Here's your answer: Prodigy Internet™. It gives you direct Internet access with the Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0 web browser along with great online features like e-mail, chat rooms, entertainment and computing. Try it now for 20 free hours*. Your relatives and co-workers will be glad you did.

prodigy internet™

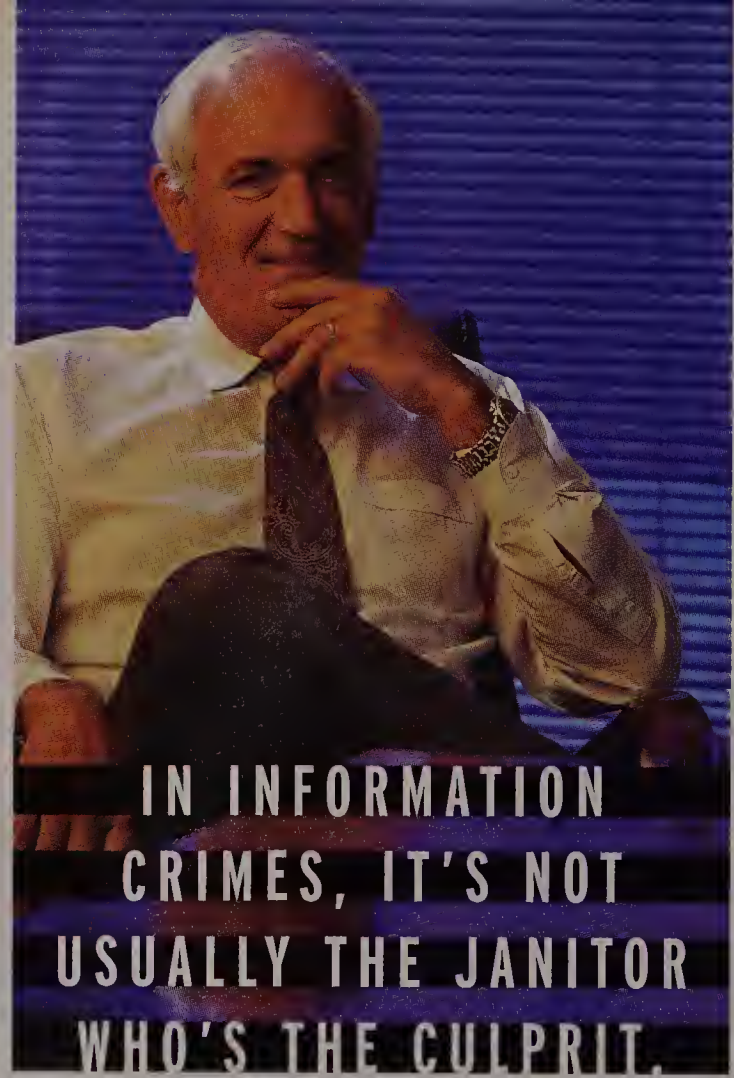
www.prodigy.com / 1-800-PRODIGY

*Your 20 free hours will not carry over beyond your first 30 days. Just cancel your membership before using more than 20 hours and before 30 days to avoid any membership charges. Charges will apply for more than 20 hours use during your first 30 days and for certain features identified online. For Prodigy Internet charges after your first 30 days or your 20 free hours, refer to online pricing information. Valid credit card required. Phone charges not included. Supplemental access charges may apply. Offer subject to change without notice. New members only.

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prodigy Internet is a trademark of Prodigy Services Corporation. ©1996 Prodigy Services Corporation. All rights reserved.

California. So he decided to steal the plans from home. Intel's security system allows read-only access of critical files at remote sites, but not downloading or printing. Gaede skirted that obstacle by videotaping the file from his home computer, screen by screen. He then left the country with the tapes and was arrested when he tried to sell them to undercover federal agents. This year, Gaede pleaded guilty to transportation of stolen property and mail fraud.

That kind of crime is difficult to stop, but few are so complex. More commonly, internal computer mischief includes employees bringing in viruses and stealing databases from the workplace. Stopping these activities requires something most companies are unwilling to pay for: a security SWAT team whose efforts are focused solely on monitoring breaches in computer systems.



RAY JARVIS, JARVIS INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE

Most of the time corporations simply dump the job of maintaining secure systems onto the computer support group—nearly everywhere an overworked and understaffed department. Most of these staffers' time is so taken up with installing new computer equipment and fixing broken machines that tracking down viruses and going after hackers aren't top priorities. In fact, it's because computer support technicians tend to be weeks or even months behind in their day-to-day duties that frustrated employees are able to plug in unauthorized modems with no links to the firewall and install software themselves—causing even more fissures in the company's security system.

SEND IN THE TROOPS

DETROIT EDISON decided a couple of years ago that the old security model wasn't working, especially when the utility's computers were being hit by viruses almost monthly. So the company's chief of security created an emergency response team of a dozen computer administrators to tackle the problem.

Detroit Edison's strategy has paid off in a big way. For instance, on one late Friday night in August 1995, an employee found that a virus was destroying his Microsoft Word documents. He paged the security response team. Before long, members of the group had consulted with Microsoft and antivirus software makers to produce a quick fix. They inoculated PCs, LANs, and workstations—some 5300 computers—against the virus, and by Tuesday morning the problem was solved. "It would have been a disaster if it had spread throughout the organization," says Tom Peltier, who heads the Detroit Edison Virus Response Team.

A high-impact security unit like Detroit Edison's can head off problems before they become disasters, experts say. Even more important, each time a new application or system is proposed, the team can identify security risks and figure out ways to guard against them. They can also make sure that a working audit system is in place—one that consistently logs all attempts to gain access to the company's computers, prints a chronology of all network activity by users, and flags unusual activity.

While many corporations have an auditing system in place, such systems are often ignored. "I can't tell you how many times after an incident that we've talked to a company that thought it had virus and hacker protections, only to find out that the auditing function was either turned off or never installed in the first place," says Jay Douglas, a member of the technical staff at the Software Engineering Institute's Computer Emergency Response Team at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh. For $20,000 a year, the CERT Affiliates Program offers seminars and technical advice for preventing computer break-ins and virus attacks and dealing with them if they occur.

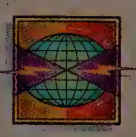
Although computer security is still clearly a low priority at many companies, it may not stay that way for much longer, thanks in part to how seriously the federal government now takes the issue. The FBI, the CIA, and the National Security Agency all have small units devoted to fighting computer security crimes. And after Senate hearings on the issue, the Justice Department proposed setting up a full-time task force to study the vulnerability of the nation's information infrastructure, creating a rapid-response intelligence group for computer crimes and requiring all firms to report break-ins to the FBI.

Despite the fact that it takes some hand-holding to force corporate America to pay attention to computer security, experts say the price is right, no matter what the cost. With more and more companies planning to hook up to the Internet and set up corporate networks called intranets, anything less than a full-fledged focus on the issue could be disastrous to the nation's economy.

"The Internet was once a rural community, and now it's becoming an urban environment," says Ronald L. Rivest, a professor of computer science at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. "If you live out in farm country, you can leave your door unlocked. But if you live in downtown Manhattan, you'll probably want triple locks on your doors."

Jeffrey Rothfeder is a freelance writer and the author of Privacy for Sale *(Simon & Schuster, 1992, 800/983-5333).* ■

I N T E R N E T



FOR HOT LINKS to the security sites mentioned here as well as an opportunity to air your concerns on security, check out PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/security_talk).

PHOTOGRAPH: MICHAEL MAUER

LOOKING FOR THE BEST PCs ON THE MARKET?

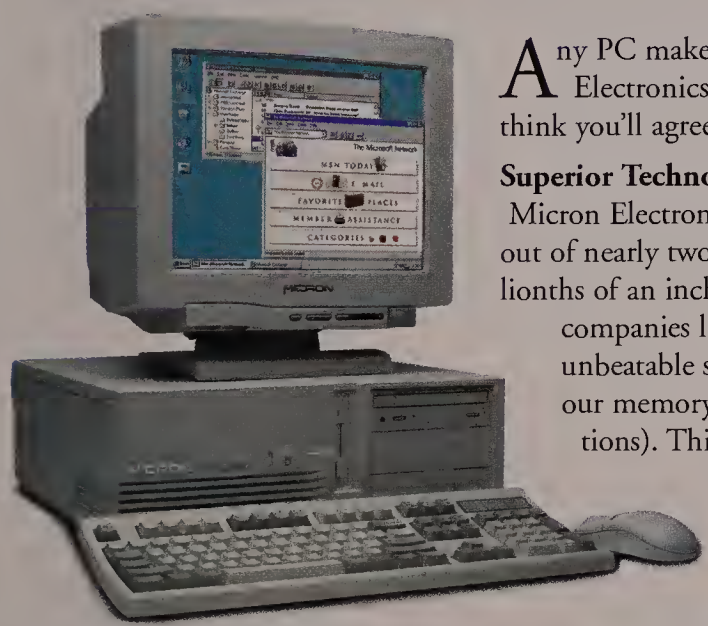
MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

WHAT A COINCIDENCE, WE HAPPEN TO MAKE THEM.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

NOW YOU GET TWICE THE MEMORY IN SELECTED SYSTEMS! (SEE CONFIGURATIONS)

SUPERIOR SOLUTIONS BY DESIGN



Any PC maker can claim to offer a solution that covers your needs. But at Micron Electronics, we prefer to let our history and our products speak for themselves. We think you'll agree it's an impressive story.

Superior Technology—A Micron Tradition

Micron Electronics builds PCs with a legacy of excellence. Our manufacturing processes grew out of nearly two decades in the semiconductor business, where precision is measured in millionths of an inch, and quality in parts per million. We've built strategic relationships with companies like Intel, Microsoft and Novell. From this solid background, we're forging unbeatable systems you can count on today and tomorrow. Best of all, we just doubled our memory and added powerful enhancements to several of our systems (see configurations). This industry-leading approach gives you a vast increase in system capacity.

Award-Winning Products

In the past two years, leading industry publications have applauded Micron Electronics PCs with more than 140 awards for product performance, customer service and support. This includes *PC Magazine* Best Products of 1995 and Editors' Choice awards in several categories. Add more than 40 *PC World* Best Buy awards and you've got an impressive technology hall of fame. In fact, just this summer, we have won three *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice® Awards for Millennia™ desktop and Millennia TransPort™ notebook computers—an unprecedented achievement for Micron Electronics.

Recognized Service and Reliability

After your purchase, the story continues. Just ask *PC Magazine* readers. They bestowed on us the coveted Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability in 1994 and 1995. And *PC World* recently awarded us first-tier status along with the likes of Apple, Compaq, Digital and HP. Pretty good company, wouldn't you say?

RELIABILITY RANKING

1ST TIER: APPLE, COMPAQ, MICRON, DIGITAL, HEWLETT PACKARD

2ND TIER: AST, DELL, IBM, NEC

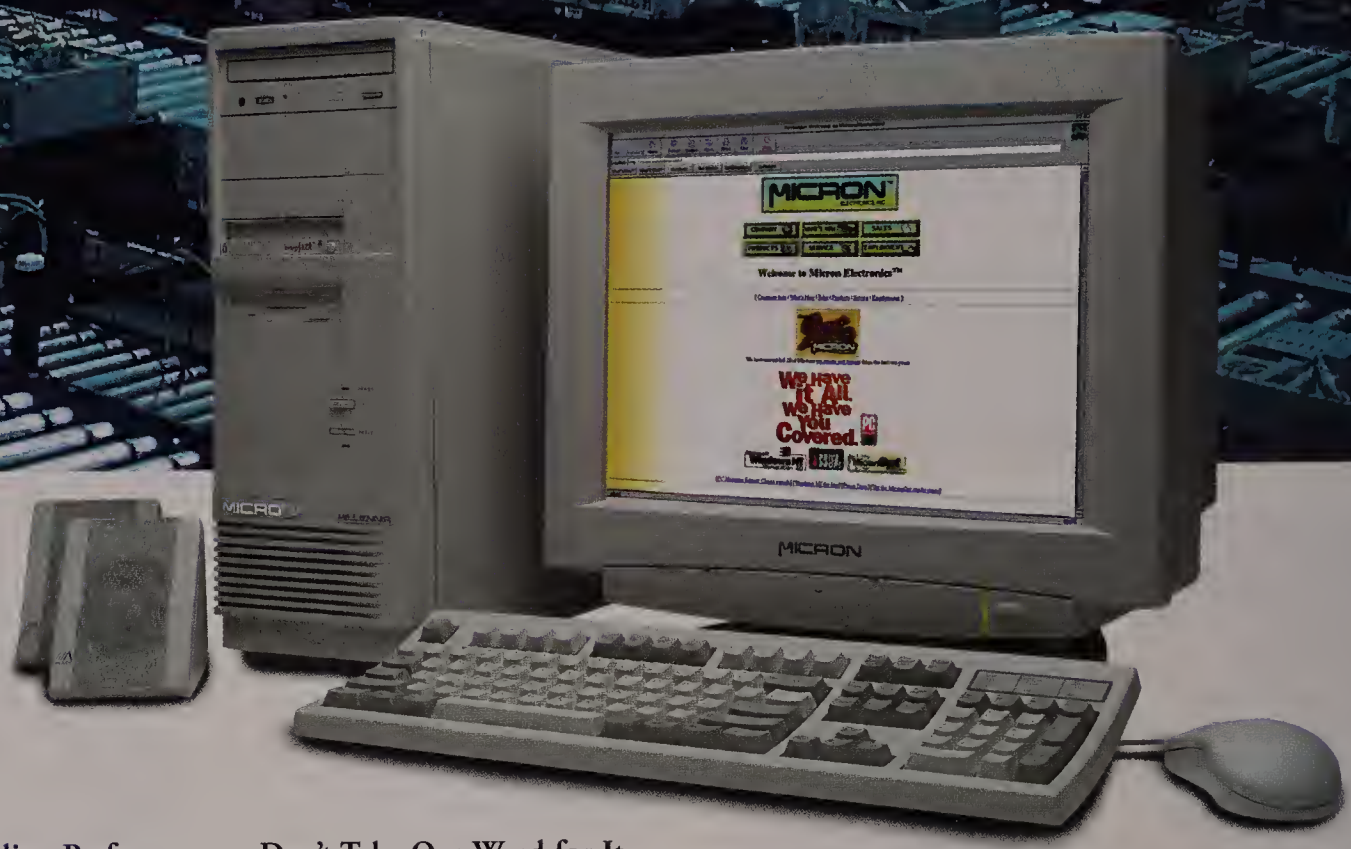
3RD TIER: ACER, LEADING EDGE, GATEWAY 2000, PACKARD BELL

Source: *PC World* Reliability & Service Monitor, May 20 - November 20, 1995

Micron Power℠ Warranty—An Industry First

We support our reliability promise with the industry-leading Micron Power warranty. It backs the microprocessor and main memory for five years, an industry first. Add a three-year, parts-only system warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee, and you can rest assured that you're in good hands.

Micron Electronics brings super high-tech manufacturing to the PC factory floor. Recently we've invested millions of dollars to build the most advanced PC manufacturing facility possible.



Outstanding Performance—Don't Take Our Word for It.
Talk is cheap when you're speaking for yourself. But when it's from the mouth of an industry expert, it carries weight. Here are a few of many examples of what they're saying about our PCs:

- Home MPC *". . . the fastest we've ever tested . . . as well as a marvelous family package . . . it wins our Top Rated award. . . ."* —***Family PC,*** **May 1996**
- Millennia *"In short, Micron covers all the bases with this Best Buy."* —***PC World,*** **March 1996**
- PowerServer *"This is definitely a best buy."* —***Computer Shopper,*** **January 1996**
- Millennia TransPort *". . . nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad . . . but performs better and saves you about $2,500."* —***PC Magazine,*** **April 1996**

The Right System for You
Micron Electronics makes a suite of outstanding solutions designed for the way you work or play. From home systems to servers, desktop PCs to portable multimedia solutions, Micron Electronics always comes through with a system built to satisfy. For details and prices, turn the page.

Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-,2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale my vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-249-1176

http://www.mei.micron.com

MILLENNIA TRANSPORT™

- Intel Mobile Pentium processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-video and NTSC-video outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock ready††
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
†† Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicronDock

- 133MHz Mobile Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,399 Business lease $150/month

- 133MHz Mobile Pentium processor
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 2nd lithium-ion battery

$5,199 Business lease $163/month

- 150MHz Mobile Pentium processor
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 2.1GB removable hard drive
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 2nd lithium-ion battery
- Samsonite® leather carrying case

$5,550 Business lease $174/month

OPTIONS

- With 150MHz Pentium processor .....add $200
- With 2nd modular lithium-ion battery.....add $199
- With 2nd hard drive (1.2GB) .....add $599
- With 2nd hard drive (2.1GB) .....add $699
- With 16MB DIMM module upgrade.....add $349
- With 32MB DIMM module upgrade.....add $749

POWERSERVER SMP-N P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- Adaptec PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com® 3C595 PCI 10/100 Ethernet NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Novell® NetWare® 4.1 (5 user license)
- NDS support (3 free resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

- 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,599 Business lease $122/month

- 32MB RAM • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,799 Business lease $129/month

Now shipping with Netware 4.0!

POWERSERVER SMP-N P266

- Dual Intel 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- Adaptec PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com 3C595 PCI 10/100 Ethernet NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Novell NetWare 4.1 (5 user license)
- NDS support (3 free resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 32MB RAM • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$4,799 Business lease $163/month

- 64MB RAM • 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$4,999 Business lease $170/month

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MILLENNIA™ PRO2 200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Supports dual 200Mhz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,299 Business lease $78/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,899 Business lease $99/month

- With 2nd 200MHz Pentium Pro processor...add $699

MILLENNIA™ PRO2 400 PLUS

- Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO**
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,999 Business lease $136/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,999 Business lease $170/month

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$7,999 Business lease $251/month

CLIENTPRO™ P120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com® 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22/Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,499 Business lease $51/month

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 16MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,819 Business lease $62/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $50

CLIENTPRO2™ 180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,999 Business lease $68/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf CDs

$2,558 Business lease $87/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf CDs

$2,938 Business lease $100/month

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or 4.0 available on selected configurations.

International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

- 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
- Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
- International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
- 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
- Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
- GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
- Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
- Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-249-1176

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling, 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. FAM-PCWD-9611A

Make a Great PC Even Better!

Custom configure your new Micron Electronics system with these popular options.

Multimedia Options

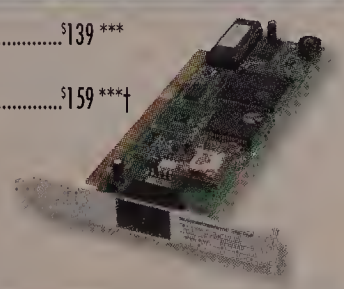
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound.. $59*
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo soundcard w/2MB RAM $99*
- Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers $99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers w/subwoofer $199
- Microsoft® SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick $59

Storage/Media Options

- Adaptec® 2940U Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller $100
  (upgrade from system with standard Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller)
- Plextor 12Plex 12X 1.8MB/S SCSI internal CD-ROM drive $200 **
  (upgrade from systems with standard 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1.0GB removable cartridge $399 **
- Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge $99
- Iomega 6-pak of 100MB Zip cartridges $99
- Iomega Ditto 800 (400/800MB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $149
- Iomega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $199
- Sony 4/8GB DDS-2 DAT SCSI Tape back up w/tape $999 **

Communication Options

- 28.8bd V.34 internal data/fax modem $139 ***
- 28.8bd V.34 internal telephony data/fax modem
  w/full duplex speakerphone and voice mail $159 ***†



Networking Options

- 3Com® 3C509 Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45) $99
- 3Com 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only) $159
- SMC ISA TokenCard network card $199

Quicken® Financial Pak

- Quicken Financial Pak, including: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™ $69

Display/Video Options

- 17" Hitachi SuperScan 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor $150 ††
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .26dp color monitor $650 ††
- #9 Imagine 128 series II video card w/4MB VRAM. $500 †††
- #9 Imagine 128 series I video card w/8MB VRAM $750 †††

Millennia TransPort™ Options

- MicranDock™ multimedia port replicator: Ethernet 10BT LAN adapter, SCSI-2port, S-Video and NTSC video output, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports $299
- MicranExec™ desktop package: Matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display) with matching black mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicranDock) $799
- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices $259
- 150MHz Pentium processor $200
- 3Com® Ethernet 10BT PCMCIA $149
- Samsonite® leather bag $99
- 2nd modular Lithium-ion battery $199
- 2nd hard drive (1.2GB) $599
- 2nd hard drive (2.1GB) $699
- 16MB DIMM module upgrade $349
- 32MB DIMM module upgrade $749

Service Options

- Extended 2-year on-site service coverage for desktop systems $99
  (upgrade from optional 1-year on-site service coverage)
- Extended 3-year on-site service coverage for desktop systems $139
  (upgrade from optional 1-year on-site service coverage)
- Complete on-site PC installation (call Micron Electronics for details) $159

Other Options

- APC Per7T surge suppressor $39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressor $59
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard® $49
  (upgrade from standard keyboard)

* Upgrade from systems with standard 16-bit stereo sound card
** Requires SCSI Host Adapter
*** V.34 modem includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy® and America Online®
† Requires sound card
†† Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
††† Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB video card

Options and accessories available with system purchase only.

Circle 160 on reader service card

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• GSA Contract #GS35F43170
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-249-1176

http://www.mei.micron.com

Fast AND Cheap

TOP MODEMS FOR TIGHT BUDGETS

THE LATEST 28.8-KBPS INTERNAL MODEMS SELL FOR AS LITTLE AS $109. BUT CHOOSE CAREFULLY: NOT ALL ARE HASSLE-FREE.

BY BRYAN HASTINGS AND KIRK STEERS

CHANCES ARE YOU EITHER WANT ACCESS to the Internet, or you want faster access to the Internet. For most of us, this means getting a new modem. Internal modems that fit inside PCs are popular choices. They're inexpensive, costing $20 to $50 less than their external counterparts, and they don't add to desktop clutter.

This roundup debuts our internal ISA card modem Top 10 (see chart on page 273). We evaluated 14 of the most popular V.34 internal modems and found out which were the fastest, which were the easiest to install, and which offer the best value. This roundup also reaffirmed the consumer's cardinal rule: Caveat emptor. A 33.6-kbps unit doesn't guarantee the fastest speeds, nor does the "Plug and Play" moniker guarantee painless installations. In fact, our tests revealed that most current Plug and Play PCs often won't let you install these modems in a truly Plug and Play fashion.

We looked at five aspects of these modems to come up with our overall rating: price, performance, features, ease of use, and support policies. None of the modems we looked at excelled in all areas, but our top products are the least deficient. Our two Best Buys are Motorola's LifeStyle 28.8 and Cardinal's MVP288IS, the former because of top performance and great ease of use; the latter for its wealth of features. ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAVID COWLES & PHOTOGRAPHS BY BEVERLEY HARPER

28.8kbps
V.34

The fastest modem (the Motorola LifeStyle) sends a megabyte of data in 2 minutes and 32 seconds; the slowest modem (the Practical Peripherals ProClass PC288HC V.34, which didn't make the Top 10) takes 45 seconds longer to send the same amount of data. This performance gap isn't a big concern if you stick mostly to e-mail messages. But the more large file attachments you send, and the more you browse the World Wide Web and download large files, the more performance matters.

PLUG AND PLAY: DON'T COUNT ON IT

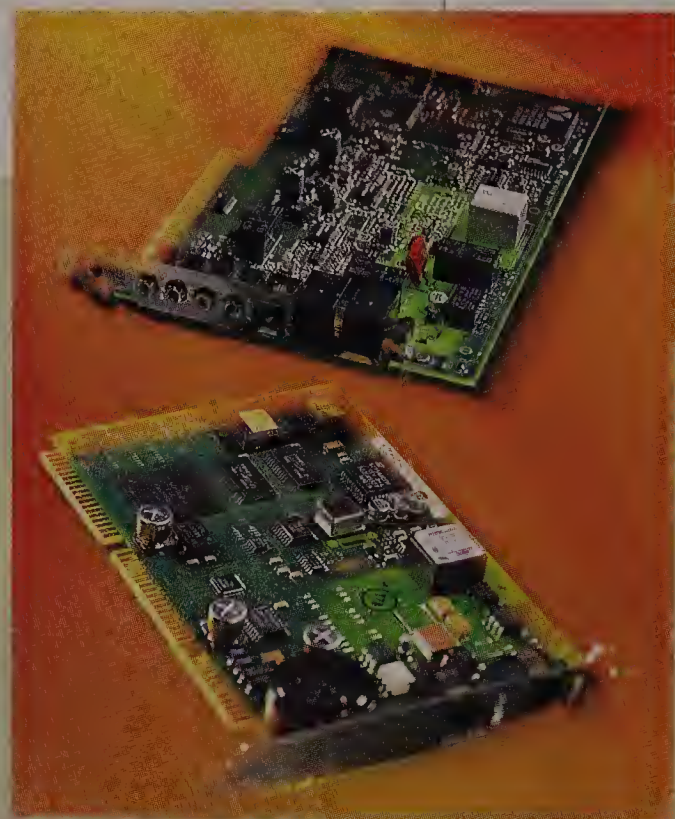
INTERNAL MODEMS HAVE BEEN NOTORIOUSLY difficult to get running. You have to take the case off your PC, plug the card into a free slot, and assign it its own resources, namely an IRQ and a COM port. The biggest problem has been figuring out what settings to assign, because many other devices in the computer draw from the same, often limited, pool of resources. Because they typically have four to five more IRQs at their disposal, 16-bit ISA modems have the edge over their 8-bit counterparts.

Plug and Play technology was supposed to solve the problem—just take the cover off your PC, stick in the card, and let the PC take care of the rest. But we discovered that even with the recommended three pieces of the Plug and Play puzzle in place—Windows 95, a Plug and Play modem, and a system equipped with a Plug and Play BIOS—the process can still be frustrating. Only three of the seven Plug and Play modems we tested, the Motorola and the two Hayes products, provided a truly frustration-free installation most of the time. All three are 16-bit cards.

To test Plug and Play, we used five computers selected to provide the most representative range of PCs and BIOSes. The first system, a Gateway DX2-66V desktop, is four years old and contains a non–Plug and Play (aka *legacy*) BIOS. Ironically, this was one of only two PCs in which Plug and Play actually worked for all seven Plug and Play modems. The other four PCs we used have Plug and Play BIOSes, but of those, only the Quantex QP6-SM2, with its American Megatrends v1.00 BIOS, performed ideally. On our Amax Pentium Power Station tower, with its Award v4.50 BIOS, only three of the seven Plug and Play modems installed without any prodding from us.

Best *Buys*

THE $175 MOTOROLA LifeStyle 28.8 (bottom) is the best all-around modem. It's the fastest unit on the chart, is exceptionally well made, and is one of the easiest to install and use. The $189 Cardinal MVP288IS (top) is our other Best Buy. It's packed with more features, including voice mail and speakerphone, than any other modem in the group, and it's easy to set up and use.



Is Plug and Play *Your Best Bet?*

INCREASINGLY, YES—but our tests show that like a nagging cold, Plug and Play incompatibilities just haven't gone away. So if you dread the idea of adjusting jumpers and switches, do your homework before deciding on a Plug and Play modem.

1. Is your PC packed to the hilt with multimedia, a network card, an internal tape backup drive, the works? If so, that means resources are scarce. So if you opt for a Plug and Play card, make sure it's 16-bit.
2. Identify your PC's BIOS. Most computers will display the name, date, and version of the BIOS immediately after powering up. Hitting <Pause> will often freeze the screen so you can jot down this information. If you've upgraded to Windows 95 from DOS or Windows 3.1, you can also get BIOS information from the MSD.EXE utility program.
3. Once you know which BIOS you have, call your PC company's tech support. Ask them to search their knowledge base for known

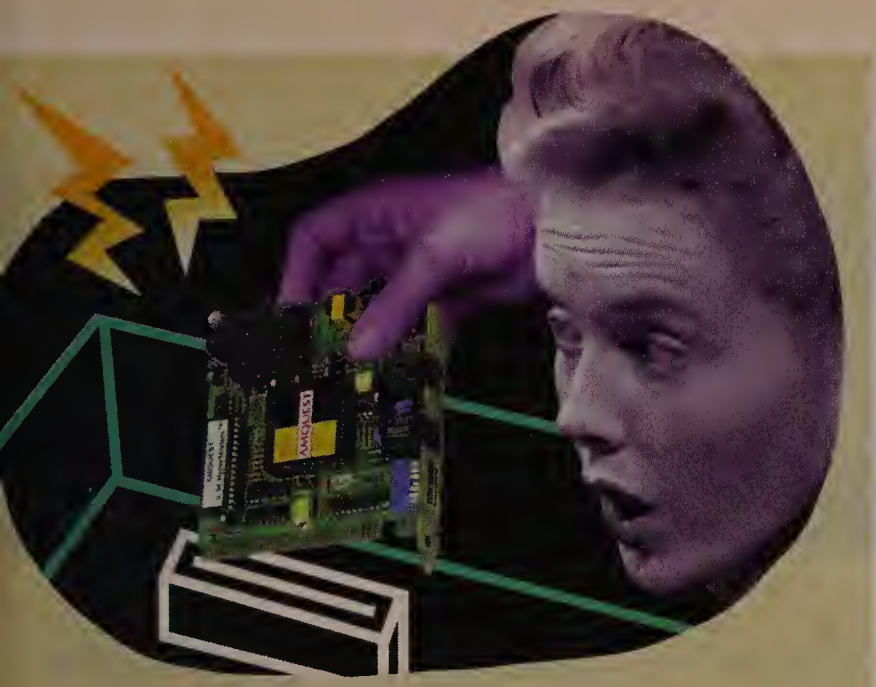
We had the worst experiences with the two systems that have Phoenix BIOSes. None of the modems were automatically detected and set up by the NEC PowerMate V100 (Phoenix v4.05), but we were able to get all of them to work by manually configuring them in Windows. (The Amax, NEC, and Quantex desktop and tower computers are still being sold.)

The two-year-old Micron P90 Millennia desktop (Phoenix v4.04) was a Plug and Play disaster. We were able to install only the Cardinal modem, and that was after a lot of wrangling with COM ports and IRQs. The other cards either disabled the PC's mouse or appeared to install but still remained unrecognized. If you have a Micron P90 Millennia, you might be better off going with a non–Plug and Play modem. See "Is Plug and Play Your Best Bet?" for advice on how to make your Plug and Play experience as painless as possible.

A word about legacy modems: The most common internal modem settings are COM2 and IRQ3, and all legacy modems we tested came preset to this same pair. Once we configured the installation test-bed PCs so that COM2 and IRQ3 were free, all legacy installations went smoothly.

PERFORMANCE: SPECS VERSUS REALITY

THE BEST MEASURE OF MODEM PERFORMANCE is *throughput*, the time it takes to transfer a given amount of data. Surprisingly, the fastest 33.6-kbps modem we tested was still slower than six of the 28.8-kbps modems on the chart. There are at least two likely explanations: 33.6-kbps modems are relatively new, so kinks still need to be worked out; and the phone network itself tends to prevent analog modems from connecting at higher than 26.4 kbps.



Plug and Play incompatibilities with the modem you're interested in. Another useful source is Microsoft's knowledge base (http://www.microsoft.com/support). If there are incompatibilities, find out if your PC has an upgradable flash BIOS. There may be a simple software upgrade fix.

To test throughput, we install an identical pair of modems in two Compaq Deskpro 486DX2-66 desktops, and connect them through a simulated public telephone network (see the Test Report). We run two tests that focus on both the modem's ability to work well over a variety of line conditions, and how well it sends different types of files. For the first test, we send a 328K text file over 55 different line conditions that represent 95 percent of the connections made in the United States. For the second test, we send four of the most common file types—graphics, text, program, and compressed—both individually and in a group over a single commonly encountered line condition. We then average the results of the two tests to derive the modem's overall performance time, shown as the "Average transfer time per MB" in the Test Report and in the Top 10 chart appearing on page 273. All results in the Test Report show the time it takes to send a megabyte of data.

ALSO-RANS

OF THE MODEMS TESTED, FOUR MISSED the Top 10 chart. Amquest's Hypermodem is reasonably priced and exceptionally fast, but skimpy features and poor support keep it off the chart. Diamond's SupraExpress 288i Sp is rich in features, but it was sluggish in our speed tests. Also slow were Practical Peripherals' ProClass PC288HC V.34 and MultiTech's MT2834ZPX. We pulled the U.S. Robotics Sportster Winmodem from Top 10 contention because its performance depends heavily on the PC it's plugged into and we couldn't get a meaningful measurement from our current benchmark. See "The Sportster Winmodem Prefers Pentiums" for more details.

Bryan Hastings is a senior associate editor, Eric Hellweg an assistant editor, and Kirk Steers a contributing editor for PC World.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 911.

❶ Motorola LifeStyle 28.8

PRO: Top performance, quality construction, very good documentation, easy installation, good service and support

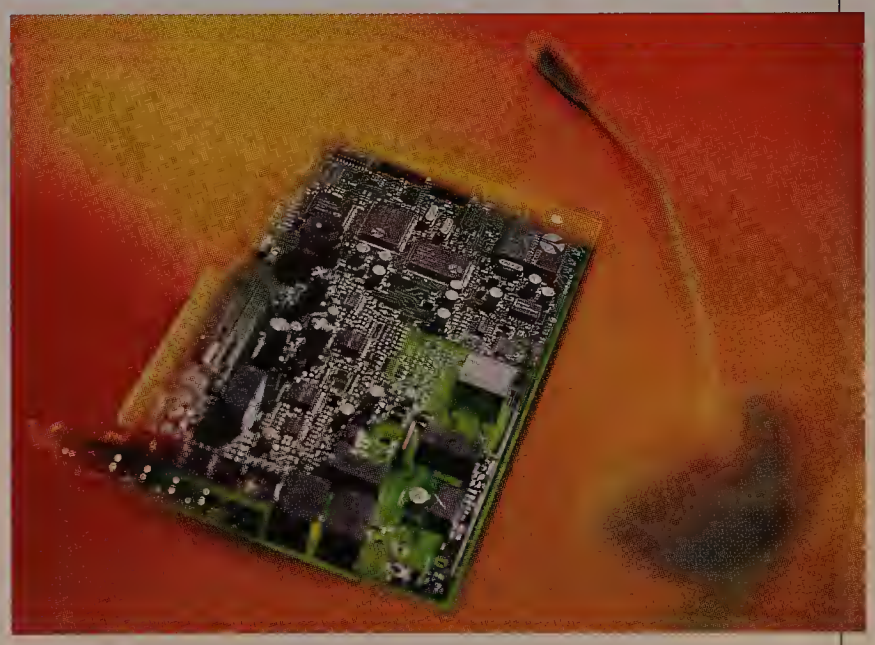
CON: Pricey

WHY SHOULD YOU PAY $175 for a modem at a time when the first V.34 modems are dipping below $100? The LifeStyle 28.8 is decidedly pricey. But you get blazing performance, terrific ease of use, and solid support. We've received nothing but positive feedback from Motorola modem owners.

We were impressed from the moment we opened the box, from the thorough reference manual, to the Quick Start guide complete with instructions for Windows 95 installations, to the clean, uncluttered circuitry on the modem card. Although you don't see "Plug and Play" printed anywhere, the LifeStyle sailed through the installation without our having to know a COM port from Portland, Maine. The LifeStyle also comes with QuickLink II.

Our benchmarks put the LifeStyle first in performance among the modems on the Top 10 chart. It did especially well on the phone line test.

The LifeStyle's feature set won't blow you away—you don't get voice mail or speakerphone capability, for example. But it's not totally bereft of extras. It supports the Distinctive Ring and Caller ID phone services. It's also one of the few modems that shuts off its phone jack when there's a file transfer in progress, a thoughtful design touch. Motorola backs its modem with a good support package, including a five-year warranty and toll-free support.



CARDINAL'S MODEM IS ALL TALK and a good deal of action. It lets your PC be a telephone answering machine, and you can use the supplied mike, along with your PC's speakers, as a speakerphone.

Motorola, 800/566-3266, http://www.mot.com/modems

READER SERVICE NO. 720

❷ Cardinal MVP288IS

PRO: Replete with features, lifetime warranty

CON: Long card takes up lots of internal space, few IRQs to choose from

IF ALL YOU NEED IS A BASIC MODEM, you can find a good one for less money than the $189 MVP288IS. But if you're looking for all the bells and whistles, this is one of the best deals you can find. It has more features than any other ▶

A Desktop That's Actually Capable C

I'm no wimp. But it's pretty hot in here.

Talk about considerate. Beyon

having a thermal sensor that tells you i

it's too hot, the new Compaq Deskpr

will warn you if its hard drive's abou

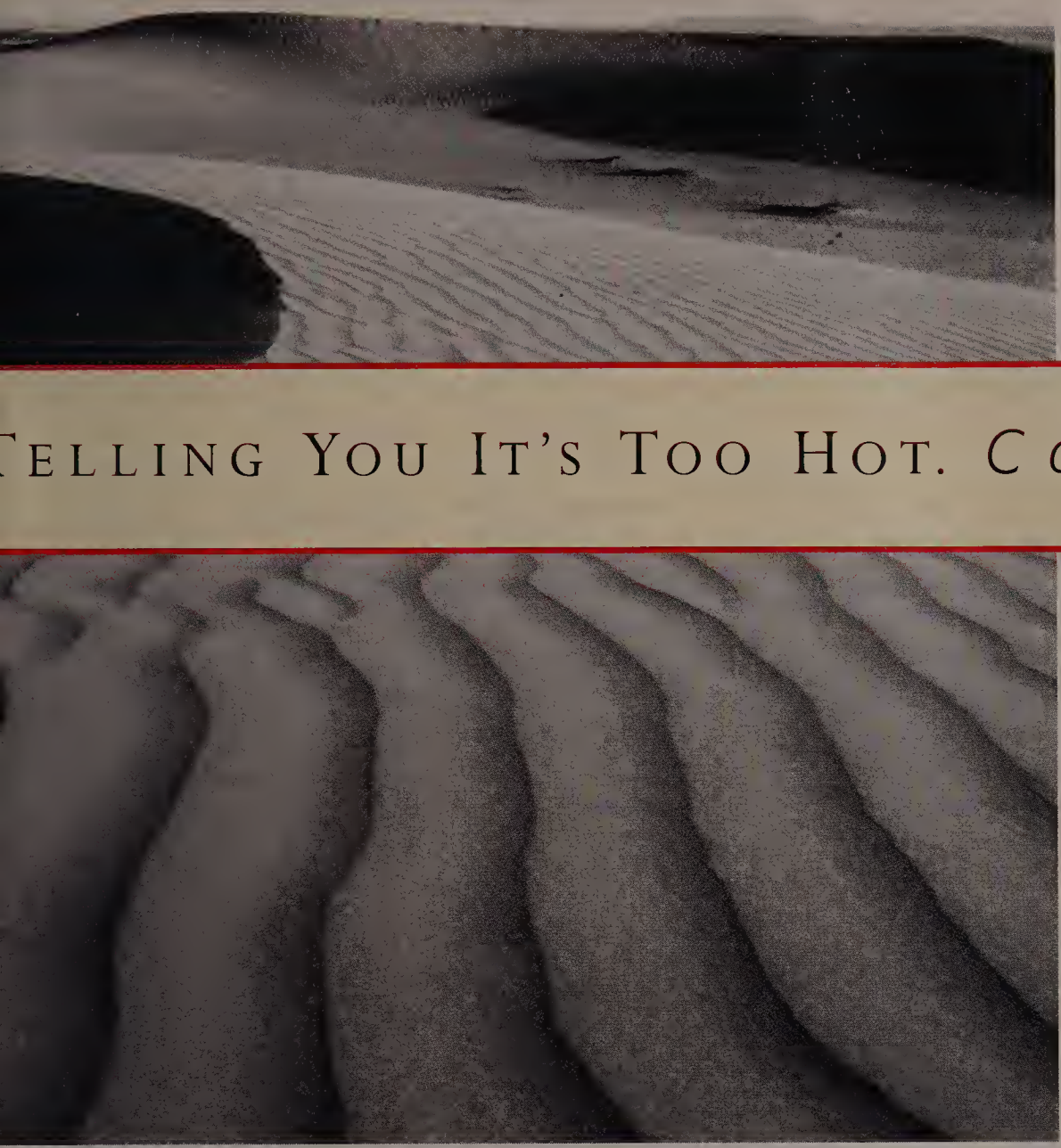
to fail anywhere. It's all part of what w

call the next generation of Intelligen

Manageability. Among other things, i

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro is covered by our 3-year limited warranty. Dealer prices may va
Features vary by model. Monitor not included. Thermal sensor available only on Deskpro 4000 and 6000. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Oth
features only available with Windows 95. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of the Int
Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Telling You It's Too Hot. *Cool.*

allows you to take inventory of all your hardware and software from one location. In case of hard drive failure, it backs up your data on the network; and now, thanks to our new PD-CD drive backup, it also preserves your data locally. There's even a sensor in the hood that alerts the support desk if anyone's tampered with it.

Intelligent Manageability is still based on open industry standards that ensure compatibility and integration with any network. Our partnerships with Microsoft, Novell, Intel and others give IS managers a broader range of integrated solutions. And to minimize installation and your configuration time, we provide an upgradeable integrated NIC and network-ready software which protects your investment and allows for growth. Ultimately what you get with Intelligent Manageability is lowered cost of ownership. Add to that a three-year warranty, plus dedicated toll-free technical support that's open for business seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Control. It's what makes the new Compaq Deskpro so hot. In a cool kind of way. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-392-8883.

COMPAQ

Circle 35 on reader service card

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

modem reviewed here, and that, coupled with decent performance and ease of use, scores it a Best Buy.

One of the highlights is the unit's voice capabilities. The MVP288IS comes with full-duplex speakerphone and a microphone, and you can set it up so that your PC's speakers automatically shut off other audio, such as music coming from a CD playing in your PC, when you begin using the speakerphone. When you're not in the office, you can set voice mail to dial another number, such as your beeper, and alert you to new messages. If you need to transfer data over cellular channels, you'll be glad to hear that the MVP288IS supports MNP-10EC, the most common cellular protocol. The modem can also take advantage of Distinctive Ring and Caller ID if you subscribe to these phone services. Voice mail is managed by FaxWorks 3.0, one of the better fax/data packages.

The MVP288IS is unique among the modems we tested in that it comes with FlashROM, which means you can add features and performance enhancements through software if you want to upgrade the unit. By the time you read this, Cardinal should have a free software upgrade to 33.6 kbps. The 8-bit MVP288IS is a Plug and Play modem, and installation was a breeze. Cardinal also made sure the documentation speaks to the masses. The modem comes with a lifetime warranty, but after one year you have to pay $25 in shipping and handling charges for each repair. *Cardinal, 800/775-0899, http://www.cardtech.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 721

❸ U.S. Robotics Sportster Faxmodem

PRO: Plug and Play and manual installation, good software

CON: Slow for a 33.6-kbps modem, can't use IRQs beyond IRQ7

THE SPORTSTER FAXMODEM is a decent value for $159. What we think is way cool: You can install this 8-bit card either as a Plug and Play or as a legacy board. The modem comes preset for Plug and Play. But if your PC fails to boot, you can reset the jumpers on the board for whatever COM/IRQ settings work.

The Sportster installed cleanly in its Plug and Play persona on two of the five installation test beds. When we had to resort to a manual installation, we found the documentation very helpful.

There's still room for improvement. The Sportster is one of the few modems we tested that support 33.6 kbps, so the least we expected was loads of connections at 26.4 kbps, the highest rate at which our performance test PC allows consistent connects. No such luck. The Sportster Faxmodem ended up in the middle of the Top 10 pack. The Sportster is backed by a five-year warranty and 10 hours of tech support per weekday. But you have to pay for the call. We had to spend several minutes navigating voice menus before being put on hold for an additional 15 minutes before we finally spoke to a tech support person. Arghh!

The software bundle is excellent. The included fax/data package, QuickLink II, equals FaxWorks 3.0 in features and ease of use. And the Connections CD-ROM contains a trial version of Quicken. *U.S. Robotics, 800/342-5877, http://www.usr.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 722

TEST REPORT

Motorola's LifeStyle Pulls Well Ahead of the Pack

U.S. Robotics' Sportster Faxmodem is the only 33.6-kbps modem on the Top 10 chart.

Modems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from two tests.

phone line test file type test

HOW WE TEST We install an identical pair of modems in two Compaq Deskpro 486DX2-66s, each containing 12MB of RAM. We connect the modems through a TAS simulated public phone network that uses Hayes 230-kbps ESP serial cards. We measure the transfer rate of the modems using the phone line test and the file type test, as outlined in EIA/TIA TSB 37 and 38b. For the phone line test, we send a 328K text file over 55 different line conditions, which represent 95 percent of the line conditions in the United States. For the file type test, we send a 983K graphics file, a 328K text file, a 197K program file, a 131K compressed file, and a 524K mix of files of the previous four types all over the same line condition. We average the results of the two tests.

Click Click
<Esc> @10,20
Click Click
Click <Esc>
#@!? Redraw
Click <Tab>
<Tab> 14.3
Click <Esc>
Click + Drag
Crash #@!?

- Other 2D Drawing Tools

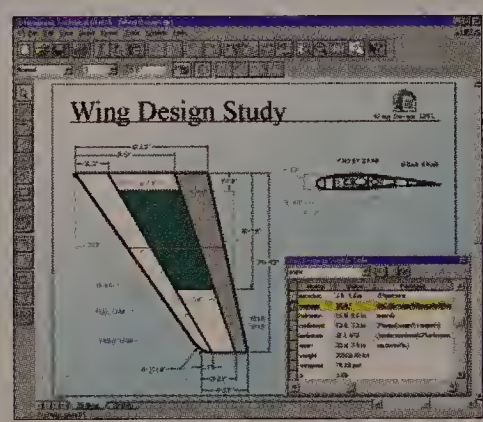
Click
Click
Click
Click
Click

- Imagineer™ Technical

Draw your own conclusion.

Imagineer's easy-to-use drawing tools and intuitive on-screen feedback render other drawing programs obsolete. Intergraph Imagineer™ Technical lets you create precision 2D drawings with half the mouse-clicks, keystrokes and command changes of most drawing software.

Designed for Windows® 95 and Windows NT®, Imagineer makes it easy to combine drawings with text files, spreadsheets, presentations and more. Imagineer also works with AutoCAD and MicroStation®– so you can take your designs directly into the CAD production workflow.



Imagineer Technical makes design iterations fast and easy, with automatic updates from variables and equations.

You'll find Imagineer makes drawing simpler than you ever imagined. Order Imagineer Technical today or test drive it with a free evaluation CD and draw your own conclusion. Special competitive upgrade and CAD companion pricing available.

INTERGRAPH Imagineer™ Technical

Precision drawing made easy.

BUY NOW! only $495 800-692-8069

Mention Priority Code R11

Visit our Web site for exciting information and contest offerings:
www.intergraph.com/iss/draw

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

INTERGRAPH SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks, and Imagineer is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logos are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA.

Circle 106 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Best Pentium processor-based PC at entry-level price.

- Intel 75 or 100 MHz Pentium processor
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- Optional 256KB cache
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows® 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,262*

HP Vectra VE

Best managed PC.

- Intel 75, 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- LAN Remote Power
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10Base-T Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft® and Novell clients
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Vectra Op-Center
- Norton Smart Disk Doctor
- Parallel transfer driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Advanced security meeting C2 level
- 64-bit graphics accelerator on PCI bus
- 1MB video RAM, expandable to 2MB
- 8 or 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 840 or 1280MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,513*

HP Vectra XM

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB burst synchronous cache
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 8MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,415*

HP Vectra VL

[1]In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11; or Windows OS/2 or Windows NT included. [1]First year, on-site, 24-hour, next-day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows NT are U.S. registered trademarks Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation.
©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG430

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

February 20, 1996
HP Vectra XU 6/150

The ultimate PC.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150, 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro socket
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16–32MB ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion slots
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10Base-T/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT® 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

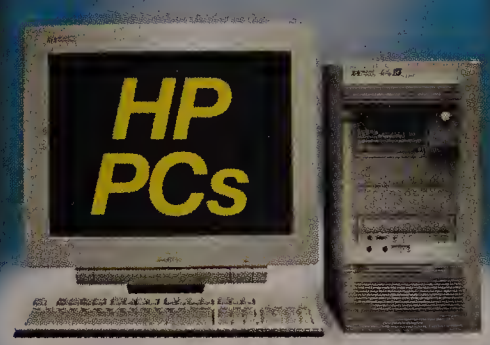
from $3,939*

HP Vectra XU

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16MB DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2® Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $2,615*



HP Vectra VT

Helpful hint:

Rip out and pin up next to Compaq and IBM ads.

A little comparison shopping will quickly show you that HP puts the best prices on the most impressive PCs. One standout is the network-ready Vectra XM. It's configured for the most demanding networks with LAN Remote Power, Super-fast LAN install and HP Vectra Op-Center for more effective remote management. Every Vectra will outshine the competition when it comes to features and price. From the Pentium® processor-based PCs to the dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC. For more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1704.[1] Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

❹ Zoom V.34I FaxModem Model 275

PRO: Terrific price, weekend support, long support hours

CON: Installation is not for those with short fuses

THE ZOOM V.34I'S GREAT ATTRACTION can be summed up in one number: $109. If you don't need anything fancy and are handy at installing devices in PCs, it can save you a lot of money.

As with the company's V.34 PC Card that appeared in the Top 10 chart of PC Card modems earlier this year, installation is this 8-bit card's weak point. It's not Plug and Play, which forced us to fiddle with jumpers and switches, and we were left in the cold as to what driver to use. The documentation told us to pick a Zoom modem from the list in Windows 95 but failed to tell us which model to choose. It's a small stumbling block, but one that will send many a neophyte to tech support. Were it not for this Achilles' heel, the V.34I might have earned a Best Buy. Fortunately, support is available more than 14 hours per weekday and on the weekend as well.

Once we got the modem installed, it worked fine. Performance was a little under par. Features are basic, although you do get support for Distinctive Ring. The V.34I also comes with MNP-10EC, the most common protocol for sending files over cellular connections. The bundled software consists of WinFax Lite and Comit for Windows. Both are quite functional and relatively easy to learn, although you probably wouldn't get up to speed with them as quickly as with FaxWorks 3.0 or QuickLink II. *Zoom, 800/631-3116, http://www.zoomtel.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 723

❺ Hayes Total Internet Solution

PRO: Easy to install, easy-to-read manual, toll-free tech support

CON: Sluggish performance, large card

"TOTAL" IS STRETCHING THINGS, as you'll find out below. But this is one of the best packages we've seen so far for getting on the Internet without a lot of fuss or bother.

This $163 package has its shortcomings. The modem, an entry-level Hayes Accura 288, provides only basic functions. But the good decidedly outweighs the bad. This Plug and Play modem gave us one of our most trouble-free installations. It's a 16-bit card, which means you have a wide selection of IRQs.

PLUG AND PLAY? MANUAL? U.S. Robotics' Sportster Faxmodem can swing either way by setting jumpers (see close-up). Given the ongoing problems with PnP, we'd like to see this flexibility in all ISA modems.

We weren't thrilled by the ample software bundle. The SmartCom Message Center LE fax/data package isn't nearly as easy to use as FaxWorks 3.0 or QuickLink II. And the InternetSuite 2.0 CD-ROM from Quarterdeck, a tool chest of Internet utilities, is outdated. The first thing we'd do with the supplied Mosaic browser is grab Microsoft's Internet Explorer or a preproduction version of the latest Netscape Navigator off the Net—these are far superior and free for the downloading. But SmartCom is a very capable package, if not exactly approachable, and the Quarterdeck disc includes some handy utilities, including one that lets you decide what your kids can see online.

Hayes backs its modem with good support policies. Tech sup-

INTERNAL MODEMS SCORECARD FEATURES

	MODEMS	Street price (8/15/96)	Ease of installation	Documentation	Software bundle	Maximum data/fax rate (kbps)	Plug and Play/ legacy	ISA card type/length (inches)	V.FC/ V.32ter
1	Motorola LifeStyle 28.8*	$175	outstanding	very good	very good	28.8/14.4	●/○	16-bit/6.5	○/○
2	Cardinal MVP288IS*	$189	very good	good	very good	28.8 [1]/14.4	●/○	8-bit/8.2	●/○
3	U.S. Robotics Sportster Faxmodem	$159	very good	good	outstanding	33.6/14.4	●/●	8-bit/5.3	●/○
4	Zoom V.34I FaxModem Model 275	$109	fair	good	good	28.8/14.4	○/●	8-bit/5.4	●/○
5	Hayes Total Internet Solution	$163	outstanding	good	good	28.8/14.4	●/○	16-bit/8	●/○
6	Hayes Total Gaming Solution	$259	outstanding	good	good	28.8/14.4	●/○	16-bit/8	●/○
7	E-Tech Bullet PC288MX	$152	fair	fair	good	28.8/14.4	○/●	8-bit/5.3	○/●
8	Microcom DeskPorte 28.8S	$143	good	very good	very good	28.8/14.4	○/●	8-bit/5	●/○
9	Boca Bocamodem V.34 28800bps	$179	good	very good	very good	28.8/14.4	○/●	8-bit/4.5	●/○
10	Boca V.34 Office Communicator	$199	very good	good	very good	28.8/14.4	●/○	16-bit/11.3	●/○

*Best Buy [1]Upgradable to 33.6 kbps. See Top 10 chart, page 273. ● Yes ○ No

port is available 10 hours per weekday, on Hayes's dime. Reader comments on Hayes have been positive. The company emerged last year from Chapter 11 bankruptcy, but we've gotten no indication that the quality of its support has suffered. *Hayes, 770/840-9200, http://www.hayes.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 724

❻ Hayes Total Gaming Solution

PRO: Voice mail, DSVD, VoiceView, painless installation, very good support

CON: Very expensive, long card

OVERALL, THE TOTAL GAMING SOLUTION is one of the most complete packages we've seen. The main thing keeping it from a Best Buy? At $259, it's the most expensive package here.

IS YOUR PC PACKED WITH PERIPHERALS? You're better off with a 16-bit modem, identified by its two rows of pins (see upper edge of card in front). 16-bit modems can use more of the PC's settings.

As the name suggests, the product is geared for gaming. If you'd like to tell your tail gunner to attack that incoming MiG-29 or maybe shower a little verbal abuse on the opponent who just incinerated you in Doom, the Total Gaming Solution lets you do just that. With Hayes's Accura 288 + Voice + DSVD modem, you can speak and send data at the same time using DSVD. You can conduct your digital warfare using the included microphone and speakerphone. Hayes also throws in NASCAR Racing, a fast-paced simulation game.

This package is also fine for business use and Net surfing. It's hard to cozy up to the included SmartCom Message Center LE fax/data software, but it works with the modem's voice-mail feature, has pager notification, and lets you set up a simple fax-on-demand system. You can browse an online mall, then use VoiceView to speak to a salesperson by just clicking a button. Hayes also tosses in Quarterdeck's InternetSuite 2.0.

Even the terminally technophobic should have no trouble getting this 16-bit Plug and Play modem up and running. Its performance was average for a Top 10 modem, taking 2 minutes and 47 seconds to send a megabyte of data. The product is backed by Hayes's fine support package, which includes toll-free support and a five-year warranty. *Hayes, 770/840-9200, http://www.hayes.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 725

❼ E-Tech Bullet PC288MX

PRO: Fast, toll-free support

CON: Few features, needs better documentation, unclear installation

E-TECH'S BULLET IS A ONE-TRICK PONY that offers speed and little else. This $152 modem is affordable, but it's best for users who don't need extras and who have a talent for twiddling jumper and switch settings on their PCs.

The Bullet whizzed through our performance tests, but it's a plain legacy card and the manual is unhelpful. So you may have to spend some time flailing around with COM and IRQ settings. Novices may well end up calling technical support to complete the installation. Fortunately, E-Tech offers a toll-free tech support number. *E-Tech, 800/328-5538, http://www.bulletel.com* ▶

READER SERVICE NO. 726

MODEMS

MNP-10EC	Fax Class 1/ 2 (protocol)/ 2.0 (standard)	Fax/data software	Voice mail/ speakerphone	VoiceView/ DSVD	FlashROM upgrade	Distinctive Ring	Caller ID	SUPPORT: Warranty (years)	SUPPORT: Weekday support (hours)/ toll-free	SUPPORT: Weekend support
○	●/○/○	QuickLink II	○/○	○/○	○	●	●	5	9/●	○
●	●/●/○	FaxWorks 3.0	●/●	●/○	●	●	●	lifetime	12/○	○
○	●/○/●	QuickLink II	○/○	○/○	○	○	○	5	10/○	○
●	●/●/○	Comit for Windows, WinFax Lite	○/○	○/○	○	●	○	7	14.5/○	●
○	●/●/○	SmartCom Message Center LE	○/○	○/○	○	●	○	5	10/●	○
○	●/●/○	SmartCom Message Center LE	●/●	●/●	○	●	●	5	10/●	○
○	●/●/●	Comit Lite for Windows, WinFax Lite	○/○	○/○	○	○	○	2	10/●	○
●	●/●/○	FaxWorks 3.0	○/○	○/○	○	●	○	5	12/○	○
○	●/●/○	FaxWorks 3.0	○/○	○/○	○	○	○	5	10.5/○	○
○	●/●/○	FaxWorks 3.0	●/●	●/○	○	○	○	5	10.5/○	○

❽ Microcom DeskPorte 28.8S

PRO: Nice price

CON: Legacy card, comes with few extras

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A MODEM with all the latest features and no installation headaches, this isn't it. The plain-language manuals help ease installation pains—but you have to know how to mind your COM ports and IRQs. If you have to call tech support, it's available 12 hours a day on weekdays, but it's a toll call.

The $143 DeskPorte has two redeeming features: It's quite affordable, and it includes the FaxWorks 3.0 package, one of the most capable and easiest to learn of the programs commonly bundled with modems. The DeskPorte also supports MNP-10EC, useful for people who send data over cellular connections. Performance is average among the modems on the Top 10 chart. *Microcom, 800/822-8224, http://www.microcom.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 727

❾ Boca Bocamodem V.34 28800bps

PRO: Good performance, very good documentation, easy installation

CON: Pricey for a basic modem that doesn't offer Plug and Play

BOCA'S LATEST PRODUCT ISN'T MUCH MODEM for the money. That's both good and bad.

Good because the Bocamodem V.34 28800bps is physically the smallest modem in the roundup. Measuring only 4.5 inches long, its small size can be a plus if you have a computer jam-packed with cards, cables, and other clutter.

Bad because this expensive $179 card lacks Plug and Play and is 8-bit, which means it can't use any IRQs above 7—a problem if your PC has a lot of other devices.

SIZE CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE when it comes to putting modems into PCs. Longer modems can be harder to install because of interference from cables, CPU heat sinks, and cache RAM modules.

The Bocamodem cranked through a megabyte of data a couple of seconds per megabyte faster than the average Top 10 modem, and its manual is very readable. But for a little more money, you can get modems with the works from Boca and several other vendors. *Boca, 561/997-7202, http://www.bocaresearch.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 728

❿ Boca V.34 Office Communicator

PRO: Voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, FaxWorks 3.0

CON: Expensive, subpar performance, longest card on chart

BOCA'S SECOND OFFERING this month, the $199 V.34 Office Communicator, is more amply featured. But if voice mail, speakerphone capabilities, and VoiceView are what you're looking for, you'll get more value from the Cardinal MVP288IS, a Best Buy this month that costs a little less and offers much more.

The Office Communicator is a 16-bit Plug and Play card, but it installed smoothly on only two of the five installation test beds. Performance was nothing to rave about—the unit was 5 seconds slower than the typical Top 10 modem. Also, you may have trouble fitting this 11.3-inch card into your computer.

Boca made a good choice of software: The bundled FaxWorks 3.0 program is easy to use and combines voice, fax, and e-mail in one—it's one of the best bundled fax/data packages available. You can also set the modem to call your beeper when you get new messages on your PC. *Boca, 561/997-7202, http://www.bocaresearch.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 729 ■

The Sportster Winmodem *Prefers Pentiums*

A 33.6-KBPS MODEM for $99? When U.S. Robotics told us its Sportster Winmodem price, we asked what digit was missing.

But there's a catch: How well it works depends on how powerful your PC is. U.S. Robotics was up-front in saying that you'll need a Pentium if you plan on running lots of CPU-intensive apps. The Winmodem lacks a controller chip, leaving it up to the CPU to juggle extra duties.

We decided to perform some informal stress tests on the 33.6-kbps Winmodem. To see what happened to the computer and modem performance on PCs using different CPUs, we installed the Winmodem on a Quantex Pentium-166 and a Gateway 2000 486DX2-66V. Then we downloaded a 200K file from CompuServe, first with no other applications loaded and then while simultaneously running the Hover 3D game and a demanding Excel macro packed with trigonometric functions. On the P-166, both download times and foreground operations appeared unaffected by the extra demand on the CPU. On the 486 with only the Excel macro running in the foreground, the Winmodem didn't suffer much performance loss. However, when we ran the macro and the 3-D game together on the 486, download time for the 200K file jumped from 30 to 40 seconds, and Hover bogged down so much it was unplayable.

Based on the results of these informal tests, we removed the Winmodem and other future PC-dependent modems from Top 10 competition until we can create a realistic benchmark that will put standard and computer-dependent modems on the same footing. Nonetheless, we found out that the U.S. Robotics Winmodem is a good performer on a very fast Pentium machine, and it may do well even on slower Pentiums. **—Eric Hellweg and Kirk Steers**

Now you can give everyone a better place to think.

Fits in your budget. *For $2,299[1], you can actually put ThinkPad power into the hands of everyone in the organization.*

Crisp and clean. *A 10.4" or 11.3" screen means your work will be clear, bright and easy to see in many lighting conditions.*

ThinkPad

Pure power. *With a potent 100 or 120MHz[2] Pentium processor aboard, software runs at lightning speed.*

Wireless link. *Our built-in infrared technology lets you easily beam files to an infrared-enabled printer, desktop PC or another ThinkPad.*

TrackPoint III. *Built into the keyboard, TrackPoint III lets your team focus on work instead of fumbling around with hard-to-reach pointing devices.*

Power to spare. *With 8MB to 40MB[3] of memory and a 810MB to 1.08GB hard disk[4], it can handle just about any business task.*

Always connected. *Two PC Card slots let you tie users to office resources, whether they're at their desks or on the road.*

Serious tools. *Comes with Windows 95 and Lotus SmartSuite[5] for instant productivity.*

Integrated multimedia. *Some models come with built-in CD-ROM, giving you a whole world of multimedia capabilities.*

For information:
1 800 426-7255[6], ext. 4732
www.pc.ibm.com/thinkpad

Introducing the ThinkPad 365. Starting at $2,299.*

IBM

Solutions for a small planet

*Model 6E3/6R3. [1]Estimated IBM authorized retailer price. Actual prices may vary. Other models range up to $2,949. [2]Processor internal clock speed. Application speed will be less. [3]On selected models. [4]MB=million bytes, GB=billion bytes. [5]SmartSuite may be preloaded, included on a CD, or available to order on a CD. Diskettes and hard copy documentation available at extra charge. [6]M-F, 8 am-8 pm EST. In Canada, call 1 800 465-3299 (ID# 45294). Also supports Windows NT v3.51, v4.0 (when available). IBM, ThinkPad, TrackPoint III and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other companies, products and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. © 1996 IBM Corp.

Think of it as a box of crayons.

From the 23rd century.

PHOTO QUALITY

Color and detail so accurate your output's always picture perfect.

The future is looking bright. Brilliant, actually, with the EPSON Stylus™ Color 500 ink jet printer. Imagine. 720 x 720 dpi for true Photo Quality color. Laser-quality black text. Dazzling color printing at fast print speeds on virtually any media. And simple start-up with our Easy Setup software. With our free award-winning color pak (loaded with full-version Adobe and Sierra software), you can create striking presentations and reports for work. Or birthday cards and banners for fun. All with a two-year warranty for just $289 (not bad, since the Color Pak's worth up to $299 alone). Visit us at http://www.epson.com for even more reasons why the EPSON Stylus™ Color 500 is truly ahead of the competition. And ahead of its time.

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

LASER QUALITY up.

Black text that won't break up– even when it's blown up. See?

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

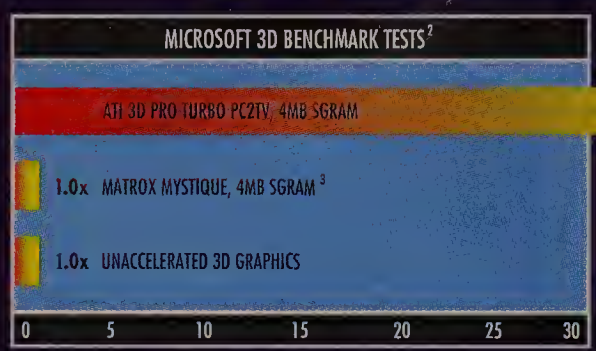
New ATI 3D graphics upgrades put

A WHOLE NEW SPIN

on the way you view your computer and watch TV.

Everywhere you look, eyes are popping and heads are spinning over the new ATI 3D PRO TURBO™ PC2TV and 3D XPRESSION™ PC2TV graphics upgrades. The only ones with the new *PC2TV* feature that uses your television set for big screen business presentations and awesome in-your-face game playing. The first ones that make it plug and play simple to get the best possible combination of 3D, 2D and full-screen video performance. With more high-end 3D features built right onto the board than you get from Matrox, Diamond or anyone else. With 16.7 million colors at 1280x1024 resolution, and the smoothest TV quality video playback you can get. Which means startling improvements in realism and response from multimedia, games, business apps and Web graphics. And both come with the ATI 3D Software Superpack that includes three of today's hottest 3D games absolutely free. Move up to the superior performance and resolution of ATI 3D upgrades. There's no better value around. See them now at your dealer or visit us at www.atitech.ca.

	ATI 3D XPRESSION PC2TV	MATROX MYSTIQUE	DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000XL	ATI 3D PRO TURBO PC2TV	MATROX MILLENNIUM
Output to TV	●			●	
1600 x 1200 (NI)	●			●	●
3D Texturing (Bilinear)	●		●	●	
Smooth Video	●	●		●	
Performance (WinMarks)[1]	40.7M	35.9M	33.6M	41.5M	37.7M
Price	$219 (2MB)	$219	$199	$349 (4MB)	$449



COMPARISON	3D XPRESSION PC2TV	3D PRO TURBO PC2TV
Use	Games, Home, Business	Power Users, Engineers, Graphics Professionals
Maximum 3D Resolution and Colors[4]	1024 x 768 @ 256	1600 x 1200 @ 256
Maximum Resolution	1600 x 1200 @ 60Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
Memory	2MB or 4MB (2MB upgradable to 4MB)	4MB Upgradable to 6MB or 8MB

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996 ATI, 3D PRO TURBO, 3D XPRESSION and PC2TV are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. 1. All performance tests conducted by ATI on a P5-200MHz system with 32MB EDO RAM, 256K cache. The 3D XPRESSION PC2TV, Matrox Mystique and Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 are configured with 2MB of memory and the 3D PRO TURBO PC2TV and Matrox Millennium with 4MB of memory, for PCI bus using driver release: 3.0, 1.0, 4.0, 3.0 and 2.2 respectively. WinBench tests conducted at 1024x768 resolution at 256 colors at 75Hz refresh under Windows 95. 2. Test conducted on a P5-75MHz system with Microsoft Tunnel Test in 640x480 resolution at 65K colors in bilinear. 3. Bilinear texturing not supported in hardware. 4. Double buffered with 16-bit Z-buffer.

Circle 5 on reader service card

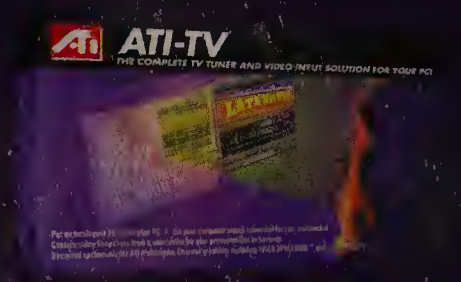
With TV ON YOUR PC,

you'll never miss critical news, sports or soap operas again.

Even if we have to

WATCH THEM FOR YOU.

Can your TV do this? Doubtful. New ATI-TV™ monitors closed captioning, watching for key words you define - like maybe the name of your company or your favorite team. When the word is mentioned, ATI-TV pops on screen so you can watch. Or it sits unattended in the background, recording a transcript for your review later on. You can zoom in and around the screen, capture frames and clips from your camcorder or VCR for use in other apps. You can even have ATI-TV turn on and tune in to your favorite shows automatically. There's never been a more powerful reason to get TV on your PC than ATI-TV. It's an economical add-on to ATI 3D PRO TURBO™ PC2TV or ATI 3D XPRESSION™ PC2TV, the high-performance leaders in graphics upgrades. So you'll get the smoothest full-screen, TV-quality video today. See your dealer, or check out www.atitech.ca. We'll be watching.



NOW YOU SEE IT.™

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, ATI-TV, 3D PRO TURBO, 3D XPRESSION and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc.

Circle 25 on reader service card

A monthly update of the best desktop PCs, notebooks, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems

PC WORLD

TOP 100

212 Power Desktops

226 Budget Desktops

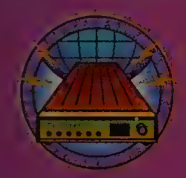
242 Notebooks

263 Printers

267 Monitors

271 Graphics Boards

273 Modems



THE NEW NOTEBOOKS

Many Shapes, Many Sizes

ANY WAY YOU LIKE IT: Compaq's highly configurable Armada 4120T takes up to three batteries.

PHOTO: MARC SIMON; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

EDITED BY REX FARRANCE

A CERTAIN FORMER CALIFORNIA governor once declared, "You've seen one redwood, you've seen them all." Sometimes we feel that way about PCs. Despite vendors' recent efforts to dress up their systems with designer colors and stylish front panels, PCs all look basically the same: big boxes with an on/off switch. Notebooks, on the other hand, can take many forms. Notebook ven- ▶

dors face the challenge of stuffing the contents of a desktop computer into something the size of a loose-leaf binder. How they solve this problem yields all manner of unusual notebook designs.

Take Compaq's new Armada line. The Armadas take a sort of Lego set approach to portable computing. Depending on how much battery life, sound, and video you want to take with you, you can configure your Armada in any of several ways. Want a fast, very light, basic machine to do a few hours of spreadsheet work? That's the 5-pound Armada, with one battery and no floppy drive. Want to increase its on-the-road longevity? Attach the Armada's handle, which holds a second lithium ion battery.

The final piece in the Armada ensemble is a multimedia base that adds a CD-ROM drive. Many vendors offer CD-ROM docking stations, but they're not very portable. The Armada's base is not only much lighter and thinner than traditional docking stations, but it holds yet another battery. According to Compaq, the trio of power supplies should give you at least 10 hours of operation—long enough to keep you crunching on a coast-to-coast flight and back.

COMPAQ'S QV210: A terrifically sharp picture helps make it our number two monitor, despite its steep $1825 price.

For this month's Top 20 we tested the Pentium-120 version of the Armada, the $4298 4120T. The screen looked good, and the unit performed fairly well for a Pentium-120. It would have ranked higher than eighth on our Power Notebooks chart if it had been slightly faster, a little less expensive, and a bit lighter.

Not all new notebooks are headed in the direction of the Armada. With this month's new number three budget portable, the ThinkPad 560, IBM goes the traditional route of trying to make the smallest notebook possible without sacrificing too many essentials. A remarkable 1.3 inches thick, the $2699 ThinkPad 560 doesn't have a built-in floppy, but it weighs less than 6 pounds and its keyboard and screen are big.

UPDATING SERVICE AND RELIABILITY

EACH MONTH PC WORLD polls readers to find out how reliable their PCs have been and what kind of service they're getting (see the Reliability and Service Survey). You can see the results of this fax-back survey in two places: in the reliability and service and support scores we give vendors in our Top 20 tables, and in biannual articles that delve more deeply into support trends.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them. If not, ask us; see page 12 for contact information.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. Every month we test the latest products in each category and compare them to the pool of items we've already reviewed. As new products earn places on the charts, those at the bottom drop off. Price cuts also cause chart changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? It's the sum of all our tests—both hands-on evaluations and automated speed tests. The scale is 1 to 100, so a product that scores in the 90s is generally considered exceptional, one in the 80s is among the best, one in the 70s is above average, and one that scores lower usually doesn't place.

What does the PC WorldBench score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Dell P75t configured with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and no secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline unit.

Where do the reliability and service and support scores for PCs come from? The reliability score and the "service" portion of the service and support score come from readers who respond to the Reliability and Service fax-back survey in each issue of *PC World*. The "support" portion of the service and support score is based on the vendor's support policies (such as length of warranty and support hours).

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For example, a budget PC that is rated "expensive" is high-priced only in relation to other budget PCs. Likewise, a power notebook rated "good" for performance is good only in relation to other power notebooks. Word scores for other categories, such as features, are relative to all desktops or all notebooks.

Where can I find the online version of the Top 100? Go to PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com). There you'll find not only the current issue of *PC World* and reviews for the last 18 months, but some extra features you'll want to check out. For one thing, PC World Online includes reviews you won't find in print. If a product misses a chart and we don't cover it here, you can go directly to an online review by using the URL provided in each Top 100 section.

ROLLING YOUR OWN CHARTS

HAVE YOU EVER WISHED you could build your own chart based on your buying criteria? Now you can, with Personal Shopper, our Web site's unique chart customizer. Personal Shopper combines your criteria with *PC World*'s current data and test results to generate customized Top 20s and Top 10s. For instance, if you want your chart to rank notebooks that have 120-MHz processors, 1.6GB hard drives, and 28.8-kbps modems, Personal Shopper will find and rank all the machines that fit your specifications.

This month we've updated our Top 20 service and reliability ratings to reflect the latest survey results. We've also adjusted our scoring scheme slightly so that our word ratings now match those we use for the biannual articles. As a result, you'll see some changes in reliability and service and support ratings for several major vendors. A few, including Dell and Micron, have improved quite a bit. Others remain unchanged, including Gateway 2000, whose reliability continues to rate only fair.

NOW ANYONE CAN OWN a Pentium-200, such as Dell's Dimension P200v, our number two budget machine at only $1999.

SAME CHART TOPPERS

NEW SERVICE and reliability ratings, reduced prices, and a healthy influx of new PCs brought lots of changes to our Top 20 charts this month. About the only things that remained constant were our number one Best Buys, which held their ground on every chart. A Pentium-200 machine, Dell's $2949 Dimension XPS P200s, remains our top power desktop, due in part to a $380 price drop since we first tested it in September. On the Budget Desktops chart, Micron's P133 Millennia, an $1899 Pentium-133, is still the best value in the under-$2500 category.

Dell's Latitude LM P133ST stays at number one on our Power Notebooks list. A $200 price drop helps Toshiba's Satellite 100CS retain its top spot on the Budget Notebooks chart.

Sixteen new systems cracked our Top 20s. On the Power Desktops list, new Pentium-200 systems from Compaq and Gateway 2000 and a Pentium-200 knockoff that uses a Cyrix chip made the chart. Compaq's $3218 Deskpro 5200/1080 debuts highest, in sixth place, almost a Best Buy. It's the first Compaq we've seen that uses the attractive new Deskpro case design. It's also one of the fastest P-200s we've tested, but it's configured strictly for business. Sound card, speakers, modem, and even applications cost extra.

P-200S BECOME BEST BUDGET BUYS

THREE NEW PCS debut at the top of the Budget Desktops chart this month. The most notable: Dell's $1999 Dimension P200v, the first budget-price Pentium-200 to earn a Best Buy. The P200v is a good value if your needs don't go beyond basic business graphics.

Quantex's $2249 QP5/120 M-4 slides into fourth place. This Pentium-120 is a good buy overall except for the below-average service rating *PC World* readers give the company. Quantex says a beefed-up tech staff will take care of that soon. Our fifth-place budget Best Buy, the $1864 Gateway 2000 P5-133, shares many good qualities of its Pentium-200 sibling on the Power chart and costs $1135 less. It's very fast and looks great, but readers say Gateway's computers could be more reliable.

Our biggest surprise after testing internal modems for the first time this month: Many don't plug and play, even though they're supposed to.

In addition to Compaq's Armada 4120T and IBM's ThinkPad 560, a slew of other new notebooks did well enough to make the Top 20. New arrivals occupy half the Budget Notebooks chart. IBM scored twice—once with the ThinkPad 365E, our new number two Best Buy, and again with the new ThinkPad 560, which took over third place. The ThinkPad 365E, a Pentium-75 wanna-be equipped with a Cyrix CPU, is a fine entry-level portable whose greatest attribute is its big, comfortable keyboard.

By the time you read this, the first notebooks with a P-150 chip should be available (see "150-MHz Notebooks Are Fast, but Are They Worth It?"). Look for our first review of a P-150 notebook, Dell's new Latitude LM XPI P150, in next month's Top 20.

MOVING TO THE BIG SCREEN

NOT TOO MANY people own 20-inch monitors yet, but as prices continue to fall (to as low as $1100), these big screens don't seem so out of reach. For this month's Top 10 Monitors, we evaluated 14 20- and 21-inch monitors with the same expanded tests we used recently on 15- and 17-inch monitors. Our new number one big monitor: Samsung's SyncMaster 20GLsi. At $1285, it's one of the most affordable 20-inch monitors we've looked at, and it displays graphics with impressive clarity.

This month we expanded our modem coverage to include internal modems. In "Fast and Cheap: Top Modems for Tight Budgets," we evaluate 14 of the most popular 28.8- and 33.6-kbps internal modems on speed and ease of installation. To see how they ranked, check the Top 10 Modems chart in this Top 100 section. Our biggest surprise involved Plug and Play: Many internal modems lack this feature, even though they're supposed to have it. Two that do Plug and Play are our two Best Buys, Motorola's LifeStyle 28.8 and Cardinal's MVP288IS. Both are easy to set up and a pleasure to use.

Rex Farrance is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Editorial Assistant Allyson Bates, Staff Editor John Goddard, Associate Editors Brad Grimes and Melissa Riofrio, Senior Associate Editor Bryan Hastings, Assistant Editor Eric Hellweg, and freelance writers Geoffrey Coffey and Jon J. Jacobi contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 by Dave Casini, Ulrike Diehlmann, Jeffrey Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko, and Susan Silvius.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/14/96)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS P200s 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	1	Sept 96	$2949	Pentium-200	$380 price drop keeps this PC at the top; fast; high-quality components.
2	Micron P200 Millennia 800/223-6571 www.micron.com	3	Sept 96	$2549	Pentium-200	Quick for a P-200 with 16MB of RAM; good 3-D graphics.
3	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	2	Aug 96	$4110	Pentium Pro-200	$422 price drop, fastest system to date, modular design, built-in networking.
4	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	4	Sept 96	$4031	Pentium-200	Fast, networkable right out of the box; can't add many PCI cards.
5	Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	5	Aug 96	$3199	Pentium Pro-200	$300 price drop; well designed; fast, but other Pentium Pro-200s are faster.
6	Compaq Deskpro 5200/1080 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	–	new	$3218	Pentium-200	No sound, but great performance, high reliability rating, and clean design.
7	Micron P166 Millennia Plus 800/223-6571 www.micron.com	7	Mar 96	$3298	Pentium-166	SCSI Millennia priced with an Iomega Jaz drive; reliability rating is now higher.
8	Gateway 2000 P5-200 800/846-2000 www.gw2K.com	–	new	$2999	Pentium-200	Well-designed multimedia tower with big hard drive; reliability only fair.
9	HP Vectra VL4 5/200MT 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	–	Sept 96	$3192	Pentium-200	Price has dropped by more than $900; P-166 version is also good.
10	Cyrix 6x86 P200+ 800/340-7501 www.cyrix.com	–	new	$5169	Cx6x86-P200+	Skip the pricey 64MB caching hard disk controller and buy a bigger monitor.
11	HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	11	July 96	$3212	Pentium-166	$218 price drop on small-business PC; includes voice mail.
12	ZDS Z-Station GT 500 800/533-0331 www.zds.com	12	Sept 96	$3570	Pentium-200	Fast and well put together, except the add-in cards—they're upside down.
13	Quantex QP5-200 SM-2 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	10	Sept 96	$2999	Pentium-200	$100 off, loaded with extras, very fast; reliability rating hurts.
14	Quantex QP6-200 Pro 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	8	Aug 96	$3199	Pentium Pro-200	Better speed and features than number five Dell; reliability rating much lower.
15	IBM PC 350 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com	9	Sept 96	$3903	Pentium-200	Fast PC features new technologies like Universal Serial Bus, but still expensive.
16	Tangent MediaGem 800/829-2850 www.tangent.com	14	Sept 96	$2695	Pentium-200	$200 price drop, fastest P-200 we've tested, built-in speakers and video input.
17	NEC PowerMate P166 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	15	Aug 96	$2659	Pentium-166	$265 off; good-quality components, but so-so P-166 performance.
18	Multiwave Ultra Power 800/234-3358 www.mwave.com	16	Oct 96	$2520	Pentium-200	Fast multimedia system with 33.6-kbps modem, near-budget price.
19	Netis N5166 Power Station 800/577-7526 www.netistech.com	–	Oct 96	$2529	Pentium-166	$222 price drop almost makes it a budget PC; great graphics card.
20	Xi Computer Pro-200 MTower SP 800/432-0486 www.win.net/xi_comp	17	July 96	$4199	Pentium Pro-200	Sturdy Pro-200 with SCSI hard drive is fast; expensive even after $600 drop.

Best Buy See features chart, page 214; performance chart, page 218. Recommended as home system

[1] To order fax copies of system reviews, call 800/434-4495 from a touch-tone phone and use your credit card. You can order next month's reviews in advance: Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, or Notebook PCs Top 20 charts and capsule reviews ($9.95, available October 30).

THE DAYS OF PENTIUM-133s as power machines are long gone. If you want to play with the big kids—PCs priced over $2500—you have to be as fast, and P-133s just can't keep up with Pentium-200s. That's why Digital's new Venturis FX-5133 didn't stand a chance at a spot on our Power Desktops chart this month. We liked it overall, but at $2867 it's priced well above what most people will pay for a P-133 these days, considering that you can now find a P-200 for the same price. Four other power systems didn't make our cut, including the $4350 Everex Pentium Pro 200, one of the first PCs we've seen with the new Universal Serial Bus port. For details, visit PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

SCORECARD

Overall rating	PC World-Bench score/ performance	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Price	Vendor's service and support	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service number
90	208/very good	best	outstanding	average	best	3415	611
90	210/very good	best	outstanding	inexpensive	best	3416	612
90	232/outstanding	best	outstanding	expensive	best	3401	613
88	216/very good	best	outstanding	expensive	best	3417	614
88	211/very good	best	very good	average	best	3402	615
87	218/very good	best	very good	average	good	3442	616
87	198/good	best	outstanding	average	best	3331	617
85	218/very good	fair	outstanding	average	good	3443	618
83	201/good	best	very good	average	fair	3421	619
83	223/very good	[2]	outstanding	very expensive	[2]	3444	620
82	192/good	best	very good	average	fair	3383	621
82	215/very good	good	outstanding	average	fair [3]	3420	622
82	216/very good	poor	outstanding	average	fair	3445	623
81	224/very good	poor	outstanding	average	fair	3405	624
81	215/very good	fair	very good	expensive	good	3419	–
79	220/very good	[2]	outstanding	inexpensive	[2]	3423	626
79	194/good	fair	very good	inexpensive	fair	3406	627
79	215/very good	[2]	outstanding	inexpensive	[2]	3430	628
79	206/good	[2]	outstanding	inexpensive	[2]	3446	629
78	221/very good	[2]	outstanding	expensive	[2]	3407	630
Scorecard weightings	Performance 25 percent	Reliability 25 percent	Features 20 percent	Price 15 percent	Support 15 percent	All products:	902

[2] Insufficient data.
[3] Limited data; score is based on responses for this company and average of all companies.

This Month's Best Buys

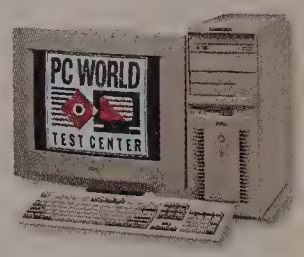
NO. 1: DELL DIMENSION XPS P200S

PRO: Improved case design, fast graphics card

CON: Slower than expected, no speakers

Dell's Dimension XPS P200s keeps the title of number one power desktop for the third month in a row, thanks in part to a $380 price drop. The $2949 XPS P200s is the top-end PC in Dell's new "s" series, the follow-on to the well-regarded "c" line of Dells that topped our charts for months. A stylish, nicely configured business machine, the P200s is not the fastest PC in its class, despite having SDRAM, a type of main memory that's faster than today's popular EDO DRAM. But it's still very fast, and comes with several enhancements that its predecessors lacked, including a more logical exterior design.

Our test system came full of high-quality components, including a Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 graphics card with 4MB of VRAM. This board can handle all your graphics chores, including 3-D applications.



Dell XPS P200s

The "s" series is better thought out than the "c" line was. For instance, the old on/off button, which resembled a floppy eject button, has been replaced with a circular, slightly recessed button located smack in the middle of the front panel and far from the floppy drive, so you won't turn off your PC accidentally.

Dell gets fine service and reliability scores from our readers. Documentation is well done, and the software bundled with this system is the well-regarded Microsoft Office. Don't want to spend quite as much? We recommend the Dimension XPS 166s, configured similarly but costing $200 less.

NO. 2: MICRON P200 MILLENNIA

PRO: Priced near the budget level, big hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive, 3-D graphics card

CON: No modem

Improved reliability and service scores, based on reader feedback, move the $2549 Micron P200 Millennia up another step to become this month's number two power desktop Best Buy. The P200 also owes its high rank to a sturdy design, good configuration, one of the lowest prices on the Power Desktops chart, and good speed for a system equipped with 16MB of RAM (many P-200s now come with 32MB).

Micron P200

As with the Dell P200s, one of the best things about the P200 Millennia is its graphics card. It's the first PC we tested that uses the Diamond Stealth 3D 2000, a board that combines exceptional Windows graphics performance with 3-D acceleration. The Stealth 3D can't ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension XPS P200s*	Pentium-200	16	512	2.6	Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2	4/VRAM	17/15.3	.28	8X
2	Micron P200 Millennia*	Pentium-200	16	512	2.5	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	2/EDO DRAM	17/15.9	.26	8X
3	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200*	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	2.1	Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2	4/VRAM	17/15.6	.28	4X
4	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200*	Pentium-200	32	512	2.1	Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2	4/VRAM	17/15.6	.28	8X
5	Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n*	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	2.1	Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2	4/VRAM	17/15.3	.28	8X
6	Compaq Deskpro 5200/1080	Pentium-200	32	256	1.1	integrated Cirrus Logic 5436	2/EDO DRAM	15/14	.28	8X
7	Micron P166 Millennia Plus	Pentium-166	16	512	2.2	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/VRAM	15/13.6	.28	8X
8	Gateway 2000 P5-200	Pentium-200	32	512	3.2	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	17/16	.25	8X
9	HP Vectra VL4 5/200MT	Pentium-200	16	256	2.5	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	15/13.5	.28	4X
10	Cyrix 6x86 P200+	Cx6x86-P200+	32	256	4.1	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	15/14	.28	8X
11	HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166	Pentium-166	16	256	1.6	integrated Trio64	1/DRAM	15/13.7	.28	4X
12	ZDS Z-Station GT 500	Pentium-200	32	256	2.6	integrated ATI-264VT	2/SGRAM	17/15.5	.26	8X
13	Quantex QP5-200 SM-2	Pentium-200	32	512	2.6	ST8 Lightspeed 128	2/MDRAM	17/16	.26	8X
14	Quantex QP6-200 Pro	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	2.6	STB Lightspeed 128	2/MDRAM	17/16.1	.26	6X
15	IBM PC 350	Pentium-200	32	512	1.6	integrated Trio64V+	2/EDO DRAM	17/15.5	.28	6X
16	Tangent MediaGem	Pentium-200	32	512	2.1	ST8 Lightspeed 128	2/MDRAM	17/15.6	.28	6X
17	NEC PowerMate P166	Pentium-166	16	256	2.1	Matrox MGA Millennium	4/WRAM	15/13.5	.28	6X
18	Multiwave Ultra Power	Pentium-200	16	256	1.3	ST8 Lightspeed 128	2/MDRAM	17/16.2	.27	8X
19	Netis N5166 Power Station	Pentium-166	16	512	2.1	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	17/15.8	.28	6X
20	Xi Computer Pro-200 MTower SP	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	4.3	Matrox MGA Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.7	.25	6X

*Best Buy

match cards made for 3-D–intensive games, but it makes the P200 Millennia a fine choice for smooth, basic 3-D in presentations, Web sites, CAD programs, and games.

The system is well designed. The minitower case is narrower and taller than most that we've seen, but it's still easy to upgrade. A wide foot at the bottom helps prevent tipping. The multimedia ports are installed high on the back of the case to make them easier to get to. In addition to offering round-the-clock technical support and a good standard warranty, Micron bundles Microsoft Office Professional, Bookshelf, and the Plus Pack with all its Millennias.

Dell GXpro 200

NO. 3: DELL OPTIPLEX GXPRO 200

PRO: Fast, great design, integrated networking

CON: Expensive, slow CD-ROM drive

The GXpro is a very fast, easily upgradable powerhouse designed to work well in a corporate environment. It comes with some nice components, including integrated sound and speakers, but don't count on them for the ultimate multimedia experience. Dell puts most of the muscle behind this $4110 Pentium Pro-200 machine into a LAN connection and a terrific new interior design that network administrators will love.

With a PC WorldBench score of 232, the GXpro is the fastest system we've tested. It's more than 10 percent quicker than the fastest Pentium-166 we've tested, and 5 percent quicker than the top Pentium-200. The graphics hardware is above-average—a Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 graphics card with 4MB of VRAM and a bright, crisp 17-inch Dell D1728D monitor—but most of the configuration is geared toward business. The PC comes ready to plug into your network with an integrated 3Com ethernet adapter. The integrated Vibra 16 sound chip and Altec Lansing ACS 31 speakers are fairly plain, and the quad-speed CD-ROM drive that came with our test machine is slow by today's standards.

The GXpro's new desktop design is a vast improvement over previous systems. It's one of the most easy-to-upgrade PCs

		EXPANDABILITY						CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (K)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
28.8	Integrated Vibra 16	minitower	64	512	1	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
–	Integrated Vibra 16	desktop	512	256	3	1/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	Integrated Vibra 16	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	6	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	compact	128	256	2	2/0	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	Sound Blaster AWE32	minitower	128	512	2	1/1	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
28.8	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	tower	256	512	0	2/6	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	Sound Blaster 16	minitower	128	512	4	2/1	4	3/3	11	–	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
–	Sound Blaster AWE32	minitower	256	512	0	1/3	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster 16	minitower	128	256	4	2/1	4	1/1	16	Sat.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	minitower	192	512	4	4/1	5	3/3	24	–	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
28.8	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	minitower	128	512	0	3/2	4	3/1	15	Sat., Sun.	BBS, Prodigy, WWW
28.8	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	minitower	128	256	0	2/1	3	3/1	15	Sat., Sun.	BBS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	desktop	142	512	4	1/1	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	Sound Blaster 32 PnP	desktop	512	512	6	1/1	6	3/3	11	Sat.	BBS, WWW
–	Integrated OPTi 82C930	minitower	128	512	2	2/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	minitower	512	256	2	3/1	4	1/1	11	Sat.	BBS, WWW
28.8	Vibra 16S Plug and Play	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	5	1/3	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster AWE32	minitower	512	256	2	5/1	2	3/3	9	Sat.	WWW

we've seen. The case is simple to remove, and the internal construction is modular. Cards are housed on a vertical riser plane that slides out at the touch of a lever. Even the power supply swings aside for effortless access to the motherboard and drive bays. Like the Dimension XPS P200s, the GXpro uses DIMM memory modules.

NO. 4: DELL OPTIPLEX GXMT 5200

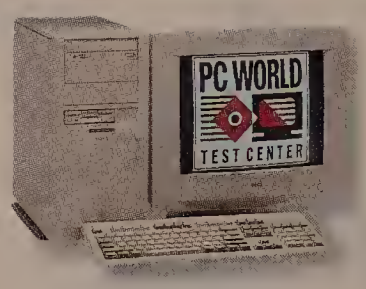
PRO: Fast, built-in networking, hot graphics card

CON: Expensive

The Pentium-200 model in Dell's network-ready OptiPlex GXMT line is a real greyhound. With a PC WorldBench score of 216, it's one of the fastest P-200 systems we've tested. While its less expensive sibling, the $2464 OptiPlex GXMT 5166, also is a good value, the $4031 OptiPlex GXMT 5200 races right past it to earn a Best Buy.

The high performance of our test system was helped along by the unit's copious amount of RAM, big secondary cache, and Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 graphics board with 4MB of VRAM. While Dell has yet to upgrade all its OptiPlex systems to faster CD-ROM drives, the GXMT 5200 now includes an 8X CD-ROM drive, which replaces the slower quad-speed model it used to come with.

The minitower case is sturdy and easy to open, and the 3Com ethernet adapter is integrated, saving you an expansion slot.



Dell GXMT 5200

The expansion slots hover above the motherboard on a daughtercard so you don't have to worry about system chips getting in the way of longer boards.

As with all its OptiPlexes, Dell backs the GXMT 5200 with a three-year warranty.

NO. 5: DELL DIMENSION XPS PRO200N

PRO: Improved design, big hard drive, powerful and capable graphics card

CON: Sluggish for a Pentium Pro-200

For a loaded Pentium Pro-200 that's as well built as this one, $3199 is a good deal (and $300 cheaper than last month's price). The ▶

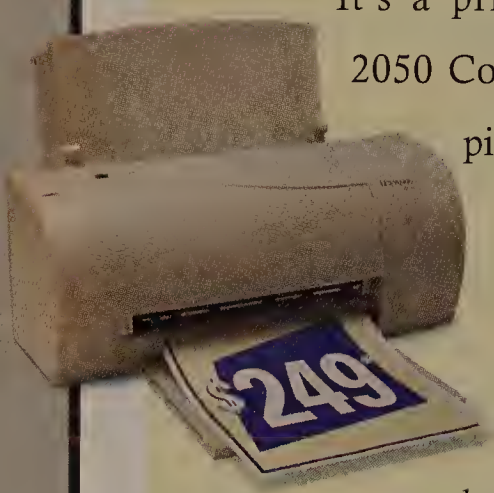
HOW TO SELL YOUR

STEP # 1

What is a Lexmark?

Lex•mark (leks•märk) n \

It's a printer, like the 2050 Color Jetprinter™ pictured here. But if you didn't know that, don't sweat it. Research shows most people in the market for a good, affordable printer don't yet know our name. There's a reason. Lexmark® has been making printers for business applications for years. (Our printers print about 100 million pages a day for banks, pharmacies and other big businesses.) And now we're applying that experience to small-office and home printers.



The Lexmark 2050 Color Jetprinter.

Step # 2

OVERCOMING OBSTACLES

"I kinda like the Epson.®"

"The Canon® is pretty good."

"I'd go with HP.®"

"Lexmark? Never heard of it."

Talk to most people and you're bound to hear the same few names come up again and again. And we admit they make good products. But frankly, we wouldn't have entered the market if we didn't have something better to sell. (We may be unknown, but we're not stupid.) So how is the Lexmark 2050 better? For starters, it's a lot faster than the Epson 500. We use a patented waterproof black ink that's better than the ink used in the Canon 4200. And it comes with more software packages than the HP 682Cse. We even throw in a paper pack, so you can print great stuff the minute you get home.

©1996 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark, the Print Lexmark logo and Color Jetprinter are trademarks

SELF A LEXMARK.

STEP #3

FINDING A LEXMARK PRINTER.

Look, we'll be honest. You may have to look a little harder to find a Lexmark. You may have to search high and low. But we're not complaining. We know we have to earn our place in the stores. So we do everything we can to make sure that when you do find one of our printers, it's worth the effort.

The Unknown CFO of Lexmark International, Inc.
The Unknown Printer Company.

STEP #4

GETTING THE BEST VALUE. A MESSAGE FROM OUR CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER.

"Although we can't promise it, you'll probably find Lexmark priced a few dollars less. And when you buy a 2050, you'll get 7 complete software packages that let you print everything from labels to comic books, do retouching on photos, and give you access to the Internet and World Wide Web. (Some of our competitors only give you limited software.) And we have a 24-hour exchange warranty. Why does Lexmark give you so much for less? Well, the answer is a little embarrassing. It's because you don't know who we are. We have to."

Step 5 CLOSING THE SALE AND COLLECTING YOUR COMMISSION!

If you're able to overcome all the obstacles and sell yourself a Lexmark 2050, we believe you should be rewarded. So write "I Sold Myself" on your registration card and we'll send you a coupon good for $5.00 off your next print cartridge. Consider it your commission for a job well done.

PRINT LEXMARK™

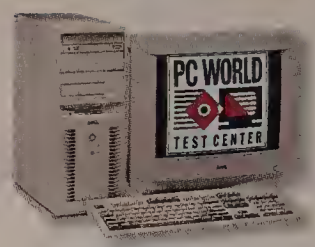
www.lexmark.com

CALL **1-800-358-5835** FOR A STORE NEAR YOU.

Circle 132 on reader service card

of Lexmark International, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Actual price may vary by store.

Dimension XPS Pro200n has a heavy helping of RAM, a big hard drive, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and a feature-rich Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 graphics card with 4MB of VRAM and support for full-motion video. Dell also bundles the Microsoft Office Professional suite of business applications so you can start working immediately.



Dell XPS Pro200n

The minitower setup—the same as that of the top-ranked Dimension XPS P200s—is a big improvement over previous Dimension designs. For one thing, to help you avoid accidental system shutoffs, it has a sensibly placed on/off button that can't be mistaken for a floppy eject. And the system's tidy new interior makes it easy to upgrade.

The performance of this Pentium Pro-200 is a little disappointing. The system's PC WorldBench score of 211 is the lowest of all the Pentium Pro-200s we've tested—and just 3 points higher than that of the number one Dimension XPS P200s, which uses a Pentium-200 processor. Still, the XPS Pro200n is a fast, loaded PC that carries a three-year warranty. You can save $50 by buying only a one-year warranty, but you have to ask for it. ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension XPS P200s*	Pentium-200	16	512	208
2	Micron P200 Millennia*	Pentium-200	16	512	210
3	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200*	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	232
4	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200*	Pentium-200	32	512	216
5	Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n*	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	211
6	Compaq Deskpro 5200/1080	Pentium-200	32	256	218
7	Micron P166 Millennia Plus	Pentium-166	16	512	198
8	Gateway 2000 P5-200	Pentium-200	32	512	218
9	HP Vectra VL4 5/200MT	Pentium-200	16	256	201
10	Cyrix 6x86 P200+	Cx6x86-P200+	32	256	223
11	HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166	Pentium-166	16	256	192
12	ZDS Z-Station GT 500	Pentium-200	32	256	215
13	Quantex QP5-200 SM-2	Pentium-200	32	512	216
14	Quantex QP6-200 Pro	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	224
15	IBM PC 350	Pentium-200	32	512	215
16	Tangent MediaGem	Pentium-200	32	512	220
17	NEC PowerMate P166	Pentium-166	16	256	194
18	Multiwave Ultra Power	Pentium-200	16	256	215
19	Netis N5166 Power Station	Pentium-166	16	512	206
20	Xi Computer Pro-200 MTower SP	Pentium Pro-200	32	256	221

*Best Buy

PERFORMANCE

Word 7.0 for Windows 95
Excel 7.0 for Windows 95
Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
Paradox 5.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com).

Performance. Art.

Introducing Studioworks, the new generation of computer displays from

Studioworks

GoldStar. On the performance side, Studioworks delivers a clearer, sharper image and more accurate color, edge to edge. Plug and play compatibility with Windows® 95 sets optimal image characteristics automatically*. A compact design fits more screen into less space. And new digital on-screen controls make precise, custom adjustment simpler. For the artist in you, Studioworks displays the fine details and the subtle tones and textures, to give your vision that added brilliance. The new Studioworks series from GoldStar. They're more than monitors, they're masterpieces. Ask for them at your local computer retailer.

SEE US AT COMDEX • Booth # L1281

S T U D I O W O R K S

MODEL	SCREEN	PITCH	MAX. FLICKER-FREE RESOLUTION
20i	20" (18.76" VIS)	.28mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
78i/78m†	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.26mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
76i/76m†	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56i	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56m†	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI

† Built-in stereo amplifier and speakers. * Requires DDC compatible video card.
Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

GoldStar

LG Electronics

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.
1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

PARTS • LABOR • CRT 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Circle 96 on reader service card

New This Month

The following PCs made our Power Desktops chart for the first time this month. For previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page at http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcs.

NO. 6: COMPAQ DESKPRO 5200/1080

PRO: Great performance, good support

CON: Small hard drive and monitor

The Compaq Deskpro 5200/1080 is a fast, well-built system that came very close to landing a Best Buy on this month's Power Desktops chart. Its configuration isn't as good as that of less expensive Pentium-200s on our list. But with a PC WorldBench score of 218, it performs well, and you can't beat its fine desktop construction or Compaq's highly readable manuals.

Compaq Deskpro

Our $3218 test unit came with a fairly basic configuration. The 1.1GB hard drive and 15-inch monitor are small for a high-end system. You'll have to pay extra for other niceties, like a sound card, speakers, a modem, and application software.

Compaq took a hint from its competitors and put a stylish new case on its latest high-end PC. The company's manuals are superb as always, but on-screen documentation leaves something to be desired. When we clicked what we expected to be the help system, we instead found electronic ads for hardware enhancements and support plan options. Compaq's support policies for this Deskpro are typical for the industry, which means they're fairly generous, including a three-year warranty on parts and one year for labor.

NO. 8: GATEWAY 2000 P5-200

PRO: Fast, nice design, great documentation, rich configuration

CON: Reliability only fair

This updated Pentium-200 system is a terrific combination of quality components, good design, speed, and a $2999 price. It would probably rank as a Best Buy if Gateway could improve its system reliability score in our surveys.

Like most Gateway PCs we review, the P5-200 performs near the top of its CPU class, with a PC WorldBench score of 218. Its construction is sturdy, the interior uncluttered. It also has one of the largest cooling fans we've seen. The SDRAM memory is supplied in DIMMS, which are easier and more flexible than the more common SIMMS when it comes to adding memory: You can add RAM one DIMM at a time, whereas SIMMs typically are installed in pairs. Our only criticism of the design is the case's tendency to flex when the cover is off.

Gateway 2000 P5-200

Gateway's printed documentation is terrific. The informative start-up guide has the feel of an owner's manual for a luxury car. And Gateway's software bundle is one of the best we know of for business use: Microsoft Office Professional and Bookshelf, plus Internet and fax software for the bundled Telepath II 28.8-kbps fax-modem with voice mail.

Gateway's warranty covers parts and labor for three years. A year of free on-site service also is part of the package, and the company provides round-the-clock technical support. Service and support now rates as good, due mostly to Gateway's extensive support policies. But readers still rate the company's system reliability as fair.

NO. 10: CYRIX 6X86 P200+

PRO: Terrifically fast hard-drive controller

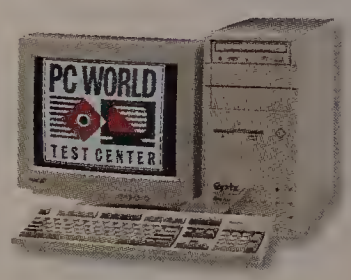
CON: Very expensive

This high-end Cyrix system is a good buy for power users who work with graphics programs or gigantic databases. It's one of the few systems we've tested that comes with a high-performance SCSI hard drive and adapter. But at $5169, it's a waste of money for anyone running common business applications. You can shave $1000 off the price by ordering it with a standard IDE drive.

That said, the Cyrix 6x86 P200+ is an impressive piece of desktop iron. The minitower is solidly built and has plenty of extra room for adding adapters or drives. The centerpiece is Cyrix's hot new 6x86-P200+ CPU, a processor that derives its name from the clock speed of the Intel processor its performance is closest to.

The Cyrix's industrial-strength configuration includes a CMD 6520W Wide SCSI-2 host adapter with a massive 64MB of on-board cache. This kind of controller helps only those applications that repeatedly load and save huge chunks of data. (Image editing, professional desktop publishing, and large databases are some prime examples.) Typical business applications such as word processing and spreadsheets won't benefit at all.

Except for the monitor, the Cyrix's other components make an impressive multimedia bundle. They include a fast and flexible Matrox MGA Millennium graphics adapter, an eight-speed Mitsumi CD-ROM drive, and a Sound Blaster AWE32 wavetable sound card. The only thing that's missing is a set of speakers.



Cyrix P200+

Documentation is clear, concise, and complete. The Cyrix support package is comprehensive, including a three-year warranty on parts and labor and 24-hour toll-free tech support. Cyrix is fairly new as a PC vendor, so we don't have much feedback on its system reliability and service. But our anonymous tech support calls have been handled quickly, courteously, and most important, accurately.

continued on page 226 ▶

Beyond the Top 20

We tested these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Power Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

- **Digital Venturis FX-5133**
- **Everex Pentium Pro 200**
- **HiQ C-200T**
- **Polywell Poly 500IP5**
- **Royal Power Graphic 128**

Not all 800 pound gorillas are what they're cracked up to be.

If you need a scanner that combines high performance and maximum value, may we suggest a little head-to-head competition. UMAX vs HP? Unfair comparison? Maybe for them. UMAX has a reputation for offering advanced, award-winning scanners at prices that make good business sense. Plus, our software bundles are unmatched, even by the big boys. So why monkey around? Compare the UMAX Vista S-12 with the HP ScanJet 4c and decide for yourself.

Compare	UMAX Vista S-12	HP Scanjet 4c
Image editor software	✔ Adobe Photoshop Full	Photopaint
Presentation software	✔ ASAP Word Power	None
Maximum DPI	✔ 9600	2400
Bit depth	✔ 33-bit[1]	30-bit
Scanning speed (5" x 7" color photo)	✔ 18 sec.	42 sec.
Lamp	✔ Cold cathode - lasts longer	Fluorescent
Tech support	✔ Toll free	No 800 number
Price [2]	✔ $821	$ 912

UMAX Vista S-12

HP Scanjet 4c

UMAX

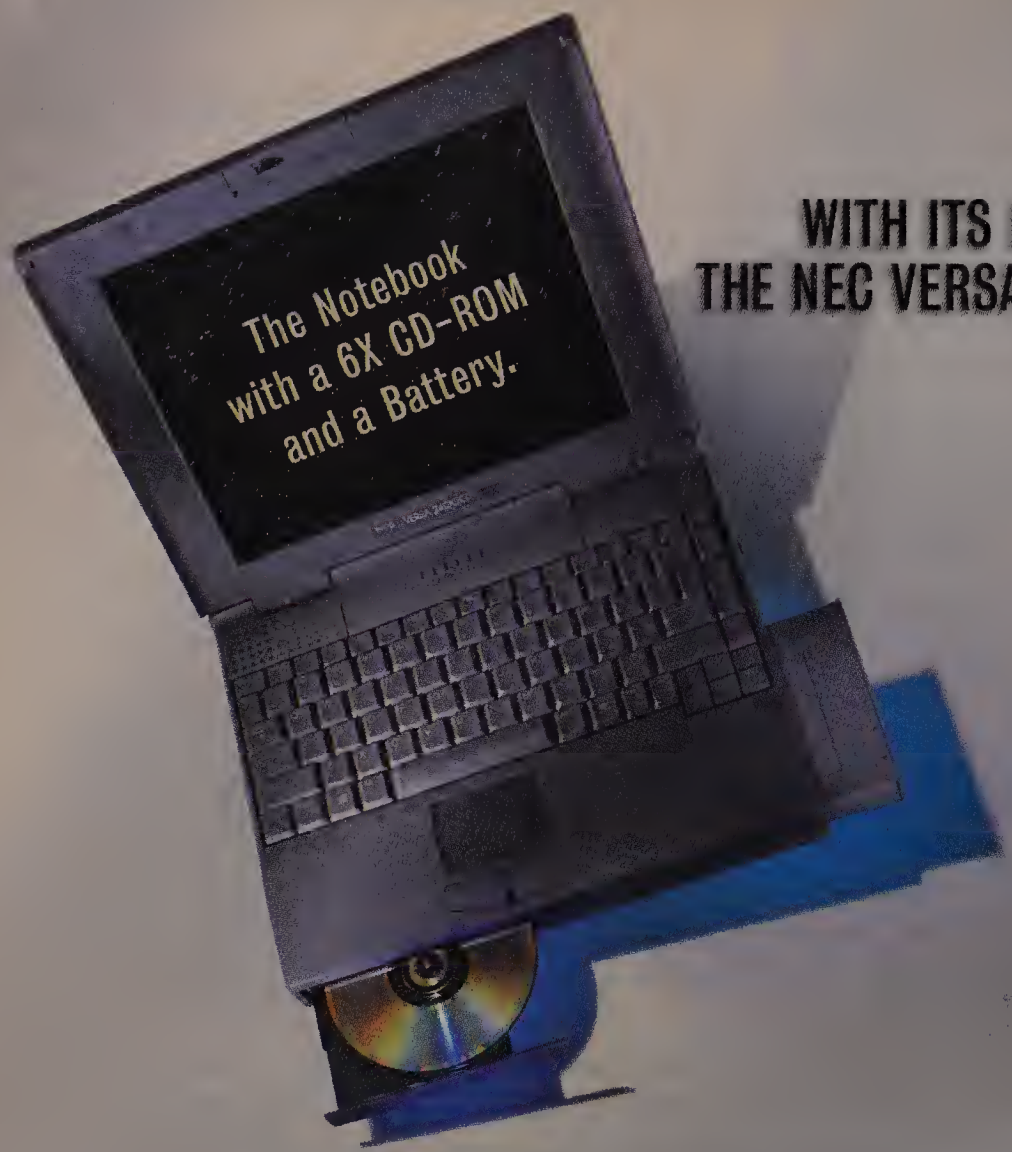
toll free **800-859-2728**

http://www.umax.com

Circle 250 on reader service card

[1] 33-bit equivalent with the analog gamma correction. [2] Average street price from sampled advertisements in Computer Shopper May, 1996.

© Copyright 1996 UMAX Technologies, Inc. HP and HP Scanjet 4c are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe, Inc. ASAP Word Power is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

Just slip the 6X CD-ROM drive and battery into the two modular VersaBay™ slots, and your NEC Versa® 2400 changes into a state-of-the-art multimedia tool for brilliant on-the-road presentations.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series, starting at $2199**

Intel Pentium® Processor up to 133MHz

Up to 16MB EDO DRAM

Up to 1.08GB hard drive

11.3" DSTN color display

*Two VersaBay slots***

Two high-output stereo speakers

Two PC Card slots

MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

Just insert both batteries† into the two modular VersaBay slots, and your NEC Versa 2400 becomes a notebook with enough juice for up to 6 hours of nonstop computing.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series, starting at $2199**

Intel Pentium® Processor up to 133MHz

Up to 16MB EDO DRAM

Up to 1.08GB hard drive

11.3" DSTN color display

*Two VersaBay slots***

Two high-output stereo speakers

Two PC Card slots

MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. For more information call 1-800-NEC-VERSA. Visit our website at http://www.nec.com. Versa is a US registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. See, Hear and Feel may vary. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Key # 16804

WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

Pop the battery and the floppy drive into the two modular VersaBay slots, and your NEC Versa 2400 turns into a notebook that will effortlessly store and transfer data wherever you are.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series, starting at $2199**

Intel Pentium® Processor up to 133MHz

Up to 16MB EDO DRAM

Up to 1.08GB hard drive

11.3" DSTN color display

*Two VersaBay slots***

Two high-output stereo speakers

Two PC Card slots

MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

Slide the 6X CD-ROM drive and the floppy drive into the two modular VersaBay slots. On AC power, your NEC Versa 2400 transforms into a powerful multimedia notebook that will rival a desktop computer.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series, starting at $2199**

Intel Pentium® Processor up to 133MHz

Up to 16MB EDO DRAM

Up to 1.08GB hard drive

11.3" DSTN color display

*Two VersaBay slots***

Two high-output stereo speakers

Two PC Card slots

MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

ce and VersaBay are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. **The CD-ROM drive comes standard on some models. †The additional battery is optional and must be purchased separately. *Estimated selling price. Actual price

Circle 203 on reader service card

Adobe PostScript

600 DPI COLOR CAPABLE Vivid color on any office paper or transparency.

5¢ A COLOR PAGE A tiny fraction of what you pay for color photocopies.

FREE BLACK INK Now you can send everything to your color printer. Black text pages cost even less than on a b&w laser.

$3,495 From the leader in laser-class color printers with 14 years in color printing, 50 years of innovation.

6 PPM COLOR Twice as fast as any competitor's desktop laser. Far beyond any inkjet.

Brilliant performance.

The new Phaser® 350 costs less to own, less to use than any other laser-class, workgroup color printer. With all the award-winning performance that's become the hallmark of Tektronix: RISC processing. Ample RAM. PostScript® Level 2. Networkability. So now our incredible

© 1996 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

BANCOM International
Dare bonas artes, maneo, Romana juventus. Non tantum trepidos ut tueara reos; Quam populus judexque gravis lectusque senatus. Non tantum
Phaser 140
Phaser 240
Phaser 440
Phaser 350
Phaser 550
Phaser 480X
Phaser 300X
Breakthrough price.
Power
speed and brilliant color are the most affordable and economical, too. All barriers are down.
Waiting for color is history. No wonder, at over $500 million in color printing revenue,
Tektronix sells more workgroup color printers than anyone.
Tektronix
Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1329. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1329
Circle 124 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/14/96)	CPU	Comments
1	Micron P133 Millennia 800/223-6571 www.micron.com	1	Mar 96	$1899	Pentium-133	$150 price drop, great features and speed, improved reliability rating.
2	Dell Dimension P200v 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	–	new	$1999	Pentium-200	Only P-200 on the Budget chart, extremely fast; sound costs extra.
3	Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	2	Aug 96	$2068	Pentium-100	Nicely constructed simple business system with built-in networking; $145 drop.
4	Quantex QP5/120 M-4 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	–	new	$2249	Pentium-120	Everything you'd want in a home office PC, except a good service rating.
5	Gateway 2000 P5-133 800/846-2000 www.gw2K.com	–	new	$1864	Pentium-133	Very fast, affordable minitower has fine graphics card, but sound is $99 extra.
6	NMC PCW P100 800/800-4662 www.sisna.com/natmicrosys/	–	Aug 96	$1299	Pentium-100	$450 drop makes this a bargain minitower; components are mostly generic.
7	ProGen Discover MPEG II P150 800/848-8777 www.progen.com/	–	new	$1599	Pentium-150	Only P-150 on the chart; low price; it's set up to please game players.
8	Digital Venturis 575 800/722-9332 www.digital.com	11	Mar 96	$1425	Pentium-75	Simple business system now $200 less; good service and reliability ratings.
9	NEC PowerMate V100 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	16	Aug 96	$1963	Pentium-100	Solid value with very good design and features, $267 price drop.
10	Vektron Multimedia P-100 800/725-0026 www.vektron.com	5	Mar 96	$1495	Pentium-100	A Best Buy last month, it now faces stiffer competition.
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+ 800/989-9900 www.wpages.com/	9	Aug 96	$1399	Cx6x86-P120+	Bargain-basement price, average speed and features, getting support is iffy.
12	Netis N5133DPS 800/577-7526 www.netistech.com	–	Mar 96	$1770	Pentium-133	Except for the 4X CD-ROM, an impressive configuration for under $1800.
13	Xi P133MTower SP 800/432-0486 www.win.net/xi_comp	14	Mar 96	$1929	Pentium-133	Fast for a P-133, full-size tower has plenty of room for more peripherals.
14	Robotech Cobra XLT P-133 800/255-2215 www.robotechusa.com	12	July 96	$1849	Pentium-133	Fast, inexpensive home PC; spotty documentation and tech support.
15	Royal Computer P133 Triton II 800/486-0008 www.royalcomp.com	–	new	$1695	Pentium-133	Good deal on minitower with fine graphics card, wavetable sound.
16	Acma zPower 166V 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	8	Sept 96	$2095	Pentium-166	Fast multimedia PC, only desktop on the chart with PC Card slots.
17	USA Flex Family Special 800/872-3539 www.usaflex.com	9	July 96	$1999	Pentium-133	Decked-out P-133 includes 8X CD-ROM drive; documentation is sparse.
18	Diamond DT-100 800/989-7253 www.diamondtech.com	20	Mar 96	$1125	Pentium-100	Penny-pincher's delight; monitor's tiny and there's no sound.
19	Austin PowerPlus 133 800/752-1577 www.austindirect.com	19	Mar 96	$1999	Pentium-133	$150 price drop makes this a better value than the PowerPlus 100.
20	HP Vectra Series 4 5/120 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	–	Oct 96	$2284	Pentium-120	$239 price drop boosts bare-bones business PC onto chart.

Best Buy See features chart, page 228; performance chart, page 234. Recommended as home system

[1] To order fax copies of system reviews, call 800/434-4495 from a touch-tone phone and use your credit card. You can order next month's reviews in advance: Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, or Notebook PCs Top 20 charts and capsule reviews ($9.95, available October 30).

YOU WON'T FIND too many major vendors selling P-200s for the price of Dell's basic but fast $1999 Dimension P200v, number two on our Budget Desktops chart. Only two budget PCs we tested this month failed to make the grade. Netis's $2186 C166-PDS offers a lot of raw value; it's faster than some P-200s and has some high-end components. But it's not a great home system: Service hours are short, and documentation is bare-bones. The $2245 MidWest Micro 3D Interactive MPEG comes with a joystick, hardware for full-motion video, and a gaggle of MPEG titles, but a poor company reliability score ruined its Top 20 chances. For more details, visit PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

SCORECARD

Overall rating	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	PC WorldBench score/ performance	Vendor's service and support	Fax reprint number[1]	Reader service number
90	average	best	outstanding	182/very good	best	3268	631
89	average	best	very good	205/very good	best	3447	632
87	average	best	very good	170/good	best	3409	633
83	expensive	poor	outstanding	187/very good	fair	3448	634
82	average	fair	very good	192/very good	good	3449	635
81	very inexpensive	[2]	good	168/good	[2]	3450	636
80	inexpensive	[2]	very good	183/very good	[2]	3451	637
80	very inexpensive	good	good	100/satisfactory	good	3436	638
79	average	fair	very good	163/good	fair	3413	639
79	inexpensive	[2]	very good	171/good	[2]	3325	640
79	very inexpensive	[2]	good	175/good	[2]	3411	641
78	average	[2]	very good	185/very good	[2]	3452	642
78	average	[2]	very good	193/very good	[2]	3398	643
78	average	[2]	outstanding	189/very good	[2]	3393	644
78	inexpensive	[2]	very good	191/very good	[2]	3453	645
78	average	[2]	outstanding	199/very good	[2]	3429	646
77	average	[2]	very good	181/very good	[2]	3426	647
77	very inexpensive	[2]	good	156/good	[2]	3441	648
77	average	poor	very good	178/very good	[2]	3454	649
76	expensive	best	satisfactory	177/good	fair	3455	650
Scorecard weightings	Price 25 percent	Reliability 25 percent	Features 20 percent	Performance 15 percent	Support 15 percent	All products:	903

[2] Insufficient data.

This Month's Best Buys

NO. 1: MICRON P133 MILLENNIA

PRO: Fast, loaded with useful features

CON: None significant

Like its Pentium-200 sibling at number two on the Power Desktops chart, this Pentium-133 model in Micron's Millennia line of PCs keeps dropping in price. Now at $1899, it holds its place as our number one budget desktop for the second month in a row. It's a fairly good configuration for the money, especially the 2.1GB hard drive—unusually large for a budget PC—and the 8X CD-ROM drive, still not common in most systems costing less than $2500. The Micron's PC WorldBench score of 182 is admirable for a budget desktop.

The interior is laid out well, with the SIMM sockets especially accessible. Micron's on-screen documentation is helpful, with illustrations of basic maintenance tasks.

Micron P133 Millennia

Price drops on other Millennias we've tested keep them in contention. The P166 (reviewed in April) now goes for $2099; the P150 (reviewed in May) sells for $1999. The P120 and P100 (both reviewed in March) cost less than $2000. These prices include 15-inch monitors.

NO. 2: DELL DIMENSION P200V

PRO: Well built, 8X CD-ROM drive

CON: No sound, speakers, or applications

Don't look now, but you can buy a P-200 from a top vendor for under $2000. Dell's new Dimension P200v effectively combines Intel's fastest Pentium processor with an array of inexpensive but good-quality components. The result is a powerful and affordable PC that will handle typical business and home computing tasks with ease. If you want sound and speakers, you'll have to pay an extra $99. And Microsoft Office 95 will run you another $219. But even as configured with 16MB of RAM, a 1.6GB hard drive, and Dell's best 15-inch monitor, this $1999 system easily becomes our first Pentium-200 budget Best Buy.

How does this system differ from the Pentium-200s on our Power Desktops chart? The P200v's emphasis is mostly on economy rather than all-out speed and high-end features.

Dell Dimension

For example, the P200v's graphics controller is built into the motherboard to cut costs. While the integrated Trio64V+ with 2MB of EDO RAM does a fine job handling word processing, spreadsheet work, and even basic multimedia, it's not ideal for more complex graphics applications such as image editing and desktop publishing. The more capable graphics ▶

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Micron P133 Millennia*	Pentium-133	16	512	2.1	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/VRAM	15/13.6	.28	8X
2	Dell Dimension P200v*	Pentium-200	16	256	1.6	integrated Trio64V+	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.5	.28	8X
3	Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100*	Pentium-100	16	256	1.1	integrated Trio64V+	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.5	.28	4X
4	Quantex QP5/120 M-4*	Pentium-120	32	512	3.1	STB Lightspeed 128	2/MDRAM	17/16	.26	8X
5	Gateway 2000 P5-133*	Pentium-133	16	256	1.6	STB Lightspeed 128	2/MDRAM	15/13.9	.28	8X
6	NMC PCW P100	Pentium-100	16	256	0.9	Vista A64P	2/DRAM	15/13.8	.28	4X
7	ProGen Discover MPEG II P150	Pentium-150	16	512	1.3	ProGen Gold 64V+ PCI	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.7	.28	8X
8	Digital Venturis 575	Pentium-75	8	256	0.9	integrated Trio64	1/DRAM	15/13.5	.28	4X
9	NEC PowerMate V100	Pentium-100	16	256	1.6	Alliance ProMotion 6422	2/DRAM	15/13.5	.28	6X
10	Vektron Multimedia P-100	Pentium-100	16	256	2.1	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/DRAM	15/14.1	.25	6X
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+	Cx6x86-P120+	16	256	1.3	STB Powergraph 64 Video	2/DRAM	15/14.1	.28	8X
12	Netis N5133DPS	Pentium-133	16	256	1.6	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/VRAM	15/14	.28	4X
13	Xi P133MTower SP	Pentium-133	16	512	1.3	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	2/VRAM	17/15.6	.26	6X
14	Robotech Cobra XLT P-133	Pentium-133	16	256	1.3	Number Nine 9FX Motion 331	2/EDO DRAM	17/15.4	.28	6X
15	Royal Computer P133 Triton II	Pentium-133	16	512	1.3	Matrox MGA Millennium	2/WRAM	15/13.9	.28	6X
16	Acma zPower 166V	Pentium-166	16	256	1.3	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2001	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.7	.28	6X
17	USA Flex Family Special	Pentium-133	16	256	1.3	STB Powergraph 64 Video	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.7	.27	8X
18	Diamond DT-100	Pentium-100	16	256	1.3	Paradise Bahamas 64	1/DRAM	14/13.6	.28	8X
19	Austin PowerPlus 133	Pentium-133	16	256	1.3	ATI Winturbo	2/DRAM	15/13.6	.28	6X
20	HP Vectra Series 4 5/120	Pentium-120	16	512	1.3	S3 Trio64 PnP PCI	2/DRAM	15/13.5	.28	–

*Best Buy

cards in the Dimension XPS models and many other power systems make them a better choice for these applications. The 15-inch Dell monitor, while not big enough for graphics professionals, is great for business users because of its crisp Trinitron tube.

The P200v makes other concessions to cut costs, such as using a motherboard with a 256K secondary cache ceiling, as opposed to the larger 512K limit found in the Dimension XPS line. Trade-offs like these contribute to ordinary performance for a P-200. Its PC WorldBench score of 205 is marginally below average for the P-200s we've tested, although it is 6 percent faster than the average P-166 and 15 percent faster than the typical P-133. Considering that the P200v is priced about 5 percent lower than the average Pentium-133 PC in our reviews, you're still getting a lot of speed for your money.

A peek inside this sturdy minitower reveals a clutter-free motherboard with no add-in cards. By integrating the video controller and video memory onto the motherboard and omitting both a sound card and a modem, the Dimension keeps all six expansion slots open. There are also four open drive bays.

Dell throws in a three-year warranty and gives you free Windows 95 support for 30 days, as it does on its more expensive XPS models. The company fields hardware questions around the clock for the life of the system.

Dell OptiPlex

NO. 3: DELL OPTIPLEX GXM 5100

PRO: Fast, well designed, built-in networking

CON: No application software

The $2068 OptiPlex GXM 5100 is aimed at the business buyer who wants built-in networking in a budget-price system. With a PC WorldBench score of 170, it's quite fast for its price and CPU class.

The graphics controller—which can accelerate full-motion video—is integrated onto the motherboard along with a 16-bit sound chip. And this desktop has some room for expansion, including five open slots and one drive bay. Upgrading is a snap, thanks to an easy-open case and clean interior.

		EXPANDABILITY						CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (K)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	compact	128	512	2	2/1	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
–	–	minitower	64	256	1	3/1	6	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	integrated Vibra 16	desktop	128	512	2	1/0	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	minitower	128	512	2	2/1	4	3/1	15	Sat., Sun.	BBS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	minitower	128	256	1	2/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
28.8	Creative Labs Vibra 16	minitower	128	512	2	2/1	3	3/3	10	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	AudioDrive 32 PnP	minitower	128	512	2	3/2	4	3/1	11	–	BBS
–	–	desktop	128	256	2	1/0	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
–	integrated OPTi 930A	minitower	128	256	2	2/2	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14.4	Creative Labs Vibra 16	minitower	128	256	2	2/0	5	1/1	11	–	BBS, CIS, WWW
–	ESS ES16B8 Audio Drive	minitower	128	512	4	3/1	6	2/2	9.5	Sat., Sun.	WWW
28.8	Creative Labs Vibra 16	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	4	1/3	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	tower	128	512	2	5/2	6	3/3	9	Sat.	WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster 16	minitower	128	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	9	–	BBS, WWW
–	Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP	minitower	512	512	4	3/1	5	1/lifetime	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
28.8	Sound Blaster 16	minitower	128	512	2	2/1	3	3/1	9.5	–	BBS, WWW
28.8	proprietary 16-bit	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	–
–	–	minitower	128	512	2	3/0	4	1/1	9	–	BBS
28.8	integrated 16-bit	minitower	128	512	2	2/2	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS
–	–	desktop	128	512	4	2/0	4	1/1	16	Sat.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

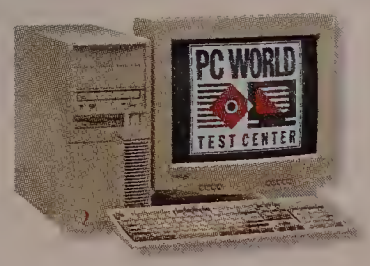
If you're a do-it-yourselfer, you'll like the GXM 5100's documentation, which is detailed, thorough, and easy to read and understand. The strong three-year warranty is paired with company service and reliability that consistently rate very highly with readers responding to our ongoing fax-back polls. About the only thing missing is application software.

NO. 4: QUANTEX QP5/120 M-4

PRO: Good reference software bundle; tons of memory, secondary cache, and storage

CON: Poor reliability rating, cluttered interior

If you're craving a power desktop but just can't afford one, the Quantex QP5/120 M-4 minitower gives you a lot for your dollar—provided you're not too fussy about reliability and service. Our ongoing fax-back reader surveys rate Quantex as poor and fair in those categories.



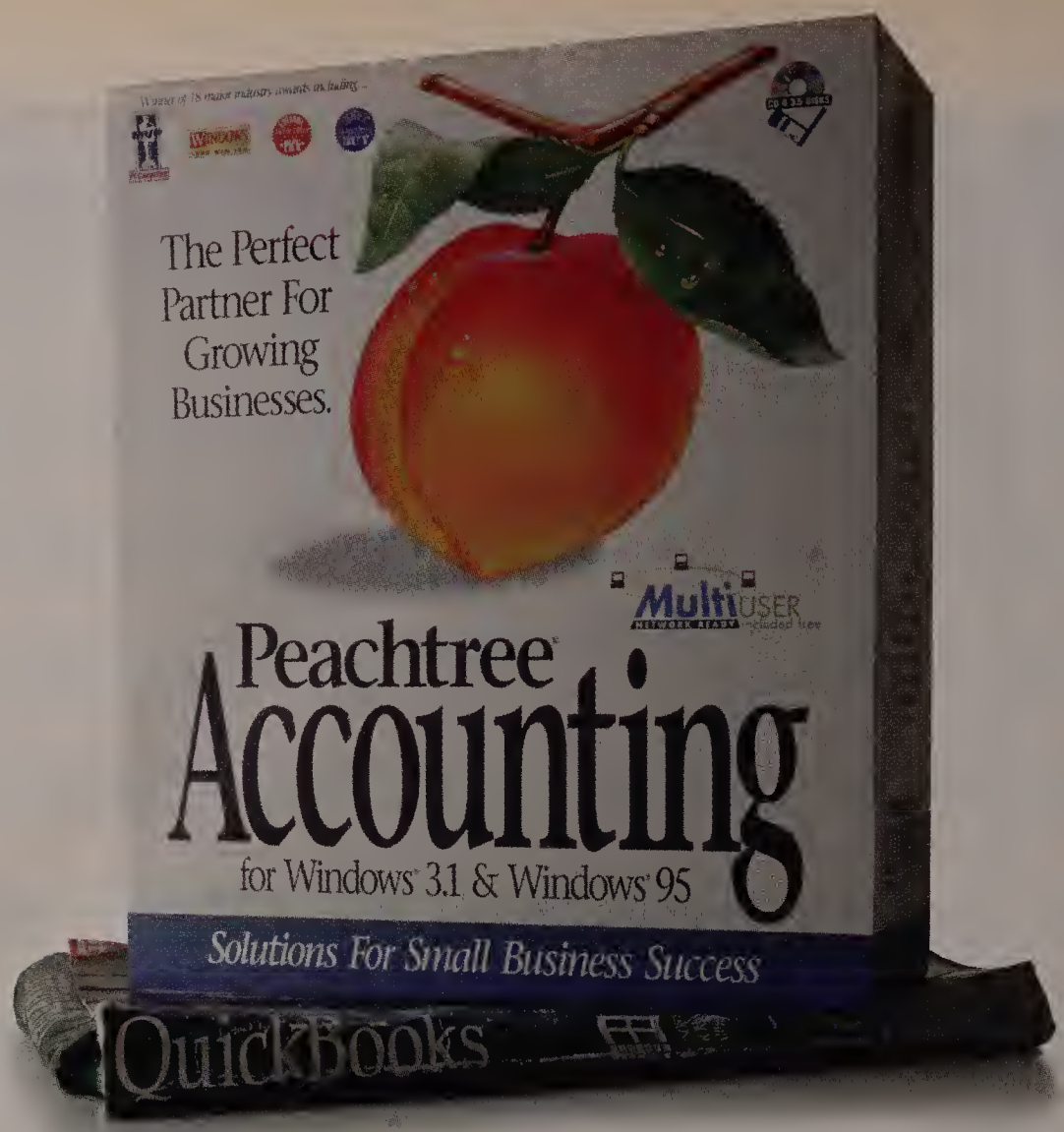
Quantex QP5/120

Priced at $2249, this Pentium-120 has much of what you find in power systems: very good performance, lots of memory, a big hard drive, and a large monitor. Granted, no Pentium-120 will keep pace with a P-166 or P-200, but the QP5/120 M-4 generated a PC WorldBench score of 187—the fastest of any Pentium-120 we've tested. It's a bit above average for all budget systems, and plenty fast for most home and business users.

Quantex loaded up this system with 32MB of RAM, a 512K secondary cache, and a 3.1GB hard drive, which is huge for a system in the budget price range. The quality of the 17-inch MAG DX1795 monitor is good, and the STB Lightspeed 128 video card with 2MB of MDRAM is ranked near the top of our Top 10 Graphics Boards chart.

Our Quantex also came with a nice selection of extras for communications and multimedia. If you plan to spend time on the Internet, the 33.6-kbps fax-modem will be handy. A good-quality 8X Toshiba XM 5602 EIDE CD-ROM drive spins the discs, while an Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo wavetable sound card puts out the audio. Unfortunately, Quantex cut costs on the external speakers; we would prefer something better than the low-end Altec ▶

Winner of over 18 major industry awards including:

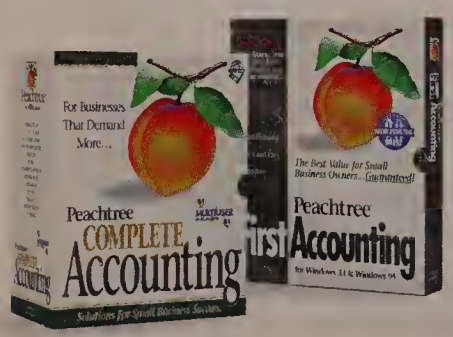


Manage Your Business, Not Just Your Books

No matter what size your business, you need more than a simplified bookkeeping package to help you manage for success. You need a total accounting solution that has all the critical features, functions, and business management tools built right in. You need Peachtree.®

You also need a product line that will grow with you as your business grows. With our family of accounting software for Windows, Peachtree has the perfect solution for you today—and tomorrow.

Last year more than 20 thousand businesses switched to Peachtree from Quicken and QuickBooks.* What are you waiting for? Why not join the nearly one million businesses that have chosen Peachtree to help them manage their success? Call **1-800-428-9974** or visit your local dealer today!



Peachtree First Accounting: The best value for small business! This product is ideal if you are automating your books for the first time. It's easy to get started with, yet full featured enough to handle your needs.

★★★★★ "less expensive than QuickBooks, but just as intuitive" —*PC Computing*

Peachtree Accounting: The perfect partner for growing businesses, Peachtree Accounting helps you organize and manage all your information. It's multiuser and includes all accounting functions plus critical cash flow, income, expense, and forecasting tools.

Voted "Best Buy" by *Consumers Digest*; *Home Office Computing*'s "Editor's Pick"

Peachtree Complete Accounting: For businesses that demand more, this is absolutely the most full-featured accounting solution available at this price. Compares to packages costing thousands more, yet it is still easy to use. Includes job costing, fixed assets, sales orders, and more. Network ready right out of the box.

WWWWW "...an excellent choice" *Windows* Magazine

Solutions for Small Business Success

Circle 223 on reader service card

©1996 Peachtree Software, Inc. Peachtree, Peachtree First Accounting, Peachtree Accounting, and Peachtree Complete Accounting are registered trademarks of Peachtree Software, Inc., an ADP Company. QuickBooks and Quicken are registered trademarks of Intuit Inc. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies. *December 1995 MCA Survey. **Visit Peachtree online at http://www.peachtree.com.**

Chances are, you're already looking at the *best monitor*.

It's made by ADI. And if you have a PC from a leading computer manufacturer on your desk, you're probably looking at one right now. That's because PC makers depend on ADI for the same **value**, **quality**, and **reliability** usually found in those pricier brands, such as Sony and NEC. Why else would ADI monitors be in every major corporation in America? Of course, if you're not presently looking at an ADI monitor, give us a call at **1-800-228-0530.** We'll give you all the details plus the name of an ADI reseller near you. So you can look into one today.

ADI

© 1996 ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Ave., SanJose, CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 3 on reader service card

FINALLY, A LINE OF MULT
PEOPLE WHO KNOW THAT MONE

*Estimated street pri Actual dealer prices may differ © 1996 Olivetti Personal Computers USA, Inc. All rights reserved. Prices, configuratio nd specifications are
All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MEDIA NOTEBOOKS FOR DOES NOT GROW ON TREES.

Echos P100C

100MHz Pentium processor, 8MB std./40MB max. RAM, 11.3" DSTN display, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, 800x600 SVGA resolution, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

$2,299*

Echos P100E

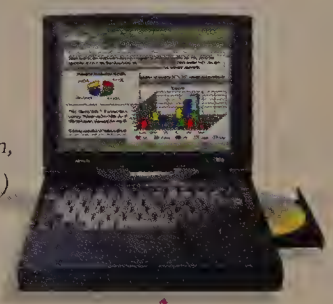
100MHz Pentium processor, 8MB std./40MB max. RAM, 10.4" TFT display, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, 800x600 SVGA resolution, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

$2,799*

Echos P120E

120MHz Pentium processor, 8MB std./40MB max. RAM, 11.3" TFT display, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, 800x600 SVGA resolution, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

$3,599*



Echos P133S

133MHz Pentium processor, 16MB std./40MB max. RAM, 11.8" TFT display, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, 800x600 SVGA resolution, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

$4,599*

In 1965 we invented the world's first desktop computer. And over the last 30 years Olivetti has grown into one of Europe's top PC manufacturers. Now we're proud to introduce an award-winning line of powerful and truly affordable multimedia notebooks to the U.S., the Echos series from Olivetti. Notebooks with the ideal combination of performance and value without sacrifice. From the company determined to be your best choice. For more information, call Olivetti toll-free at **1-888-465-4838**, *or visit www.olivettipc.com*

olivetti
personal computers

Olivetti is a registered trademark and Echos is a trademark of Olivetti, S.p.A. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 162 on reader service card

Lansing ACS 45s. You get a nice bundle of software, including Quicken SE, How Your Body Works, Grolier's Encyclopedia 8.0, Mindscape Reference Library, EveryWhere USA East & West, The Animals, and a slew of games. You'll have to buy your own word processor and spreadsheet applications, however.

The Quantex's overall design is adequate. Typical of many systems that we see, the inside of the case is somewhat cluttered. You'll find it hard to add memory without unhooking some cables, and you can't install any full-length ISA cards because the CPU is in the way. The system does have plenty of open expansion slots and drive bays.

The documentation is barely adequate: It's hard to find what you're looking for without a glossary, index, or detailed table of contents to consult. Quantex's service rating from our ongoing fax-back reader survey is fair. You get a year of free on-site service, and toll-free technical support is available 15 hours a day, seven days a week. Although we were still experiencing long waits during calls at press time, the company assures us it's working to improve technical support response times. Moreover, the poor survey rating on Quantex's system reliability is sobering, although the company does provide a three-year limited warranty. ▶

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Micron P133 Millennia*	Pentium-133	16	512	182
2	Dell Dimension P200v*	Pentium-200	16	256	205
3	Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100*	Pentium-100	16	256	170
4	Quantex QP5120 M-4*	Pentium-120	32	512	187
5	Gateway 2000 P5-133*	Pentium-133	16	256	192
6	NMC PCW P100	Pentium-100	16	256	168
7	ProGen Discover MPEG II P150	Pentium-150	16	512	183
8	Digital Venturis 575	Pentium-75	8	256	100
9	NEC PowerMate V100	Pentium-100	16	256	163
10	Vektron Multimedia P-100	Pentium-100	16	256	171
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+	Cx6x86-P120+	16	256	175
12	Netis N5133DPS	Pentium-133	16	256	185
13	Xi P133MTower SP	Pentium-133	16	512	193
14	Robotech Cobra XLT P-133	Pentium-133	16	256	189
15	Royal Computer P133 Triton II	Pentium-133	16	512	191
16	Acma zPower 166V	Pentium-166	16	256	199
17	USA Flex Family Special	Pentium-133	16	256	181
18	Diamond DT-100	Pentium-100	16	256	156
19	Austin PowerPlus 133	Pentium-133	16	256	178
20	HP Vectra Series 4 5/120	Pentium-120	16	512	177

*Best Buy

Word 7.0 for Windows 95
Excel 7.0 for Windows 95
Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
Paradox 5.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com).

If you think file transfer is all we do, you need some time away from the office.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To appreciate how much more LapLink® for Windows® 95 has to offer, all you have to do is hit the road.

Wherever you go–across the hall, across town or across the country–if you've got LapLink, you have everything you need to access anything you want on your desktop *or* your network.

With this single piece of software, you can read and send e-mail, run databases and custom applications, synchronize data and, yes, even transfer files.

Since there's no need to change apps to do all these things, there's no need to hang up and redial. And since LapLink works the same way over modems, IPX and TCP/IP networks, serial cables, parallel cables, wireless, even the Internet, there's no need to laboriously reconfigure.

And there's no need to worry about compatibility. Our 16-bit version is built right into LapLink for Windows 95, so connecting to Windows 3.1 systems is no problem at all.

By now, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the latest LapLink. So you'll be glad to know that upgrading–from an earlier LapLink, or from another product altogether–is ridiculously inexpensive. Call 800-487-4396. Better yet, see your reseller. It'll give you an excuse to get away from the office.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE®

Circle 239 on reader service card

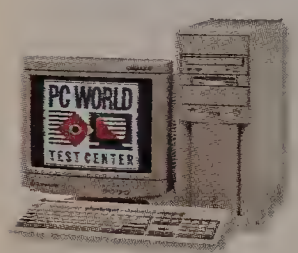
©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. http://www.travsoft.com

NO. 5: GATEWAY 2000 P5-133

PRO: Fast, great documentation, beautiful design and construction

CON: No modem or sound card at this price, reliability could be better

Gateway 2000's P5-133 features a fresh design, better construction than previous models, and an affordable price—just $1864. The new angular case style has a more up-to-date feel than the curvy Gateways of the past; we found it very attractive. It's also one of the fastest Pentium-133s we've tested, turning in an amazing PC WorldBench score of 192. That's faster than some P-166s we've tested. It's a great business system, but not one that we would recommend for home use unless you add a sound card and speakers—ours came with neither.



Gateway P5-133

The P5-133 we looked at had a 1.6GB hard drive and an eight-speed Toshiba EIDE CD-ROM drive. The 15-inch CrystalScan monitor is a good basic display, but it's not Gateway's top of the line, the more expensive Vivitron. We can't find fault with the 2MB STB Lightspeed 128 graphics adapter, which is currently ranked near the top of our Top 10 Graphics Boards chart. The P5-133's reasonable price also includes Microsoft Office 95 Professional Edition.

The P5-133 offers a cutting-edge feature for a budget system: Memory is supplied in synchronous DRAM DIMMs. SDRAM is the fastest (and most expensive) new type of memory, and DIMMs can be installed in single memory modules rather than in pairs like the more typical SIMMs. The system's construction is sturdy, and its layout is clean. The motherboard is easy to access and upgrade.

Gateway's printed documentation is as professional as it comes. The warranty covers parts for three years and labor for one, and a year of free on-site service is thrown in along with 24-hour-a-day tech support. Gateway earns a good service and support score because of its fine support policies, but our readers still rate system reliability only as fair.

New This Month

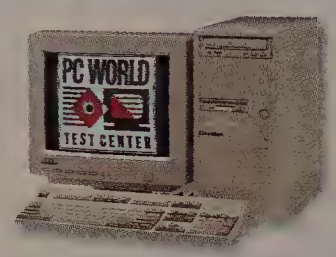
The following PCs made our Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month. For previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page at http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcs.

NO. 7: PROGEN DISCOVER MPEG II P150

PRO: MPEG graphics board, great-sounding speakers, bargain price

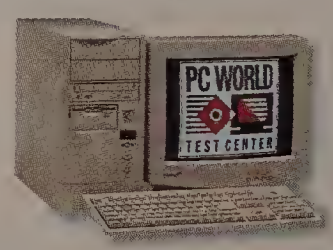
CON: Documentation could be better, no weekend tech support, reliability record is an unknown

This full-featured system is only an average Pentium-150 performer, but it comes with a fast modem and a bargain price of just $1599. The ProGen has the extra multimedia features necessary to make it a good machine for game players, but you'll have to pay extra for an office suite to make it a complete home system.



ProGen Discover

Our ProGen came with a relatively mixed configuration: a Pentium-150 CPU, 16MB of EDO RAM, and 512K of secondary cache—more than we typically see on budget systems. It also had an 8X GoldStar EIDE CD-ROM drive, which was a Best Buy in September (see "CD-ROM Drives: Behind the Ratings"). The ProGen Gold 64V+ PCI video card should handle heavy-duty graphics applications (although we have not tested it for our Top 10 Graphics Boards chart), and it lets you run full-motion MPEG video. On the other hand, it was matched with a fairly plain 15-inch CTX monitor. At 1.3GB, the hard drive is none too large either. Bent on exploring the Web? ProGen throws in a 33.6-kbps fax-modem. The wavetable sound card and speakers are generic, but we liked what we heard. The stereo speakers are powerful and sound good.



Royal P133

This minitower system has plenty of expandability, with four available expansion slots and five open drive bays. The interior is fairly neat, but we still had to push aside a bit of cable tangle to get to the SIMM sockets. And the system's keyboard felt flimsy and cheaply constructed.

ProGen's support policies are adequate. The warranty covers parts for three years and labor for one, with a year of free on-site service. Toll-free tech support is available just 11 hours per day, weekdays only.

NO. 15: ROYAL COMPUTER P133 TRITON II

PRO: Inexpensive, fast multimedia PC

CON: One-year parts warranty at this price, technical support is iffy

If your castle needs a PC that won't bankrupt the court, check out the Royal P133 Triton II, a surprisingly complete system for the money. At $1695, it's one of the least expensive Pentium-133 PCs we've seen. It's also one of the fastest.

This minitower's interior is impressively clean and clutter-free. Ordinarily, that means easy upgrades. But if your PC arrives the way ours did, installing PCI cards will be a Royal pain in the you-know-what. Both PCI slots in our system were blocked by the serial, parallel, game, and mouse ports. You'll have to reinstall these ports where they belong, into cutouts in the case, before you can use the PCI slots. The job takes about a half hour. Otherwise, we liked the way the P133 Triton II was laid out.

Royal throws in some good software to get you going, including Lotus SmartSuite 96 and InfoPedia 2.0, a CD-ROM reference title. Support is a mixed bag. Royal covers labor for a lifetime, but guarantees parts for only a year. Technical support is toll-free but available only 10 hours Monday through Saturday, and it's not very good, at least based on our experience. We had to wait over 24 hours for a return call, and the technician's poor English made communication difficult. ▶

Beyond the Top 20

We tested these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

- **MidWest Micro 3D Interactive MPEG**
- **Netis C166-PDS**

If anything else comes remotely close, we'll buy it for you.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

We've taken the risk out of choosing a remote access solution for Windows® 95.

Here's the deal. You buy LapLink® for Windows 95, the *only* remote access software designed from the ground up to take maximum advantage of your new operating system.

You take your new LapLink back to your office. To your house. To New York. New Guinea. Newfoundland. Wherever. You discover, as a couple of million users already have, that to use LapLink is to love LapLink.

And if not? We buy you the remote access package of your choice.

Seriously.

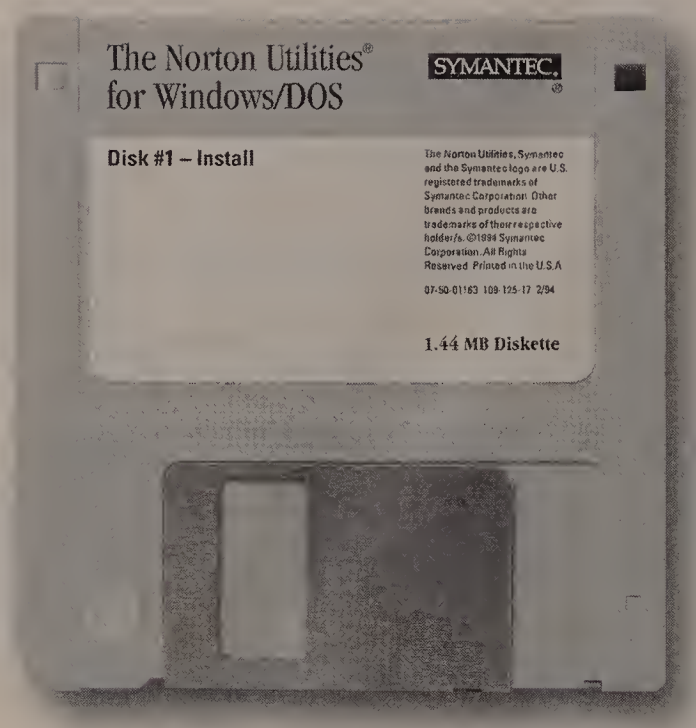
See your dealer. Or, if you would like a bit more information on how far we've distanced ourselves from the rest, visit www.laplink.com, or call 1-800-472-4735.

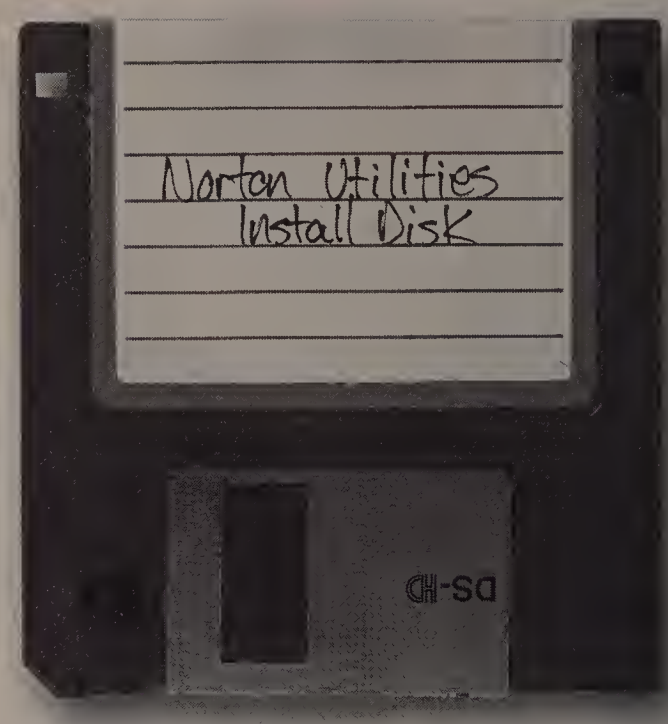
TRAVELING SOFTWARE

Here's the legal stuff. One product exchange per customer. Offer valid on single unit purchases by end users in U.S. and Canada. Not valid with any other Traveling Software promotion and void where prohibited or restricted by law. See in-store coupon for further details and restrictions. Offer expires 11/30/96.

©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software.

Circle 243 on reader service card





These disks are exactly the same, but somebody just paid $100,000 for the one on the right.

If you illegally copy software, you commit a federal offense and risk a fine of up to $100,000. You also lose the benefits of licensed software, such as documentation, upgrades and technical support. And you may get something you don't want – a virus. Don't be a software pirate.

Get the facts.

Copying software is against the law. To clean up your software or to report someone who should, call our Piracy Hotline at **(800) 388-7478**; or see us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.spa.org**.

spa

Don't Copy That Floppy™

© 1996 Software Publishers Association.
Symantec and The Norton Utilities are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Used with permission.

THE UNTOUCHABLES

AUTOMATED DIGITAL CONTROLS NOW IN 14" AND 15" MONITORS

Our smart 14" (13.2"V) and 15" (13.8"V) digital monitors automatically change your screen settings to the proper resolution and refresh rate. You don't have to lift a finger. And that's just a preview of the premier digital features on Hyundai DeluxScan 14" and 15" monitors. Hyundai's advanced digital technology also gives you brilliant color and spectacular reliability. All at very popular prices — about what you pay now for ordinary analog models. See for yourself why nothing touches a Hyundai monitor for value. Call (800) 568-0060.

RETAILED BY

MICROAGE COMPUTER CENTERS 800-887-0045 - INSIGHT DIRECT 800-546-0565 - PC ZONES 800-258-0270 HE01

HYUNDAI
DeluxScan® Monitors

©1996 Hyundai Electronics America 800.568.0060 Fax 408.232.8146 Web: www.hea.com DeluxFacts FaxBack Service 800.501.4986

Circle 110 on reader service card

Explore the Possibilities...

When ready to explore the possibilities of computer technology, think Magitronic. We provide all the computer hardware and peripherals needed for home and business computing at affordable prices. Call your Authorized Magitronic Dealer today, and Explore the Possibilities.

200MHz Pentium®
Processor-Based Multimedia System
16MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB HDD, 512KB cache, Intel 430HX Chipset, 8X CD-ROM Drive, 2MB Video Accelerator with Software MPEG, Speakers and Sound Card. Includes Lotus SmartSuite and Windows '95.
G-P200M

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MAGITRONIC®
THE POWER OF VALUE

Call Today! Toll-Free! 1-888-MAGITRONIC
1-888-624-4876

Circle 140 on reader service card

Reseller prices may vary. Magitronic and the Power of Value are trademarks of Magitronic Technology, Inc. All logos are the property of their respective companies. Intel, the Intel Logo, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, the Pentium Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Price subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. All Magitronic systems are covered by free 24 hour tech-support and a competitive warranty.

Your Days Of Dreaming To Play The Guitar Are Over...

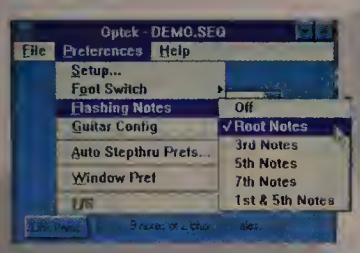
See The Song. Follow The Lights. And play. It Will Blow You AWAY!

SmartLIGHT™
INTERACTIVE SYSTEM

** Windows 3.1 or better required.*
Mac version coming soon.

The Ultimate Tool for the Aspiring and Inspired Guitarist.

It's called the SmartLIGHT Interactive System™ and with it you can play your favorite songs and guitar solos, chord for chord and note for note, right away. With your choice of several SmartLIGHT™ Guitars (*starting at $499.95*) and Optek's SmartLIGHT PC Connection Kit (*$349.95*), you'll own the most powerful guitar learning system ever invented. Plug your SmartLIGHT Guitar into your PC's serial port and you're ready to rock n' roll. And of course, you can learn at your own pace by adjusting the tempo at which the lights move across your SmartLIGHT Guitar's fretboard.



Loading a song from tablature or sheet music into your PC is simple. Just point and click to select different chords, scales, or notes in different positions on the neck, and insert them into the sequence window. That's all there is to it.

Stop dreaming and start playing. Call now to order your SmartLIGHT™ interactive system.

800-833-8306

OPTEK MUSIC SYSTEMS P.O. Box 90485 Raleigh, NC 27675 • Phone 919.878.7997 • Fax 919.954.8389

http://www.optekmusic.com

Circle 121 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/18/96)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Latitude LM P133ST 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	1	Oct 96	$3849	Pentium-133	Number one again this month; great speed, fine screen and battery.
2	Gateway 2000 S5-100XL 800/846-2000 www.gw2K.com	6	Oct 96	$3349	Pentium-100	Improved reliability rating on Gateway notebooks makes this a Best Buy.
3	Dell Latitude XPi P133ST 800/613-3355 www.dell.com	2	Aug 96	$4599	Pentium-133	Fast notebook tested with hefty 24MB of RAM; no CD-ROM drive option.
4	WinBook XP5 P120 800/468-2162 www.winbookcorp.com/	7	Apr 96	$2779	Pentium-120	$720 price drop on quick P-120 puts it on Power and Budget charts.
5	IBM ThinkPad 760E 800/772-2227 www.ibm.com	8	Sept 96	$6248	Pentium-133	Great speed and features; pricey, so-so battery life.
6	Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS 800/457-7777 www.toshiba.com	3	Sept 96	$2798	Pentium-100	$500 drop helps fairly fast multimedia model make both charts.
7	NEC Versa 6030H 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	–	new	$5799	Pentium-133	Expensive, quick, has a fine screen, 6X CD-ROM drive, and a fast fax-modem.
8	Compaq Armada 4120T 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	–	new	$4298	Pentium-120	Fairly fast, modular multimedia notebook uses up to three batteries at once.
9	Fujitsu Montego 888/466-8434 www.fujitsu-pc.com	–	new	$3199	Pentium-100	Fujitsu's first notebook is quick and light, long warranty but no CD-ROM drive.
10	Toshiba Tecra 720CDT 800/457-7777 www.toshiba.com	4	Sept 96	$6299	Pentium-133	Chunky and extremely pricey, but killer screen.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS					
1	Toshiba Satellite 100CS 800/457-7777 www.toshiba.com	1	June 96	$1599	Pentium-75	Price drop of $200 this month on no-frills Pentium; service rating's down.
2	IBM ThinkPad 365E 800/772-2227 www.ibm.com	–	new	$1799	Cx5x86-100	Inexpensive notebook with Cyrix CPU has great keyboard, P-75-level speed.
3	IBM ThinkPad 560 800/772-2227 www.ibm.com	–	new	$2699	Pentium-100	Lots of RAM, fine keyboard, and dual-scan display, but no internal floppy drive.
4	WinBook XP5 P120 800/468-2162 www.winbookcorp.com/	–	Apr 96	$2779	Pentium-120	$720 price drop; also number four on Power chart.
5	AcerNote Light 356 800/733-2237 www.acer.com	6	Sept 96	$1999	Pentium-100	$200 drop helps light, comfortable P-100 despite its disappointing screen.
6	Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS 800/457-7777 www.toshiba.com	–	Sept 96	$2798	Pentium-100	$500 price drop; also number six on Power chart.
7	WinBook XP5-P100 800/468-2162 www.winbookcorp.com/	–	new	$2399	Pentium-100	Quick, good display, fine battery life, reliability rating slightly improved.
8	AcerNote Light 361 800/733-2237 www.acer.com	–	new	$2199	Pentium-120	Nice performance for the money, long warranty; port covers are flimsy.
9	Toshiba Satellite 110CT 800/457-7777 www.toshiba.com	–	new	$2499	Pentium-100	Needs more RAM to be faster but has nice active screen.
10	Digital HiNote VP 800/642-4532 www.digital.com	7	Sept 96	$2499	Pentium-100	Light and well designed, great speed and bright dual-scan screen.

Best Buy See features chart, page 244; performance chart, page 248.

[1] To order fax copies of system reviews, call 800/434-4495 from a touch-tone phone and use your credit card. You can order next month's reviews in advance: Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, or Notebook PCs Top 20 charts and capsule reviews ($9.95, available October 30).

EIGHT NEW NOTEBOOKS, including two budget-price ThinkPads from IBM, stake out positions on this month's notebooks chart. Most agreeable travel companion: Compaq's Armada 4120T, due to the multiple ways you can configure it to balance battery life and function. Chart also-rans you should probably avoid: the new AMS Power CD P100, whose battery kept falling out; the ChemBook 5400A-P/75, a poor attempt at a gaming notebook; and the Echos P100C, Olivetti's failed first try at selling a top-notch notebook in the U.S. For more details, visit PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

SCORECARD

Overall rating	PC WorldBench score	Performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's service and support	Battery life (hours:min)/ rating	Traveling weight	Fax reprint number[1]	Reader service number
86	180	outstanding	average	good	very good	good [2]	4:32/good	heavy	3779	651
86	147	very good	average	good	very good	fair [2]	4:46/good	light	3780	652
86	166	very good	average	good	very good	good [2]	5:20/very good	average	3771	653
83	145	very good	inexpensive	fair	good	poor	6:19/outstanding	average	3736	654
83	177	outstanding	very expensive	good	very good	good	2:02/satisfactory	average	3773	–
83	142	good	inexpensive	good	good	fair	4:02/good	heavy	3771	655
82	174	outstanding	very expensive	good	very good	fair [2]	3:04/good	heavy	3785	656
81	143	good	average	good	good	good	4:27/good	very heavy	3786	657
80	136	good	inexpensive	[3]	good	[3]	4:56/very good	light	3787	658
80	160	very good	very expensive	good	outstanding	fair	4:23/good	very heavy	3772	659
Scorecard weightings		Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent		
81	86	good	very inexpensive	good	satisfactory	fair	3:35/good	average	3754	660
80	82	satisfactory	inexpensive	good	satisfactory	good	4:16/good	light	3788	–
79	135	very good	expensive	good	good	good	3:35/good	very light	3789	–
77	145	outstanding	very expensive	fair	good	poor	6:19/outstanding	average	3736	654
77	118	good	average	[3]	good	[3]	2:57/good	light	3777	661
77	142	outstanding	very expensive	good	good	fair	4:02/good	heavy	3771	655
77	132	very good	average	fair	good	poor	5:02/very good	average	3790	662
76	124	very good	average	[3]	good	[3]	4:16/good	light	3791	663
76	98	good	expensive	good	good	fair	3:35/good	average	3792	664
75	139	very good	expensive	[3]	good	[3]	3:36/good	light	3776	665
Scorecard weightings		Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	All products:	914

[2] Limited data; score is based on responses for this company and average of all companies.
[3] Insufficient data.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buys

NO. 1: DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

PRO: Large, crisp screen; terrifically fast

CON: None significant

Number one for the second month in a row, the Dell Latitude LM P133ST is a hands-down Best Buy for users looking for a desktop replacement. This $3849 Pentium-133 notebook scored an amazing 180 on our PC WorldBench test—smack-dab in the middle of performance results for P-133 *desktops*. The 12.1-inch active-matrix color screen is vivid and spacious, with a viewable area close to what you get with a standard 14-inch desktop monitor.

Dell Latitude LM

In our test, the Dell managed to wring 4.5 hours per charge out of its lithium ion battery. The traveling weight of 8.8 pounds, while heavy, isn't bad for a multimedia notebook: As with most ▶

TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs — STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Dell Latitude LM P133ST*	Pentium-133	8.8	16	810	active	12.1	800 x 600	256	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Gateway 2000 S5-100XL*	Pentium-100	6.8	16	810	active	11.3	800 x 600	256	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Dell Latitude XPi P133ST	Pentium-133	7.2	24	1215	active	11.3	800 x 600	256	lithium ion	trackball
4	WinBook XP5 P120	Pentium-120	7.4	16	1295	active	10.3	640 x 480	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead, touchpad
5	IBM ThinkPad 760E	Pentium-133	7.8	24	1080	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead
6	Toshiba Satellite Pro 420 CDS	Pentium-100	8.8	16	772	dual-scan	11.3	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead
7	NEC Versa 6030H	Pentium-133	8.6	16	1358	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
8	Compaq Armada 4120T	Pentium-120	10.8	16	814	active	11.8	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
9	Fujitsu Montego	Pentium-100	6.4	16	1083	active	10.4	800 x 600	256	lithium ion	eraserhead
10	Toshiba Tecra 720CDT	Pentium-133	10.6	16	1130	active	12.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	eraserhead
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS										
1	Toshiba Satellite 100CS*	Pentium-75	7.6	8	540	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	256	NiMH	eraserhead
2	IBM ThinkPad 365E*	Cx5x86-100	7	8	540	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	65,536	NiMH	eraserhead
3	IBM ThinkPad 560	Pentium-100	5.8	16	810	dual-scan	11.3	800 x 600	256	lithium ion	eraserhead
4	WinBook XP5 P120	Pentium-120	7.4	16	1295	active	10.3	640 x 480	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead, touchpad
5	AcerNote Light 356	Pentium-100	6.8	16	810	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
6	Toshiba Satellite Pro 420 CDS	Pentium-100	8.8	16	772	dual-scan	11.3	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead
7	WinBook XP5-P100	Pentium-100	7.4	16	543	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	256	NiMH	eraserhead
8	AcerNote Light 361	Pentium-120	6.8	16	810	dual-scan	10.4	640 x 480	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
9	Toshiba Satellite 110CT	Pentium-100	7.4	8	814	active	11.3	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	eraserhead
10	Digital HiNote VP	Pentium-100	6.8	16	810	dual-scan	10.4	800 x 600	256	NiMH	touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No [1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, floppy drive, and CD-ROM drive if notebook has one.

genuine power notes these days, the unit comes with both a floppy drive and a CD-ROM drive you can swap in and out.

The Latitude's design is classy and uncluttered, and the unit is sturdy. The keyboard is well laid out, with large, full-travel keys. The only compromise is the <F1> through <F12> function keys, which are whittled down to about half the size of the other keys. The touchpad is smooth and responsive, allowing you to click with either the buttons or the touchpad itself. Dell's service and reliability are good according to our reader fax-back surveys, and the support policies are generous. The documentation, both on-screen and printed, is thorough and well written.

NO. 2: GATEWAY 2000 S5-100XL

PRO: Very good performance, good battery life, lightweight and easily portable

CON: Highest-price P-100 on our chart

The Gateway 2000 S5-100XL is a classy power notebook with a fine keyboard, a good pointing device, and performance to spare.

The S5-100XL is pricey for its CPU class. At $3349, it's the most expensive P-100 on our list, but it's well worth the cost. For one thing, the 11.3-inch active-matrix screen is big and clear, with a handy slider for fine-tuning the brightness. The integrated stereo speakers are placed in the display panel near the screen hinge, where they can most effectively project sound. Ports have a sliding door, which is much less likely to break than a hinged cover. The S5-100XL is light (with a traveling weight of 6.8 pounds) and has good battery life (4.8 hours).

Gateway 2000

Typical of Gateway, the documention is good. But the one-year labor warranty is short for this price, and the turnaround policy of 14 days on factory repairs seems particularly long when on-site service is not even an option. Readers rate the company's service and support as only fair.

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
6X	–	40	1	○	●	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
4X	–	40	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	40	0	○	●	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
–	14.4	32	0	●	●	●	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS
–	28.8	80	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
6X	–	40	1	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
6X	28.8	48	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
4X	–	48	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	40	0	●	○	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	–
6X	28.8	144	1	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	–	40	0	○	●	○	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	–	24	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	24	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	14.4	32	0	●	●	●	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS
–	–	40	0	○	○	○	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
6X	–	40	1	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	28.8	32	0	○	●	○	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS
–	–	40	0	○	○	○	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
–	–	40	0	○	●	○	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	–	40	1	●	●	○	1/1	14	–	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

New This Month

The following PCs made our Power Notebooks chart for the first time this month. For previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page at http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcs.

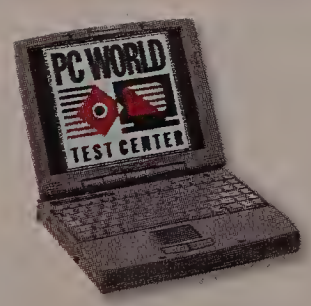
NO. 7: NEC VERSA 6030H

PRO: Fast, well built, multimedia hardware

CON: Very expensive, fair service rating

The NEC Versa 6030H is fast and loaded, but you'd better have deep pockets, because at $5799, it's one of the most expensive portables on our Power chart. Fortunately, it's also the third-fastest notebook we've tested, making it almost as fast as the average Pentium-133 desktop.

Aside from the high price, a couple of other factors keep the Versa 6030H from placing higher on the chart: The 3-hour battery life, while above average, is still the second shortest among our top power notebooks, and readers rate NEC's service and support as only fair.



NEC Versa

The Versa 6030H is well constructed, with sleek lines and a roomy, comfortable keyboard. But the doors that protect the system's ports are flimsy, a trait we've noticed in most Versa notebooks.

The company bundles a few useful software utilities, including FaxWorks, LapLink remote control software, McAfee VirusScan, and Netscape Navigator. The Versa 6030H also has the video hardware it needs to play full-screen, full-motion video clips. NEC even throws in a software MPEG player so you can enjoy full-motion MPEG CD-ROM titles.

NO. 8: COMPAQ ARMADA 4120T

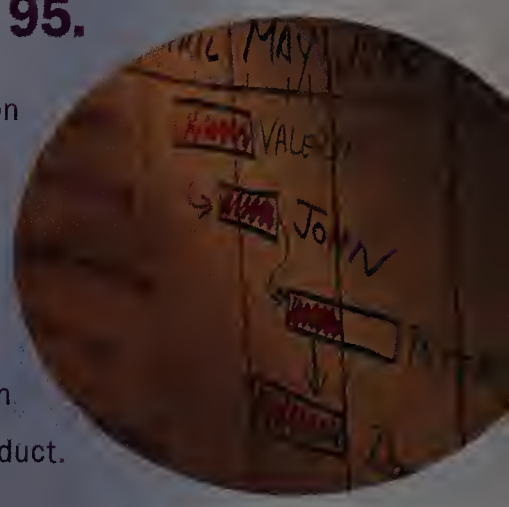
PRO: Highly configurable, lightweight docking station, holds three batteries at once

CON: Heavy when fully configured

Compaq's new Armada 4120T is a Transformer toy for adults. You'll get a kick out of adding, detaching, and moving ▶

to guide
your project down a clear path

Microsoft Project for Windows 95.



Now you can manage projects more simply, more smoothly, by communicating project information as it occurs. With Microsoft® Project you can convey project status quickly and effectively so your boss, customers, and coworkers are always in the loop. From sharing task deadlines and responsibilities, to letting people know about changes and the impact they'll have on the deadline, you have the tools to organize your projects into manageable steps and keep them moving in the right direction. Microsoft Project unlocks the doors of communication and gives you the power to navigate the most efficient route to a successful end product.

Graphical views let teammates visualize where the project is going.

With Microsoft Project you can display project data in ways that everyone can understand. Great-looking Gantt Charts integrate text, timelines and graphical bars so everyone can see start and finish dates, interdependencies and task assignments. Throughout your project, you can also use a Monthly Calendar report to share your plan in a format that's clear and easy to read. And since Microsoft Project shares many of the same key commands with other Office applications, it will be easy to create schedules and reports. But if at any time you need help, type in a question and the Answer Wizard gives you the information you need. Microsoft Project helps you illustrate every phase of your project so you and your team keep your goals in sight.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

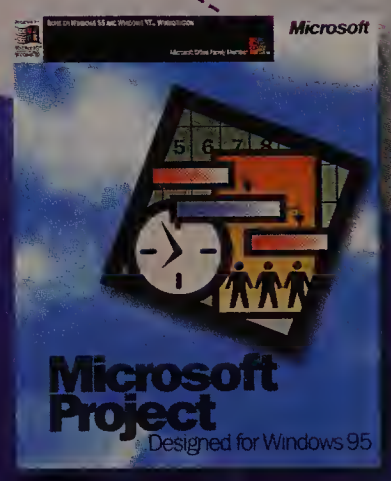
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

*Microsoft Project works with Microsoft Mail, cc: Mail,™ Lotus Notes® and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows 95. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. cc: Mail is a trademark of cc: Mail, Inc. a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Keep everyone moving on the same track with open lines of communication.

Microsoft Project is completely integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems* and Schedule+ so that with a single click, changes and additions are immediately distributed to and from teammates. Assignments, task changes, and progress can be communicated and updated without ever reentering information, so you save time and eliminate mistakes. And because Microsoft Project is a member of the Office family, sharing data between programs is easy. For example, you can start building a schedule by simply dragging a task list out of Microsoft Excel and dropping it directly into your Microsoft Project plan. You keep communication clear and information consistent and your project continues to move exactly the way you planned.



Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and now is optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. Together, they help open the lines of communication. Together, they help you enhance the way you manage your projects.

around all its parts to build whatever kind of notebook you want. In its most basic configuration, this 120-MHz version in Compaq's new line of "flexible" portables is a 1.5-inch-deep, 5-pound wafer that can run 4.5 hours on a single battery. Add a seemingly endless combination of batteries, drives, and attachments, and you can work your way up to a 10.8-pound multimedia notebook that runs for 10 hours, according to Compaq. As a performer, the 4120T's speed is barely above average, and at $4298, it has a typical high-end notebook price. But it's a handsome little charcoal-colored number with lots of possibilities.

Compaq Armada

We reviewed a fully configured Armada, including the base notebook, handle, and what Compaq calls the Mobile CD Expansion Unit, a lightweight snap-on base that adds a CD-ROM drive. The most unusual part of the Armada is the adjustable grooved handle. This James Bond–inspired accessory can serve not only as a grip, port cover, and ergonomic keyboard tilt, but also as a compartment for a ▶

TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Latitude LM P133ST*	Pentium-133	16	256	180
2	Gateway 2000 S5-100XL*	Pentium-100	16	256	147
3	Dell Latitude XPi P133ST	Pentium-133	24	256	166
4	WinBook XP5 P120	Pentium-120	16	256	145
5	IBM ThinkPad 760E	Pentium-133	24	256	177
6	Toshiba Satellite Pro 420 CDS	Pentium-100	16	–	142
7	NEC Versa 6030H	Pentium-133	16	256	174
8	Compaq Armada 4120T	Pentium-120	16	256	143
9	Fujitsu Montego	Pentium-100	16	–	136
10	Toshiba Tecra 720CDT	Pentium-133	16	256	160
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS				
1	Toshiba Satellite 100CS*	Pentium-75	8	–	86
2	IBM ThinkPad 365E*	Cx5x86-100	8	–	82
3	IBM ThinkPad 560	Pentium-100	16	–	135
4	WinBook XP5 P120	Pentium-120	16	256	145
5	AcerNote Light 356	Pentium-100	16	–	118
6	Toshiba Satellite Pro 420 CDS	Pentium-100	16	–	142
7	WinBook XP5-P100	Pentium-100	16	256	132
8	AcerNote Light 361	Pentium-120	16	–	124
9	Toshiba Satellite 110CT	Pentium-100	8	–	98
10	Digital HiNote VP	Pentium-100	16	–	139

*Best Buy

PERFORMANCE

Word 7.0 for Windows 95
Excel 7.0 for Windows 95
Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95
Paradox 5.0 for Windows
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com).

VISIO

Graphics technology

that will help you work smarter.

Look who's using it.

Try it.

See what it can do for you.

It's a simple change

it only affects how you

think, plan and work

Change is inevitable. But embrace it and your whole company can be more efficient, rise to new levels. Visio® allows you to make such a change. By using SmartShapes® technology you can create business diagrams that are both intuitive and intelligent. You'll be able to see information more clearly, think about it differently and understand it more completely. Try Visio and see for yourself. Call 800-24-VISIO, ext. F31 or visit the Visio Solutions Library™ at www.visio.com. For a corporate evaluation kit, call 800-VISIO-07.

Chrysler Corporation is saving time by using Visio to track parts throughout the US, Europe, Mexico and Singapore. Other companies use it to save money or increase productivity. Companies such as Amoco, Hewlett-Packard and National Semiconductor.

Visualize your business™

© 1996 Visio Corporation. Visio and SmartShapes are registered trademarks of Visio Corporation. All other trademarks are held by their respective companies. Permission to feature Eagle Talon TSi granted by Chrysler Corporation.

what are YOU looking AT?

Well, if it's the sharpest, cleanest, most vivid image you've seen on a display monitor in years, then it's probably a Panasonic® PanaSync™ Monitor. And if it's not a PanaSync you're looking at, keep reading. You're in for an eye opening experience.

Let's start with the most extensive warranty and customer support program in the industry. You simply won't find anything like it.

48-Hour Swap

Panasonic provides a three year warranty on parts, labor and the CRT. We offer an On-Site Exchange program during the first year of ownership for no additional charge. And we provide a 24 hour, 7 day-a-week Customer Support Hotline.

This is what *PC Magazine* said when they took a look at our program. "A three year warranty on both parts and labor, with on-site replacement the first year, the best warranty we've come across."**

But that's not the only place we make the competition look bad. Let's take a look at viewable image size. Our S17 provides a full 16" of viewable image size and also features a sharper dot pitch than Samsung, NEC and Nokia. And with our high refresh rates, the result is one of the sharpest images available.

That's why *PC World* named the S17 its **Best Buy** for 17" monitors.*** And if it's multimedia you're looking for, check out our PanaMedia™ Series. They feature all the advantages of the S17 with built in stereo speakers and microphone.

Model	Dot Pitch (mm)	Max. Res. (H x V)	H-Scan (kHz/NI)	Viewable Area	Warranty (Years)	ARP*
PanaSync S17	0.27	1280x1024	30-69	16.0"	3/1 Swap	$650
NECXV17+	0.28	1280x1024	31-82	15.6"	3	$799
Samsung 17GLi	0.28	1280x1024	30-65	15.75"	3	$645
Nokia 447L	0.28	1024x768	31-64	15.63"	3	$674

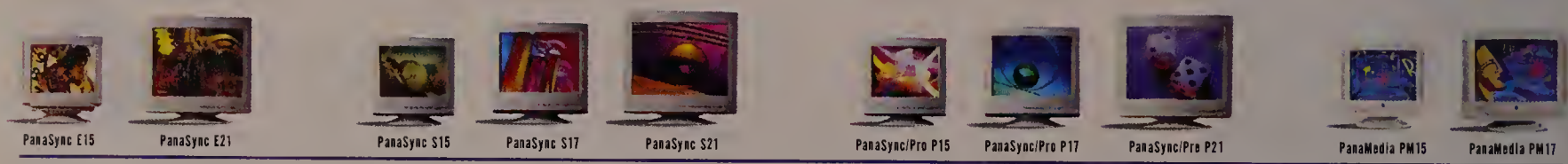
The S17 is just one of Panasonic's complete line of 15" through 21" monitors that are far better than the competition.

Whether part of a Home System or CAD/CAM workstation, our Entry, Standard, Professional and PanaMedia series provide the feature set you're looking for.

When you look at the whole picture, we're sure you'll agree, Panasonic has the monitors you should be looking at.

To find out more about the complete line of Panasonic PanaSync Display Monitors, visit our Web-site at www.panasonic.com or call us at 1-800-742-8086, Ext. MN13.

Panasonic
Computer Peripheral Company
We Make Your PC Come Alive.



ENTRY SERIES | STANDARD SERIES | PROFESSIONAL SERIES | MULTIMEDIA SERIES

*Average retail price for all competitive models provided by ARS, Inc. as of July 31,1996. **September 1995 ***September 1996
All product/brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

MN13-PCWL

Circle 166 on reader service card

Are you a Prudent Person?

Then Capitalize on a DTK Networking Investment!

intel inside®
PENTIUM®PRO
PROCESSOR

Invest in DTK Networking Solutions for your peace of mind! *Dependability* and *performance* are your DTK *dividends!*

DTK has been developing and manufacturing quality PC products since 1981...virtually the entire history of the personal computer industry! DTK originated the Bare Bone System® method of computer assembly that revolutionized assembly!

APRI-31

- Intel 200MHz or 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor w/256KB internal cache
- Up to 384MB EDO RAM on board
- 3COM Network Card
- AMI Flash BIOS
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit Graphics Accelerator w/2MB
- 2.5Gigabyte EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5-inch Floppy Disk Drive
- MS Mouse and MS Keyboard
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 2-Yr. Ltd. Wrnty. w/On Site Option

But we haven't sat on our laurels; we've stayed near the cutting edge, with an eye on our price/performance ratio. It doesn't take a Wall Street analyst to recognize that DTK is a wise choice.

DTK's APRI-31desktop workstations with the Pentium® Pro processor fit right in, right now! They're NT™ and Netware compatible; they're reliable, affordable, very low-maintenance, and network-ready. *PC World* magazine gave DTK four stars for service and reliability and cited a "miniscule system DOA rate, and few unresolved problems."

DTK's APRI-31 desktop workstations with the Pentium® Pro processor ship with Windows NT™ Workstation 4.0 installed. Our technical support is free and our technicians receive ongoing training from Microsoft and Microsoft Solution Providers. (Many are already MCSE qualified.)

If all PCs were the same your only concern would be price. Since they're not, the prudent person looks at the TCO (Total Cost of Ownership). DTK's negligible downtime, rugged dependability (DTK computers helped find the Titanic!), outstanding manageability, and network-savvy technical support work to help keep your total costs well in line.

Right now, while you're thinking about it, logon to our Website at **www.dtkcomputer.com**, or call **800-289-2385 (BUY-A-DTK)**, for more information. DTK will help you get your desktop workstation concerns under control.

dtk **DTK Computer Inc.**

Atlanta	Chicago	Houston	Los Angeles	Miami	New York
(770)246-0100	(847) 593-3080	(713) 568-6688	(818) 810-0098	(305) 597-8888	(908) 562-8800

The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, the Pentium Processor Logo, and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. The DTK Monitor Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. ©1996 DTK Computer Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 84 on reader service card

second battery. The Armada's expansion unit is the second-most innovative aspect about it. If you want to equip yourself with hardware for a multimedia presentation, or take your notebook out for the day and not worry about plugging it in, just snap this final piece of the puzzle into place. It adds another pair of speakers and can simultaneously hold a third battery and a 4X CD-ROM drive, so you don't have to settle for one or the other.

All notebooks in Compaq's Armada 4100 line come with a nice range of business and leisure software, including ESS Audio Rack, JustConnect, LapLink, Netscape Navigator, and a few games.

NO. 9: FUJITSU MONTEGO

PRO: Fairly fast, stylish, light, compact

CON: Not enough data to gauge reliability and service, no CD-ROM drive option

There are few compromises with this system: The $3199 Fujitsu Montego is fairly fast, light, and compact, and it has a long-lasting battery. It packs a performance wallop for a Pentium-100, and it comes with a couple of nice applications, Quicken and Lotus SmartSuite. In a nutshell, this is a good notebook for computing on the road. Our main reservation is that Fujitsu has had no time to establish a track record on reliability and service.

Fujitsu

Fujitsu cut few design corners in creating its first notebook. The floppy drive is built-in, which is unusual for a notebook this small. The case is stylish and rugged, and the keyboard is comfortable to use. The downsides: The screen looks good, but at 10.4 inches it's on the small side. And at this price, no modem comes bundled or built-in. Another thing missing is an internal CD-ROM drive option. CD-ROM users will have to look at other notebooks.

Fujitsu supplies well-written and comprehensive documentation with the Montego, as well as a three-year warranty and round-the-clock technical support.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

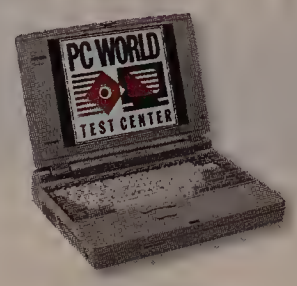
This Month's Best Buys

NO. 1: TOSHIBA SATELLITE 100CS

PRO: Good value, nice screen and keyboard, vendor is noted for system reliability

CON: No bundled application software

The $1599 Toshiba Satellite 100CS is a perfect first notebook—reliable, very inexpensive, and easy to use. This basic Pentium-75 portable doesn't have any of the extras you'll find on more expensive notebooks, such as a super-VGA screen, built-in sound, or even an infrared port, but it's well constructed and comes from one of the most reputable notebook vendors in the business.



Toshiba Satellite

The 100CS has a bright 10.4-inch dual-scan display. The keyboard is comfortable and responsive. It's not a particularly impressive performer, but it's fast for a notebook in this price range.

Toshiba doesn't bundle any application software with the 100CS, but you'll find several helpful utilities to get you acquainted with your machine. The printed manuals are well illustrated. An on-screen program monitors battery life, which topped out at around 3.5 hours.

NO. 2: IBM THINKPAD 365E

PRO: Exceptional keyboard, above-average battery life, bundled Lotus SmartSuite 96

CON: No wrist rest, no sound, small hard drive

One of the best things to come out of IBM's acquisition of Lotus is that you can get a good set of programs like Lotus's SmartSuite 96 in a low-cost entry-level notebook like the $1799 ThinkPad 365E. The notebook itself isn't bad either, although it's not quite as fast as the number one Toshiba Satellite 100CS.

IBM ThinkPad 365E

It's hard to do better than the ThinkPad's keyboard—it's roomy and well designed, with full-size <Shift> and <Enter> keys and a set of dedicated function keys. The bouncy action gives it a nice, responsive feel. Best of all, the keyboard lifts out of the way easily so you can upgrade the memory or replace the battery. At a traveling weight of 7 pounds, the ThinkPad 365E is light, and its 4.3-hour battery life is especially good for a low-end portable. The 10.4-inch dual-scan screen looks bright and clear.

Like the top-ranked Toshiba Satellite 100CS, the ThinkPad 365E has a small 540MB hard drive, which helps keep the price of the notebook down. It also lacks built-in audio.

The ThinkPad 365E comes with an easy-to-follow manual. IBM backs this notebook with a standard warranty of only one year, but technical support is toll-free and available around the clock.

New This Month

The following PCs made our Budget Notebooks chart for the first time this month. For previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page at http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcs.

NO. 3: IBM THINKPAD 560

PRO: Very light, small, fast; good dual-scan screen

CON: LCD panel could be stronger

The $2699 IBM ThinkPad 560 almost has it all: good battery life, sharp screen, comfortable keyboard, nice documentation, great sound, and petite dimensions. It's fast for a budget portable, and it even has features typically found only in higher-end power notebooks—a lithium ion battery, for example. The display is so good you'll have a hard time telling the difference between this and an active-matrix screen.

IBM ThinkPad 560

Our gripes: The extremely thin screen flexes too much. And like most super-small notebooks (it's only 1.3 inches thick), the 560 does not have a built-in floppy drive. Readers give IBM good marks for system reliability as well as service and support. ▶

Only one database makes life easier without trashing it first.

FILEMAKER PRO 3.0. THE ONLY RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGNED FOR BUSY BUSINESS PEOPLE, NOT GEARHEADS.

Business is booming and you could use a database. But the thought of putting your business on hold while you figure one out doesn't exactly thrill you. That's why there's FileMaker® Pro 3.0 for Windows. Whichever version of Windows you're running – Windows 95, NT or Windows 3.1 – you can get the job done easier with FileMaker Pro. Just open up the box and start running your business like a well-oiled machine.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 has the features you need. It's got a complete set of database templates to get you started, powerful mail merge capabilities, new word processing improvements, and automatic phone dialing. Its ScriptMaker® feature lets you automate routine task and menu commands, helping you be even more efficient. And its built-in networking support allows many users to share a database simultaneously, even over the Internet.

If you want a database that helps sort out your business without putting you out of sorts, your decision is clear: FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows.

For more information, visit your nearest reseller, call Claris at 1-800-293-0617 ext. 1156, or visit us on the Web at www.claris.com

FILEMAKER PRO WOWS CRITICS, WINS HEARTS.

"Claris truly supports our ability to be cross-platform and gives us flexibility to choose which Windows environment works best for us."
—Andrew Dyer, Time Magazine's Technology Manager

"Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 is one of the few end-user databases that actually lives up to its claims of simplicity."
—PC Computing, 4/96

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

In Canada, please call 1-800-361-60[illegible] ext. C1[illegible]

© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserv[illegible]. Claris, FileMaker, and S[illegible] are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Cl[illegible] Corporation in t[illegible] and other [illegible]ries. The Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft is a [illegible]gistered tr[illegible] and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. [illegible]rks are property of their respective owners.

Born leader.

3M launches a new world leader in Data Storage.

Imation.

Now the data storage leadership you've trusted from 3M comes from a new company: Imation. We're the same people who are the brand leaders in 3.5" diskettes and quarter-inch cartridges. And we make over half the world's 1/2" tape cartridges. Now, as a brand new $2.25 billion Fortune 500 company, we have a new focus on understanding your needs and meeting them. With big solutions like the Travan™ minicartridge. And LS-120 technology, the new standard in high capacity diskettes. Expect a new generation of data storage leadership from Imation. Because Imation thinks the way you do. See us at http://www.imation.com or call 1-888-466-3456.

IMATION

Borne of 3M Innovation

Travan is a trademark of Imation. © Imation 1996.

You can finally get a modem made just for Windows®.

(Of course, you'll have to pay a little less for it.)

O.K. You know where you want to go. Now, how fast do you want to get there?

With the new Winmodem™ from U.S. Robotics, you actually harness the power of your Windows operating system to fax, check E-mail, and search the net faster and more efficiently than with any other modem.

Not to mention, of course, more affordably.

Plus, unlike other modems, Winmodem gives you the proven compatibility and reliability of Sportster,® the number one selling modem in the world. It's easy to install, it's Microsoft Plug and Play certified, and it can be upgraded instantly to 33.6 Kbps with one call to the U.S. Robotics BBS.

What's more, the exclusive U.S. Robotics *Connections* CD-ROM offers you a wide selection of online products for both home and office.

To learn more about the Sportster Winmodem, or any of the other ways U.S. Robotics takes the limits off how fast you can get what you want, call us at 1-800-DIAL USR, or visit us at www.usr.com.

USRobotics®

NO LIMITS

See Us At Comdex Las Vegas Convention Center Booth #L572

er Winmodem requires use of the Windows operating system. U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and Winmodem is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identifi-
purposes only and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your U.S. Robotics representative for current product information.

NO. 7: WINBOOK XP5-P100

PRO: Nice screen, 28.8-kbps modem

CON: No sound card, small hard drive, questionable reliability

The $2399 WinBook XP5-P100 is a good value, thanks to a couple of perks you won't usually find in a notebook in this price range: 16MB of RAM, which helps make it fast, and a 28.8-kbps PC Card modem. This 7.4-pound WinBook is highly mobile, with a slim profile and a battery life of 5-plus hours. The keyboard has a snappy, comfortable feel, although the tiny <Shift> key could cause a problem for speedy typists. The 10.4-inch dual-scan screen is clean and crisp. The whole package feels sturdy and well built, unlike some notebooks that seem to bend and flex under strain.

WinBook

In a couple of areas we noticed some corners had been cut. The 543MB hard drive is skimpy by today's standards, and while the WinBook comes with stereo speakers mounted on the display panel, you'll have to pay extra if you want a 16-bit sound controller.

The system comes with a helpful manual, but the standard warranty is for just one year. Our experience with WinBook's tech support staff has been good, but readers responding to our fax-back survey have been far less than enthusiastic about WinBook's service or reliability.

NO. 8: ACERNOTE LIGHT 361

PRO: Great price for a P-120, light, good keyboard

CON: Sluggish for its CPU class, poor screen

At $2199, the AcerNote Light 361 notebook is a hot ticket. It's light and has long battery life. Its PC WorldBench score of 124 is low for a Pentium-120 portable with 16MB of RAM, but good for a notebook priced this cheaply. Overall, this notebook is a pretty good budget value.

AcerNote

The portability of the AcerNote Light is a plus: With a battery life of 4.3 hours and a traveling weight of 6.8 pounds, this system is perfect for long trips. The ergonomics are good: The system's keyboard has great full-travel keys, and the <Shift> and <Enter> keys are large, so you're less likely to mistype. The built-in 16-bit audio is a nice touch for a budget notebook, and the sound is quite good.

You do have to be willing to put up with some compromises. We didn't like the case design; it felt overly flexible. And the 10.4-inch dual-scan screen is dull and supports only 640 by 480 resolution. Furthermore, the touchpad pointing device is small and difficult to manipulate, and there's no CD-ROM drive option.

The AcerNote's three-year warranty is a pleasant surprise. Many low-end notebooks have only a one-year warranty. Acer also includes next-business-day replacement for one year, and toll-free tech support around the clock. And the AcerNote Light comes with some useful applications, including Sidekick 95 and Quicken SE 96. We lack sufficient feedback to rate Acer's system reliability and service.

NO. 9: TOSHIBA SATELLITE 110CT

PRO: Sturdy, good screen, built-in AC adapter

CON: No sound, slow for its CPU class, no bundled applications

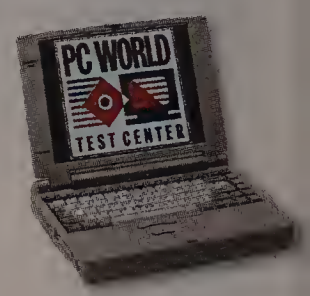
The Toshiba Satellite 110CT is a stylish, well-designed entry-level Pentium for buyers who want an active-matrix display. But the 110CT needs more RAM to perform as fast as most Pentium-100s. With 8MB of RAM and no secondary cache, our test notebook earned a PC WorldBench score of just 98. The average score for P-100 notebooks we've tested with twice as much RAM is 131, about 35 percent faster. That suggests that the extra $299 you'll pay for an 8MB upgrade module will be money well spent.

Overall, the $2499 Satellite 110CT is a good value, especially if you want a top-notch display. Its 11.3-inch active-matrix screen is bright and crisp, and can be viewed from a wider range of angles than a dual-scan. It also supports 800 by 600 resolution and 65,536 colors. If you don't need an active-matrix screen, you can save $500 by buying the dual-scan, 256-color version of the notebook.

Like all Satellites we've tested, the 110CT is sturdy, with a strong latch and well-protected PC Card slots. The keyboard has a nice, responsive feel, and the eraserhead pointing device is easy to use. One of the best features of the Satellite line continues to be its built-in AC adapter, which means all you carry with you on the road is a power cord.

Toshiba cut costs on the 110CT by not supplying any multimedia equipment; there is no 16-bit sound nor an internal CD-ROM drive option. Also, Toshiba does not include any application software. The notebook uses a NiMH battery but still runs for a good 3.5 hours thanks to its competent power management.

In addition to bundling a thorough user manual, Toshiba puts a lot of help files on the 110CT's hard drive, including information about the system's one-year warranty and round-the-clock tech support. Like many notebook vendors, Toshiba loads Windows 95 for you but doesn't give you the disks. You'll need to create a master set yourself in case anything goes wrong or you need a new driver. A special utility guides you through the procedure, which requires more than 30 floppy disks.



Toshiba Satellite

Toshiba still receives good marks for system reliability from readers responding to our ongoing fax-back survey. But in our latest poll, service satisfaction dropped to just fair. ■

Beyond the Top 20

We tested these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Notebook PCs chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/t20pcsnaps).

- **Acma 7210 P/133**
- **AMS Power CD P100**
- **AMS TravelPro P133**
- **Broadax NP8663A**
- **ChemBook 5400A-P/75**
- **ChemBook 5580 P-166**
- **Hertz Z-OptiMedia**
- **Olivetti Echos P100C**
- **Sager NP8600**

If all business users were the same, we'd only have to build one computer. But you're not. Some need ultra-high performance. Some want space-saving systems. And everybody wants to get the most value for their money. Fortunately, there's one product line that covers all the bases. The award-winning ALR product line.

From slimline Pentium® processor based desktops, to the record-breaking, graphics crunching, dual Pentium Pro chip ready ALR Evolution Dual6, we've got the systems you need to take on today's advanced 32-bit applications and operating systems. Systems that deliver cutting edge performance without putting a big cut in your budget.

And just to make certain that these systems continue being great performers, we back them with one of the industry's longest warranties – 5 years/36 months.

5 YEAR 36 month warranty

ALR has the power you need at the price you've been waiting for. So don't wait any longer, call:

1-800-444-4ALR
(ref# 5309)

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Price & Performance Incorporated

Yes NetWare. Designed for Microsoft Windows 95. Microsoft Windows NT Compatible

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

a. ALR OPTIMA SL Model 5100
With Hard Drive Bundle
- Intel **100-MHz Pentium** Processor
- 8-MB RAM (exp. to 128-MB)
- 256-KB "Pipeline Burst" 2nd level cache
- Intel 430HX PCI chipset
- 850-MB IDE hard drive
- 1-MB PCI local bus SVGA video
- three expansion slots (one 32-bit PCI slots, one ISA slots, one shared PCI/ISA slots)
- two 3½" and one 5¼" drive bays
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- 125 Watt power supply
- Choice of Microsoft Operating Environments*
- 104-key Windows 95 compatible Keyboard and ALR 2-button mouse
- 5/36 Warranty with one year on-site service**

$1049 MSRP

b. ALR OPTIMA DT Model 5133
With ALR OPTIMIZER 850 Bundle Pack
- Intel **133-MHz Pentium** Processor
- 8-MB RAM (exp. to 128-MB)
- 256-KB "Pipeline Burst" 2nd level cache
- Intel 430HX PCI chipset
- 850-MB IDE hard drive
- 2-MB PCI local bus SVGA video
- four expansion slots (two 32-bit PCI slots, one ISA slots, one shared PCI/ISA slots)
- four 3½" and three 5¼" drive bays
- 8x IDE CD-ROM drive
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- 200 Watt power supply
- Choice of Microsoft Operating Environments*
- 104-key Windows 95 compatible Keyboard and ALR 2-button mouse
- 5/36 Warranty with one year on-site service**

$1459 MSRP

c. ALR OPTIMA MT Model 5200
With ALR OPTIMIZER 1600 Bundle Pack
- Intel **200-MHz Pentium** Processor
- 16-MB RAM (exp. to 128-MB)
- 256-KB "Pipeline Burst" 2nd level cache
- Intel 430HX PCI chipset
- 1.6-GB EIDE hard drive
- 2-MB PCI local bus SVGA video
- five expansion slots (two 32-bit PCI slots, two ISA slots, one shared PCI/ISA slots)
- three 3½" and three 5¼" drive bays
- 8x IDE CD-ROM drive
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- 200 Watt power supply
- Choice of Microsoft Operating Environments*
- 104-key Windows 95 compatible Keyboard and ALR 2-button mouse
- 5/36 Warranty with one year on-site service**

$2069 MSRP

d. ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6
With Base Bundle
- Intel **200-MHz Pentium Pro** Processor
- Dual Pentium Pro processor ready
- 16-MB ECC RAM (exp. to 1-GB)
- integrated 256-KB 2nd level cache
- 1.6-GB EIDE hard drive
- 2-MB PCI local bus SVGA video
- ALR InforManager advanced hardware management system
- seven expansion slots (three 32-bit PCI slots, three ISA slots, one shared PCI/ISA slots)
- three 3½" and three 5¼" drive bays
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- 315 Watt power supply
- 104-key Windows 95 compatible Keyboard and ALR 2-button mouse
- 5/36 Warranty with one year on-site service**

$2495 MSRP

Circle 13 on reader service card

Monitors sold separately * Includes choice of MS Windows for Workgroups 3.51 or Windows 95. ** Requires one time registration fee of $9.95.

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* - **GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* - **Keyword ALR** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. * Some restrictions apply- contact ALR for complete details. © 1996 by ALR

mobilized computing in 24-hours without compromise

Modern. Mobile. Multimedia ready. Hitachi M Series notebooks are the perfect choice for professionals who need full-featured, powerful computing to go.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED. BUILT IN.

CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers. 28.8 modem for fast, reliable communications. PCI 10 Base-T LAN port for convenient LAN connectivity. All built-in, pre-configured and ready to go the first time you power up.

MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE.

Powerful Pentium® processing. Over $600. of additional bundled software for communications, productivity, messaging, internet access and diagnostics. Built-in serial, parallel, XGA, external keyboard and mouse, and wireless infrared port. And maybe best of all, an internal A/C adapter.

Industry Leading 5-Year Warranty

24-Hour, 7 Days/Week Technical Support

KEY FEATURES

- 8/16 MB EDO DRAM, UPGRADABLE TO 40/48 MB
- 1 MB PCI GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR
- BUILT-IN 28.8 KBPS DATA/14.4 FAX MODEM
- BUILT-IN 4X CD-ROM (6X ON M133T)
- BUILT-IN AC ADAPTER
- BUILT-IN 10 BASE-T LAN PORT
- 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE AND CABLE
- INFRARED WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS PORT
- FULL-SIZE KEYBOARD WITH TRACK POINTER
- SOUNDBLASTER™ PRO COMPATIBLE SOUND

E SERIES	M120T	M133T
Call for details on this new lightweight notebook with free 8 MB RAM upgrade.	1.0 GB HDD	1.0 GB HDD
	16 MB RAM	16MB RAM
	4X CD-ROM	6X CD-ROM
	28.8 Fax Modem	28.8 Fax Modem
	10Base-T PCI Adapter	10Base-T PCI Adapter
	11.8" TFT 800x600	11.8" TFT 800x600
Starting at:		
$1,999.	$4,249.	$4,749.

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

Remote Control™

Call 1-888-88-RAPID

AUSTIN MICRO-SOLUTIONS, INC.

Circle 22 on reader service card

©1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. Mobilized Computing™ and Remote Control™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.

The Internet should be easier to access.

The Internet should be easier to navigate.

The Internet should be easier.

Now it is. Prodigy Internet™ gives you direct Internet access with the Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0 web browser along with great online features like e-mail, chat rooms, music and entertainment. And it's yours to try for 20 free hours*. What could be easier than that?

prodigyinternet™

www.prodigy.com / 1-800-PRODIGY

*Your 20 free hours will not carry over beyond your first 30 days. Just cancel your membership before using more than 20 hours and before 30 days to avoid any membership charges. Charges will apply for more than 20 hours use during your first 30 days and for certain features identified online. For Prodigy Internet charges after your first 30 days or your 20 free hours, refer to online pricing information. Valid credit card required. Phone charges not included. Supplemental access charges may apply. Offer subject to change without notice. New members only.

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prodigy Internet is a trademark of Prodigy Services Corporation. ©1996 Prodigy Services Corporation. All rights reserved.

Win an NMC PCW P100

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win an NMC PCW P100, a Pentium-100 PC in this month's Top 20. Send in a separate copy of the survey for each of your PCs.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE. Fax your completed survey to 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. Or mail it to *PC World*, Box 11-SS, c/o 800-SCAN, 543 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105-3013. Surveys must be received by November 30.
PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact winners by telephone and fax. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a new winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Print your name (block capital letters) and your fax number, and fill the circles for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the questionnaire. AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ AST ○ AT&T (NCR) ○ Austin (IPC) ○ Axik ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ Compudyne ○ Computrend ○ Comtrade ○ CTX ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex ○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ HiO ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro ○ MIS ○ Nat'l Micro ○ NEC ○ Netis ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PerComp ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Robotech ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Swan ○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ Vektron ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ WinBook ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Zeos ○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop ○ Notebook/laptop ○ Handheld

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC ○ Pentium ○ 80486 ○ 80386 ○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer ○ Mail/phone order ○ Direct from field sales force ○ Membership discount store ○ Computer superstore ○ Home electronics store ○ Retail store ○ Value-added reseller ○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week ○ 1-2 weeks ○ 3-4 weeks ○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR ○ Staff computer technician ○ Self or coworker

Where do you use this PC? ○ At home/home office ○ At work ○ Both

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)
○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a prior survey

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)
○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

How long after you purchased your PC did the problem occur?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1-3 months ○ 4-6 months ○ 7-12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer ○ Dealer/store where purchased ○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician ○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1-2 minutes ○ 3-5 minutes ○ 6-10 minutes ○ 11-20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes-1 hour ○ 2-5 hours ○ 6-10 hours ○ 11-24 hours ○ 1½-2 days ○ 3-5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1-2 days ○ 3-7 days ○ 8-14 days ○ 15-30 days ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was it resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

Give them Back-UPS® Office™ this holiday and they'll thank you 120 times a month

Take the Multipath™ Quiz for a chance to win a $2,000 Shopping Spree

The holiday season is a happy time, unless the overload of flashing lights or a starting furnace causes power sag. Then your computer pays the price for holiday cheer. A recent study by IBM showed that the typical computer experiences power problems up to 120 times a month. In fact, corrupt power is the largest single cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath™ safety net under any remaining interfaced peripherals, like modems, printers, fax machines and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large transformer blocks.

APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from damage. Units are even covered by up to $25,000 in Lifetime surge protector insurance. No wonder the world's leading computer experts recommend APC.

Unique Multipath protection keeps your PC and data safe

Plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive PC.

Back-UPS Office protects your entire system

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office's compact design installs easily on desktop, floor or mounts to wall

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath™ protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection goes less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a 250 VA UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000 (see policy for details).

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION

$25,000

[illegible]

"...for any PC today—especially if you run your business on it — [a UPS] is an indispensable peripheral." — PC MAGAZINE

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

APC Multipath Quiz Rules:
Follow the instructions on the reply card for a chance to win a shopping spree at a participating store (listed below).

Prizes:	
First:	$2,000
Second:	$1,000
Third:	$500

Complete the quiz at www.apc.com and be entered in a second drawing for a free t-shirt! All entries must be received by 12/01/96. Drawing to be held 12/15/96.

COMP USA · MICRO CENTER · Fry's · WIZ

WIN A $2,000 SHOPPING SPREE!

Answer the quiz questions correctly (Hint: Answers are in the ad), fill out the information below completely and send to APC or enter from our PowerPage™ on the Web, for a chance to win a $2,000 Shopping Spree. We'll send you a Free 60 page Power Protection Handbook just for trying.

1. Multipath power protection means surge suppression on...
   ☐ Dataline ☐ Computer AC ☐ Peripheral AC ☐ All of the above
2. APC will repair or replace any equipment properly attached to a Back-UPS Office up to...
   ☐ $1,000 ☐ $5,000 ☐ $25,000
3. If I plug my external modem into a surge suppressor and the dataline into the wall, my computer is safe from power problems. ☐ True ☐ False
4. My transformer block plugs will fit Back-UPS Office without covering an extra outlet.
   ☐ True ☐ False

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

E-Mail: _____

Is this your first contact with APC? ☐ Yes ☐ No I am an: ☐ End User ☐ Reseller

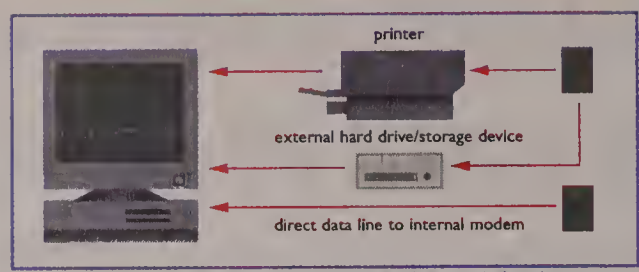
# of workstations on site/sold per month: _____ Brand of UPS currently used/sold: _____

Over 6,000,000 satisfied customers insist "Protect ME! with APC".

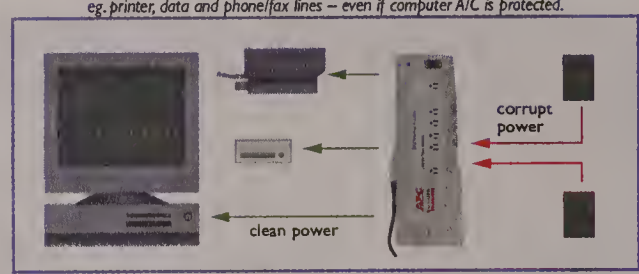
Steve Richbourg
Senior Power Quality Engineer
Gulf Power Company

"I just got my first Back-UPS Office. I've purchased seven since because people keep stapping by my desk and saying they want it! Recommending power protection is what I da for o living, and I've never had an upset customer in more than four yeors recommending APC."

Multipath™ Means Total Power Protection



Bad power (red) con enter o computer system through multiple paths eg. printer, data and phone/fax lines – even if computer A/C is protected.

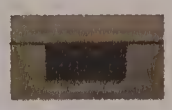


The Multipath™ protection of Back-UPS® Office™ shields your peripherals ond guards your computer from bad power on every path, providing cleon, safe power (green), to your entire system.

Back-UPS Office award-winning features:

Integrates the Security of a Surge Suppressor with the Power of a UPS
Six outlets guard your hardware with full-time surge protection. Three of the six outlets provide instantaneous battery backup to keep your system from crashing in the event of brownout or blackout.

Internet Ready Fax/ Modem Protection
Back-UPS Office's built-in phone line/10 Base-T network cable surge protection prevents surges from damaging internal & external modems, motherboards, 10 Base-T lines, input/output cards, and other system components.



Convenient BlockSafe™ Outlet Spacing
Back-UPS Office's outlets are spaced to accommodate all size plugs, including large transformer blocks.

Master On/Off Switch
One switch conveniently controls power to entire connected system.

Electrical Wiring Fault Indicator Saves Trouble and Expense
Without a proper ground, most surge protection is useless. Back-UPS Office alerts you to wiring problems such as a missing ground and reversed polarity, two common miswirings which otherwise would require an electrician's visit to diagnose.

Circuit Breaker
Provides protection in the event of an overload or short circuit; no fuse, no hassle.

Check Battery Warning Prevents Downtime Before it Occurs
An LED signals when Back-UPS Office's internal self test finds the battery near the end of its life, giving you 6-8 weeks warning.

$25,000 Equipment Protection Policy
If your properly connected equipment is ever damaged by an AC surge, including surges due to lightning, APC will repair or replace our product and up to $25,000 of connected equipment for as long as you own your Back-UPS Office. (See policy for details.)

User Replaceable Batteries
Back-UPS Office has user replaceable batteries that can be be easily swapped out, saving time and expense: no need to return the UPS to the factory for service. Batteries last 3-6 years under normal usage.

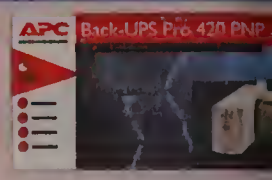
2 Year Warranty
Unmatched reliability means you can purchase all APC products with confidence.

You can also register to win at the PowerPage™ on the World Wide Web at http://www.apcc.com

Place Stamp Here

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Dept. P3
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

Choose the Right APC Protection

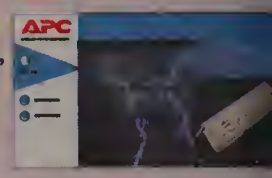


- For **advanced PC protection,** including automatic voltage regulation, CellGuard battery management and phone line/10BaseT protection, choose the Back-UPS Pro. For longer runtime choose a higher VA rating.

Back-UPS PRO Advanced PC Protection

For Pentium, 486, Win 95, and Business Applications

Volt-Amp Rating	List Price	Runtime*
280PNP	$199	6 min.
420PNP	$339	8 min.
650PNP	$419	17 min.
1000**	$589	35 min.
1400**	$759	74 min.



- For **Multipath™ PC and peripheral protection,** choose new Back-UPS Office, featuring 6 outlets with guaranteed surge protection, 3 of which provide instantaneous battery backup, fax/modem protection, and BlockSafe™ outlet spacing for the accommodation of all size plugs and transformer blocks.

Back-UPS Office Multipath™ Protectio

For 386, Entertainment, education & all peripherals

Volt-Amp Rating	List Price	Runtime
250	$179	10 min.

- For **Basic PC protection,** choose from the Back-UPS family (software not included).

Back-UPS Basic PC Protection:

For 286, 386, Entertainment, and education

Volt-Amp Rating	List Price	Runtime*
200	$119	-
280	$139	7 min.
400	$199	13 min.
450	$254	24 min.
600	$359	31 min.
900	$529	47 min.
1250	$689	75 min.

- **For Fileserver protection,** ask for our award-winning Smart-UPS® line (not shown).
- **For Datacenter protection,** ask about our Matrix-UPS line (not shown).
- **For hardware-only surge protection,** ask for APC's SurgeArrest™ line (not shown).

*Runtime shown is for typical Pentium desktop system and may vary with your actual load.
Note: Back-UPS 200 not recommended for Pentium systems
**Does not include FREE PowerChute Pro Power Management Softwa

Fax: (401)788-2797 • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Email: apcinfo@apcc.com
(+353)91 702000 Ireland • (+33)05.39.32.03 France
(+49)89 958 235 Germany • (+44)753 511022 UK
(+44)753 511022 Middle East/Africa • (+39)2 29 40 55 08 Ital
(401)789-5735 Latin America • (+1)525 679 9586 Mexico
(+7)09 53 66 21 56 Russia • (+83)5295 1988 Japan
(+33)(1)64.62.59.00 Europe • (81)(3)5295-1988 Asia/Pacific
(401)789-5735 Worldwide
132 Fairgrounds Rd., West Kingston, RI 02892 • (NASDAQ: APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

1-888-BUY-APCC ext. 801

http://www.apcc.com

© 1996 American Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are prop of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. ABO013

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	MONOCHROME WORKGROUP PRINTERS	Month tested	Street price (7/23/96)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full-page graphics (ppm)/kind	Comments	Reader service number
1	Lexmark Optra Lx+ 800/891-0331 http://www.lexmark.com	July 96	$1950	89	10.7	1.4/ monochrome	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution (true 1200 dpi with at least 8MB of RAM), 500 sheets input and output. **PRO/CON:** Excellent print quality, easy-to-read LCD menus on control panel. Somewhat slow, especially printing full-page graphics.	675
2	Lexmark Optra R+ 800/891-0331 http://www.lexmark.com	new	$1300	88	10.8	1.2/ monochrome	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution (true 1200 dpi with at least 8MB of RAM), 200 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO/CON:** Print quality, speed, and basic design are similar to the Optra Lx+'s, but paper capacity is lower. Upgraded model costs $150 less than previous version.	676
3	HP LaserJet 5M 800/752-0900 http://www.hp.com	July 96	$1799	87	9.5	1.1/ monochrome	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 6MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 250 sheets input and output. **PRO/CON:** Very good print quality; innovative, easy-to-use control panel. Maximum paper capacity is only 750 sheets; most printers on the monochrome chart have a maximum capacity of over 1000.	677
4	Okidata OL1200/PS 800/654-3282 http://www.okidata.com	July 96	$1399	87	8.9	2.3/ monochrome	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm LED. Standard 6MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 500 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO/CON:** Second-lowest price on monochrome chart; good print quality and decent performance. Control panel is not as intuitive as the Optras' or the LaserJet's.	678
5	Genicom microLaser PowerPro/12 800/436-4266 http://www.genicom.com	July 96	$1439	87	10.4	2.4/ monochrome	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 3MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 500 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO/CON:** Fast, good price. Maximum 500-sheet paper capacity impractical for high-volume offices; on monochrome chart, only this and the HP have a maximum capacity of less than 1000 sheets.	679
	COLOR WORKGROUP PRINTERS							
1	HP DeskJet 1600CM 800/752-0900 http://www.hp.com	July 96	$1999	89	4.4	0.5/ color	**FEATURES:** 8-ppm monochrome/2-ppm color ink jet. Standard 6MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome, 300-by-300-dpi color. **PRO/CON:** Inexpensive for good print quality and adequate speed; PostScript and ethernet are included. Ink jet pages, unlike a laser's, are sensitive to moisture and light.	680
2	Xerox XPrint 4920 Plus 800/349-3769 http://www.xerox.com	Sept 96	$6500	86	5.5	0.3/ color	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome and color. **PRO/CON:** Superb print quality; optional feeder/printer cabinet ($1341) gives it the highest maximum paper capacity (1750) of any color laser on the chart. Slow printing full-page graphics.	681
3	Tektronix Phaser 550 800/835-6100 http://www.tek.com	July 96	$5945	85	5.6	0.5/ color	**FEATURES:** 14-ppm monochrome/5-ppm color laser. Standard 8MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome and color (true 1200 dpi with RAM upgrade). **PRO/CON:** Least-expensive color laser on chart, versatile paper handling accommodates labels. Proprietary RAM is expensive.	682
4	HP Color LaserJet 5M 800/752-0900 http://www.hp.com	July 96	$7395	85	6.9	0.9/ color	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 6MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome and color, 250 sheets input and output. **PRO/CON:** Very good print quality; innovative, easy-to-use control panel. Maximum paper capacity is only 750 sheets; all others on the color chart have a maximum of over 1000 sheets.	683
5	IBM Color Network Printer 800/426-3333 http://www.ibm.com	new	$7649	83	3.9	0.6/ color	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome and color, 250 sheets input, 500 output. **PRO/CON:** Very good print quality, top-notch support policies. Slow printing monochrome text; documentation and drivers didn't match at time of testing.	–

Best Buy Windows 95-certified Plug and Play http://www.pcworld.com/t10printers All products: 905

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color workgroup printers is based on print quality (27 percent), price (20 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), speed (15 percent), service and support (13 percent), and cost of consumables (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

EMERGING FROM a five-year noncompete agreement with spin-off company Lexmark, IBM has announced its own line of printers. This month the first of these products to hit the streets, the Color Network Printer, just makes our Top 10 Printers chart.

We like the quality of the IBM's text and color graphics. Its text speed is a little slow compared with that of its peers, but its graphics speed is among the fastest, thanks in good part to the ▶

high-end Fiery controller from EFI. Early versions of the Fiery in color lasers from Canon and Digital printed fuzzy text using Word 7.0, but EFI seems to have fixed the problem—the IBM showed no sign of it. And while the IBM's $7649 price makes it the most expensive color printer on the chart, it's still the least expensive of the Fiery-driven color lasers.

Setting up the Color Network Printer, however, was harder than we expected. The documentation—five overwhelming volumes—describes how to install the Windows 95 driver, but IBM, eager to ship the printer, did not include the driver itself on the first version of its CD-ROM. We downloaded the driver from IBM's Web site, but it arrived in a compressed DOS batch file that we couldn't install without IBM's help. It was lucky we called: IBM told us the work-arounds to some undocumented bugs in the driver. According to IBM, the CD-ROM will include the driver by the time you read this.

The Canon C LBP 360PS we tested has the same print engine as the IBM Color Network Printer and comparable print quality and speed. It didn't make the chart because at $10,625, it's too expensive, and it's also too Macintosh oriented. Its caching hard drive is available only to Mac users, and its spooler and downloader work only on AppleTalk networks.

The HP DeskJet 1600CM is still our color Best Buy. This ink jet competes with color lasers by providing good print quality and acceptable speed at a terrific price of only $1999.

This month we tested three new monochrome printers: the Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS, the Lexmark 4039 10plus, and an upgraded Lexmark Optra R+. Only the Optra R+ makes the chart, landing in second place. It now comes standard with 4MB of RAM and costs only $1300 (the previous version had 2MB and cost $1450). Lexmark also offers an $869 1500-sheet input feeder that boosts Optra printers' input capacity beyond that of any other workgroup printer we've tested. Speed, print quality, and other features remain the same.

BIG BLUE TURNS COLORS: IBM's first color laser, the Color Network Printer, uses the well-regarded Canon engine to produce some of the best color print quality we've seen.

LEXMARKS TOP THE CHART

LEXMARK'S higher-end Optra Lx+ is still our monochrome Best Buy. It has better graphics speed and paper capacity than the second-place Optra R+, and its 75,000-page monthly duty cycle is highest on the chart. Contrary to information the company provided earlier, however, Lexmark does not offer toll-free technical support.

Apple's $1599 LaserWriter 12/640 PS just misses the chart. Its text and line art print samples are as crisp as any we've seen, but gray-scale images on photographs look a little jagged on curves, even with the printer's PhotoGrade image enhancement. It's the fastest printer we've tested at churning out graphics but relatively slow printing text documents.

Unfortunately, the LaserWriter is not yet Windows 95–certified Plug and Play. And in our lab tests, the LaserWriter had an annoying habit of curling pages. Our lab is warm, but it's not damp; your office's climate may produce different results.

Lexmark's $1399 4039 10plus is inexpensive but too meagerly configured to make the chart. The printer's standard 2MB of RAM is insufficient for printing our full-page graphics samples at its default 600-dpi resolution; we had to reduce print resolution to 300 dpi to complete the test. When we printed the pages, the 4039 10plus's gray-scale graphics looked muddy. The outdated documentation refers to Windows 3.1 as something new; you have to download Windows 95 drivers from Lexmark's Web site.

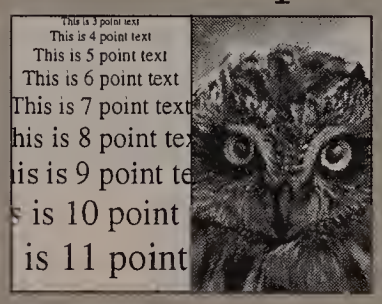
In our September issue, we began listing print speed in pages per minute for text and graphics rather than giving monochrome and color scores. Our Overall ratings in this issue have been adjusted to reflect the new values.

—Dan Littman and Melissa Riofrio

Dan Littman has covered printers and other computer technologies for ten years. Melissa Riofrio is a PC World *associate editor. Testing performed by Dave Casini of the PC World Test Center.* ■

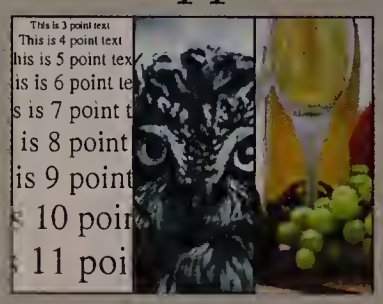
PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Good Output From Apple and IBM Printers



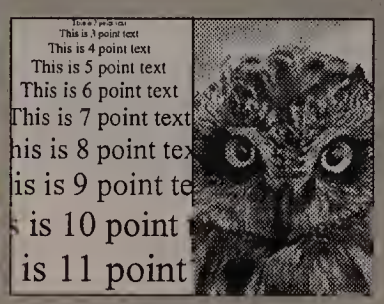
APPLE LASERWRITER 12/640 PS

The LaserWriter's text quality is very good. Gray-scale prints, while finely shaded, are jagged along the curves—even with the Apple's PhotoGrade enhancement turned on.



IBM COLOR NETWORK PRINTER

You'll get well-drawn text and superb color from the Color Network Printer. Gray-scale quality, as with many color lasers, suffers from a green or blue tinge, but the shading is evenly cast.



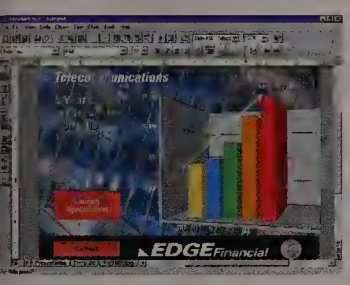
LEXMARK 4039 10PLUS

Lexmark's older, low-end workgroup laser prints text well, but its gray-scale images are disappointingly muddy. Also, we had to upgrade this printer's standard RAM to get it to print full-page graphics.

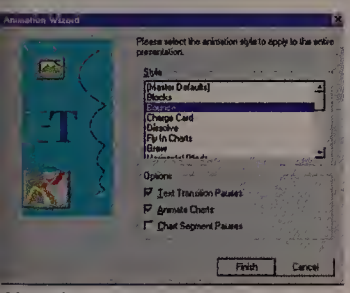
FROM THE CONFERENCE ROOM TO THE INTERNET...

THE #1 MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION PROGRAM JUST GOT BETTER.

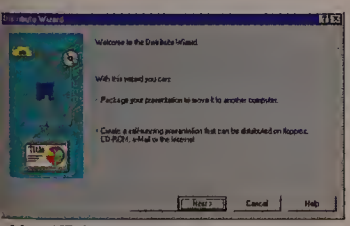
Astound Upgrade
$99*
Windows 95/NT & 3.1 versions in 1 package



New! Familiar Microsoft-like interface makes learning a snap!



New! Animation Wizard brings your presentation to life instantly.



New! Take your presentations straight to the Web in a few clicks.

© 1996 Astound Inc. Astound is a registered trademark of Astound, Inc. All other trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners. †Patent pending. *Suggested retail price. Requires prior ownership of Astound, PowerPoint or other presentation software. Void where prohibited.

Multimedia Power, Internet Publishing - for everyone!

Since its introduction, hundreds of thousands of users and every major computer publication have proclaimed Astound for Windows the standard in multimedia presenting.

Now, introduce yourself to the next generation: Astound 4.0 for Windows 95/NT and Astound 3.0 for Windows 3.1. Combining advanced multimedia and Internet publishing features with the familiar look and feel of Windows 95 and Microsoft Office, Astound makes professional multimedia presenting accessible to anyone.

- Import a PowerPoint presentation or start from scratch, with one of over 100 animated templates.
- Animate objects across slides, complete with sound, graphics, and video.
- Synchronize everything with the powerful Timeline feature.
- Add interactivity - including World Wide Web hyperlinks - to create self-running "kiosks."
- Deliver your work on disk, via e-mail, on CD ROM, or to the Web–in true HTML format–with Astound's exclusive WYSIWYWeb™‡ technology.

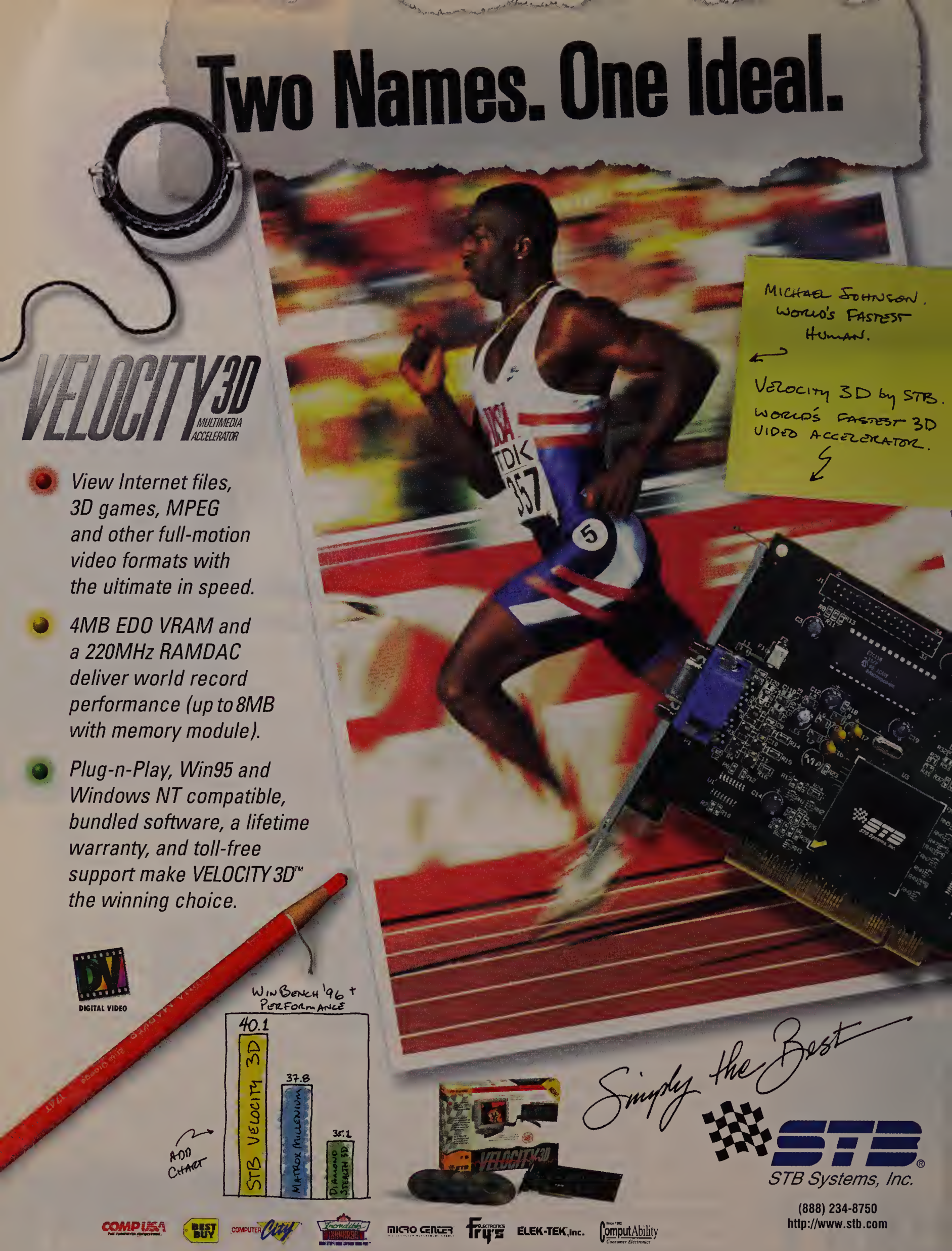
That's just a taste of the power of Astound. To find out more, or to order, call us.

1-800-890-8621 www.astoundinc.com

PCW 10.96

Circle 30 on reader service card

Two Names. One Ideal.



VELOCITY 3D
MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

- View Internet files, 3D games, MPEG and other full-motion video formats with the ultimate in speed.
- 4MB EDO VRAM and a 220MHz RAMDAC deliver world record performance (up to 8MB with memory module).
- Plug-n-Play, Win95 and Windows NT compatible, bundled software, a lifetime warranty, and toll-free support make VELOCITY 3D™ the winning choice.

DIGITAL VIDEO

Simply the Best

STB Systems, Inc.

(888) 234-8750
http://www.stb.com

COMPUSA · BEST BUY · COMPUTER City · Incredible Universe · MICRO CENTER · Fry's Electronics · ELEK-TEK, Inc. · ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

Copyright 1996 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. For a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty contact STB Systems at (214) 234-8750 †WinBench 96 1.0 tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 (model P5-166,w/Windows95) 166MHz Pentium, PCI 2.0 Bus, 512KB Pipeline cache, 16MB EDO DRAM, Caviar IDE HD, 1024x768 with65,000 colors at 75Hz refresh. STB VELOCITY 3D™, Matrox Millennium, and Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 were tested using driver versions 1.23, 4.03.00.3110 and 4.02.12 respectively. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 210 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	20- AND 21-INCH MONITORS	Month tested	Street price (8/1/96)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	Samsung SyncMaster 20GLsi 800/933-4110 http://www.sosimple.com	new	$1285	82	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 20-inch tube (18.4-inch viewable screen), .28mm dot pitch, 77-Hz refresh rate [1], Level 2b Plug and Play ready [2], color and screen adjustment software, three-year parts and labor warranty, 24-hour daily toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** Terrific price, very sharp graphics, ample on-screen menus; small viewable screen.	699
2	Compaq QV210 800/345-1518 http://www.compaq.com	retested this month	$1825	79	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch tube (19.5-inch viewable screen), .26mm dot pitch, 85-Hz refresh rate [1], Level 2b PnP ready [2], three-year warranty on parts, one year on labor, 24-hour daily toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** $274 price drop, very sharp text, realistic graphics, uniform brightness; much button pushing needed to adjust screen.	700
3	Cornerstone Color 21/88 fp 800/562-2552 http://www.corimage.com	retested this month	$2128	78	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch tube (19.7-inch viewable screen), .27mm dot pitch, 87-Hz refresh rate [1], Level 2ab PnP ready [2], three-year parts and labor warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** Very crisp text, vivid graphics, big viewable screen, rapid refresh, easy-to-adjust menu; expensive despite $667 price drop.	701
4	ArtMedia TN2185T 800/278-6334 http://www.artmedia.com	new	$1638	78	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 20-inch Trinitron tube (18.7-inch viewable screen), .30mm stripe pitch, 75-Hz refresh rate [1], Level 2ab PnP ready [2], three-year warranty on parts, one year on labor. **PRO/CON:** Very sharp text, bright graphics, TCO-92 low emissions approved, easy-to-adjust on-screen menu; name implies a bigger model.	702
5	ViewSonic PT810 800/888-8583 http://www.viewsonic.com	new	$1795	76	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch Diamondtron tube (19.3-inch viewable screen), .30mm stripe pitch, 89-Hz refresh rate [1], Level 2b PnP ready [2], color calibration software, three-year parts and labor warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** Accurate color graphics, ample on-screen menus include moiré tool; fussy button controls.	703
6	MAG InnoVision MX21F 800/827-3998 http://www.maginnovision.com	retested this month	$1639	76	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch tube (19.7-inch viewable screen), .28mm dot pitch, 76-Hz refresh rate [1], LCD window, three-year warranty on parts, two years on CRT, one year on labor, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** Very sharp text and graphics, big viewable screen; awkward control buttons, no on-screen menus, no PnP.	704
7	Cornerstone Color 21/75 fp 800/562-2552 http://www.corimage.com	new	$1935	75	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch tube (19.7-inch viewable screen), .27mm dot pitch, 75-Hz refresh rate [1], Level 2ab PnP ready [2], three-year parts and labor warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** Very good graphics detail, accurate color, big viewable screen, comprehensive on-screen menus, easy to adjust; high price.	705
8	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20H 800/843-2515 http://www.mitsubishi-display.com	retested this month	$1499	75	satisfactory/ good	**FEATURES:** 20-inch tube (19.1-inch viewable screen), .28mm dot pitch, 75-Hz refresh rate [1], Level 2b PnP ready [2], color and screen adjustment software, three-year parts and labor warranty, 8.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** $52 price drop, big viewable screen, ample on-screen menus, TCO-92 compliant; faint text fuzz.	706
9	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX 800/843-2515 http://www.mitsubishi-display.com	new	$1899	74	good/ good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch Diamondtron tube (19.7-inch viewable screen), .30mm stripe pitch, 87-Hz refresh rate [1], Level 2b PnP ready [2], color and screen adjustment software, three-year parts and labor warranty, 8.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** Big viewable screen, ample on-screen menus, TCO-92 compliant; expensive.	707
10	CTX 2085 800/888-2012	retested this month	$1129	72	satisfactory/ good	**FEATURES:** 20-inch tube (18.9-inch viewable screen), .28mm dot pitch, 80-Hz refresh rate [1], Level 2b PnP ready [2], color and screen adjustment software, three-year warranty on parts and labor, two years on CRT, 10-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** Lowest price on chart, easy-to-adjust on-screen menus; fuzzy text.	708

Best Buy http://www.pcworld.com/t10monitors All products: 909

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1280 by 1024 resolution. [2] Level 2b Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally; Level 2ab uses Access.bus to enhance synchronization. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.

HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

USING A 20- OR 21-INCH MONITOR is a lot like having an IMAX screen on your desktop. At first, the vast display is overwhelming, but after a week without scrolling or toggling between applications, you'll wonder how you ever worked without it. Unfortunately, the price of these giant screens can be a jolt—they average $600 more than 17-inch models. Among 20- and 21-inch monitors, you can spend over $2100 for a high-end unit or ▶

around $1100 for a basic one. The good news is that prices have taken a tumble. The Cornerstone Color 21/88 fp, for example, dropped $667 since our review in May, and the Princeton Graphic Ultra 20, which didn't make the chart, costs about $100 less than a high-end 17-inch display.

SO WHICH ONE'S THE BEST?

ALL TOLD, WE TESTED 14 monitors for this month's review. Using our new test suite, we retested 5 units from last May's Top 10, and 9 new units, including updates of two of the May monitors. (IBM's P200, NEC's MultiSync XP21, and ViewSonic's 21PS have been discontinued.) Of the 14, the $1285 Samsung SyncMaster 20GLsi earned our top Best Buy. It's the best value if you do a lot of graphics on a tight budget. The 20GLsi is an upgrade to the 20GLs model (number two in May) and includes screen and color calibration software and Plug and Play support. Graphics were so sharp that we spotted a detail we hadn't seen before in one of our sample images—tiny beads of sweat on a runner's brow. Text looked good, but we deducted points for a fuzzy Web-page address. At 18.4 inches, the viewable screen size is also a tad small.

In second place is the $1825 Compaq QV210. Shedding $274 since May, this high-end 21-inch monster moves into our other Best Buy spot. Text looked razor sharp, and colors on our sample image of fruit were brilliant. The QV210's on-screen menus are extensive, but the control panel buttons can be tiring—it takes seven clicks just to center the picture. Fortunately, there are dials to adjust contrast and brightness.

The huge price cut lifted the 21-inch Cornerstone Color 21/88 fp clear up to third place, from number eight. At $2128, it's still the most expensive monitor reviewed here, but text and graphics were the best of the bunch.

New this month is the $1638 ArtMedia TN2185T in fourth place. This 20-*inch* monitor's forte is text-intensive projects. Tiny type serifs were very sharp on this Trinitron tube. Graphics also looked good, but our sample fruit image looked less appetizing than on other units. This is the only unit we saw that comes with a focus control so the monitor stays sharp as it ages.

The updated ViewSonic PT810 ($1795) lands in fifth place. Now it can refresh at higher rates, and the on-screen menus are expanded (there's a new moiré control). Unlike its predecessor, which cost $400 more, the new PT810 displayed graphics a tad better than text in our higher-resolution tests. Our sample runner image looked realistic, but we noticed slightly fuzzy type on our business letter and spreadsheet screens. One thing hasn't changed: The on-screen menus require too much button pressing.

A former Best Buy, the $1639 MAG InnoVision MX21F shed $61, but it dropped to number six due to the lack of on-screen menus and Plug and Play support, and a less extensive warranty.

GOOD 'N' PLENTY: For a modest $1285, Samsung's new 20-inch SyncMaster 20GLsi doesn't compromise on high-end features.

Four monitors earned the remaining Top 10 slots. The $1935 Cornerstone Color 21/75 fp (in seventh place) uses a less expensive tube than its 21/88 fp sibling and has a lower refresh rate (75 Hz at 1280 by 1024 versus 87 Hz), but the 21/75 fp is just as adept at high-end graphics. On the other hand, spreadsheet cells looked sharper on the higher-ranking model. Like its sibling, the 21/75 fp is expensive. The number eight Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20H is followed by its high-end relative, the Diamond Pro 21TX, in ninth place. Both sport ample on-screen menus, adjustment gauges for precise tweaking, and color and image correction software. But the screen quality of both units was not as dazzling as higher-ranked competitors'. The least expensive monitor on the Top 10 this month is the $1129 CTX 2085 (formerly in sixth). But so-so image quality in our tough new tests pushed it to the bottom of our chart.

Despite tempting low prices, four new 20-inch monitors didn't make our list: the $1149 Pacom 9Fes, the $1099 Princeton Graphic Ultra 20, the $1180 Techmedia TCM-2000G, and the $1195 ViewSonic 20G. All use Plug and Play and on-screen menus, but screen quality lacked luster.

—*John Goddard* ■

John Goddard is a staff editor for PC World. *Testing by Jeff Kuta and Susan Silvius of the PC World Test Center.*

Small Questions for Big Thinkers

BEFORE YOU BUY A MONSTER MONITOR, ask yourself a few questions:

Have you considered hidden costs? If you plan to do *anything* graphical at 1280 by 1024 resolution and in more than 256 colors, you'll need at least 4MB of WRAM or VRAM (about another $150) on your graphics card. If you can't upgrade the card, expect to pay between $350 and $600 for a new one with 4MB of graphics memory on board.

How big is your work space? Make sure to measure where you'll put your monitor before you buy it. A 20- or 21-inch model doesn't just sit on your desktop, it dominates it. Most units measure at least 20 inches deep as well.

How will you get this gentle giant into your office? These overgrown monitors look rugged, but the big tube inside is sensitive. Check the packaging for damage before accepting it, and if possible plug in the monitor and see how symmetrical the screen geometry is before you buy the unit. More important: Watch your back when lifting a monitor this big. Bring in a friend or two to help you—on average, these models weigh about 75 pounds.

Total Power To Go The Distance

VOYAGER PRO IV

NEW FLAGSHIP 200

- Intel Pentium® PRO 200MHz Processor
- Intel™ VS 440 FX Motherboard
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Advanced ATX Mid-tower Case/250 W UL
- Western Digital 1.6 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Teac Floppy Drive 1.44 MB / 3.5"
- Matrox Millennium Video Card (2MB WRAM)
- Toshiba 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs 16-bit Sound Card
- 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouseman Serial/PSII
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- CYBER CD PAK for Windows® 95
  - -1996 Grolier Encyclopedia
  - -Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing
  - -The Complete Reference Library
  - -Internet Online
  - -Family Dictionary
  - -The Chessmaster 4000 Turbo
  - -Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3.0
  - -The Animals! 2.0
  - -U.S. Altas 5.0
  - -World Atlas 5.0
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- One Year On-Site Service
- 15" .28 Dot Pitch Flat Screen Monitor
- 14" or 17" Monitor Optional
- Microsoft® NT Optional

$2,189.00

intel inside
PENTIUM®PRO
PROCESSOR

inside logo and Pentium Pro are registered
rks of Intel Corp.

CALIBER®

Phone: 510-353-1220
FAX: 510-354-2134
45800 Northport Loop West
Fremont, CA 94538
E-mail: caibercorp@aol.com

Circle 42 on reader service card

MAG-nified performance
MAG-nificent colo
MAG-Technitron™

Forget NEC and Sony. Your best value in hi-res co
monitors with an advanced Trinitron® CRT
Technitron color monitors from MAG InnoVision.

MAG InnoVision DX15T	Sony Multiscan® 15sfII	NEC MultiSync® XE15	MAG InnoVision DX700T	Sony Multiscan® 17sfII	NEC MultiSy XV17
Trinitron®	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Squre Tube	Trinitron®	Trinitron®	Conventi Flat Squre
0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm
13.9"	13.9"	13.8"	16"	16"	15.6"
MSRP $399	ESP $479	ESP $575	MSRP $799	ESP $799	ESP $84

**Viewable (All Technitron color monitors include EPA Energy Star compliant power manage SWEDAC MPRII compliant low emissions, 3-year Limited Warranty; award winning service (exte service plans optional), recyclable packaging; and no CFC's used in manufacturing.)

VERTICALLY FLAT–superb image quality a reduced distortion.

ULTRA FINE 0.25mm APERTURE GRILL super sharp focus and definition. The uniq technology enhances brilliance and contrast to lev that other monitors can't match.

MICROPROCESSOR–based digital controls deli unrivaled flexibility with Plug & Play ease Windows® 95 compatibility.

NEC's MultiSync® XE15 and XV17+ don't have Sony's Multiscan® 15sfII and 17sfII are mo expensive. For the best value in Trinitron®* color C technology–buy Technitron color monitors from MA InnoVision. Discover why monitor buyers across country are switching to Technitron color monito from MAG InnoVision. **Call 1-800-827-3998 ext. 1** for the MAG InnoVision Authorized Ultimate Resel near you.

TECHNITRON

800-827-3998
www.maginnovision.com

COMDEX Fall '96 Las Vegas Convention Center Booth No. L690

MAG Innovision Co., Inc. • 2801 S. Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704 • TEL 800-827-3998 or 714-751-2008 • FAX 714-751-5522 • MAGic FAX-On-Demand 714-751-0166

©1996 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: MAG InnoVision and Technitron of MAG Technology Co., Ltd.; Colorific of Sonnetech, Ltd.; Kodak Color Management Software of Eastman Company; Trinitron and Multiscan of Sony; MultiSync of NEC Technologies, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As a Energy Star Partner, MAG InnoVision has determined that these products the Energy Star Guidelines for energy efficiency. Comparisons of prices and specifications of the MAG InnoVision DX15T and the DX700T, the Sony Multiscan 15sfII and 17sfII, and the NEC MultiSync XE15 and XV17+ based on information published manufacturers of those monitors as of 8/26/96. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. *All uses of Trinitron refer to the CRT technology only. The DX15T and DX700T use a Trinitron CRT. Free Colorific Color Management Sof through 12/31/96 for end users ($49.95 retail value) included with monitor purchase.

Circle 144 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

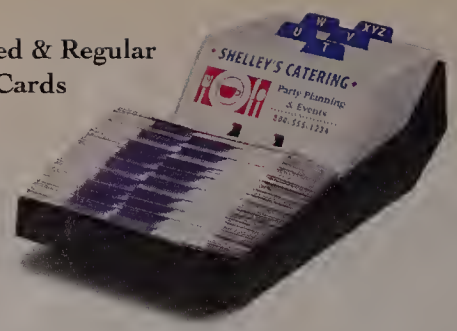
	GRAPHICS BOARDS	Month tested	Street price (8/9/96)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score	Comments	Reader service number
1	VideoLogic GrafixStar 600 800/578-5644 http://www.videologic.com	Oct 96	$159	96	185 very good	**FEATURES:** 2MB MDRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, bundled multimedia applications, Xing MPEG software, DirectVideo, Tseng Labs ET6000 chip. **PRO/CON:** Fast with business and graphics programs, inexpensive, excellent utilities, top-notch AVI and MPEG video; no 3-D acceleration.	601
2	STB Lightspeed 128 888/234-8750 http://www.stb.com	Aug 96	$199	95	186 very good	**FEATURES:** 2.25MB MDRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768; bilinear video interpolation, DirectVideo, Xing MPEG software, Tseng Labs ET6000 chip. **PRO/CON:** Great bang for your buck, performs well in business and graphics programs, perfect AVI video playback, excellent MPEG, lifetime warranty; no 3-D acceleration.	602
3	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL 800/468-5846 http://www.diamondmm.com	Sept 96	$179	94	183 very good	**FEATURES:** 2MB EDO DRAM, 100-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, 3-D acceleration, bundled games, Mediamatics MPEG software, DirectVideo, S3 Virge chip. **PRO/CON:** Now comes with Diamond's InControl Tools for controlling the display, performs like a board with costlier memory, excellent MPEG playback; tech support can be hard to reach.	603
4	Hercules Dynamite 128/Video 800/532-0600 http://www.hercules.com	new	$229	92	185 very good	**FEATURES:** 2MB MDRAM, 90-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, bilinear video interpolation, Xing MPEG software, DirectVideo, Tseng Labs ET6000 chip. **PRO/CON:** Handles business and graphics programs equally well, nice set of software utilities, toll-free support; weak documentation, no 3-D accleration.	604
5	Matrox MGA Millennium 800/361-1408 http://www.matrox.com	June 96	$269	91	184 very good	**FEATURES:** 2MB WRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, 3-D acceleration, 3-D software, optional MPEG and TV tuner cards, Compcore MPEG software, DirectVideo, Matrox MGA-2064W chip. **PRO/CON:** Fast, holds 8MB for high-resolution photo editing, superb AVI video; poor MPEG, expensive.	605
6	ATI 3D Xpression 905/882-2600 http://www.atitech.ca	Sept 96	$159	91	174 good	**FEATURES:** 2MB EDO DRAM, 100-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, 3-D acceleration, optional MPEG and TV tuner cards, ATI MPEG software, ATI 3D Rage chip. **PRO/CON:** $40 price drop, affordable all-in-one board with 3-D functions, faster in Windows than ATI Video Xpression, good MPEG playback; not ideal for high resolutions.	606
7	STB Powergraph 64 Video 888/234-8750 http://www.stb.com	June 96	$129	91	175 good	**FEATURES:** 2MB EDO DRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, optional MPEG and TV tuner cards, Xing MPEG software; S3 Trio64V+ chip. **PRO/CON:** Low price, fast at resolutions above 800 by 600, good MPEG playback, lifetime warranty, toll-free support; not the best choice for image editing or desktop publishing.	607
8	Cardex Challenger EV 800/539-2273	Oct 96	$179	90	187 very good	**FEATURES:** 2.25MB MDRAM, 75-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, optional TV tuner card, Xing MPEG software, DirectVideo, Tseng Labs ET6000 chip. **PRO/CON:** Top performer by a hair, great all-around board, excellent AVI playback; low refresh rate, old Windows 3.1 software utilities, poor MPEG playback.	608
9	Number Nine 9FX Reality 332 800/438-6463 http://www.nine.com	new	$199	90	180 very good	**FEATURES:** 2MB EDO DRAM, 120-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, 3-D acceleration, bundled games, DirectVideo, Mediamatics MPEG software, S3 Virge chip. **PRO/CON:** Gaming board that's also strong in business programs, perfect AVI video, excellent MPEG playback; no toll-free or weekend support.	609
10	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201 800/468-5846 http://www.diamondmm.com	Oct 96	$143	89	172 good	**FEATURES:** 2MB EDO DRAM, 100-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768, optional MPEG and TV tuner cards, Mediamatics MPEG software, S3 Trio64V+ chip. **PRO/CON:** Inexpensive board suited for basic Windows programs, good InControl utilities for customizing the display; choppy AVI, poor MPEG playback.	610

Best Buy Windows 95-certified Plug and Play http://www.pcworld.com/t10graphics All products: 901

HOW WE TEST We tested boards under Windows 95 with PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 resolution at 16.8 million colors (reported here) and at 1024 by 768 at 65,536 colors. Boards were tested in a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 16MB of EDO DRAM and 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache. Overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

TWO BOARDS BASED ON THE HOTTEST new graphics technologies land on this month's chart. The new $229 Hercules Dynamite 128/Video, ranked fourth, uses the same 128-bit processor and multibank DRAM as the top-rank VideoLogic board to produce impressive performance. Meanwhile, the new $199 Number Nine 9FX Reality 332, ranked ninth, handles graphics well and features 3-D acceleration. ■

Avery Ink Jet Labels
White and Clear



Avery Laminated & Regular
Rotary Cards

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Note Cards

Avery Laser
Videotape Labels

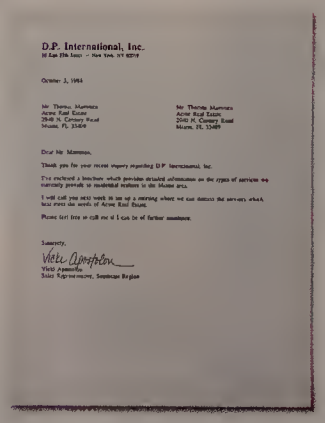
What good is having technology if you don't take advantage of it?

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Business Cards

Avery Laser
Audio Tape Labels

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Diskette Labels

Avery Index Maker® Dividers
Laser or Ink Jet



Avery LETTER
'N LABEL™
Quality Bond
Paper and
Address Label
in One

Avery Laser
or Ink Jet
File Folder
Labels

You paid all that money for all that technology, it's time you got your money's worth. Avery® has a full line of products that let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer. They'll keep you organized and working more efficiently, easily. In fact, Avery formats are already in the software you're using. We'll even send you a free sample kit while supplies last. So give us a call. And start getting more out of your printer.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE KIT, CALL TOLL FREE:
1-888-283-7972 ext. 479

AVERY®

Circle 31 on reader service card

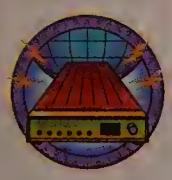
PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	INTERNAL DESKTOP MODEMS	Street price (8/15/96)	Overall rating	Average transfer time per MB	ISA card type	Comments	Reader service number
1	Motorola LifeStyle 28.8 800/566-3266 http://www.mot.com/modems	$175	81	2:32	16-bit	**FEATURES:** Fax Class 1, Distinctive Ring, Caller ID detection, phone jack turns off during connect, QuickLink II software, toll-free support 9 hours per weekday. **PRO/CON:** Top performer on chart, toll-free support, very good documentation, easy installation; pricey for a modem without voice features.	720
2	Cardinal MVP288IS 800/775-0899 http://www.cardtech.com	$189	77	2:48	8-bit	**FEATURES:** V.FC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), supports MNP-10EC cellular error control protocol, FlashROM, VoiceView, voice mail, full-duplex speakerphone and mike, FaxWorks 3.0, lifetime warranty. **PRO/CON:** One of the best feature sets we've seen, installation was a breeze; a bit pricey and bulky.	721
3	U.S. Robotics Sportster Faxmodem 800/342-5877 http://www.usr.com	$159	76	2:48	8-bit	**FEATURES:** 33.6-kbps, V.FC, Fax Class 1 and 2.0 (standard), QuickLink II fax/data software, five-year warranty, support 10 hours per weekday. **PRO/CON:** Good price, only modem on chart that offers a choice of Plug and Play or manual installation, excellent software bundle; unremarkable performance.	722
4	Zoom V.34I FaxModem Model 275 800/631-3116 http://www.zoomtel.com	$109	76	2:51	8-bit	**FEATURES:** V.FC, MNP-10EC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), Comit for Windows and WinFax Lite, Distinctive Ring, seven-year warranty, support 14.5 hours per weekday, weekend hours. **PRO/CON:** Least expensive modem on chart, backed by very good support policies; basic features, a little slow, hard to install.	723
5	Hayes Total Internet Solution 770/840-9200 http://www.hayes.com	$163	76	2:54	16-bit	**FEATURES:** V.FC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), Distinctive Ring, SmartCom Message Center LE fax/data software, toll-free tech support. **PRO/CON:** One of the best packages for getting up on the Internet quickly, installation was very easy, very good support policies; slow performer.	724
6	Hayes Total Gaming Solution 770/840-9200 http://www.hayes.com	$259	75	2:47	16-bit	**FEATURES:** V.FC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), voice mail, DSVD, VoiceView, full-duplex speakerphone, Distinctive Ring, Caller ID, toll-free support. **PRO/CON:** Painless installation, extensive support for voice/data line sharing, comes with an ample software bundle; most expensive package on chart.	725
7	E-Tech Bullet PC288MX 800/328-5538 http://www.bulletel.com	$152	75	2:42	8-bit	**FEATURES:** V.32ter, Fax Class 1, 2 (protocol), and 2.0 (standard), Comit Lite for Windows and WinFax Lite, two-year warranty, toll-free tech support, overnight replacement. **PRO/CON:** Above-average speed, decent price; minimal documentation, minimal feature set, installation could require a call to tech support.	726
8	Microcom DeskPorte 28.8S 800/822-8224 http://www.microcom.com	$143	75	2:47	8-bit	**FEATURES:** V.FC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), MNP-10EC cellular protocol, Distinctive Ring, FaxWorks 3.0, five-year warranty, tech support available 12 hours per weekday. **PRO/CON:** Attractive price, friendly documentation; card is not Plug and Play and doesn't have much in the way of features.	727
9	Boca Bocamodem V.34 28800bps 561/997-7202 http://www.bocaresearch.com	$179	75	2:44	8-bit	**FEATURES:** V.FC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), FaxWorks 3.0, five-year warranty, 10.5 hours per weekday of technical support. **PRO/CON:** A little faster than the average, small, manuals are quite understandable; pricey for a non-Plug and Play modem that doesn't come with any extras.	728
10	Boca V.34 Office Communicator 561/997-7202 http://www.bocaresearch.com	$199	75	2:51	16-bit	**FEATURES:** V.FC, Fax Class 1 and 2 (protocol), voice mail, VoiceView, full-duplex speakerphone, FaxWorks 3.0, five-year warranty, support 10.5 hours per weekday. **PRO/CON:** Good voice features, very good software bundle; expensive, a little slow, long card may be hard to fit in some PCs.	729

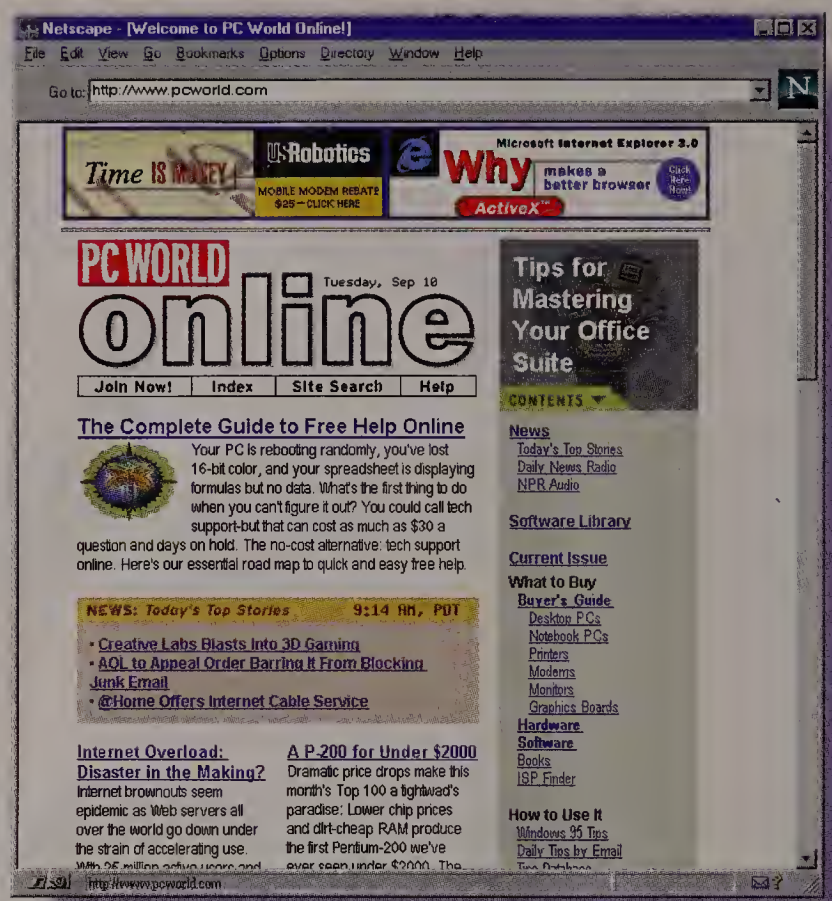
Best Buy http://www.pcworld.com/t10modems Windows 95-certified Plug and Play All products: 911

HOW WE TEST We test a pair of identical modems on a simulated phone network. For the phone line test, we send a text file over 55 line conditions. For the file type test, we send five files—a graphics, text, program, and compressed file, and a mixture of those four file types—over one line condition. We average the results of the two tests. The overall rating is based on performance (43 percent), features (26 percent), price (12 percent), support (10 percent), and ease of use (9 percent). Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



MOTOROLA'S LIFESTYLE 28.8 has unmatched speed and a painless installation procedure even a neophyte can love, making it our most highly recommended unit. The runner-up modem from Cardinal clocked only average data transfer rates on our test bench, but it's chock-full of features, including voice mail, full-duplex speakerphone, and a mike, and it's a cinch to install. For our full review of the Top 10 modems, see page 190. ■

GET MORE



MORE PLACES

MORE READERS

MORE SOFTWARE

MORE TIPS

MORE REVIEWS

MORE INTERACTIVITY

MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS!

Now that you're racking up hours on the Net, where can you go to get the most up-to-date information on today's best PC products? The same source you've always trusted – PC World magazine – online!

PC World Online is the leading online resource for PC buyers and users. We provide you with more of the information you need to make fast and effective decisions. PC World Online offers daily news reports, analysis and commentary; productivity-oriented messaging and conferencing; product reviews, interactive buyers guides; RealAudio files; downloadable demos and reports from the PC World Test Center; natural-language article searches; databases of tips, FAQ's and technical support resources; and real-time expert assistance and advice.

PC World Online Spotlights for November 1996:

- **PC World News Radio Rides the Net Waves**
- **Cover Story: Upgrades! Memory, CPUs, Graphics Accelerators ...and More**
- **Special Section: Internet! Publish on the Web; Tools**
- **PC World Online Annex: Community Setting for the Lighter-Side of Computing**
- **Interactive Buyers Guide: Build the Dream Machine that Meets Your Criteria**
- **Sign Up for 15 FREE Daily "Tip-a-Day" Newsletters**

http://www.pcworld.com/tips

Got a hot tip, a biting critique, a technical question? Post it on one of our message boards, and get a quick response from one of our savvy editors or other readers. PC World Online does more than just bring articles to readers; we bring the experience of editors, industry experts, and hardware and software specialists.

You can't miss PC World Online because we're everywhere. Explore our sites on America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy, The Microsoft Network and the Web.

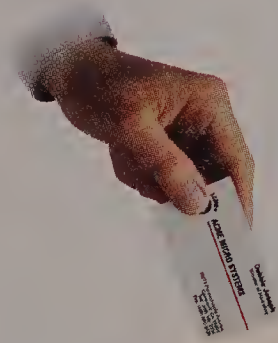
PC World Online delivers it all: hundreds of thousands of online readers, thousands of downloadable software files, thousands of pages to view, daily updates, and hundreds of online-exclusive features. If you need the latest on the best, then get everything you want and more. PC World Online! Just point and click!

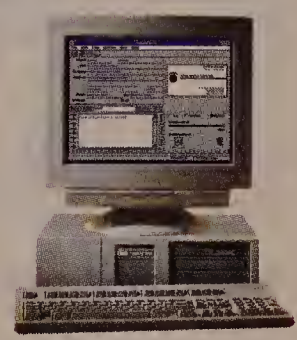
PC WORLD online

- **America Online:** keyword pcworld
- **CompuServe:** go pcworld
- **Prodigy:** jump pcworld
- **The Microsoft Network:** go pcworld
- **Web:** http://www.pcworld.co

Circle 172 on reader service card

Get It Drop It. Scan It. Got It.





The Smart Business Card Reader.™ The Easiest Way To Get Contacts Into Your Computer.

Drop everything. And get rid of those Rolodex® cards. Now you can have all your contacts right where you want them. In your computer, in one touch.

With The Smart Business Card Reader, you just pick up a business card and drop it in. There's nothing else to do, because everything you need is built in. Our intelligent software recognizes a contact's name, company, address, and phone number and places it all in a contact database. A second touch will even send it to contact managers like ACT!, Maximizer, ECCO and more.

All you need to get started is a Windows® 3.1 or Windows 95 compatible PC. You'll be ready to scan contacts into your computer in less than five minutes.

And if you want to make your life even easier, you'll pick up The Smart Label Printer® so you can create address labels directly from your database.

To get your hands on The Smart Business Card Reader, call 1-800-688-0817.
E-mail us at info@seikosmart.com or on the Web at www.seikosmart.com

SII
Seiko Instruments

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®
1-800-COMPUSA

ELEK-TEK Computer Wonderland

Circle 188 on reader service card

Call: MicroWarehouse at 1-800-367-7080, Global Computer Supplies at 1-800-8GLOBAL, Inmac at 1-800-972-3212, or MISCO/Power Up at 1-800-876-4726.

LAND ANYWHERE!

EAGLE™ NEST™ TR-3
THE CORDLESS, PORTABLE TAPE DRIVE

Now, easily share one tape drive among many PCs with the Eagle Nest TR-3 Tape Drive–and get the lowest-cost-per-megabyte data storage solution available today.

- **No cables like parallel port**
  No more bulky transformer
  No cords to disconnect
- **Store up to 4.4 GB**
  Choose the tape that's right for you.
- **Faster Than Parallel Port**
  Typically, twice as fast
- **Great for multiple-PC offices and workstation backup**
  Transport files between home and office PCs.
  Just remove the tape drive and take it with you.

All Exabyte products come with a two-year standard warranty AND toll-free, worldwide technical support. So, land anywhere with the Eagle Nest TR-3 Tape Drive! Contact us for more information.

With the Nest installed in PCs, the Eagle Nest TR-3 Tape Drive is easily transported among PC users.

EXABYTE®

EAGLE™

1 800-EXABYTE
Visit our web sight at: http://www.exabyte.com

Circle 92 on reader service card

Anatomy

0.28mm/0.26mm NI Flat Screen CRT

Rich full sound, excellent highs and thunderous lows

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Energy Efficient, Low Radiation

Movies, video conferencing, music, CAD-CAM

70/72 Hz High Refresh Rate

16.1" viewable

MPR II, DHHS

Multimedia, Plug-n-Play ready

Software driven color balance

Easy to access front panel controls, OSD - On Screen Display setting controls

# of Excellence.

Now experience true multimedia with bright colors, excellent focus and high fidelity sound with Delta's *NEW* 17" Multimedia Monitor.

Introducing Delta's 17" Multimedia Monitor the DB-1765 series **(16.1" viewable)**. Delta Products has been making monitors for others for over ten years. Now they are coming direct to you with this years most exciting multimedia, Plug-n-Play monitor.

Whether you are using it for word processing, music, or sophisticated CAD-CAM programs, Delta will make viewing a pleasure. Delta's line of 15" **(13.8" viewable)** and 17" Multimedia Monitors are quality built to rigid technical standards. Available in flat screen with super fine dot pitch, the 15" and 17" monitors come with up to 1280 x 1024 NI full screen resolution, plus software driven, easy-to-use color balance for fine tuning.

As with all multimedia sound is everything. Built into every Delta Multimedia Monitor are state-of-the-art speakers producing excellent highs, and thunderous lows, giving you that extra edge of excitement when playing your favorite action CD.

Delta brand monitors are extremely well priced for major savings, and are backed with a 3-year warranty*. To learn more about this or other fine Delta products, as well as a dealer near you, call our toll free number now. Of course, distributor inquiries are always welcomed.

1-888-88DELTA

1-510-770-0660

DELTA

QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

ISO9002
MANUFACTURING CERTIFIED

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

© 1996 Delta Products Corporation. All specifications are subject to change. All other trademarks or trade names are the property of their respective companies. *2-year parts and labor, 3rd year limited warranty. Write: Monitor Sales - 3225 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA.

Circle 71 on reader service card

DON'T JUST READ...

Dig Deeper!

Listen!

Interact!

Check out PC World's award-winning Web site – an interactive gateway to even more of the powerful PC-buying and how-to information you're looking for.

http://www.pcworld.com

FREE offer! Register with PC World Online, and each day we'll e-mail you the computing tips of your choice absolutely FREE! Select from:

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Netscape Navigator
- Shareware Picks
- Microsoft Office
- Macintosh
- Microsoft Publisher
- Lotus Notes
- Lotus SmartSuite
- Microsoft Windows NT
- Cool Web Sites
- Bugs & Fixes
- Computer Industry Gossip
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- *Tangled Web* (Soap Opera)
- PC Games

We'll also keep you abreast of exciting new content, features and contests through our weekly newsletter, PC World Watch.

Register today at:

http://www.pcworld.com/tips4free

PC WORLD online

PC WORLD

65% Savings Plus a Free CD

☐ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD and my free PC WORLD *Shareware CD-ROM*! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues—65% off the annual newsstand rate.

Also, please rush my FREE CD-ROM!

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY / STATE / ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $71.40

4MLA3

PC WORLD
Shareware CD-ROM

Loaded with over 100 great Shareware programs-including complete applications, add-ons, utilities, internet tools and the best in shareware games. This CD-ROM is yours absolutely FREE!

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

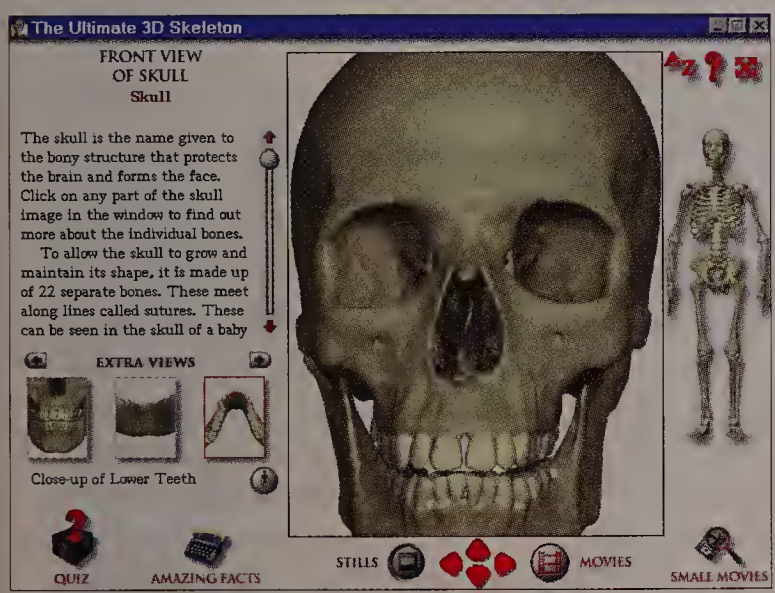
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

PC WORLD @HOME

Digital Bones, Oliver Stone, and the Great Unknown

SKELETON CRUISE

CAN'T REMEMBER MORE than one line of the "hip bone's connected to the..." song? If so, you're due for an anatomy refresher course, and you've got two new CD-ROMs to get you started.



3D SKELETON: A clean interface gives you access to 3-D views, animations, and pronunciations for all the bones in the body.

A.D.A.M. Software's **A.D.A.M. The Inside Story** combines detailed, customizable anatomy illustrations with appealing humor. You can specify how you want to view a body—by gender, by skin color, with or without fig leaf, and so on. Engaging and comedic animation, narrated by Adam and Eve, explain how the body's 12 systems work. The 1997 edition lets you view the skull, heart, and lungs using stunning 3-D models. The disc also includes interactive learning games, quizzes, and Internet links. And now you can print those colorful illustrations, although you still can't copy the text.

Far more serious and straightforward is DK Multimedia's **The Ultimate 3D Skeleton,** which focuses entirely on the human body's 206 bones and offers lots of helpful pronunciations, animations, and images. You can turn bones around in 3-D views, jump to related facts, do quizzes, and copy and print images and text. Written in a dry, encyclopedia-like style, this title isn't as fun or innovative as A.D.A.M. But make no bones about it: Both programs display an impressive body of knowledge.

—James Oliver Cury

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story, 1997 Edition

GRADE: **A**; PRICE: $40 street; A.D.A.M. Software; 800/955-9920.

READER SERVICE NO. 730

The Ultimate 3D Skeleton

GRADE: **B**; PRICE: $30 street; DK Multimedia; 800/356-6575.

READER SERVICE NO. 731

WHO'S ON FIRST?

BASED ON THE popular book of the same name, **The Baseball Encyclopedia** CD-ROM includes exhaustive, searchable statistics on every major-league batter, pitcher, manager, and team in history—and throws in some choice video clips as well. You can also use the disc's links to World Wide Web sites and download the latest updates, such as box scores.

Fans of statistical analyst Bill James will enjoy the interactive game, based on his approach, that lets you build your own baseball team and see how it would fare in a virtual league. You can then pit your team against others playing on the Internet. The Baseball Encyclopedia doesn't offer the elegant graphics or solid storytelling found in Microsoft's Complete Baseball, but for statistics enthusiasts this CD-ROM, while not a home run, does clear the bases. *—Derk Richardson* ▶

Tee Time

IN REAL LIFE, you may be the world's worst golfer, but Enteractive's **Picture Perfect Golf** lets you become a pro in your dreams. In this entertaining CD-ROM game, you tee-off at the world-renowned Harbour Town Golf Links, photorealistically captured here. The $200 version of the game comes with an external golf club that you plug into your PC's serial port. As you swing the club, an infrared light beam passes over a base unit, launching the cyber-golf ball. This club is no substitute for the real thing: All the elements of a good golf swing—stance, balance, control—don't matter here as much as speed and direction. **–Angela Freeman**

Picture Perfect Golf

GRADE: **B**; PRICE: $199.95 list (club and software), $29.95 list (software only); Enteractive Inc., 800/433-4464.

READER SERVICE NO. 733

GOLF AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT: With the Virtual Reality Golf Club, it's easy swinging.

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB CARDIN

EDITED BY Christina Wood

The Baseball Encyclopedia

GRADE: **B+**; $49.95 list; Macmillan Digital USA; 800/910-0099.

READER SERVICE NO. 732

NIXON: STICKS AND STONE

LET ME MAKE THIS perfectly clear: You don't have to be a Nixon apologist to see through **Nixon: The CD-ROM,** supposedly an in-depth examination of the late former president. It offers thousands of pages of documents (many previously unpublished), transcripts of the infamous White House tapes, historical photos and video footage, and the contributions of Watergate-era staffers. But this disc is essentially an ad for Oliver Stone's recent film. Snooping through a 3-D White House, you're subjected to far too many clips of Anthony Hopkins aping the darkest and most pathetic sides of ol' Milhous. As Stone notes in his video interview, Watergate "is an old and painful thing for Americans to go through." Amen. —*D.R.*

Nixon: The CD-ROM

GRADE: **C−**; PRICE: $39.95 list; Graphix Zone, Inc.; 800/828-3838.

READER SERVICE NO. 734

HOMEWORK HELPER

WHEN I WAS a student, I had to walk barefoot to the library, in the snow. But now there's the **Mindscape Student Reference Library,** a handy collection of ten reference books on one CD-ROM. MSRL doesn't have as much multimedia content as its competitor, Microsoft Bookshelf, and its Internet link is simply a loosely filtered search on existing Word Wide Web search engines. Still, MSRL lets you batch-print in sequential order maps, articles, or other elements, and it automatically generates a bibliography of all bookmarked items. In short, you can research a report on, say, Uruguay and still have time for a round of Doom. These kids today have it made. —*Glenn McDonald*

Mindscape Student Reference Library

GRADE: **B**; PRICE: $34.99 list; Mindscape; 800/234-3088.

READER SERVICE NO. 735

JUST DOWNRIGHT WEIRD

I'VE SPENT MORE nights scaring myself silly watching *X-Files* than I dare admit. And now this: **The Unexplained,** an interactive documentary about all things creepy and weird. This disc is packed with an audio narrative, complemented by essays and vivid photography, that guides you through topics such as Earth Mysteries, Ghosts and Spirits, and Mysterious Beings. There's a lot to learn—for example, I thought that spontaneous human combustion was merely a fun topic for dinner parties. But according to The Unexplained, actual exploding bodies have been documented. The essays can be difficult to read, and the narration sometimes skips ahead before you're ready. But overall, The Unexplained is engaging; the ghost section alone is guaranteed to raise goose bumps. —*Gabrielle Mitchell*

The Unexplained

GRADE **B+**; PRICE: $30 street; FlagTower Multimedia; 800/338-2006.

READER SERVICE NO. 736

MATH MADNESS

EVER BUILT A CAR using a lobster and a perfume atomizer? Here's your chance. Designed to hone early math skills of kids ages 4 to 8, Infinity City features 50 creative activities, many of which focus on real-life tasks such as telling time, counting money, and categorizing items. Enter one of the ten colorful activity sites (which include a junkyard and a grocery store), select one of the five wacky Gigglebone Gang characters, and the fun begins. Whether they're bopping to one of Zack the Taxi Driver's catchy tunes or helping Chester the Raccoon tell time at the Guggen Time Museum, kids will keep coming back to Infinity City. —*Anne Kandra*

Infinity City

GRADE: **A**; PRICE: $30 street; Headbone Interactive; 206/323-0073.

READER SERVICE NO. 737 ■

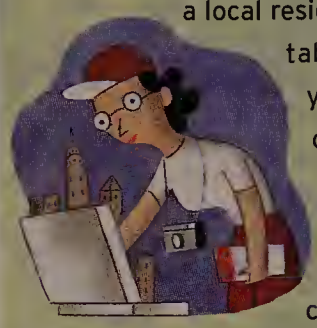
F Y I

- U.S. households with annual incomes from $25,000 to $34,000 that own a PC: 23 percent
- U.S. households with incomes over $60,000 that own a PC: 66 percent

SOURCE: THE CHILDREN'S PARTNERSHIP

KEEPING UP

NOT-SO-VIRTUAL CITIES

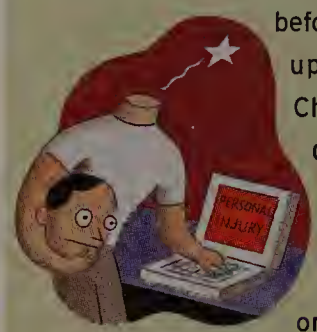


WHETHER YOU'RE a tourist in a new city or a local resident trying to keep tabs on your town, you'll want to check out **CitySearch** (http://www.citysearch.com), a new Web site devoted to comings and goings in major U.S. cities. You'll find everything from local movie and sports team schedules to city council and school board agendas. So far, CitySearch offers comprehensive Web pages for Pasadena, California; Chapel Hill, Durham, and Raleigh, North Carolina; and New York City. The La Crescenta, California-based start-up expects to add nine more U.S. cities soon, including Chicago, Dallas, Minneapolis, and Seattle.

BIG INFO FOR SMALL BUSINESS

NO SINGLE WEB SITE can tell you everything you need to know about marketing your small business, but **AT&T Business Network** (http://www.bnet.att.com) comes close. It includes daily news updates plus links to hundreds of business-related sites—from government resources to specialized publications for marketing, legal, or technology news. The personal business section has links to travel sites, personal-finance Web pages, and job-hunting resources. Right now everything on the site is free, but over time AT&T will begin charging for some services.

THE LOWDOWN ON LAWYERS



WANT TO GET THE SCOOP on a lawyer before you start racking up the hourly fees? Check out the **Martindale-Hubbell directory and attorney locator** (http://www.martindale.com). It's the online version of the well-respected national directory of bar-accredited lawyers. Some listings are bare bones, including only name, address, specialty, and educational background, but others include detailed information about honors, affiliations, and more.

–Roberta Furger

Seagate's all-new TapeStor drives are the effortless, affordable way to store and protect your valuable information.

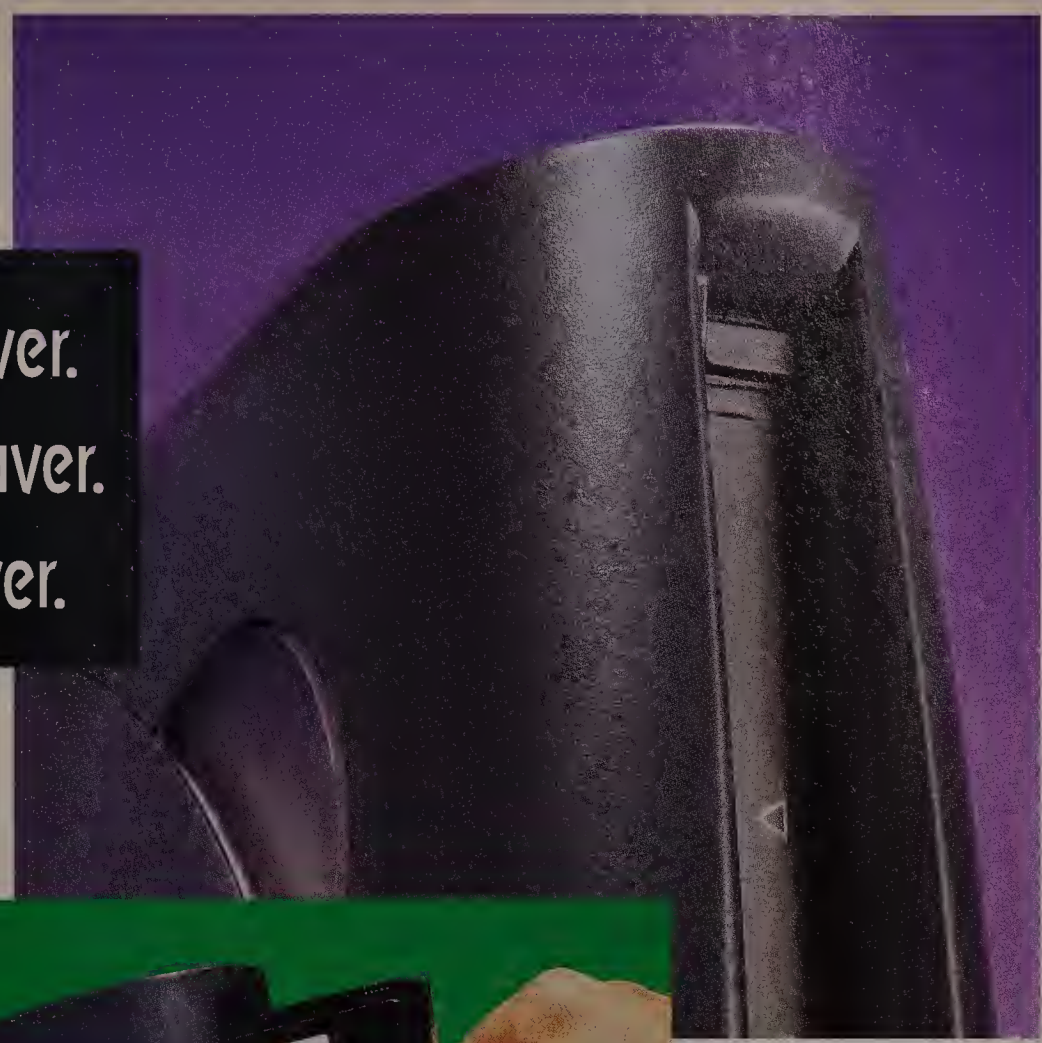
You'll never need to worry again about system failures, power outages, or accidental deletion of files. With TapeStor, you'll have immediate access to all your backed up data.

Our stylish vertical design features an integrated power supply and cable. Whether you choose the 800 MB or 3.2 GB model, you'll have plenty of reliable capacity for backing up, archiving, or transferring your files.

TapeStor drives install in seconds, connecting to the floppy disk controller or parallel port of your IBM compatible PC or workstation. The kit includes everything needed for installation, including a 4-step installation poster. Each TapeStor drive also comes with Tape-It™ for Seagate, a unique drag and drop backup and file management software program. This Win95 compatible program makes your tape drive look just like another disc drive, for easy copying and transfer of files between disc and tape.

Seagate TapeStor drives use industry standard Travan media (the latest in tape storage technology), and are fully compatible with other Travan and QIC-compliant tapes. For more information, contact your local computer retailer, visit our website at www.seagate.com, or call 800-626-6637.

The all-new TapeStor drives from Seagate. Easy to use. Easy to install. Hard to do without.



Data Saver. Money Saver. Life Saver.

Seagate
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks and TapeStor is a trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Circle 209 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 5 HOME PCs

	SYSTEMS	Street price (8/5/96)	Overall rating	PC World-Bench score	Reliability/ service rating	Setup rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 7130P 800/724-6631 http://www.hp.com	$2348	77	154 good	best/ best	very good	**FEATURES:** P-133, 16MB of RAM, 1.6GB hard disk, 6X CD-ROM drive, 28.8-kbps fax-modem with voice mail and speakerphone, 15-inch monitor, built-in color scanner. **PRO/CON:** Snapshot-size color scanner and image editing software. Very easy setup, great software including Microsoft Encarta, Quicken, and SimCity 2000.	709
2	Micron Home MPC 800/438-3343 http://www.micron.com	$3049	75	215 outstanding	best/ best	good	**FEATURES:** P-200, 32MB of RAM, 1.2GB hard disk, 8X CD-ROM drive, 28.8-kbps fax-modem with voice mail, 17-inch monitor. **PRO/CON:** True power machine for home or home office. Very high price buys blazing speed and a big monitor. Nice software package includes Quicken, Microsoft Encarta, and MechWarrior 2.	710
3	Compaq Presario 4712 800/345-1518 http://www.compaq.com	$2698	75	188 very good	best/ fair	good	**FEATURES:** P-166, 24MB of RAM, 2.5GB hard disk, 6X CD-ROM drive, 33.6-kbps fax-modem with DSVD, voice mail, and speakerphone, 15-inch monitor. **PRO/CON:** Great home office communications center. DSVD allows for simultaneous voice and data connections. Price is a little high. Limited software package.	711
4	Nexar 9000 508/836-8700 http://www.nexr.com	$2299	75	150 good	[1]	satisfactory	**FEATURES:** P-166, 16MB of RAM, 1.2GB hard disk, 8X CD-ROM drive, 28.8-kbps fax-modem with voice mail, 15-inch monitor. **PRO/CON:** Good price. Easy access to the CPU, memory chips, and cache modules and easy hard disk exchange make for quick upgrades. So-so software package and mediocre setup rating.	712
5	Gateway 2000 P5-166 Family PC 800/846-2000 http://www.gw2K.com	$2449	75	199 outstanding	fair/ fair	good	**FEATURES:** P-166, 16MB of RAM, 2.5GB hard disk, 8X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor. **PRO/CON:** Very fast, good price, big hard drive and monitor. Available only through mail order. Gateway's so-so reliability rating and phone-based support make this system one for the confident user.	713

Best Buy http://www.pcworld.com/top5soho All products: 910

HOW WE TEST The overall rating is based on reliability and service (30 percent), price (20 percent), PC WorldBench performance (20 percent), setup (10 percent), compatibility (10 percent), and extra features (10 percent). Reliability and service ratings are based on results of PC World's Reliability and Service survey. [1] Insufficient data.

PROVING JUST HOW UNPREDICTABLE the home PC market has become, this month's Top 5 chart features new PCs from Nexar and Compaq, and a new number one—Hewlett-Packard's Pentium-133–based Pavilion 7130P.

The Pavilion is actually an updated version of a preproduction model we reviewed in June. Besides offering a substantial performance improvement, this HP has the best setup we've ever seen. It offers a built-in scanner for photographs up to 5 by 7 inches, and a great family software package.

Micron reappears on the chart at number two this month with a newly configured version of its popular Home MPC. The machine now sports a Pentium-200 processor and 32MB of RAM, making it the fastest home system ever. Its $3049 price isn't for users on a budget, but if you're looking for a powerful PC that can crunch large spreadsheets or run demanding CD-ROMs, then Micron's Home MPC is the one for you.

THE NEXAR 9000 allows easy upgrades via the removable side panel.

Making its debut in the Top 5 is the Pentium-166 Nexar 9000. Solid performance and a low price of $2299 land it at number four, but what makes the Nexar unique is its easy upgradability. A removable side panel gives you fast access to the clearly marked CPU, memory, and cache modules, and the hard drive is also designed for hassle-free exchange. However, the Nexar gets mediocre marks for its lack of color-coded cables to ease setup.

Two machines return from last month's chart. The third-place Compaq Presario 4712 is a good choice for a home office communications hub. The Pentium-166 unit has 24MB of RAM, a 33.6-kbps modem, and a host of telephony features.

Still holding its own after two months in the Top 5 is the Gateway 2000 P5-166 Family PC. The other systems' more sophisticated features and easier setup dropped the P5-166 to fifth place.

—*Kirk Steers*

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.* ■

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE

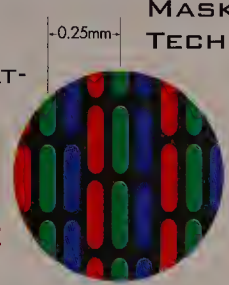
WITH A *CromaClear*™ SMILE

Your Full Line Monitor Source from 9" to 21"

THIS SOPHISTICATED LEADING EDGE CROMACLEAR™ CRT TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES **ASTONISHING COLOR SATURATION AND CLARITY, SHARPLY DEFINED TEXT AND GRAPHICS, AND A 3D LIKE DEPTH.**

THE PATENTED CROMACLEAR™ CRT INCORPORATES THE BEST ATTRIBUTES OF THE "APERTURE GRILL" (CLEAR GRAPHICS) AND THE "DOT MATRIX" (CLEAR TEXT) CRT MASKING TECHNOLOGY INTO THE RADICALLY NEW 0.25 MM "SLOT PITCH" MASKING TECHNOLOGY CALLED CROMACLEAR™...**CLEARLY THE INDUSTRY LEADER.**

SLOT PITCH MASKING TECHNOLOGY



SMILE'S **PRICE PERFORMANCE** "REV 5 SERIES" INCLUDES 15" AND 17" MONITORS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO FULFILL THE NEEDS OF THE SOPHISTICATED POWER USER FROM CAD/CAM/CAE TO PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC DESIGN. SIMPLY PUT, YOU'LL ENJOY THE BRIGHTEST, SHARPEST, CLEAREST IMAGES IN THE INDUSTRY ...JUST WHAT YOU'VE COME TO EXPECT FROM OUR...

Picture Perfect Smiles.

Smile INTERNATIONAL, INC.™

To receive further information about our total line of monitors, call toll free 1(800) 876-4532 or NJ 1 (201) 772-3661 or E-mail...SMILEKFC@AOL.com

SMILE USA California and New Jersy • SMILE Worldwide Germany, France, Benelux UK, Pacific Rim

Smile is the U.S. subsidiary and a registered trademark of Kuo Feng Corporation...A worldwide ISO-9002 certified leader in manufacturing of reliable, price-performance monitors. (All other products named in this ad are trademarks or registered trademarks and are the property of their respective companies.

PC WORLD TOP 10 Monitors

CHIP TIP Juli 1995

ISO

Circle 206 on reader service card

Truth in Advertising.

"Plextor has a reputation for building fast, well-made CD-ROM drives."
Windows Sources, July 1996

"When it comes to seriously engineered CD-ROM drives, no one does it better or more consistently than Plextor."
New Media, February 1996

"The best choices for business and network use, they earn their stripes with top-notch performance..."
Best Buy: PC World, Sept 1996

Plextor CD Solutions.

The critics of the techno-world say it best. Plextor CD products set the benchmark for professional quality and performance.

Utmost reliability. All Plextor's products adhere to the strictest standards of quality. From the durable metal construction of our CD drives, to the fault tolerance of our CD-ROM servers, Plextor virtually eliminates downtime.

Leading edge PC maker, Micron Electronics Inc., agrees with the critics. That's why only Plextor CD-ROM drives make it into their top-of-the-line computers.

For solo users and networks alike, Plextor CD-ROM drives consistently deliver blistering fast performance – nothing out there is faster. And for intense data searches, mega-chunk transfers, smooth-motion video, and seamless animation – even running virtual reality programs in real time – no other CD-ROM drive compares.

12PleX Now Available!

We provide professional quality CD-ROM drives, CD-R drives, CD-ROM towers, and CD-ROM servers that give on-line access to a multitude of drives simultaneously. And look for our soon-to-be-released 200 disc CD-ROM changer. Whatever your needs, Plextor provides the industry's best.

Be your own critic. Log on for complete reviews, specs and what's new at http://www.plextor.com. Or call 1-800-4PLEXTOR for the Plextor devotee nearest you.

PLEXTOR®

CD-ROM Drives	CD-R Drives	CD-ROM Towers	CD-ROM Network Servers	CD-ROM Jukeboxes

©1996, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.

Circle 175 on reader service card

SMALLER
footprint

LOWER
OPERATING COSTS

Call For Our FREE 30-Day Trial!

ynamite
DUPLEXING

"Give Me One Good Reason Why I Should Switch To Kyocera Printers."

nice
price

higher
quality

easier
network management

Better
Service And Support

HALF
THE COST-PER-PAGE

Kyocera offers a broad range of FS-Series + printers:

- 600 dpi
- 10 and 18 ppm
- SNMP support
- Cartridge-free
- Multiprotocol support
- Modular paper-handling
- Duplexing
- 15-bin sorter with mailbox option
- Energy Star compliant
- Compact design

Introducing the new line of FS Series+printers from Kyocera®. They're easier to manage, more advanced and more reliable than ever. That's why so many people are switching to Kyocera page printers.

Call 1-800-232-6797, Dept. 1016 To Apply For A Free 30-Day Trial.*

Call today and find out why Kyocera is the new force in network and workgroup printers.

KYOCERA

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

ECOSYS

©1996 Kyocera Electronics, Inc. Kyocera is a registered trademark of Kyocera Corporation. Energy Star does not represent EPA endorsements of any product or service. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Free to qualified respondents.

Circle 127 on reader service card

Cool Tools for Win 95 (and Win 3.x)

EVERYONE LAUGHED. I didn't even think it was possible. But it's true: I finally upgraded to Windows 95. I'm enjoying most of Win 95, but it's not perfect. Fortunately, I found three programs that should have been built into Win 95. (And Win 3.*x* diehards, there are versions for you, too.)

Take Win 95's Explorer. It's better than Win 3.*x*'s File Manager; but sorry, still no cigar. A great substitute is MicroHelp's PowerDesk ExplorerPlus. ExplorerPlus impressed me right away because it can be set up to display multiple drive windows upon loading. And it supplies an amazing array of toolbar buttons—copy to, move, delete, recycle bin, open and tile a new window, DOS window—all customizable with drag and drop.

To peek inside files, simply select one and open an ExplorerPlus viewer pane. There's also a DOS command line, and a drive bar that lets you switch to another drive with a single click.

Another great feature: ExplorerPlus can be configured to emulate keystrokes for the DOS version of Norton Commander or Xtree Pro for Windows. For old DOS and Win 3.*x* hounds like me, this makes the move to Win 95 a lot easier.

Still using Win 3.*x*? Don't fret: There's WizManager Pro, a File Manager add-on written by Mijenix, the same company that created ExplorerPlus for MicroHelp. Though it can't match all of ExplorerPlus's features, it comes close. A time-limited version is available on Mijenix's Web site (http://www.mijenix.com).

When I first installed **ZipFolders,** I was startled. It appeared to **transform** all my **ZIP files** into new folders.

TAKING THE TASKBAR TO TASK

I DIDN'T REALIZE how much better Win 95's Taskbar could be until I loaded MicroHelp's other gem: PowerDesk Toolbar.

This program offers dozens of handy ways to access everyday Win 95 functions. For example, it displays icons of all my printers so I can switch instantly between devices or print files by dragging and dropping them from the desktop. It also monitors resource levels, and provides a DOS command line and one-click access to shutting down the system or changing screen settings. The Toolbar can integrate into Win 95's Taskbar, attach to another screen edge, or float on the desktop.

PowerDesk Toolbar is also infinitely customizable. I took dozens of items that I use regularly—specific applications, key files, folders, and Start menus—and dragged them onto the Toolbar. Voilà! One-click access to everything.

MicroHelp puts PowerDesk Toolbar and ExplorerPlus onto one disk for under $50. Or grab a time-limited evaluation copy of both apps from MicroHelp's Web site (http://www.microhelp.com).

ZIP? YOU'RE ZAPPED

I SAVED THE BEST for last. Is anything more cumbersome than unarchiving ZIP files? Now, that hassle is history, thanks to ZipFolders. Simply put, this program makes a ZIP file act as if it's unzipped: Everything inside a ZIP file becomes as accessible as the contents of any other file on your drive. You can read zipped text files and run apps without decompressing them. When you check for viruses or do a search, ZIP files act just like regular files.

When I installed ZipFolders, I was startled. It appeared to transform all my ZIP files into new folders. Each folder held the contents of the ZIP file and used that file's name. Actually, the ZIP files remained compressed on my hard drive, but the software made them look like folders—kinda like *virtual* folders. ZipFolders works in Win 95, Win 3.*x*, and DOS (from within Windows). A time-limited version is available on Mijenix's Web site.

You probably have some cool Windows 95 tools, too. Tell me all about them at steve_bass@pcworld.com.

PowerDesk ExplorerPlus, PowerDesk Toolbar

$49.95 for both; MicroHelp; 800/777-3322, 770/516-0899, 770/516-1099 (fax); http://www.microhelp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 714

WizManager Pro, ZipFolders

$39.95, $29.95; Mijenix; 800/645-3649, 608/277-1981, 608/277-1971 (fax); http://www.mijenix.com

READER SERVICE NO. 715

Contributing Editor Steve Bass, a licensed marriage and family therapist, is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. ■

ILLUSTRATION: GREG CLARKE

PC WORLD MULTIMEDIA EDITION

SOUND ADVICE

The Best Speakers for $200 or Less

For as little as $99, you can find speakers that produce sound to satisfy serious gamers and office audiophiles alike.

BY DIANE MEHTA

WHEN YOU POP QUAKE IN YOUR CD-ROM drive, you want the full effect of Trent Reznor's fantastically creepy soundtrack. Clear, realistic audio makes any multimedia or music CD more enjoyable. PC speaker prices can range up to almost $1000, but for about $200 or less, we found a slew of two- and three-piece sets that produce high-quality sound.

INSIDE

M7 Title Reviews
Two new games re-create Civil War dramas, and two simulations put you behind the wheel in world-class car races. We also take ten other titles for a spin this month.

M10 Hardware Reviews
Heighten your multimedia pleasure: Check out our Top 5 CD-ROM drives and sound boards.

M21 Q&A
Solutions to your multimedia problems.

The smallest, lightest, **brightest** multimedia projector is now an even brighter **choice.**

Turn your bright ideas into brilliance. Introducing the Epson ELP-3300, the world's smallest, lightest and brightest multimedia projector. Now you can make brilliant presentations anytime and anywhere without turning off the lights.

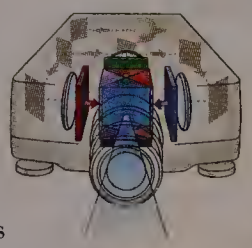
The world leader in high performance, portable projectors. The revolutionary ELP-3300 shines 75% brighter than ordinary single-LCD projectors, is about the size of a briefcase and weighs less than 17 pounds. Epson's breakthrough prism technology and three separate Poly-Silicon LCD's generate incredible detail, visibly better brightness (350 lumens) and superior color reproduction.

Easy-to-Use & Versatile. In just seconds, you can connect to any PC, Mac, VCR or camcorder. The ELP-3300 supports full-motion video, colorful text, animated graphics and stereo sound to address a broad range of presentation needs. And for added confidence on the road, Epson's exclusive Extra Care Road Service Program can offer a replacement unit, usually overnight.

Call for a free video. Call 1-800-442-1977, ask for operator 3088 and we'll send you a free video on the benefits of the revolutionary ELP-3300. Or visit our Web site at http://www.epson.com and see for yourself why Epson is the brighter choice.

MacUser Readers' Choice Award 1995 Finalist

Presenter's Choice Presentations Magazine



Epson's Prism Technology, and 3 advanced LCD's (not just 1) produce the brightest, high-quality images.

Weighs under 17 pounds.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. ELP-3300 is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.
Extra Care Road Service Program is free while under Epson's one-year limited warranty. Award and nomination given to ELP-3000, the first in the line of Epson projectors with 3 LCD, Prism Technology. © 1996 Epson America, Inc.

Some of the ten systems here use 3-D sound technologies that deepen and widen the audio. They make the screech of your tires and the roar of your engine as you maneuver a hairpin turn in Grand Prix II sound a little too real. Others include subwoofers for thunderous bass effects—perfect for blasting away enemy thugs in Crusader. And if you like to play your Luciano Pavarotti CD while you cruise the Web, some of the high-end units in this roundup may rival your home stereo system's sound. In addition, all the 2- and 3-piece sets reviewed here provide magnetic shielding to avoid interference with your monitor or hard disk.

We hooked up each sound system to a Gateway 2000 PC and played various multimedia games and audio CDs. We paid close attention to ease of use as well as each speaker's footprint and appearance, but were primarily concerned with sound quality and price. Although the three-piece systems (those with a subwoofer) usually produce better sound, that isn't always the case. For example, the two-piece Jazz 3D JS-300 speakers, using NEC's 3-D stereo sound technology, yielded audio comparable to some of the three-piece sets we evaluated. However, the Nakamichi SP3d's two speakers and subwoofer—our Best Buy system—offered the most gut-wrenching, enveloping sound, with Atlantic's, Creative Labs', and Yamaha's systems all following close behind.

When you're shopping, bring your favorite CD to the store, turn up the volume, and fiddle with the controls. Let your ears be the judge.

TWO-PIECE SYSTEMS

AUDIO-TECHNICA MMS557 2-WAY 2-CHANNEL AC POWERED SPEAKERS

Audio Technica MMS557 2-Way 2-Channel AC Powered Speakers

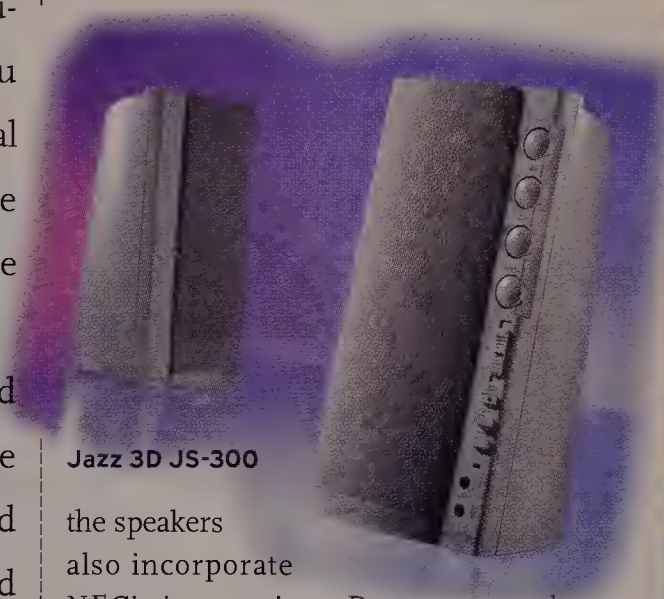
CONSIDER THESE the high end of the low end. Even without a subwoofer, the MMS557's two-way woofer and tweeter produce deep, spacious sounds, albeit not nearly as nuanced and clean as the Nakamichi speakers. The MMS557's speakers are a bit boxy, but their black color and short stands enhance their looks. You don't have to plug them into the wall because they feature battery-free use (they have an internal power supply). They also have a built-in two-channel amplifier. If you need inexpensive, easy-to-use speakers, these are your ticket.

$100 street; Audio-Technica; 330/686-2600

READER SERVICE NO. 774

JAZZ 3D JS-300

WITH AN INNOVATIVE design that provides separate, adjustable 3-D settings for music, theater, and games, Jazz's new speakers let you reset them to the type of audio you're running; the speakers also incorporate NEC's impressive 3-D stereo sound technology. The music setting really highlights the vocals on my Nina Hagen CD; the theater setting yields a wide, balanced sound; and the game selection produces high-intensity, loud audio—perfect for Doom. To keep the design sleek, the bass, treble, and volume controls are inset, so you must rotate them with your thumb instead of twisting them. The Jazz is the best choice for budget-conscious shoppers looking for a two-piece system.



Jazz 3D JS-300

$99 street; Jazz; 818/336-2689

READER SERVICE NO. 775

ROLAND MA-12CP POWERED-SPEAKER SET

HEAVY IN BOTH weight and output, Roland's MA-12CP units produce strong, spacious sound and deep bass tones, so if you like Led Zeppelin or simply want "big sound," these are a good choice. The disadvantage ►

Roland MA-12CP Powered-Speaker Set

is that they weigh 5.2 pounds apiece. The advantage is that each speaker is powered separately, so you can adjust volume, bass, and treble on each, allowing you to highlight bass on one satellite and treble on the other. If you want versatile, heavy-duty speakers with hearty sound quality—and you don't mind paying the high price they command—these are worth putting on your short list.

$199 street; Roland; 213/685-5141

READER SERVICE NO. 776

THREE-PIECE SYSTEMS

ALTEC LANSING ACS45 POWERCUBE MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER SYSTEM

THE THREE-PIECE PowerCube speaker system includes two well-designed satellite cube speakers and a heavy, resonant bass subwoofer for low frequency response. At $99 including the subwoofer, the PowerCube system is a good, cheap buy, but the sound isn't nearly as good as the top sets we tried that cost almost twice as much. The bass adds depth but doesn't make you feel as if the audio is actually surrounding you. The two satellites are sleek, small, and come with detachable stands. Altec Lansing's innovative "electronic volume controls" on the top of the right speaker consist of two buttons that let you adjust the sound level. The bass adjustment, though, is inconveniently located on the back of the subwoofer.

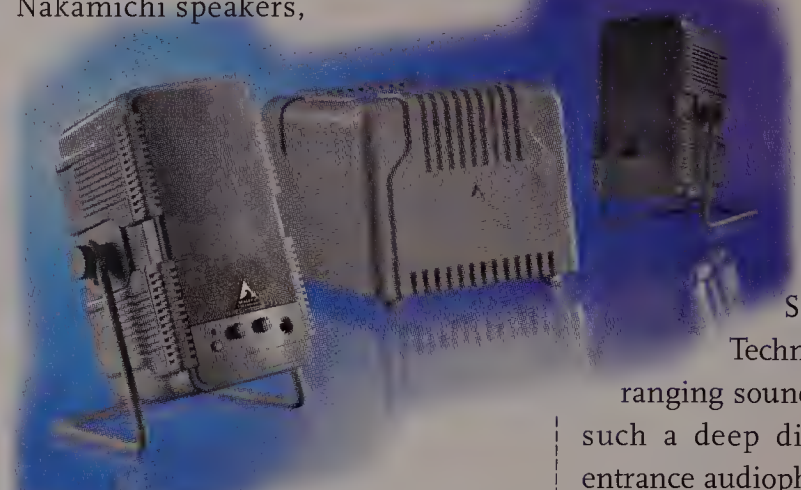
Altec Lansing ACS45 PowerCube Multimedia Speaker System

$99 street; Altec Lansing; 800/648-6663

READER SERVICE NO. 777

ATLANTIC M110 SPEAKERS AND M105 BASS TOASTER SUBWOOFER

WITH SMALL but sturdy satellites and Atlantic's Bass Toaster subwoofer, prepare yourself for a virtual theater of sound. On a par with the Best Buy Nakamichi speakers, this set provides a spacious, enveloping sound that, with the prominent bass, might just make you forget you're working on a computer. When I played Portishead and closed my eyes, the sound was so resonant that I forgot I was at the office until someone asked me to turn the volume down. If you're an avid music listener, you should seriously consider these. The treble adjustment extends the sound quality even more, and overall you get good tonal balance at different volumes.



Atlantic M110 Speakers and M105 Bass Toaster Subwoofer

$200 street; Atlantic Technology; 617/762-6300

READER SERVICE NO. 778

CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER SBS380 SPEAKERS AND SBW500 SUBWOOFER

CREATIVE LABS' NEW Sound Blaster speaker line is sure to give other manufacturers a run for their money. The SBS380 speakers ($99) plus a resonant $99 SBW500 subwoofer emit sound quality comparable to the Nakamichi system. The speakers use Creative Labs' 3D Stereo Enhancement Technology to achieve a wide-ranging sound. The subwoofer adds such a deep dimension that it will entrance audiophiles. Whether I played Itzak Perlman or Massive Attack, these speakers were dynamite. The only drawback is in the design: The bass and treble controls are combined into one knob on the side of the right speaker. Except for the volume button, adjustments may be slightly inconvenient.

Creative Labs Sound Blaster SBS380 speakers and SBW500 subwoofer

$198 street; Creative Labs; 800/998-1000

READER SERVICE NO. 779

SPEAKERS — TWO-PIECE SYSTEMS

FEATURES	Audio-Technica MMS557 2-Way 2-Channel AC Powered Speakers	Jazz 3D JS-300	Roland MA-12CP Powered-Speaker Set
Satellite height x width x depth (inches)	9 x 5.5 x 6	10 x 5 x 5	8.6 x 5.2 x 6.5
Subwoofer height x width x depth (inches)	–	–	–
Separate bass and treble controls	●	●	●
Location of controls			
Volume	front	front	front
Bass	front	front	front
Treble	front	front	front
Claimed watts per channel (satellites/subwoofer)	10/–	14/–	10/–

* Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

LABTEC LCS-2612 GAMER SERIES

THE LABTEC SPEAKERS produce bright, full audio with clear bass and strong highs. Their sound isn't quite up to that of the Nakamichi speakers, but this system well worth the investment. The Labtec satellites come with mounting brackets to attach to your computer, eliminating the tangle of wires typical of free-floating desk speakers. A sleek desk-based subwoofer sits below the right speaker and has controls on the front. If you're into minimalist design and require high-quality sound without spending too much, these are a good choice.

Labtec LCS-2612 Gamer Series

$150 street; Labtec; 360/896-2000

READER SERVICE NO. 780

NAKAMICHI SP3D

THE MERCEDES OF computer speakers, these compact SP3d units have well-defined audio with resonant bass, an impressive frequency range for highs and lows, and "presence" that lets you simulate being at a live performance. The SP3ds use SRS Labs' Sound Retrieval System 3-D stereo technology, producing an enveloping, panoramic sound that surpasses all others. This is the system that has earned the privilege of playing your Mozart and Beethoven CDs. You can attach the satellites to your monitor, change their angles, or leave them on your desk with the subwoofer, which looks a bit like a spaceship. These high-performance units produce sound that's out of this world.

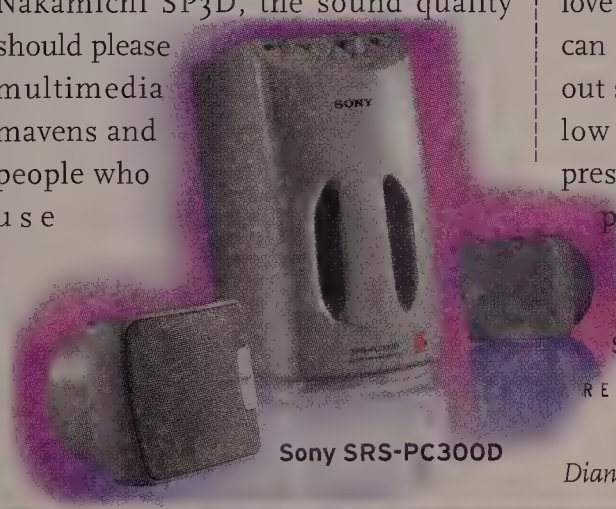
Nakamichi SP3d

$190 street; Nakamichi; 310/538-8150

READER SERVICE NO. 781

SONY SRS-PC300D

THE SONY SRS-PC300D speakers and subwoofer put out spacious audio that won't disappoint demanding users. Although it's not quite on the level of the Nakamichi SP3D, the sound quality should please multimedia mavens and people who use the PC as a stereo substitute. Almost everything sounds good on these units. You can attach the small cube-like satellites to your monitor, which results in fuller sound than if placed on the desktop. The subwoofer has a mixing switch that lets you combine audio from two sources.



Sony SRS-PC300D

$170 street; Sony Electronics; 800/352-7669

READER SERVICE NO. 782

YAMAHA SYSTEM 45

SPORTING TWO off-white rectangular satellites and a subwoofer, Yamaha's speakers are in a league with Nakamichi's (although they do cost a little more). If you're into arcade-quality sound and a physical, high-performance bass, you'll love these. With dual stereo inputs, you can play games or listen to music without switching cables. The subwoofer's low frequency response adds greater presence than the stand-alone satellites provide. The set's available in snazzy black, which should please fashion-conscious multimedia users.

Yamaha System 45

$200 street; Yamaha; 714/522-9011

READER SERVICE NO. 783 ■

Diane Mehta is an associate editor for PC World.

THREE-PIECE SYSTEMS

Altec Lansing ACS45 PowerCube Multimedia Speaker System	Atlantic M110 Speakers and M105 Bass Toaster Subwoofer	Creative Labs Sound Blaster SBS380 speakers and SBW500 subwoofer	Labtec LCS-2612 Gamer Series	Nakamichi SP3d*	Sony SRS-PC300D	Yamaha System 45
4.5 x 4 x 4.5	7 x 4 x 4.5	9 x 4.3 x 5.8	5.5 x 3 x 3.3	5.2 x 3.9 x 6.8	3.8 x 4 x 3.4	9.6 x 3.7 x 6.1
5.5 x 11 x 7	6.6 x 7.1 x 10.2	6.1 x 11.9 x 12.3	5.3 x 3.5 x 6.3	7.5 x 7.9 x 7.9	10.8 x 5.3 x 8.8	7.9 x 11 x 10.2
–	●	○	●	●	–	●
top	front	side	front	front	front	front
back	back of subwoofer	side	front	front	front	front
–	front	side	front	front	–	front
6/20	3/22	10/25	4/12	6/13	12.5/25	10/25

Why pay for cellular phone service if you only want it for emergency use?

The SOS Phone offers a 24-hour call center to connect you with your emergency roadside service, 911 service or family members in the event of an emergency.

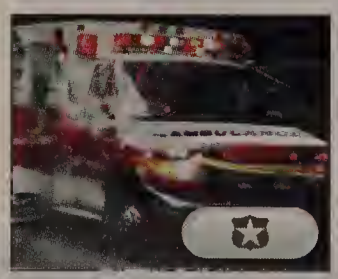
Press the Tow button and your emergency road service will be dispatched to tow your automobile.

To tell you the truth, I am not interested in owning a cellular phone...*except for use in an emergency.* What would I do if my car broke down on the interstate or ran out of gas on some deserted back road? How would I get help? Like most women, I have the safety of my children to consider.

Last month, I inquired about cellular phone service. I was surprised to find out how expensive it was, even for the most basic calling plans! I just couldn't justify spending that much for something I may never need. Then a good friend told about a product she thought would solve my problem. It's the SOS Phone—a cellular phone service designed exclusively for emergency use!

What does it do? With the touch of a button, the SOS Phone will connect me to a roadside emergency service, a 911 service or a trained SOS operator, 24 hours a day. If I ever need help, I know it's just a phone call away.

Emergency assistance. By pressing the "tow" button, I'll be connected with my emergency roadside service provider. Or, if I don't have one, the SOS operator can recommend one to me and dispatch them immediately.



The 911 button will connect you to 911 police or other emergency services, and the call is absolutely free!

The "911" button will connect me to the 911 emergency service in my area—best of all, the call is absolutely free!

Personalized service. Each SOS Phone has a serial number that is recorded at the Call Center, so each time I use my phone, the operators will know that it is me calling, *and will greet me by name.* Plus, my SOS Emergency Record will appear instantly on the computer screen and the operator will connect me with the person or emergency service I need.

Not just for emergencies. If I just want to call home to tell my husband that the kids and I are running late, I can! By pressing the "call" button, I'll reach an operator. When I ask the operator to call home, I'll be connected automatically. And because the Call Center has my list of 10 most-used phone numbers, I don't even have to recite the number!

Great for teens. The SOS Phone is also a great thing to have around for my stepdaughter. I can rest assured that she'll always be able to get in touch with us (or an emergency service) if she needs to.

Cost control. Unlike ordinary cellular phone plans, the SOS Phone doesn't have any minimum usage requirements or any other stipulations that could change the price I expect to pay each month.

Plus, without my password, the only non-emergency calls my stepdaughter can make are to our 10 preset phone numbers. I can even specify a maximum credit limit per month to eliminate the surprise of outrageous monthly bills!

Use the Call button to talk to an SOS operator or be connected to someone on your preset list of numbers.

Try it yourself. I can't begin to tell you how much confidence the SOS Phone has given me and my family. Why not try it yourself? If you don't enjoy its convenience and security, return it within 90 days for a "No Questions Asked" refund. It also comes with a three-year manufacturer's limited repair or replacement warranty.

SOS Phone . . . . . **$99** $12 S&H

12-month service contract required for this price. Requires a one-time non-refundable activation fee of $25 and a monthly charge of $9.95. Calls made on the Call button are billed to your credit card at $1.45 per minute. (That rate includes all local, long-distance, cellular and roaming fees.) For outgoing calls only.

Please mention promotional code **1788-MM-1105.**

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-238-5322

comtradindustries

2820 Waterford Lake Drive, Suite 102 Midlothian, VA 23113

Circle 52 on reader service card

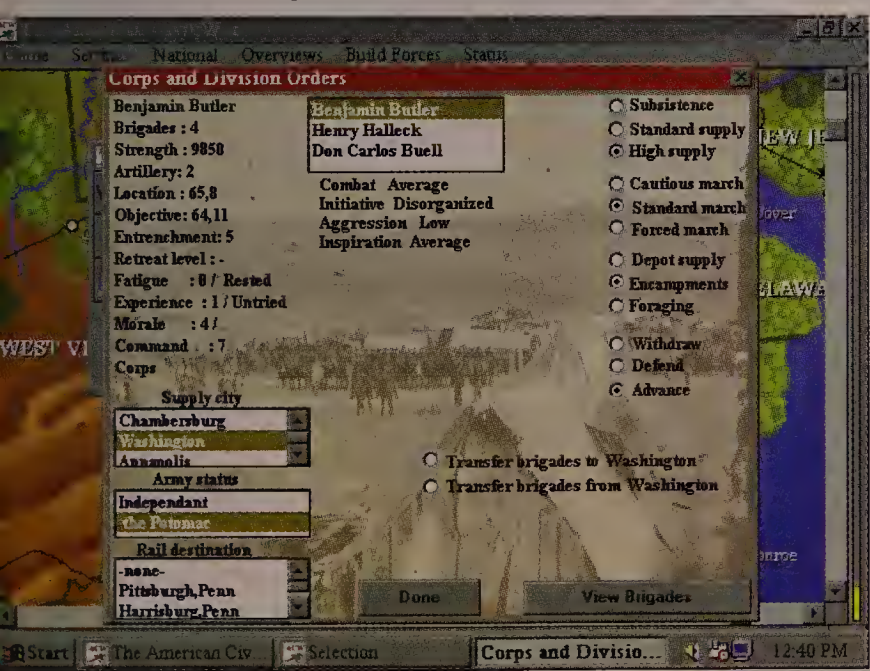
Battle Simulations Bring Civil War to Life

ROBERT E. LEE: CIVIL WAR GENERAL from Sierra Online lets you lead either side in the war.

ENTERTAINMENT

THE LEGACY OF Robert E. Lee, the preeminent Confederate army general, lives on in two compelling CD-ROM battle simulations, **Robert E. Lee: Civil War General** and **American Civil War.**

Robert E. Lee: Civil War General sets a new standard for graphical Civil War presentation, with live-action video reenactments, animated battles, and a beautifully designed interface. The disc captures the emotional toll of the conflict, and the melancholy of the famous general. This captivating strategy game simulates six famous battles and one fictional skirmish involving Lee's Army of Virginia. Also included, but somewhat upstaged by the captivating game play, is a rich, multimedia Civil War reference section.



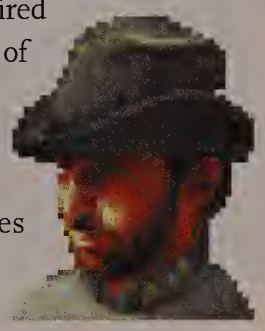
INTERACTIVE MAGIC'S American Civil War features a detailed play system that includes every battle in the conflict.

You lead either the Union Army of the Potomac or the Confederate Army of Virginia, battling a computer or human opponent (via modem) through individual skirmishes or the entire campaign. The game's stunning graphics will

appeal to strategy fans, while Civil War buffs will love the attention to detail. A beautifully rendered terrain map helps you keep your bearings; and unlike with many military sims, an intuitive interface makes it easy to monitor troop strength, health, morale, and firepower.

Sierra Online's Robert E. Lee: Civil War General balances the chesslike strategy of troop deployment with the human side of war. Nightfall on the battlefield is not to be missed, as strife and bloodshed are magically transformed into a peaceful, almost dreamlike scene, complete with crackling campfires and rows of tents where columns of men once stood.

Like Sierra Online's title, Interactive Magic's American Civil War is a battle simulation that allows you to lead either side. It offsets uninspired graphics and a dearth of animation and multimedia features with a realistic, detailed play system that includes every battle in the conflict.



A bundled reference CD-ROM offers useful historical background on the game's numerous political factors, including the possibility of European intervention, the South's position on slavery, and even the capabilities of various generals.

Just as you must plan acquisition of supplies, you must raise troops either by presidential appeal or by financial enticements (conscription is not an option). Capturing cities that possess a significant capacity for manufacturing weapons is strategically important in the game.

American Civil War's interface could be more intuitive; and without a single-screen overhead view, scrolling around the large U.S. terrain map gets tedious. As battle simulations go, this one is not a quick study. But if you're fascinated ▶

by the politics behind the fighting, this disc will reward you with hours of extended play. —*Mark Cohen*

Robert E. Lee: Civil War General

$59.95 list; Sierra Online; 800/326-6654, http://www.sierra.com Grade **A-**

READER SERVICE NO. 761

American Civil War

$36 street; Interactive Magic; 919/461-0722, http://www.imagicgames.com Grade: **B**

READER SERVICE NO. 762

RACE RELATIONS

HAVE YOU EVER FELT the urge to peel out at a stoplight, leaving layers of rubber smoking on the asphalt? Or screech around hairpin turns at breakneck speed without worrying about winding up in the morgue or in jail?

GRAND PRIX II's animation and effects make the racing game a marvel.

Computer racing games like **Grand Prix II** and **IndyCar Racing II** are as close as most of us will ever get to that fantasy. The two sequels perform a thorough tune-up, if not a total overhaul, on their popular predecessors.

Grand Prix II from MicroProse truly has it all, from picture-perfect animation (which lets you use your side mirrors to keep an eye on approaching opponents) to realistic racetrack sound effects, including skids, crashes, even the squeaks of squeegees as pit crews wash your windows.

You join a Formula One team and face pro drivers in a single race or a full season's competition. Not just a marvel to see and hear, Grand Prix II lets you set plenty of race-day options, such as weather settings, car suspension, and type of transmission. Control is so smooth that even a rank amateur who can barely manage to parallel park can be a contender in no time. Keyboard controls work fine, but a steering wheel and pedals would enhance the racing effect.

Sierra Online's IndyCar Racing II takes a different approach. The mechanics at Sierra chose to emphasize realism, making the game's controls so sensitive that only the most experienced drivers can hope to cross the finish line unscathed.

Fortunately, among the game's myriad options is the ability to turn off all car damage. Also, you can adjust race views, get custom tune-ups, and even personalize your car's paint job at a body shop.

While not as impressive graphically as Grand Prix II, IndyCar Racing II more than compensates by demanding advanced driving skill and offering extended play. —*Hugh Foster*

Grand Prix II

$59.95 list; MicroProse; 800/695-4263.

Grade: **A-**

READER SERVICE NO. 763

IndyCar Racing II

$59.95 list; Sierra Online; 800/757-7707.

Grade: **B**

READER SERVICE NO. 764

WAR GAMES FROM A TO...

THERE ARE TWO kinds of war gamers: those who like to carefully recruit troops, build structures, and plan strategies, and those who just like to blow stuff up. If you're one of the latter, then **Z** is the answer to all your pyrotechnic prayers.

Z, a fantastic DOS strategy game set in the distant future, requires you to control and deploy an army of crude cyborg soldiers who prefer chugging six-packs to firing six-shooters.

YOUR ROBOT ARMY fights on five planets.

In this variation on capture the flag, you guide robot units to commandeer vehicles, blow away enemies, and gain control of enemy territory. Your forces fight through 20 levels on five planets with varying terrain and difficulty.

The impressive graphics show amazing attention to detail, from brilliant 3-D explosions complete with shrapnel and flying debris to wildlife that scurries about on the battleground. The music complements the battles perfectly. And best of all, the sound effects and voice-overs that taunt you are decidedly in your face, as in "What are you doing, you moron?"

If you're a hard-core action fan, you've already waited too long to own this title. In my book, Z definitely rates an A. —*Shane Mooney*

Z'S CYBORGS prefer brew to battle.

Z

$54.95 list; Virgin Interactive; 800/874-4607.

Grade: **A**

READER SERVICE NO. 765 ▶

Write tomorrow into existence.

Data Storage Media

CD-RECORDABLE
MAGNETO-OPTICAL
DATA CARTRIDGES
FLOPPY DISKS

CD-Recordables	Capacity	Surface
CD-R74	650MB	Standard
CD-R74B	650MB	Blank
CD-R74P	650MB	Printable
CD-R74BL	650MB	Overcoat
CD-R74L	650MB	Label
CD-R63	550MB	Standard
CD-R63B	550MB	Blank
CD-R63P	550MB	Printable
CD-R21	180MB	Standard
CD-R18	150MB	Standard

As affordable CD technology creates new opportunities in multimedia, software development and archiving, TDK Recordable Compact Discs (CD-R's) ensure the integrity of your information Designed to provide optimum reliability and durability, our write-once recordable CD-R's are available in two sizes and four recording lengths. In addition, they are compatible with a range of high-speed CD-ROM drives and audio CD players.

Forward thinking. You'll find it in all TDK data storage media; from our Magneto-Optical Disks (MO) engineered for speed and capacity and our Helical-Scan and QIC Data Cartridges built for mass storage requirements, to our 100% error-free Floppy Disks.

You bring your vision. We'll provide the means to save, retrieve and distribute your data. For information, call 1-800-835-8273 or visit our Web site.

http://www.tdk.com

Fast Forward Now. TDK®

HELLBENDER HATH NO FURY

BEEN THERE, DONE THAT. That's how I felt after playing Microsoft's new Hellbender. Don't get me wrong, this sequel to Fury3 is a fun 3-D action game—just not the most original to come along.

Microsoft could have called it Fury Direct for its support of the new DirectX technologies and its similarity to Fury3. **Hellbender** supports Direct3D, which should make for even better graphics if your system sports one of the new 3-D accelerators, though I couldn't get a beta copy of the disc to sense my Matrox Millennium's Direct3D support.

Since the days of Fury3, when you battled Bions for the future of the world, you've retired as a fighter pilot. But now the supposedly vanquished enemy Bions suddenly return—with a vengeance. They take out nearly all your pilots in a well-executed opening sequence, leaving nothing but little old you standing between the ruthless Bions and the planet's defenseless citizenry. You emerge from retirement quickly to swoop and twist through seven worlds of aboveground and underground action to eliminate the enemy. There's plenty of joystick jerking throughout to keep you busy.

HELLBENDER, THE SEQUEL to Fury3, launches fresh waves of ruthless Bions.

The graphics are fine, but the game's combat gets repetitious pretty quickly. Hellbender supports the usual multiple views, and Sidewinder Pro owners will love its support of all the joystick's features.

But why bother to pay for this shooter when you can download a fully playable demo for free? If you can stand the 10.5MB demo size (13MB if you don't have DirectX 2.0), try downloading it from its page within the Microsoft Web site (http://www.microsoft.com/games/hellbender) before resorting to shelling out the 45 bucks. —*Ean Houts*

Hellbender

$45 street; Microsoft; 800/426-9400. Grade: **C**

READER SERVICE NO. 766

MECHWARRIOR II REDUX

IN A STRANGE TWIST, MechWarrior enthusiasts now have a year-old DOS game released for Windows 95, and a year-old Windows 95 game released for

PC WORLD TOP 5 CD-ROM DRIVES

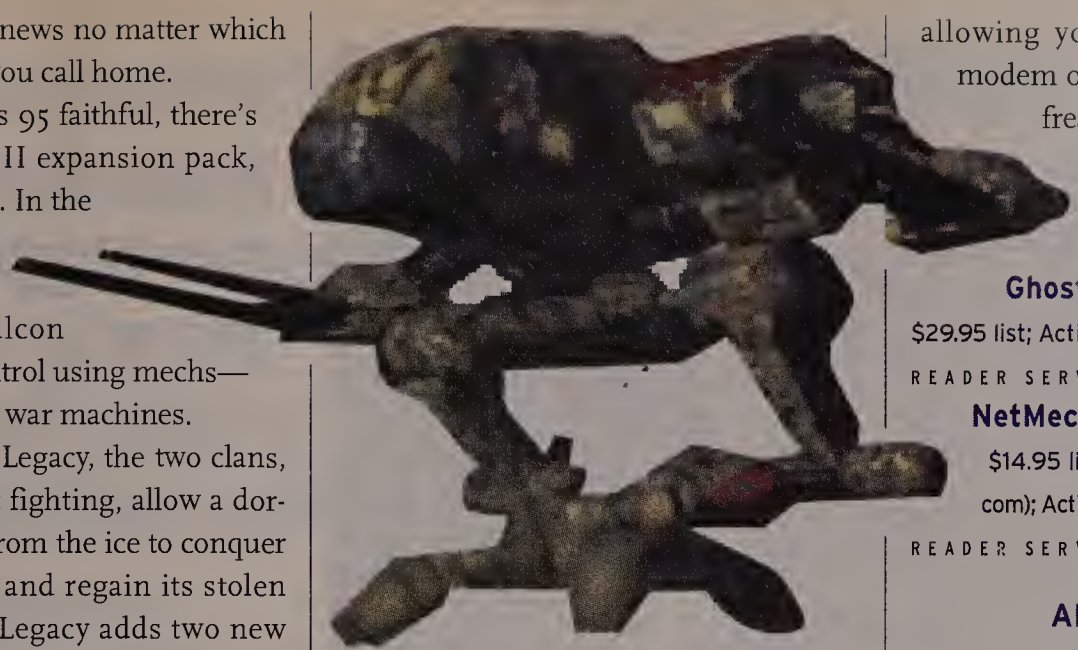
	CD-ROM DRIVES	Month tested	Street price (8/29/96)	Overall rating	Multimedia performance score	Comments	Reader service number
1	Sony CSD-880E 800/352-7669 http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg	Oct 96	$140	90	79	**FEATURES:** 8X internal drive; Enhanced IDE; tray-feed mechanism with clips for side-mounted use; adapter card. **PRO/CON:** Good overall performance, reasonable price, generous daily and weekend support, large 256K buffer; no bundled software, no toll-free support.	689
2	Plextor 8Plex 800/886-3935	Aug 96	$309	90	90	**FEATURES:** 8X internal drive; SCSI bus; caddy-feed mechanism; driver support for Windows 3.1, 95, and NT, and OS/2 and Mac. **PRO/CON:** Fastest drive tested, two-year warranty, solid design; expensive, SCSI card not included, no weekend support.	690
3	Teac CD-58E 8X CD-ROM Drive Kit 213/726-0303	Aug 96	$149	89	84	**FEATURES:** NT drivers added; 8X internal drive; Enhanced IDE; tray-feed mechanism with clips for side-mounted use. **PRO/CON:** Strong performer, reasonable price; no software bundle, limited 128K buffer, no Mac or OS/2 drivers, no weekend support, no toll-free support.	691
4	NEC MultiSpin 6V 800/632-4636 http://www.nec.com	Aug 96	$99	87	65	**FEATURES:** 6X internal drive; Enhanced IDE; tray-feed mechanism with clips for side-mounted operation; includes adapter card and cables for Sound Blaster card. **PRO/CON:** Inexpensive, toll-free phone support; slowest performance in Top 5, no software bundle, no weekend support.	692
5	GoldStar GCD-R580B 800/243-0000 http://www.goldstar.com	Aug 96	$160	87	77	**FEATURES:** 8X internal drive; Enhanced IDE; tray-feed mechanism with clips for side-mounted operation; driver support for Windows 3.1, 95, and NT, and OS/2. **PRO/CON:** 11-hour weekday toll-free support, generous 256K buffer; no weekend support, no software bundle, no Mac drivers.	693
						All products:	907

DESPITE A WHOPPING $90 price drop this month, the Plextor 8Plex fell from its perch at the top of the chart. Sony's CSD-880E captured the number one spot thanks to its $50 price cut to $140. The top two drives are neck and neck overall, though, with neither unit running far enough ahead to warrant a Best Buy. Meanwhile, Teac also lowered the price of its drive by $50, so the CD-58E moved into third place. This month we tested NEC's new 8X drive, the MultiSpin 8V CD-ROM Reader. Although it was faster than NEC's 6V in most benchmarks, the 8V ran significantly slower than the 6V in the CD-Tach throughput test and lagged in the PhotoLab test. At $149, it also costs $50 more than the 6V. ■

HOW WE TEST All drives are tested on a Gateway 2000 P5-166XL with 16MB of RAM and Windows 95. At 1024 by 768 at 256 colors, we run Macromedia Director 5.0 I/O benchmark, Microsoft Encarta 96 script, PowerFinder PhoneDisc 96 timed name search, and MindScape CyberSpeed game installation. We also run a 98-image slide show in Corel PhotoLab and run the CD-Tach low-level CD-ROM benchmark utility. The overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support (10 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

DOS. That's good news no matter which operating system you call home.

For the Windows 95 faithful, there's the MechWarrior II expansion pack, **Ghost Bear's Legacy**. In the original MechWarrior II, competing Wolf and Jade Falcon clans battle for control using mechs—immense, walking war machines.



In Ghost Bear's Legacy, the two clans, weak from all that fighting, allow a dormant clan to rise from the ice to conquer the Inner Sphere and regain its stolen genetic heritage. Legacy adds two new environments, Snow/Ice and Underwater, as well as 14 new mechs and 6 new weapons. In addition, most of the 12 missions seem more substantial than those found in MechWarrior II.

Legacy's main drawback: It forces you to start again as a rookie in a new clan. I'd prefer more missions for the original clans starting somewhere in the middle. But some of these tough missions are well thought out and involve strategy as opposed to having you just wander around blowing away any mech unfortunate enough to cross your path.

The multiplayer component of MechWarrior II, **NetMech**, was previously available only for Windows. DOS diehards had to wait a year for a version they could play, but their patience is well rewarded. NetMech offers more than a dozen missions, allowing you to battle it out over a modem or against seven other mech freaks over a network. You can download NetMech free at Activision's Web site.

—Shane Mooney

Ghost Bear's Legacy

$29.95 list; Activision; 800/477-3650. Grade: **B**

READER SERVICE NO. 767

NetMech

$14.95 list (free at http://www.activision.com); Activision; 800/477-3650. Grade: **B**

READER SERVICE NO. 768

ALL ABOUT EVE

PETER GABRIEL and friends offer a chance to reclaim a bit of paved-over paradise in the CD-ROM game **Eve**. But this paradise should have stayed lost.

Eve, a primordial music-and-art adventure, is pretentious beyond belief. The disc blends Gabriel's music with artwork by four international figures (Yayoi Kusama, Helen Chadwick, Cathy de Monchaux, and Nils-Udo). ►

PC WORLD

TOP 5 SOUND BOARDS

	SOUND BOARDS	Month tested	Street price (8/1/96)	Overall rating	Audio score	Comments	Reader service number
1	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP 800/998-5227 http://www.creativelabs.com	June 96	$250	92	92	**FEATURES:** Plug and Play; 512K of RAM expandable to 28MB for downloadable MIDI sounds; DSP for MIDI effects; Sound Font editing software. **PRO/CON:** Top-quality wavetable sound, flexible MIDI composition software, trouble-free installation, good frequency response; noisy microphone.	694
2	CrystaLake Model 110 503/222-2603 http://www.crystalake.com	Aug 96	$169	92	87	**FEATURES:** Plug and Play; 3-D sound with adjustable center, fill, and effect depth; stereo microphone input. **PRO/CON:** High-quality wavetable MIDI sound, realistic 3-D sound effects, good frequency response, low price, three-year warranty; poor cross-talk figures, no reverb or chorus.	695
3	CrystaLake Model 140 503/222-2603 http://www.crystalake.com	June 96	$229	92	87	**FEATURES:** $40 price drop; Plug and Play; 3-D sound with adjustable center, fill, and effect depth, reverb and chorus; stereo microphone input. **PRO/CON:** Great wavetable MIDI sound, realistic 3-D sound effects, low noise, good frequency response, three-year warranty; poor cross-talk figures.	696
4	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 800/998-5227 http://www.creativelabs.com	June 96	$149	92	90	**FEATURES:** Plug and Play; OK of RAM expandable to 28MB for downloadable MIDI sounds. **PRO/CON:** Top-quality wavetable sound, good frequency response, low price, trouble-free installation; poor frequency response on microphone input.	697
5	Advanced Gravis UltraSound Plug & Play Pro 800/663-8558 http://www.gravis.com	May 96	$199	89	85	**FEATURES:** Plug and Play; 512K of RAM upgradable to 8MB. **PRO/CON:** Excellent audio performance, good microphone input, professional-grade wave editing and MIDI software, affordable price, easy installation; mediocre MIDI sound, awkward procedures for switching game and MIDI modes in DOS.	698
						All products:	908

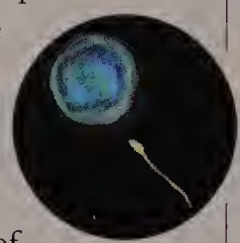
NO CARD CAPTURED a Best Buy, but the top four contenders all deserve a close look. The Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP, Creative Labs' best sound board, continues to outshine all comers, with the richest features in the group. However, only a fraction of a point separates it from the fourth-place board overall. This month we tested Core Dynamics' DynaSonix Pro. Its outstanding feature, a ten-band graphic equalizer utility, lets you adjust different audio frequencies to your tastes. The board also includes SRS surround sound with adjustable level and center fill, and an extra output for optional rear speakers. Still, the DynaSonix managed only a ninth-place ranking, mainly due to its unexceptional audio test results. ■

HOW WE TEST All sound boards are tested on an Audio Precision System Two audio test set to determine their frequency response, cross talk, noise, distortion, and other audio characteristics. We judge each board's MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) and wave audio quality by comparing sample sounds against original source material on digital audio tape. The overall rating is based on the following weighting of factors: performance (40 percent), features (25 percent), price (25 percent), and support (10 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by Liberman Sound.

All rights reserved.

PETER GABRIEL'S EVE CD-ROM launches you on a quest to return Earth to paradise.

The game begins with a scene in which you maneuver a sperm into a ripe ovum. You then travel through similar, mysterious portals from one evolving landscape to another. Eventually, if you're lucky, you'll find Eve (who disappears shortly after the game begins) so you can save the land from its muddy state and restore the good earth.



To reopen the gates of paradise, you must wend your way through various locales, such as the Human Relations Room, that contain hidden clues and puzzles. At stops along the way, you bump into artists, writers, teachers, and scientists who offer insights into the nature of love.

If you're a Gabriel fan, you'll enjoy the pulsing, minimalist music; if not, you might find the soundtrack soporific. Fortunately, once you've completed the puzzles, you can break the monotony by creating your own musical performances with bits of Gabriel's songs; then you can combine these with the game's videos to form digital extravaganzas.

While the artwork is exquisite and the panoramic view of the evolving world breathtaking, the game moves at the pace of evolution—very slowly. Devotees of Gabriel and some of the featured artists might like the disc. But others will find this game about paradise to be less than idyllic. —*Stacey Miller*

Eve

$39.95 list; Starwave; 800/457-8646. Grade: **D**

READER SERVICE NO. 769

ANARCHY BUSTERS

IT'S THE DISTANT future, and human society has disintegrated into violent factions. In **Shellshock**, a tank simulation with attitude, you belong to a ragtag inner-city gang armed with an M13 Predator battle tank. Your mission: Eliminate anarchy on a planet gone mad and restore world order.

As combat action games go, Shellshock is standard fare. The goal throughout 25 levels is to eliminate bad guys, rescue hostages, and pay attention to what your boss says—not exactly groundbreaking stuff. In between levels, you can talk to fellow gang members, although the conversations serve little purpose, and the inner-city dialects sound like they're spoken by B-actors in a sound booth.

Play is fast, but the graphics resemble those in Wolfenstein. That would be fine if this were 1995, but today I expect a sim to offer better graphics than last year's shareware. Ironically, Shellshock is most rewarding when you're killed in action. In a memorial sequence, your comrades create a large graffiti mural in your honor, all to the driving rhythm of a hip-hop beat. San Francisco 49er William Floyd, a.k.a. Bar None, supplies the music that resonates throughout the game. A multiplayer option lets you battle up to eight of your friends.

Overall, Shellshock is an inadequate attempt at a tank simulation. After only a few levels of play, you'll find it hard to sustain any excitement; and completing all 25 levels seems utterly pointless. Even with the hip-hop soundtrack, Shellshock rings hollow. —*Matthew Sanner*

Shellshock

$49.95 list; Eidos Interactive; 415/616-2022. Grade: **D**

READER SERVICE NO. 770

REFERENCE

TOPS IN HOPS

DO YOU HAVE a head for beer? Then let brewmaster Michael Jackson's **World Beer Hunter** lead you to some of the finest specimens known to modern civilization. ▶

IN SHELLSHOCK, a tank simulation, you must eliminate anarchy and restore global peace.

You've got a CD-ROM drive, a wavetable sound card and you've got computer speakers with the power and fidelity of a 1963 transistor radio.

You've got to get Yamaha YST™ Multimedia Speakers.

It doesn't matter if you're conquering virtual alien hordes or calming your nerves with a Vivaldi CD while balancing the check book.

Yamaha YST multimedia speakers release the stunning audio performance that's already right there in your computer.

Try playing an audio CD in your CD ROM drive to hear how your speakers really stack up. If you had Yamaha YST speakers you'd hear smooth, crisp, clean sound. And you'd have plenty of power–with ratings from 5 watts per speaker to 45 watts of total amplifier power.

Active Servo Technology

Thanks to Yamaha active servo technology the speakers, amplifier, and enclosure actually interact to deliver deep, tight, satisfying bass. The kind of bass that brings energy and excitement to music and computer games. And for the ultimate in bass power and performance you've got to have a subwoofer. For a complete satellite/subwoofer system choose the System 35 or System 45. Or add the MSW10 subwoofer to your existing speakers to bring them to life.

And if you look at the bottom of this page, you'll find a computer retailer who's got Yamaha multimedia speakers. You've got to go get them.

YAMAHA®
THE WAY YOUR COMPUTER SHOULD SOUND.

YST-M7 Multimedia Speakers

YST-MSW10 Sub-woofer

System 45 Multimedia Speakers

Yamaha multimedia speakers MSRP from $59.95 - $249.95 at these fine retailers.

BEST BUY · COMPUTER City · COMPUSA · EGGHEAD · Fry's ELECTRONICS · Incredible UNIVERSE

To receive product literature, call (800) 823-6414 Ext. 502. ©1996 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620. All rights reserved. Yamaha, YST, and the Yamaha logo are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America.

Circle 258 on reader service card

Like Discovery Channel's first Beer Hunter disc, which focused on U.S. brews, this authoritative guide overflows with insights into the rich cultural heritage of beers and breweries. Interactive maps, audio clips, and videos hop with details about more than 300 beers, including such exotic beverages as Gueuze Girardin (a world-class mix of apple, sherry, hay, and wood flavors).

WORLD BEER HUNTER profiles over 300 brews and 400 breweries around the globe.

You can sample descriptions of aperitif beers, dessert brews, and nightcaps; browse Jackson's recommendations for the perfect accompaniments to fine meals; and then note your preferences and comments in a virtual Personal Pub. You can also drop by Jackson's Web site (http://www.beerhunter.com), which offers listings of beer festivals and related events, articles about brewing, a bulletin board, and other features that serious beer lovers should enjoy.

Once again, Jackson gives both obscure and renowned beers the respect others reserve for fine wines and brandies. The only things missing are foam on your disk drive and the aroma of barley malt wafting from your monitor. —*Steve Bennett*

World Beer Hunter

$40 street; Discovery Channel Multimedia; 800/678-3343, http://www.discovery.com

Grade: **B+**

READER SERVICE NO. 771

SHALLOW EXPLORATION

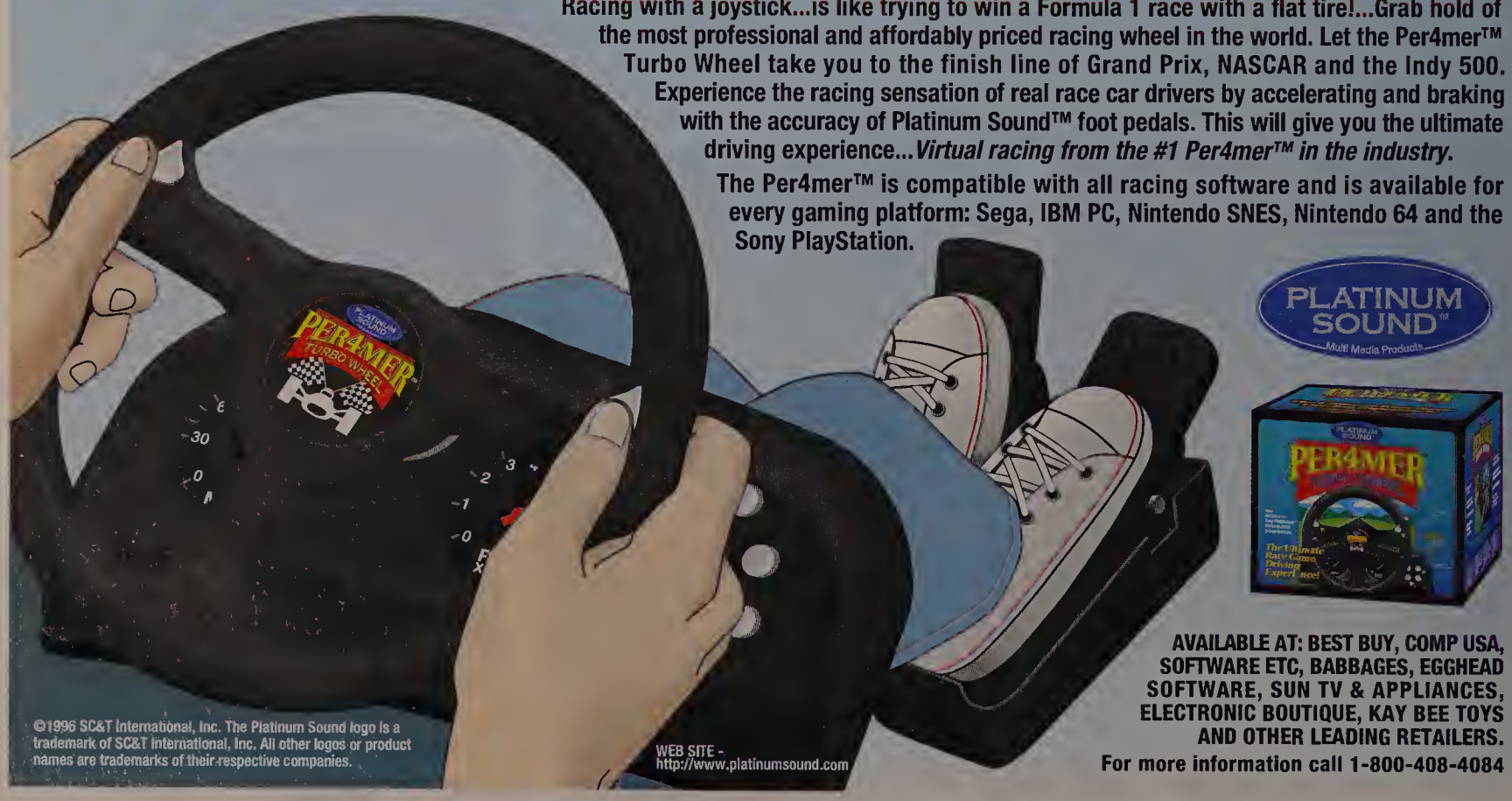
FOR ITS 150TH anniversary, the Smithsonian Institution assembled a touring exhibition of some 300 objects from its 16 museums. As a gift-shop memento of this collection, **150 Years of America's Smithsonian** is okay, but it fails as either a proxy museum experience or an in-depth information resource.

The CD-ROM offers a single, magnifiable slide of each specimen—no 3-D walk-around views and no multiple slides showing the object from different perspectives. Color reproduction is poor: The text accompanying a photo of azurite remarks on "the intense blue of this specimen," but you see a crystal of murky indigo. Inset color videos look muddy and sometimes ▶

REAL RACE CAR DRIVERS DON'T USE JOYSTICKS...NEITHER SHOULD YOU!

Racing with a joystick...is like trying to win a Formula 1 race with a flat tire!...Grab hold of the most professional and affordably priced racing wheel in the world. Let the Per4mer™ Turbo Wheel take you to the finish line of Grand Prix, NASCAR and the Indy 500. Experience the racing sensation of real race car drivers by accelerating and braking with the accuracy of Platinum Sound™ foot pedals. This will give you the ultimate driving experience...*Virtual racing from the #1 Per4mer™ in the industry.*

The Per4mer™ is compatible with all racing software and is available for every gaming platform: Sega, IBM PC, Nintendo SNES, Nintendo 64 and the Sony PlayStation.



AVAILABLE AT: BEST BUY, COMP USA, SOFTWARE ETC, BABBAGES, EGGHEAD SOFTWARE, SUN TV & APPLIANCES, ELECTRONIC BOUTIQUE, KAY BEE TOYS AND OTHER LEADING RETAILERS.

For more information call 1-800-408-4084

Circle 197 on reader service card

Grab video images from any VCR, TV, camcorder into your PC

GrabIT!

Take a snapshot of your favorite video from any video source in 16.8 million colors. You can use it for your cool web page publishing, multimedia presentations, disk-based catalogs, personal photo album, image database, digital greeting cards, newsletters, E-mails and more. The applications are only limited by your imagination.

It's Easy to use

1. Simply plug in GrabIT and connect it to a video source
2. Preview motion video as it sequences through 6 preview screens
3. Simply click [save] button on one of the 6 screens to complete

Unique software interface. When capturing from a full motion video, it is not always easy to get the right picture at the right instance. GrabIT gives you 6 frames to choose from at any one time. No frustration from getting the right image.

FEATURES

- Grab images in 16.8 million colors
- Preview in full-color
- Real-time motion sequence preview
- Real-time color adjustment during preview
- Easy parallel-port connection
- No power adapter or batteries required (Powered by the Desktop PC or Notebook PC)
- Includes video cable, keyboard-powered cable for desktop, keyboard-powered cable for notebook, keyboard port extender and parallel port extender cable.
- Free PhotoMorph 2 Software CD-ROM

Includes $99 worth of Award-Winning PhotoMorph 2 software CD-ROM. A Powerful Video Editing and Morphing Software

PhotoMorph 2 is undoubtedly the most highly acclaimed video special effects package ever created for the Windows PC. Its claim to fame is simple: bring images, stock photos, and video clips to create compelling, high quality video productions with ease. With six elegant effects editors and hundreds of special effects, a complete plette of video amazement makers can be found in PhotoMorph 2. The CD-ROM includes PhotoMorph 2 software, PhotoMorph 2 tutorials, over 250 images ready to be used in your video products, nearly 100 PhotoMorph projects and much more.

Available at

EGGHEAD
Computer Software & Hardware
1-800-EGGHEAD

AIMS·Lab

Visit our web site at http://www.aimslab.com

AIMS Lab Inc., 46560 Fremont Blvd #105, Fremont CA 94538. Phone 510.661.2525 Fax 510.252.1572

© 1996 AIMS Lab Inc. GrabIT is a registered trademark of AIMS Lab Inc.
All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 19 on reader service card

Does Digital Video Get Any Better?

Yes, it does:

miroVIDEO DC30.

Professional studio quality video for your PC,

because

miroVIDEO DC30 PCI bus mastering provides the fastest data rates (up to 6 MB/sec), the highest resolution (up to 720x480, 4:2:2 YUV TrueColor) with the best image quality (3.5:1 compression).

CD quality audio with great lip synchronization,

because

miroVIDEO DC30 integrates audio with video on a single board so you don't miss a beat.

Real-time video-overlay,

because

miroVIDEO DC30 displays full-motion video directly on the PC monitor at all times. True WYSIWYG video during capture, edit and print-to-tape.

Optimal hard disk usage,

because

miroVIDEO DC30 has fully adjustable video resolution and compression settings and can automatically select the best setting for your system.

High-speed video editing,

because

miroVIDEO DC30 comes complete with Adobe Premiere 4.2 full version (a $795 value) and has specialized hardware and world-class drivers to accelerate video editing.

Professional digital video and audio editing system:

- PCI bus mastering technology, for the fastest data rates up to 6 MByte/sec.
- On-board CD audio
- Windows 95 Plug & Play
- Input and output for S-VHS, Hi8, VHS, Video8
- All standards: NTSC, PAL, Secam at CCIR 601 pixel format and square pixels

Windows 95 READY

Call us for more information:
1-800-249-miro (6476)

miro

Circle 150 on reader service card

miro US (415) 855-0940 · Internet: http://www.miro.com

IN ADVENTURE TRAVEL's simple interface, you click on a camcorder to view videos.

jerky on a Pentium-90, and audio clips are disappointingly sparse.

The disc augments the visual displays with brief, sloppily written, unreliable text and narrations. A discussion of the Mesozoic Era implies that sharks emerged later in geological history than dinosaurs, though the first sharks existed millions of years before the first dinosaurs. A section on art called "An American Vision" concludes with works by two European sculptors—Auguste Rodin and Henry Moore—without explanation.

For $40, you should be able to buy a coffee-table book with excellent color photographs and thorough, well-informed text. A comparably priced CD-ROM with inferior graphics, meager multimedia components, and inaccurate text is no bargain. —*Steven Gray*

150 Years of America's Smithsonian

$39.95 list; Macmillan Digital U.S.A.; 800/910-0099. Grade: **C-**

READER SERVICE NO. 772

THE VIRTUAL EXPLORER

ARMCHAIR EXPLORERS be warned: **The Ultimate Guide to Adventure Travel** may not appeal to the faint of heart. The disc's 130 adventures include trekking, mountaineering, and white-water rafting in remote, unexplored regions of the world.

The CD-ROM contains interactive maps and breathtaking videos and photos that might prod you toward an Indiana Jones–style vacation. And if you're really serious, you can preview a trip on the disc, and then book it with Mountain Travel-Sobek, the firm that launched the adventure travel industry, via the company's Web site (http://www.mtsobek.com/mts).

You select various types of adventures according to activity, skills required, cost, continent you want to visit, and so on. As you take virtual excursions, you can jot down your observations in a handy electronic notebook.

Clever icons simplify your travels around the disc. To get help, you click on a first-aid kit. To go online, you click on a photo of a laptop computer (Adventure Travel lets you set up an Internet account with Earthlink when you install the CD-ROM). To view videos of trips, treks, cultures, and so on, click on a camcorder.

Who knows, you might just be inspired to book that trip of your dreams and release the explorer within. —*Steve Bennett*

The Ultimate Guide to Adventure Travel

$40 list; Graphix Zone; 800/828-3838; http://www.gzone.com Grade: **B+**

READER SERVICE NO. 773 ■

TOUCH YOUR NOSE.
THERE. THAT'S HOW EASY IT IS TO CONTROL YOUR PC AUDIO.

QUICKSOUND™

It's true. Now total control of your PC sound is at your fingertips. Total control. Which means no more interruptions to your games and multimedia. No more time delays as you work. Now you'll never have to leave your applications or fiddle with on-screen controls to set volume, adjust tone or skip tracks. With QuickSound, a simple touch is all it takes.

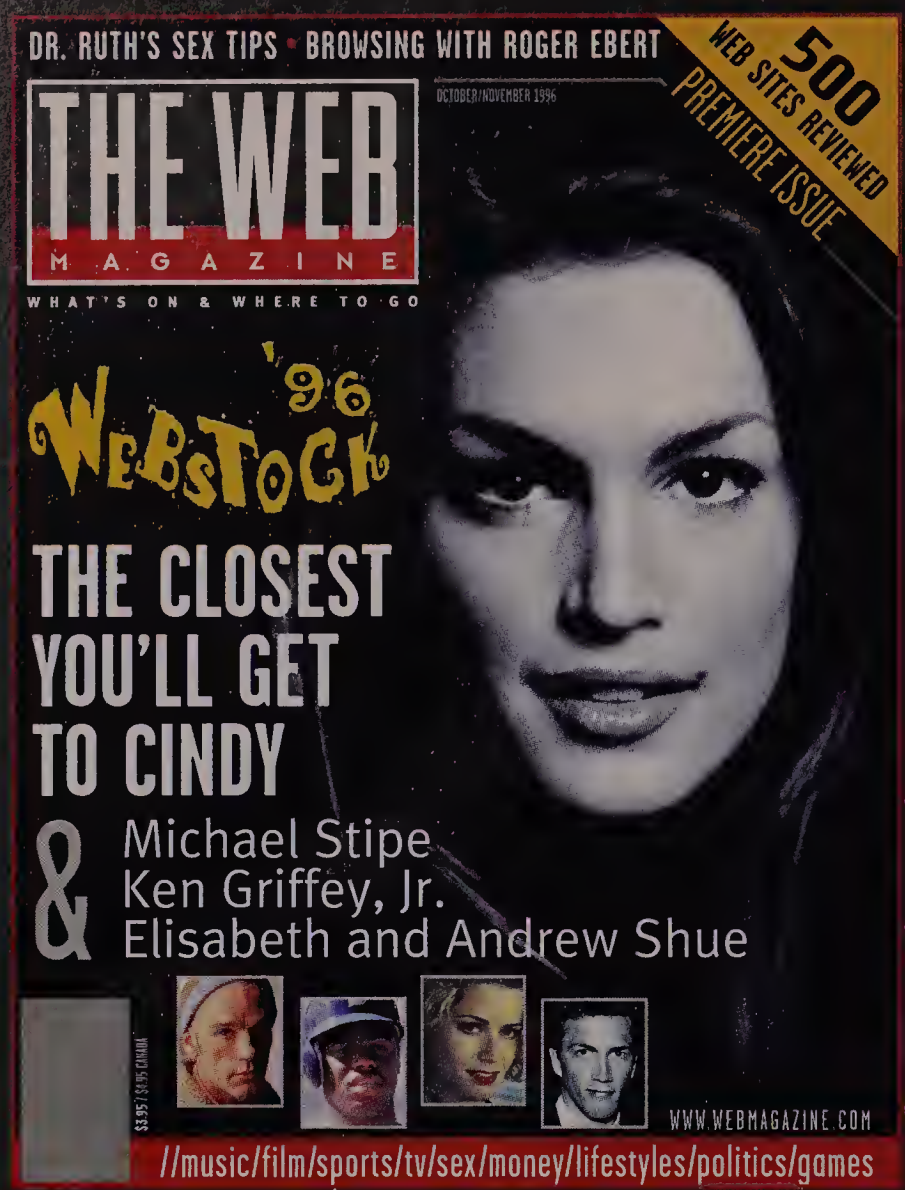
QUICKMUTE
featuring QuickMute for instant silence

Labtec.

Visit your retailer or go to http://www.labtec.com.

Labtec Enterprises, Inc.
3801 NE 109th, Suite J, Vancouver, WA 98682

Circle 141 on reader service card



SAVE 68%

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR TIME ONLINE

THE WEB Magazine is the ultimate monthly cyber-space guide to the new digital pop culture. Each issue rates over 500 Web sites, identifying the good, the bad, the bizarre, and the ugly in a wide range of categories. From Music to Money, Sports to Sex, *THE WEB Magazine* does the work and leaves the play to you. Hip and irreverent, it's a cool-looking magazine you'll want to hang onto.

CALL 1-800-932-6241x3333 (1-800-WEBMAG-1)

to Reserve Your Special Charter Subscription Today and Save 68% Off the Cover Price!

THE WEB MAGAZINE

fax your order to 415-882-0936 or subscribe online at http://www.webmagazine.com/subs

U.S. subscription price $14.97 for twelve issues. Foreign orders please add $46.00 postage. Canadian orders add $18.00 postage plus 7% GST(#R1246696.80)
Savings based on annual newsstand cover price of $47.40.

THE WEB Magazine – Where Digital and Popular Culture Meet

MULTIMEDIA

Excitement to the Core!

DynaMax™ Hi-Rez plus: *The Ultra-High Resolution Video & Television Card!*

DynaMax™ Hi-Rez plus is an ultra-high resolution, interactive video & TV card with on-board spatial stereo sound and Video Snapshot Recorder. It comes bundled with $225 worth of unique CD software titles.

DynaSonix™ PRO with AEP™: *The Best...and Last...Sound Card You'll Ever Buy!*

DynaSonix™ PRO is a high performance wavetable synthesis card with an Audio Effects Processor (AEP) that provides a powerful Dual Channel 10-Band Graphic Equalizer and SRS™ 3-D surround sound. It incorporates 18 bit audio with 128 times over-sampling for superior sound quality. It also comes with full duplex Internet telephony (Webtalk™), and music software.

DynaSonix™ 3-D: *The Gamer's Choice!*

DynaSonix™ 3-D is a high performance wavetable synthesis card with SRS™ 3-D surround sound. It comes with full duplex Internet telephony (Webtalk™), games, and music software. Offers great sound at an affordable price!

DynaFx™: *The Ultimate Multimedia Authoring Solution!*

DynaFx™ is a Multimedia video authoring solution that combines a television and video capture card, along with Director's Chair™, an easy to use Multimedia authoring application. It comes complete with a software MPEG encoder and is VDOLive™ compatible. It is capable of digitizing, editing, and playing back video on your computer.

DynaGraFx 3-D™: *The Premier Graphics & Gaming Card!*

DynaGraFx 3-D™ is a high performance DirectX™ accelerator with wavetable audio. It offers real-time photorealistic 3-D graphics, full-motion video, video based special effects, concurrent high fidelity SRS™ 3-D surround sound, and a dual Sega™ game port.

Visit your retailer and ask for the incredible new concept for Personal Computers
...PERSONAL THEATER™! from the experts at Core Dynamics.

CORE DYNAMICS™
CORPORATION

8 Thomas, Suite 100
Irvine, California 92618
Tel 714-699-0108 Fax 714-699-0113
http://www.core-dynamics.com

See Us @ Comdex
Booth M561

INGRAM MICRO®

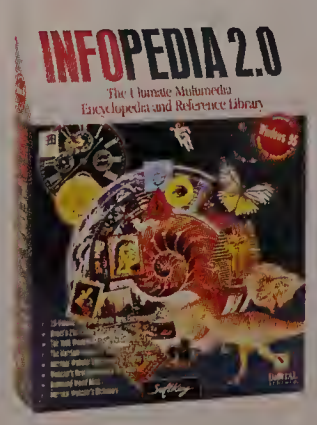
Circle 62 on reader service card

Spend less time searching and more time learning!

Set your work apart with the ultimate multimedia encyclopedia and reference library. INFOPEDIA 2.0 is a complete 29-volume encyclopedia and seven keep-at-your-fingertips reference books.

Simply click on any topic and INFOPEDIA searches all eight references at once, instantly providing you with relevant articles, videos, photos, animations and sounds! Or browse more than 200,000 articles using INFOPEDIA's easy-to-use single-window interface. You can jump to related articles, mark articles for future retrieval, even print out a customized research report. INFOPEDIA makes it easy to find any information you need—without leaving home.

- **29-volume Funk & Wagnalls New Encyclopedia**
- **Roget's 21st Century Thesaurus**
- **The 1995 World Almanac® & Book of Facts®**
- **The Merriam-Webster Dictionary of Quotations**
- **Merriam-Webster's Dictionary of English Usage**
- **Webster's New Biographical Dictionary**
- **Hammond World Atlas**
- **Merriam-Webster's Dictionary**



INFOPEDIA™ 2.0

Softkey International Inc., One Athenaeum Street, Cambridge, MA 02142 USA
1-800-227-5609, www.softkey.com. ©1996 Softkey Multimedia Inc.
All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 130 on reader service card

Does 6X CD-ROM Plus 4X CD-R Equal Disaster?

BY PATRICK MARSHALL AND TOM MARSHALL

I JUST PURCHASED a Pentium-166 computer and want to add a CD-Recordable drive. However, I already have a 6X CD-ROM drive and am worried that it may conflict with the 4X-read/2X-write Sony Spressa CD-R drive that I want to buy. Will the difference in speed between the CD-R and CD-ROM drives cause a problem?

Billy Hennecke, Internet

YOU SHOULDN'T HAVE ANY conflicts if you add a CD-Recordable drive. The Sony Spressa is a SCSI device, and you can daisy-chain up to seven different SCSI devices—including other CD drives—from the same controller card. Just remember that the Spressa requires a bus-mastering SCSI adapter, like the Adaptec 1542 model. Such adapters differ from other controllers in that they have their own processor on board, so they offload the I/O work from the computer's CPU. This is much more efficient on the SCSI bus—drives that don't use a bus-mastering card will take a performance hit.

SEEING SPOTS

A DISCOLORED SPOT recently appeared on the upper left corner of my monitor. A similar effect on my television disappears when I press the TV's degauss button. However, my monitor has no such feature. What can I do?

Michael Haproff, Internet

JUST BECAUSE YOU DON'T see a button doesn't mean your monitor doesn't degauss (a degausser, or demagnetizer, neutralizes a magnetic field). Many new monitors automatically degauss when they're turned on. Your monitor's manual will give you this information.

If your monitor doesn't have a built-in degaussing feature, you can use an external degausser. Those $15 tape-head degaussers you see in record stores might work, but you may have to go to an electronics store and buy a TV degaussing coil. Either way, all you have to do is hold the degausser up to your display. If that doesn't work, you may have defective or damaged phosphors in the screen, in which case you'll have to replace the monitor—or live with the bad spot.

Give Your Presentation a Zippier Pace

IF THE COMMAND BUTTONS you've customized in your Authorware multimedia presentation respond too slowly when you place your mouse pointer over a button, it's because the buttons are on the same layer as the other multimedia elements. To solve the problem, you must put the buttons on a higher layer. Do this by placing the Interaction icon the buttons are attached to in any layer higher than the default, or background, layer—which is called 0. From Authorware's main screen, select the *Interaction* icon and click the *Effects* option in the Attributes menu. Then insert the desired layer number in the layer field. The higher the number, the closer to the "front" the button will be. Also, make sure the buttons use the same palette as your Authorware piece.

K. Stabler, Montgomery, Alabama

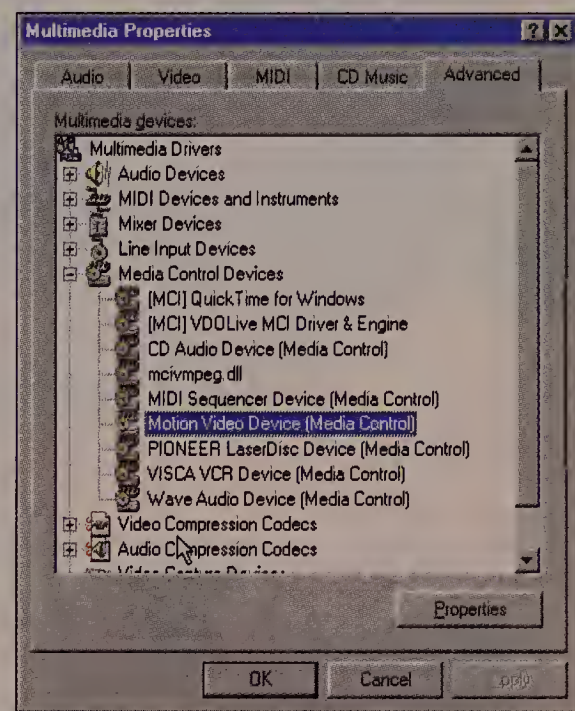
IF YOU MOVE THE BUTTONS in your presentation to a layer higher than the other components', you'll get much better performance.

VIDEO

GET .AVIs UP AND RUNNING

I RECENTLY DOWNLOADED a 27MB ZIP file from the Internet. After I unzipped the file, I found that it contained five .avi files. When I try to play any of them I get an error message in the video window: 'Video not available. Cannot find 'vids.ULTI' decompressor'. How can I get the .avi files to run?

Michael Koszenski, Lexington, Kentucky



WINDOWS 95 MAKES IT EASY to find out what types of media control devices you already have installed.

JUDGING FROM THE error message, two scenarios are likely: Either you don't have the right video decompression files, or the files you have are corrupt. You can reinstall support for video compression and decompression in Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 by following these steps:

1. In Windows 3.1, open the system.ini ►

file in an ASCII text editor (make a backup copy first, in case anything goes wrong). You may want to use Windows' Notepad, located in the Accessories Group of the Startup menu.

2. Next, go to the system.ini [Drivers] section and jot down the names of files you see listed that begin with vidc and end with dll. Then in DOS, delete the files that you just noted. For example, if you find the line vidc.cvid=ulti.dll in system.ini, delete the file ulti.dll. Then delete all lines in the [Drivers] section of system.ini that begin with vidc.

3. Run the Windows setup program again to reinstall the drivers.

For Windows 95, follow these steps:

1. First, launch the Control Panel, then open the *Add/Remove Programs* utility. Click the *Windows Setup* tab, and select *Multimedia*, then *Details*.

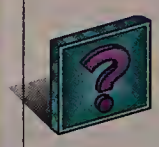
2. Next, click the *Video Compression* check box in order to deselect it, and then click *OK*. Reboot your computer, and repeat the first two steps.

3. Click the *Video Compression* check box to select it, then *OK*. Reboot the PC again.

If you still find yourself unable to run the .avi files, double-click the *Multimedia* icon in the Control Panel and select the *Advanced* tab. Then double-click *Media Control Devices* and then the *Motion Video Device* item in the list that appears, and make certain that *Use this Media Control device* is selected.

If you still can't run the .avi files, they may have been compressed with a third-party program that Windows doesn't support. In that case, you'll have to get the appropriate driver or compression/decompression utility (codec), and install it. Check the site from which you downloaded the .avi files for any information about the codec.

LIVE FROM THE INTERNET



HOW CAN I VIEW live video from the Internet? I currently use the NCSA Mosaic browser.

John Havercroft, Internet

YOU WILL NEED TO USE a video decoder. For television-quality video (approximately 30 frames per second), data transfer requires a speed of about 27 megabits per second, which is 1000 times faster than most analog modems. So you'll have to receive compressed data and then decompress it before you can view the video.

There are several video compression technologies that will stream the file, allowing you to view the video as you download it. The most popular are VDOnet's VDOLive and Xing Technology's StreamWorks. Both products work with most Web browsers, including NCSA Mosaic.

The snag is that video compression/decompression isn't standardized in the industry, so if a site offers a video that's compressed with, say, VDOLive, you'll need the VDOLive client on your computer to view it. In most cases, you can download the client software from the site that's broadcasting the video.

Another related snag: Even with compression, standard copper telephone lines

TERRAGLYPH™

BUSTER AND THE BEANSTALK™

TINY TOON Adventures™

"Sets the standard" Billboard
"Amazing" Children's Software Revue
"Stands out from the competition" Billboard
"Cool" Los Angeles Times

Critics across the country have praised this award winning interactive cartoon based on the Tiny Toon Adventures hit TV series. Buster and the Beanstalk gives your kids the chance to guide Buster Bunny and Plucky Duck as they journey through a fairy tale landscape. It's a fantasy world filled with fun and unexpected surprises!

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Tiny Toon Adventures, characters, names, and all related indicia are trademarks of Warner Bros. © 1996 Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 216 on reader service card

can't deliver the data fast enough for smooth video. An ISDN connection and modem will transfer data about four times faster than a 33.6-kbps modem on a normal phone line, but even that's on the slow side for video. At 1.54 mbps, a high-speed T1 line offers much better performance but is far too expensive for most individuals. In the next few years, cable modems promise to ease the bandwidth crunch, since they will offer speeds of up to 3 mbps.

AUDIO

RESTORE VOLUME LEVEL

I'VE BEEN HAVING some problems with my Sound Blaster 16 sound card. When I start Windows 3.1, the volume automatically drops, which can be annoying. How can I fix this problem?

Chris Siska, Internet

WINDOWS 3.1 WON'T LET you adjust sound levels, but your Sound Blaster 16's Creative Mixer utility can do the job. There are actually two mixers—one for DOS and one for Windows. Using each, you can set different sound levels for DOS and for Windows.

To use the Windows Mixer, locate the *Mixer* icon in the Sound Blaster program group and double-click it. The utility that pops up offers a bank of sliders for adjusting not only the overall volume, but also the amount of bass and treble for your speakers and microphone. The new settings will be saved automatically when you exit the Mixer.

SOUND OF SILENCE

MY SOUND CARD can play some of the sound files that come with Windows, but not all of them. For example, I can play canyon.mid, but whenever I choose the Sound icon from the Control Panel, nothing seems to work.

Brad Austin,
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts

YOU DON'T SAY WHICH sound card you're using, and whether it's Sound Blaster compatible, which makes the problem tough to diagnose. But it may be due to one of two causes.

Assuming that you have a Sound Blaster–compatible card, your sound card drivers may not be installed properly. Remember that MIDI files, such as canyon.mid, are in a different format than the .wav files you find in the Sound utility, and they require different drivers. Try reinstalling the software that came with your card.

Alternatively, it's likely your card is a MIDI synthesizer, not a standard Sound Blaster–compatible sound card capable of playing .wav audio files. Check your sound board documentation to determine if it does play .wav files.

Patrick Marshall is research manager for InfoWorld's *Reviews and Testing department. Tom Marshall is a freelance writer specializing in computer technology.* Multimedia Q&A *welcomes your questions and solutions. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Now the hit TV show kids love brings its musical magic to interactivity!

Your kids will join the irrepressible Billy and Ruby Biggle as they journey through a melodious landscape to recover lost instruments for Professor Majorchord's big concert. Beautifully animated, Kidsongs Musical Mystery also teaches memory skills in a fun, musical fashion. And, of course, it offers lots of chances to sing along.

TAP Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Kidsongs® is a trademark of Warner Bros. Records Inc. The Biggles™, Billy Biggle™, and Ruby Biggle™ are trademarks of Together Again Productions, Inc. Used under license.

Circle 215 on reader service card

If you want to get more from your PC experience, connect to PC World Online... *the* online resource for PC buyers and users!

PC World Online Spotlights for November 1996:

- PC World News Radio Rides the Net Waves! Listen to Today's News and Interviews with Industry Leaders
- Cover Story: Upgrades! Memory, CPUs, Graphics Accelerators ...and More! How Much is Enough?
- Special Section: Internet! Publish on the Web; Today's Best Authoring Tools
- PC World Online Annex: Community Environment for the Lighter-Side
- Interactive Buyers Guide: Allows You to Build the Dream Machine that Best Meets Your Own Criteria
- Get 15 FREE Daily E-mail Newsletters from PC World Online & *TipWorld* http://www.pcworld.com/tips

PC WORLD online

- Prodigy: jump pcworld
- MSN: go to pcworld
- CompuServe: go pcworld
- America Online: keyword pcworld
- Web: http://www.pcworld.com

MULTIMEDIA EDITION EDITORIAL INDEX

R. S. No.	Product	Page Number
SPEAKERS		
774	Audio-Technica MMS557 2-Way 2-Channel AC Powered Speakers	M2
775	Jazz 3D JS-300	M2
776	Roland MA-12CP Powered Speaker Set	M2
777	Altec Lansing ACS45 PowerCube Multimedia Speaker System	M3
778	Atlantic M110 Speakers & M105 Bass Toaster Subwoofer	M3
779	Creative Labs Sound Blaster SBS380 Speakers & SBW500 Subwoofer	M3
780	Labtec LCS-2612 Gamer Series	M4
781	Nakamichi SP3d	M4
782	Sony SRS-PC300D	M4
783	Yamaha System 45	M4
CD-ROM DRIVES		
689	Sony CSD-880E	M10
690	Plextor 8Plex	M10
691	Teac CD-58E 8X CD-ROM Drive Kit	M10
692	NEC MultiSpin 6V	M10
693	GoldStar GCD-R580B	M10
SOUND BOARDS		
694	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	M11
695	CrystaLake Model 110	M11
696	CrystaLake Model 140	M11
697	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32	M11
698	Advanced Gravis UltraSound Plug & Play	M11
TITLES		
761	Sierra Online Robert E. Lee: Civil War General	M7
762	Interactive Magic American Civil War	M7
763	MicroProse Grand Prix II	M8
764	Sierra Online IndyCar Racing II	M8
765	Virgin Interactive Z	M8
766	Microsoft Hellbender	M10
767	Activision Ghost Bear's Legacy	M10
768	Activision NetMech	M10
769	Starwave Eve	M11
770	Eidos Interactive Shellshock	M12
771	Discovery Channel Multimedia World Beer Hunter	M12
772	Macmillan Digital U.S.A. 150 Years of America's Smithsonian	M14
773	Graphix Zone The Ultimate Guide to Adventure Travel	M17

ADVERTISER INDEX

Card #	Advertiser	Page #
19	AIMS Labs	M15
52	Comtrad Industries	M6
62	Core Dynamics	M19
--	Epson	M2
141	Labtec	M17
150	Miro Computer Products	M16
197	SC & T International	M14
130	Softkey	M20
--	TDK Electronics	M9
216	Terraglyph	M22
215	Terraglyph	M23
258	Yamaha Corporation	M13

It could be a best seller. But it's free.

You can't buy the Consumer Information Catalog. But you can get it, free! Send for your guide to over 200 free or low-cost government publications. Write:

Consumer Information Center Department BEST, Pueblo, CO 81009

MORE PC LESS MONEY

- Intel® Enhanced PCI set
- 64-bit 3D Video based on ATI 264GT Series, w/2MB EDO RAM
- 16-bit Creative Labs Plug and Play Sound with Wave Table Upgrade Option
- High Performance MPEG & CDi Full Screen, Full Motion Movie Playback
- Tool-free Ergonomic Mid-Tower or Slim-Desktop Case Enclosure
- Windows 95 Pre-Installed, with CD
- 104 key Windows95 Keyboard, Ergonomic Mouse

Over 200MHz Clock Speed Support
PnP Flash BIOS, Super I/O Design
Extremely High Processor Upgradeability Architecture

CLR Infinity PT5-A100

100 MHz Pentium® Processor,
16 MB EDO RAM, 512 KB Pipeline Burst Coche
1.2 GB E-IDE Hard Drive, 8x E-IDE CD-ROM Drive
15" CLR VisionPra Calar Manitor, MPR-II Low Rodiotion
1280x1024 N.I., 0.28mm DP, On-Screen Digitol
Disploy, Anti-Stotic, Plug & Ploy

$1495

CLR Infinity PT5-A133

133 MHz Pentium® Processor
16 MB EDO RAM, 512 KB Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1 GB E-IDE Hord Drive, 8x E-IDE CD-ROM Drive
15" CLR VisianPra Color Monitor, MPR-II Low Rodiotion
1280x1024 N.I., 0.28mm DP, On-Screen Digitol
Disploy, Anti-Static, Plug & Ploy
Lotus Smort Suite 96, with CD

$1745

with 166 MHz Pentium® Processor **$1975**

with 200 MHz Pentium® Processar **$2095**

CLR Infinity PT5-A200

200 MHz Pentium® Pracessor
32 MB EDO RAM, 512 KB Pipeline Burst Coche
3.2 GB E-IDE Hord Drive, 12x E-IDE CD-ROM Drive
17" Calar Monitor, MPR-II Low Rodiatian, 0.28mm DP
Lotus Smart Suite 96, with CD

$2695

CLR Infinity PT6-A200

200 MHz Pentium® Pro Processor
256 KB Internol Cache, 32 MB Burst EDO RAM
3.2 GB E-IDE Hord Drive, 12x E-IDE CD-ROM Drive
17" Color Monitor, MPR-II Law Radiotion, 0.28mm DP
Windows NT Workstotion Pre-instolled, with CD
Lotus Smart Suite 96, with CD

$3195

with 512 KB Internol L2 Coche **$3795**

Options (all systems)

15"-17" Monitor Upgrode	$350
28.8 Data/Fax Modem	$110
8 MB EDO RAM Upgrode	$60
SCSI Optians	call
128bit Video Options	call

We ore Flexible in System Canfigurotions!

All models include

- Latest Technology
- Top Performance
- Best Price
- Aesthetically Detailed Design
- Ease of Access to Internal Components
- Simple Cost-Effective Upgrade
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

«The CLR Infinity delivers. Top-flight performance at a good price.»
PC Magazine, January 23, 1996

«... it delivers an enviable combination of quality, performance, and price, and we recomended it without reservation.»
BEST BUY AWARD
COMPUTER BUYER'S GUIDE AND HANDBOOK, May, June 1996

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-622-5592

Internet http://www.clrusa.com

Mon - Fri 9am to 9pm EST
Business Lease Available

MasterCard, VISA, Discover,
American Express

intel inside pentium processor

Infinity CLR® PC Series
Technology without compromise®

CompuLink Research, Inc.
3949 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025
Tel: 954-450-7061. Fax: 954-450-7062
BBS: 954-450-8056

(C) CompuLink Research, Inc. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuLink Research, Inc. cannot be held responsible for omissions/errors in typography or photography. Your Connection to Infinity and Technology without Compromise and the CLR logo are trademarks of CompuLink Research, Inc. Intel and Intel inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and Windows, Windows95 and Windows/NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the property of the respective companies. 30-day money back guarantee does not include original or return shipping and handling charges, and applies only to CompuLink (CLR) brand products, and begins from the date of shipment. All returns require a Return Authorization Number and must be shipped in the original packaging and condition, prepaid and insured.

Circle 53 on reader service card

HERE'S HOW

REAL PROBLEM, REAL SOLUTION

How do you create a Web site that gets great results for your firm?—*John Van Sickle*

JOHN VAN SICKLE FOUND a Web site recipe for Sugar Spoon All Natural Cheesecakes.

A WEB SITE HAS BECOME about as de rigueur as a business card. But there are definite do's and don'ts when setting up a Web site to market your business. This month, John Van Sickle, who heads the international sales division for Sugar Spoon All Natural Cheesecakes in Lincoln, Nebraska (http://www.sugarspoon.com), tells how his company turned a bland Web site into a big hit. —*Editor*

THESE DAYS, EVERYONE has Web-footed dreams: "All I have to do is slap a picture of my Whizbang Widgets on a home page, the world will come running, and I'll retire by 50!" But as we found out, there's a lot more to making a Web site successful than just, well, having one.

Our 15-year old company—a subsidiary of Lincoln AG Product, Inc.—is in the cheesecake business. No, not centerfold photography: We bake creamy desserts and ship them all over the world. Besides ordering our cheesecakes through our 800 number, people can buy our cakes through flower services, door-to-door executive services, catalogs, and yes, the World Wide Web.

Like every other retail business, we do our share of direct mail, print, and radio advertising. Unfortunately, these media can be exorbitantly expensive: Our last direct mail campaign cost over $115,000 to produce and mail brochures to 100,000 people.

Back in August 1993, when Web-building software first hit the streets, we considered experimenting with this new medium for reaching customers. As it turned out, we were one of the first retail businesses to set up a Web site.

Since the University of Nebraska at Lincoln was one of the original Internet hub sites, we didn't have any trouble locating a variety of Internet service providers. The problem was finding the right one.

Too many of the ISPs we talked to were Al's Garage types—people at the beginning stages of their ISP business who had no clue how to make a Web site compelling or what we'd need to do. We finally hired a local firm, Global Internet Network Services, that had experts on staff with the perspective we wanted.

We began working with our ISP to create the site, using the Web's simple Hypertext Markup Language. The ISP also registered our domain and created a private directory for us.

PROBLEM: MAKING THE SITE EFFECTIVE

SETTING UP THE technical side was the easy part. Learning how to make the site effective was much harder.

Our first lesson was in graphics: We posted pictures of luscious chocolate and raspberry cheesecakes, but quickly found out our customers were growing old waiting for the pictures to download.

So we revised our site by including fewer graphics and more text, writing the most mouth-watering copy we could muster. Besides sales information, we offered information about the history of cheesecakes and of our company.

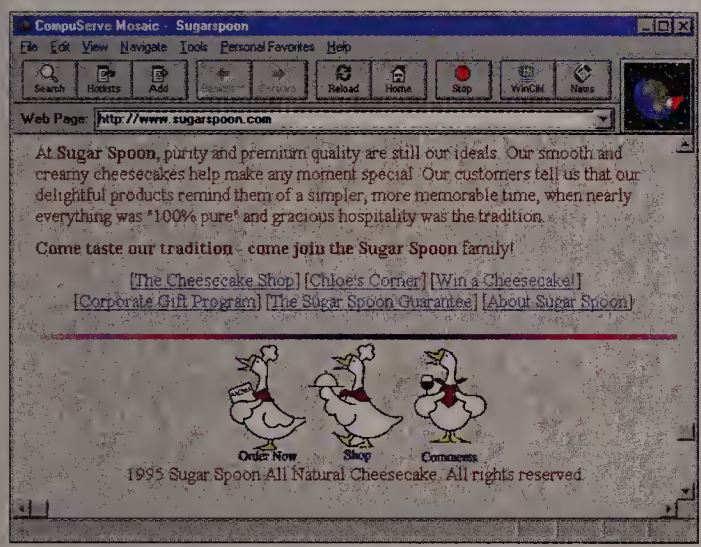
But people didn't seem to find that very appetizing. During our peak holiday season, the site scored only about 5000 hits. What's more, there was no way to get feedback from those customers.

We were learning that to make the site

PHOTOGRAPH: DAN WHITE

really work, it had to be fun, informative, and very interactive.

Our candor about Internet security taught us another, expensive lesson. We posted a notice on our site telling customers that if they used our online form to order a cheesecake by credit card, we could not absolutely guarantee that the transaction was secure—though our ISP provides excellent security. Orders dropped significantly.



SUGAR SPOON QUADRUPLED peak activity at its site by learning to work on the Web.

WEB-WISE SOLUTIONS

Here are five steps you can take to make sure that your Web site gets results:

- **Find a good Internet service provider.** Look for one that has good ideas and good service, but that also sets realistic expectations.
- **Get interactive.** Make your site fun, informative, and useful. Make it easy for customers to post requests or reach your staff directly by e-mail.
- **Don't overdo the graphics.** Dial-up modems don't have the patience for elaborate photos and video clips. Instead, try to avoid heavy graphics in favor of lively, well-written text.
- **Keep it simple.** People can get lost in a site that hawks too many wares or is overloaded with bells and whistles.
- **Make ordering easy.** For example, save your customers from having to do math by including the price of shipping and handling in the total cost.

SOLUTION: WORKING THE WEB THE WAY CUSTOMERS WANT

WE EASED OUR CUSTOMERS' security concerns by revising the order form, adding that they could give us their credit card information by fax or by calling our 800 number.

We worked with our ISP to put in an e-mail function so people could send us comments or ask questions. We made it possible for people to send messages to Chloe, our baker, and to get on our mailing list. We added a "Win a Cheesecake" contest, put up a Flavor of the Month, and even provided some recipes.

Most important, we added a form that people could fill in to tell us more about themselves and what kind of products they'd like. For example, we've found that many people would like us to produce sugar-free or lowfat cheesecakes.

At the same time, we concentrated on keeping the interface and features simple, so customers could find things quickly.

Our Web site now really works for us and for our customers. Our peak season traffic has climbed from 5000 to 20,000 hits a month. Though the site has produced only a modest 5 percent increase in overall revenues, our advertising costs have dropped dramatically. (We pay just $350 a month—and an occasional cheesecake—to our ISP for all services.) And we now have a worldwide presence for the price of a domestic one.

The Web site has also improved our internal processes. Because our customers input their own information, we have fewer typos and other data entry problems common to telephone sales.

Although our Web site still hasn't made us rich after three years online, learning to do it right is finally paying off.

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

CONTENTS

ANSWER LINE
288 Apply downloaded patches
286 Prepare your computer for the year 2000—if you really need to do so
288 Stop Windows 95's hard-disk aerobics
286 Switch from Qwerty to Dvorak keyboard for faster typing

WINDOWS TIPS
292 Build custom file lists
294 Create new folders fast
298 Fake long document names in Win 3.*x*
298 Get additional memory
292 Minimize open windows with a single keystroke
298 Speed up control panel commands

APPLICATION TIPS
301 Add a graphic to your envelopes
302 Change envelope location of bar codes
302 Clock time intervals in any spreadsheet
304 Create timeline charts
302 Edit Word's custom dictionaries
302 Improve performance in WordPerfect 7
302 Indent paragraphs in Word
301 Insert a future date in Word
306 Track your actions with flag fields
304 Use Excel's debug window to learn Visual Basic for Applications

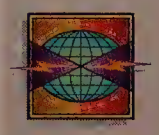
INTERNET TIPS
308 Figure out intranets
308 Get Trumpet Winsock off the phone
310 Keep tabs on election results
308 Make your e-mail more efficient
310 Manage your browser's disk cache
308 Optimize your bookmarks
308 Plug Acrobat into your browser
308 Copy and share your Netscape Navigator bookmark list

HARDWARE TIPS
312 Find practical disk drive standards
312 Fix serial port problems

MULTIMEDIA TIPS
314 Add game ports to your notebook
314 Make your own ActiveMovie clips
314 Play MPEG video files

UPGRADE GUIDE
318 Set up your new PC

I N T E R N E T



DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information on crucial business products, including an expanded version of our step-by-step Upgrade Guide column. Check out PC World Online's broadened Here's How coverage at http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow.html.

Happy 2000—or 1900! ◆ Qwerty versus Dvorak ◆ Stop a hard disk from churning

DOOMSDAY 2000?

I'VE HEARD THAT at the turn of the century, computers all over the world are going to get confused about whether it's the year 2000 or 1900 and go haywire. How do I protect myself from chronological chaos?

Vincent Caintic, Williamson, West Virginia

THE PROBLEM IS REAL for many companies that rely on custom-written databases. Most software developers didn't figure on their (mostly mainframe- and minicomputer-based) programs being around at the turn of the century, so they created date fields and variables with only two digits. Any company that relies on such a program risks organizational disaster if it fails to correct the problem before the millennium.

Most of us can relax, however. If you use off-the-shelf software, including DOS and Windows, January 1, 2000 (a Saturday, thank goodness), will undoubtedly come and go just like any other day, as far as your PC is concerned.

If you don't believe me, leap forward into the aughts by entering the command **date 01-01-2000** at the DOS prompt. (Entering just the last two digits of the year generates an 'Invalid date' error, as does entering a four-digit year number in the pre-Reagan years.)

SHOULD YOU TRADE IN YOUR QWERTY KEYBOARD FOR A DVORAK?

I'VE HEARD THAT the Dvorak keyboard is more efficient and would like to try it out. Do I need to buy a new Dvorak-layout keyboard, or can I buy a keyboard that lets me switch between the Dvorak and standard Qwerty layouts? Or is there a software utility that will just remap the keys on my current keyboard?

Jon Rau, Vancouver, Washington

KEYS ON THE FIRST mass-produced typewriters, manufactured in the 1870s, were arranged in alphabetical order, and often jammed when early hunt-and-peckers struck adjacent letters sequentially. To reduce jamming, inventor Christopher Sholes came up with the "Qwerty" layout in which common letter pairs are spaced farther apart, but the new layout also made typing physically more difficult.

By the 1930s, typewriters had become less prone to jamming, so University of Washington professor August Dvorak developed a new keyboard design by placing the most commonly used letters on the home row (see **FIGURE 1**). But because of market factors any OS/2 user could explain, Sholes's inferior design has remained the standard.

Switching to the Dvorak keyboard layout could make you a faster, less frustrated typist, but consider these caveats: If, like me, you've spent years cranking up to a measly 35 words per minute as a touch typist, get ready to start all over again. You'll need a typing tutorial program that supports the Dvorak layout, such as Mindscape's wonderful Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, and you'll need a few weeks when you can afford to be less productive at the keyboard.

And remember, it's still a Qwerty world out there. If you frequently work on other people's computers or typewriters as a temp or consultant, you'll have to remain nimble in Qwerty, so think twice about defecting to Dvorak.

Windows 3.1, 95, and NT let you change to the Dvorak layout in just a few clicks. In Windows 95 and NT 4.0, double-click the *Keyboard* icon in the Control Panel, select the *Language* tab, click the *Properties* button, choose *United States-Dvorak* from the 'Keyboard layout' drop-down list, then click *OK* twice. Windows will trouble you for its installation disk, but once you provide it, the new setting will take effect immediately without making you exit and restart Windows.

In Windows 3.1 and earlier versions of Windows NT, click the *International* icon in the Control Panel, and pick *US-Dvorak* from the Keyboard Layout drop-down list. If you're using a DOS version later than 5.0, download the MS-DOS Supplemental Disk (dos62sp.exe) from Microsoft's FTP site (ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/peropsys/msdos/public/supplmnt/) or from CompuServe (go msl). You can also get the disk for $10 by calling 800/426-9400. You'll find an OS/2 3.0 Dvorak keyboard conversion utility with instructions at IBM's FTP site (ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/ews/dvorkb/).

Once you've made the software switch, the computer's keys think they're on the Dvorak side of the looking glass, but the key-top labels are still arranged Qwerty-fashion. For about $40, you could buy a second keyboard, pop out the keys (use a dull pencil), then put them back in Dvorak order. You can also purchase key-top labels that display just the Dvorak layout, or both layouts, from Hooleon or Keytime.

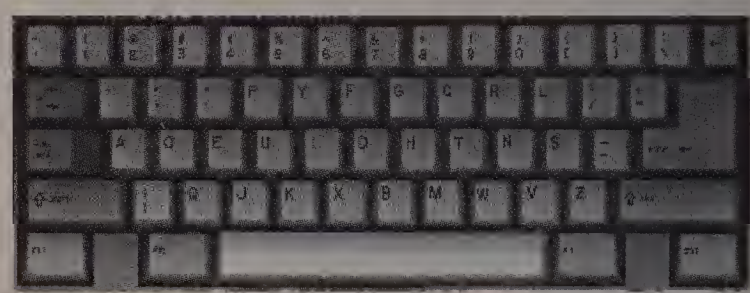


FIGURE 1: REMAP YOUR KEYBOARD, AND YOUR BRAIN, to Professor August Dvorak's more efficient design.

If you're rolling in dough, Northgate makes several more-expensive keyboards that switch between Qwerty and Dvorak modes. These keyboards relieve you of having to change the layout in software, as described above.

Since I have more than one computer, I decided to convert one to the Dvorak ▶

ILLUSTRATION: J. OTTO SIEBOLD

"I love PageScan Color Pro for its high quality, but its versatility always amazes me."

-Erik Flink
Medical Journalist by day,
Web-Master by night

Smart, compact design scans books and other bound materials without tearing out pages. It works equally well as a multiple page sheet-fed scanner.

Full TWAIN compliance lets you scan directly into hundreds of applications.

Helpful customer support is readily available.

24-bit color and 400dpi give you more life-like images than the competition.

Boardless design makes installation a breeze. There is no need to open up your computer.

Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™, Xerox® Textbridge® and DocuMagix™ PaperMaster™ software provide the most accurate imaging quality and allow you to import text with no re-typing.

Single mouse clicks choose tasks effortlessly.

PageScan™ Color Pro, from Logitech®: the leader in peripheral and imaging technology. For FaxBack information call: 1-800-245-0000, Document 8310. Or give us a call at 1-800-936-0083 and visit us on the Web at www.logitech.com

WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE

™/® - trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LOGITECH

Products people love™

layout and train as often as possible with Mavis Beacon. By the end of my first hour, I'd achieved a humbling 10 wpm on my home row keys.

• Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing $40; Mindscape; 415/897-9900

READER SERVICE NO. 716

• Dvorak conversion labels $21.95; Hooleon Corp.; 800/937-1337

READER SERVICE NO. 717

• Clear-sticker overlay $12.50; Keytime; 206/522-8973

READER SERVICE NO. 718

• OmniKey Ultra-T and OmniKey Ultra-F keyboards $129 each, OmniKey 101NI and OmniKey 102 keyboards $89 each; Northgate; 800/548-1993

READER SERVICE NO. 719

STOP WINDOWS 95'S HARD DISK AEROBICS

WINDOWS 95 SEEMS to be giving my hard disk a hard time. Even when I have no applications open, the drive often spontaneously starts grinding away for about 20 seconds for no apparent reason. I have 16MB of RAM and a large swap file, and I defragment the drive every few days. Since I have so much RAM installed, I tried fixing the problem by disabling the swap file, but I just get 'out of memory' messages when I try to run more than a couple of small applications. Is something wrong with my Windows configuration?

Rick Channing, New London, Connecticut

NO, BUT YOU'VE DISCOVERED that Windows 95's dynamic swap file is a restless beast. When there's no virtual memory swap file, Windows takes up as much as 12MB of RAM just for itself, which is why you run out of memory quickly when the swap file is disabled. Most of the grinding you're hearing is Windows reducing the size of the swap file during periods of low memory usage. With no applications running and 16MB of RAM, Windows waits for a moment of inactivity, then starts shrinking the swap file down to free disk space.

Unless disk space is tight, you can minimize this activity by increasing the minimum size of the swap file to about 20MB. To do so, double-click the *System* icon in the Control Panel, click the *Performance* tab in the System Properties dialog box, and click the *Virtual Memory* button. In the Virtual Memory dialog box, select *Let me specify my own virtual memory settings,* enter **20** in the Minimum field, then click *OK, Yes,* and *Close* (see **FIGURE 2**). When you restart Windows, your swap file will be much less agitated.

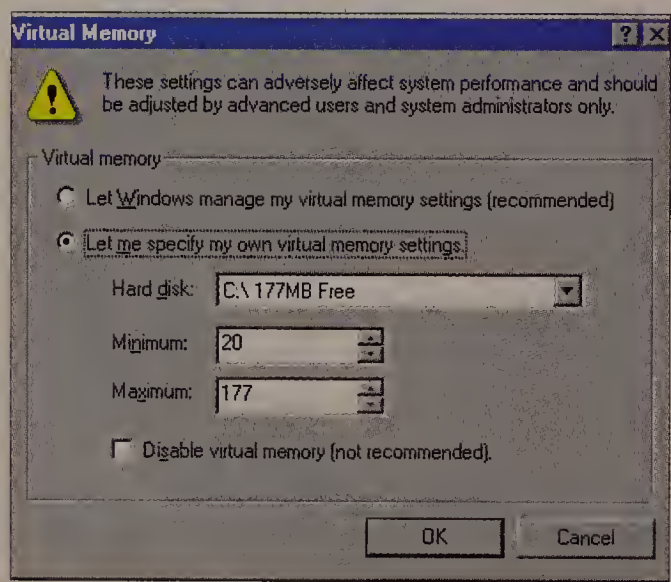
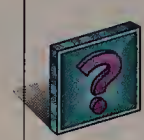


FIGURE 2: GIVE YOUR HARD DISK A REST by enlarging Windows 95's swap file.

WHERE DO BUG FIXES COME FROM?



THROUGH READING *PC World's Bug Watch* column [now called *Bugs and Fixes*], I've discovered that many of the programs I use have bugs and that there are "patches" I can download to fix those bugs. What are patches? How do I use one after I download it? And how do I avoid applying the patch incorrectly?

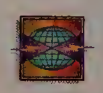
Mark Levin, Sapporo, Japan

NOT TO WORRY; if you've managed to successfully download the patch file, you've already cleared the biggest hurdle. Still, if you're a first-time bug fixer, let me give you a few pointers.

Patches come in two varieties. The first does its work as soon as you run it. BIOS upgrades typically fall into this category. Usually you can run this kind of patch from any directory on your hard disk, although in a very few cases you must copy the file to a floppy first. If so, you'll likely see instructions to that effect on the online service, BBS, or Web page from which you downloaded the patch.

The second type of patch comes as a collection of files compressed into one or more archive files to speed and simplify downloading. Since decompressing one of these tends to dump a bunch of cryptically named files into whatever directory the archive file (usually a .zip or self-extracting .exe file) is in, I recommend always creating a new directory and moving the archive file there first before extraction. That way, you can delete the extracted files easily after the patch process is complete. Check the decompressed files for a readme.txt, readme.1st, or read.me file, which usually explains the steps you need to follow.

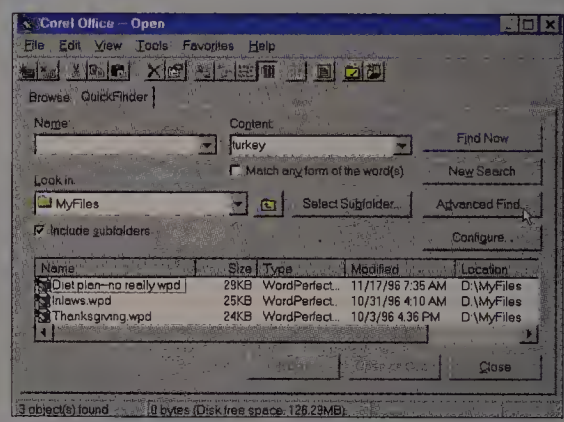
When you're finished, copy the original patch or archive file to a safe, easily accessible location, such as a well-labeled floppy disk, in case you have to reinstall the original application and need to reapply the patch.



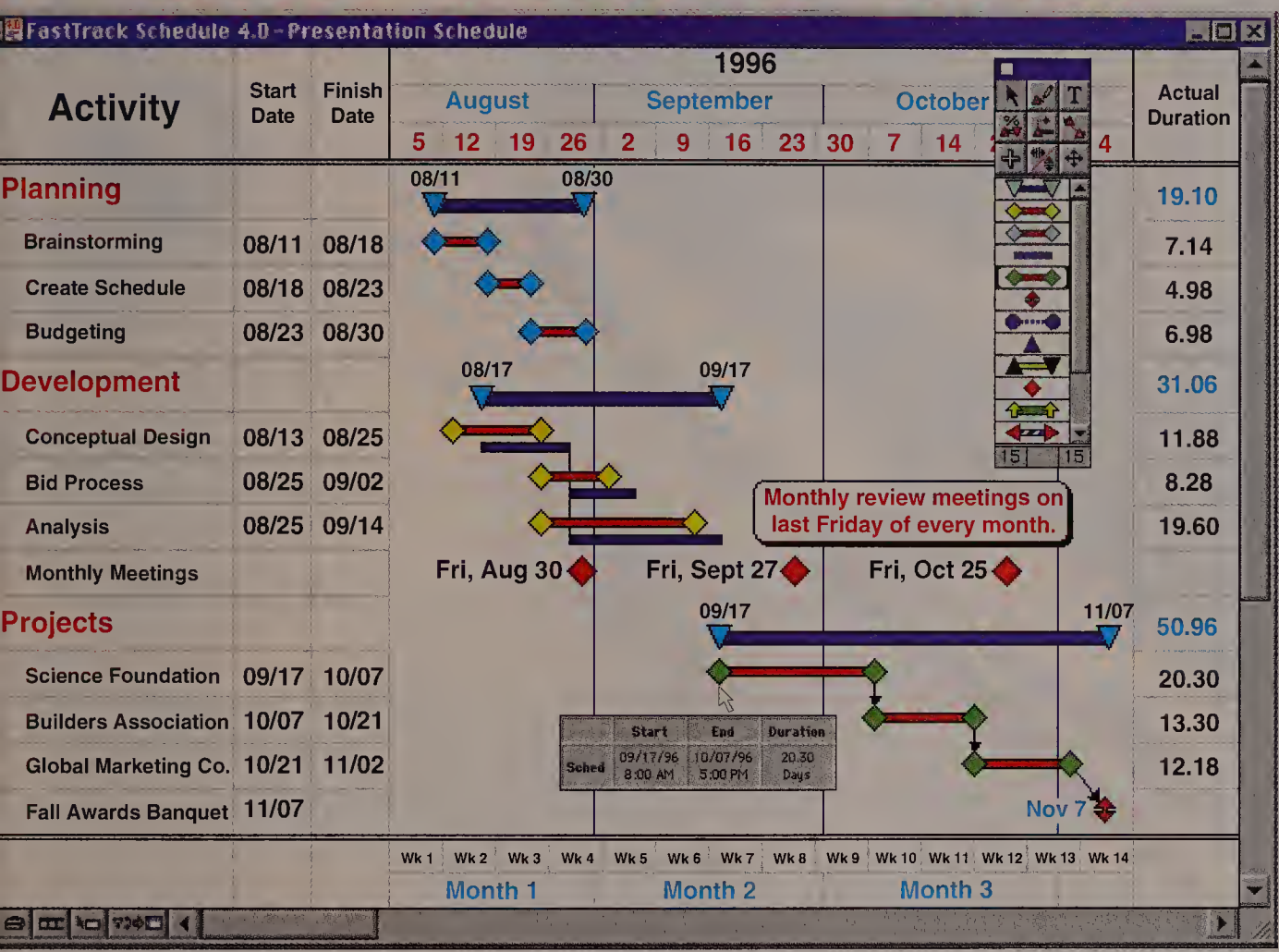
Find additional tips at http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow.html. Answer Line *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Scott Spanbauer is author of* The No B.S. Guide to Windows 95 *(No Starch Press, 1996, 800/420-7240).* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Find Every Last Document

IF COREL OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 7 FOR WINDOWS 95 can't find a file on your PC, it isn't there. Corel's QuickFinder supplements standard browse and preview capabilities with Boolean text searches and several other tools—including the ability to search on *synonyms.*



You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.



New Version 4.0 Full 32 Bit!

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare

WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

astTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler r a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of Flexibility, Ease of Use and Power all in one program! 'ake a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple Scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
Link Options • Find & Replace
Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Bubble Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline task to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Now available for Windows 3.1, NT and 95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh

'o order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1984
http://www.aecsoft.com

Circle 14 on reader service card

AEC SOFTWARE

EC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com
©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

THE HIDEOUS S

T

Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Presario is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.
emarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trade-
companies. *33.6Kbps DSVD modem provides the fastest Internet access available over standard phone lines.

intel inside
pentiu
PROCESS

K OF KNUCKLES TO JAW. THE GROTESQUE PING OF PIPE
KULL. THE REVOLTING SLICE OF SWORD THROUGH FLESH.

L DELIGHTFULLY EXPRESSED BY THE COMPAQ PRESARIO.

The Compaq Presario 8000 Series isn't for everyone. It's for that certain breed of multimedia enthusiast who likes a computer that, well, goes to 11. After all, the Presario 8000 Series is the most advanced multimedia home computer line ever made.

For starters, it features JBL Pro Premium speakers for the same awesome dynamics one enjoys from a home sound system. Rest assured, when combined with our Interwave 32-Voice Wavetable Synthesis for brilliant audio realism, it'll definitely rock your world. And quite possibly, your neighbors.

Another cool feature is a Talk & Send 33.6Kbps modem. Not only does it give you the fastest Internet access,* it lets you play games and talk with your opponent at the same time. But perhaps most impressive of all, the Presario has PowerVR 3D Graphics and 6MB of graphics memory that bring true 3D arcade-quality images home for the first time ever. Translation: frightening realism and incredibly smooth animation.

The experience is further intensified by a range of cutting-edge power and performance features. There's even an innovative gamepad that puts everything in the palms of your hands. The same ones that are probably getting a little sweaty right now. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-345-1518.

The Compaq Presario 8000 Series. Not for the faint of heart.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Circle 47 on reader service card

Minimize Open Windows With a Single Keystroke

WINDOWS 3.X AND 95

EVERY TOUCH TYPIST knows it slows you down to take your hands off the keyboard and reach for the mouse. That's why it's so much easier to minimize an open window (in any version of Windows) by pressing <Alt>-<Space> to display the control menu, followed by N (for *Minimize*). But this key combo can be a bit clumsy and doesn't work with all applications. Wouldn't it be better if you could dispatch a window with a single key?

To the rescue comes Windows Recorder, a macro utility that's free with Windows 3.*x* and that also works (for the most part) with Windows 95. If you upgraded to Windows 95 from Windows 3.*x* and don't see recorder.exe in your Windows folder, you can use the DOS expand utility to restore recorder.ex_ and recorder.hl_ from your original Windows 3.*x* disks. (If necessary, you can get expand.exe from those disks as well.) Just type **expand.exe** at the DOS prompt and follow the instructions from there.

To create your own window-minimizing macro, open a typical window in any application; you'll use it to record your macro. Make sure this is the only window open on the desktop, and size it to let you see minimized applications at the bottom of the screen (Windows 3.*x*) or on the Taskbar (Windows 95). Next, start Recorder. If you use Recorder regularly, open the file containing the macros you use every day to add this one.

Choose *Macro•Record*. In the dialog box, type a name for your macro. Under the *Shortcut Key* drop-down list, choose an easy-to-press key that you never use (such as <Scroll Lock>). Leave the Ctrl, Shift, and Alt boxes unchecked unless you have absolutely no choice. In the Playback section of the dialog box, select *Any Application* from the *To* drop-down list and *Fast* from the *Speed* list. Make sure *Continuous Loop* is unchecked and *Enable Shortcut Keys* is checked. Set the Record Mouse option to *Ignore Mouse*. Then click *Start* to minimize Recorder and start recording your macro.

If all your apps respond to the **<Alt>-<Space>-N** shortcut, press those keys now. If not, take advantage of Help, which is the last menu for almost all Windows applications. Press **<Alt>-H**, then **<Right>**, and finally **N** to minimize the window.

Next, click the *Recorder* icon (Windows 3.*x*) or button (Windows 95) just once. When prompted, make sure *Save Macro* is selected and click *OK*. Restore the Recorder window, and choose *File•Save* to store your macro in a file. Put this file in your StartUp group, with its properties set to Run Minimized, so your macro will be available every time you start Windows.

Now to minimize a window, just tap your shortcut key. If you have many Windows open, you'll love how easy it is to minimize one after another by pressing your shortcut key repeatedly. If you have one or two applications that don't use Help for their last menu (rendering the macro ineffective), just resort to the old **<Alt>-<Space>-N** shortcut.

Create Custom File Lists, Make Folders Fast

WINDOWS 95

WINDOWS 95 is supposed to be better than its predecessors, right? So how come I can't make Explorer or My Computer selectively display certain file types in a given folder. For example, I'd like a folder that shows only .doc files. This is one area where Windows 3.*x*'s File Manager retains an edge over Explorer.

But all is not lost. In Windows 95 you can create custom file lists that filter files by one or more extensions, by date, or even by content. And unlike File Manager, the custom list you build isn't limited to a single folder. Where has this feature been hiding? In the Find command.

Here's how to create a custom file list. Choose *Start•Find•Files or Folders* (in Explorer or My Computer, just press **<F3>**). Use wild cards (**?** for a single character, ***** for multiple characters) to type in the criteria for the files you want, as in **FIGURE 1**. Separate multiple file types with a comma, a space, or both—for example, **Oct*.xls, Nov*.doc, *.txt**. Underneath, type the path to search in—a single drive or folder. Be sure to uncheck *Include subfolders* if you don't want any folders within your target to be searched.

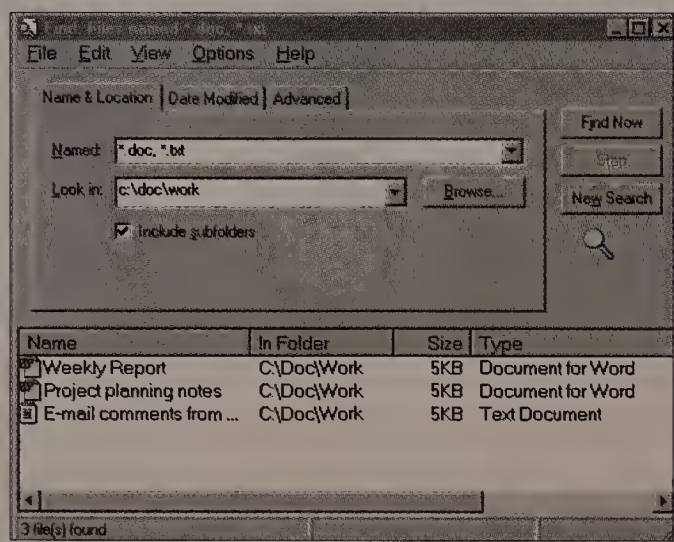
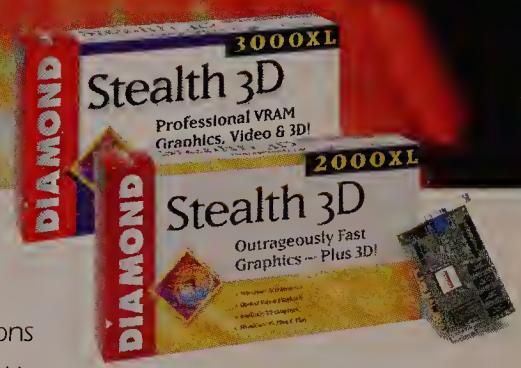


FIGURE 1: BUILD CUSTOM FILE LISTS by using the Find menu to display certain file types.

If you're searching for a particular file type that Windows understands, you don't have to worry about typing extensions in the Named box; just click the *Advanced* tab and choose a type from the *Of type* drop-down list. While you're there you can narrow your search by specifying ▶



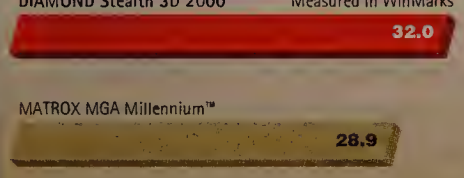
Outrageously fast 2D graphics—plus 3D.

Prepare to push your PC into the next dimension with the Stealth 3D family from Diamond. The first in a superior line of affordable Plug and Play 3D accelerators with outrageously fast 2D graphics, vivid 3D animation and striking MPEG video playback—from the market leader in high-performance graphics subsystems. The Stealth 3D 2000 and 3000 dramatically improve graphic-intensive business applications, action games and overall system performance through greater resolution, millions of colors and extreme speeds. With optimum 64-bit graphics acceleration, lightning-fast response rates, S3's ViRGE chip family, Diamond's optimized drivers and a version of InControl Tools 95—you'll gain a whole new perspective on speed. The Stealth 3D family accelerates Windows® 95, Windows NT 3.51 and 4.0, Windows 3.1x and DOS operating systems and is compatible with 3D applications for Windows 95 using Microsoft's® DirectX APIs. The Stealth 3D 2000XL* uses new Silicon Magic RAM technology and comes bundled with Interplay's Descent™ II**, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™ 1996 and Sony's Destruction Derby™. The Stealth 3D 3000, with support of up to 8MB VRAM, delivers enhanced resolutions and colors, OpenGL and AutoCAD support and higher refresh rates. The Stealth 3D 3000XL* comes bundled with Interplay's Descent™ II; Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™ 1996; Asymetrix's 3D F/X™, Digital Video Producer™ and Microsoft's Internet Explorer. So, if you're ready to speed in three dimensions, contact Diamond at **http://www.diamondmm.com** and get everything you need to launch into the future of 3D graphics acceleration today.

Look for these logos on a new class of applications designed to take advantage of Stealth 3D graphics.

For more information, contact Diamond at **http://www.diamondmm.com**

WinBench® 96 Comparison in 24-bit Color Mode



3D Hardware Features Comparison

	Stealth 3D Family	MATROX MGA Millennium
Gouraud Shading	◆	◆
Perspective Correction	◆	
Alpha Blending	◆	
Mip Mapping	◆	
Bilinear Filtering	◆	
Z-Buffering	◆	◆

Stealth 3D 2000/3000 Comparison

	Stealth 3D 2000XL	Stealth 3D 3000XL
Memory	Silicon Magic DRAM	VRAM
RAMDAC	135 MHz	220 MHz
Max Memory	4MB	8MB
Max Resolution	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1200
Bundled Software*	• Descent II • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996 • Destruction Derby	• Descent II • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996 • 3D F/X • Digital Video Producer • MS Internet Explorer

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. *Software bundles included with XL retail version only. **Descent II: Destination QuartZone is a trademark of Interplay. ***Windows® 95 performance tests conducted by Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. using Ziff-Davis' WinBench® 96 v. 1.0 on a Micron Millennia Plus™ with Intel® Pentium™ 166MHz CPU, 256K RAM cache, 16MB EDO RAM, and 1 GB hard disk, EIDE controller, and 256 disk cache. The following products were tested. Stealth 3D 2000, 2MB DRAM, driver v. 2.00, 8/12/96, Matrox MGA Millennium™, 2MB WRAM, v. 3.01, 6/19/96, at 800x600 (LF) at 24 bit at 75Hz.

Circle 60 on reader service card

files that contain a certain text string, or files that are a certain size. To narrow the search to the dates on which the files were last changed, click the *Date Modified* tab and specify the dates. When you're done, click *Find Now*.

To keep this list handy for future use, select *Options* from the menu, and make sure there's a check mark next to *Save Results*. Then choose *File•Save Search*. Find the resulting file on your Windows desktop, and store it in a convenient place—you can even drop it on the Start button if you want to open the list from your Start menu.

When the list is open, you can use the results window (see bottom of Figure 1) to do any file management you need. You might even want to organize work for certain projects this way. You can perform almost all the same functions as you would in Explorer, except that you can't drag files *into* this window—only *out*, for copying or moving to other folders within Explorer. And unlike in Explorer, the list will not be updated automatically; you'll have to do that task yourself by clicking *Find Now*.

NEW FOLDERS MADE SIMPLE

CONSIDERING HOW OFTEN some of us make new folders, it seems odd Microsoft hasn't made the chore simpler. First, you have to open the folder where the new folder will reside—you can't create one in Explorer's tree pane. Next, you wrangle with submenus: Either choose *File•New•Folder* or right-click in the file window and choose *New•Folder*.

Wouldn't it be easier if you could just right-click on a folder in the tree and choose New Folder from the menu? Fortunately, this is one feature that you can add yourself.

1. First, open Explorer to a folder where you normally store batch files. In this example, we'll use the Windows folder. Right-click in the file list and choose *New•Text Document*.

2. Double-click on the new document to open it in Notepad and create a batch file that contains these two lines:

@echo md %1\%%1 > c:\ windows\makdir.bat
start "c:\windows \makdir .pif"

This copies the DOS Make Directory (md) command and the currently selected directory (%1) plus a placeholder (%%1) into a new batch file (makdir.bat). Adjust the paths if you prefer to store your batch files in a folder other than Windows. Save the file with a name like **foldmakr.bat**.

3. In Explorer, right-click the batch file you just created and choose *Properties* (or select it and press **<Alt>-<Enter>**). Click the *Program* tab, and select *Minimized* under *Run*. Check *Close on Exit* and click *OK*.

4. In the same folder, look for a newly created file with the same name as your batch file but with the extension .pif (if your extensions are hidden, you'll recognize the file by its MS-DOS icon). Use the right mouse button to drag it to a blank area of the window, and choose *Copy Here*. Rename the copy **makdir.pif** (or **makdir** if extensions are hidden).

5. Right-click the copy and choose *Properties* (or select it and press **<Alt>-<Enter>**). Click the *Program* tab. In the box at the top, type a prompt such as **Type a name for your folder**. In the Cmd Line box, type **c:\windows\makdir.bat ?**. (Adjust the path and the file name to match the one you used earlier.) Leave the 'Run', 'Minimized', and 'Close on exit' options the way they are and click *OK*.

6. In Explorer, choose *View•Options* and click the *File Types* tab. For 'Registered file type', select *Folder* (not File Folder) and click *Edit*. Click *New*. For 'Action', type **New folder**, or any other words that you want to appear on your pop-up menu. For 'Application used to perform action,' type **c:\windows\foldmakr .bat**. Then click *OK* and close the remaining dialog boxes.

7. To use your new menu command, just select a folder in Explorer's directory tree, then right-click and choose *New folder* (or whatever you called your new command). Type a folder name when prompted, and remember to enclose it in quotation marks if the name includes any spaces or is longer than the old 8-plus-3, as in the example in **FIGURE 2**.

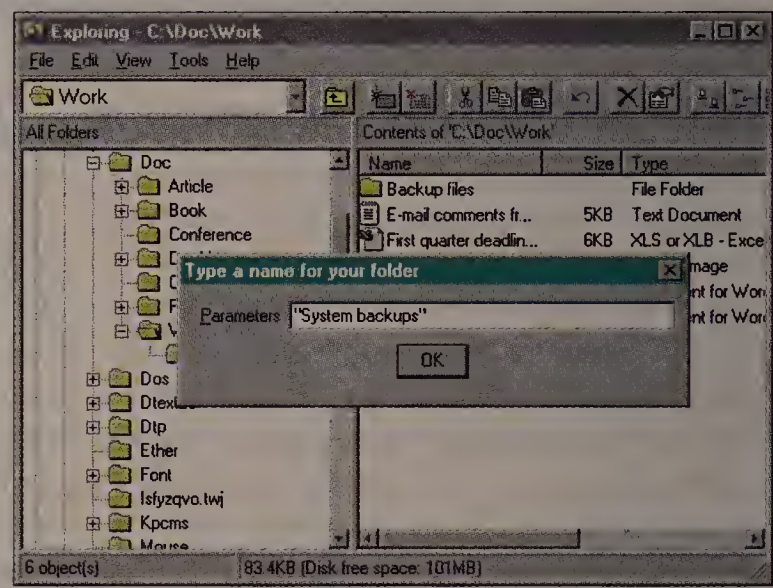


FIGURE 2: CREATE A COMMAND that lets you quickly make a new folder in Explorer's directory tree.

If you right-click a folder before selecting it, the command will still create a folder in that location—but you may have to refresh the directory tree (press **<F5>**) to see your new folder.

One other note: This command lets you make a new folder within an existing folder only. You can't use it to make a folder in the root of a drive. ▶

W I N D O W S T O O L B O X

Pictures Worth a Thousand Webs

THE WEB'S exploding popularity calls for high-impact color images. Ulead PhotoImpact helps you manage image files, make screen captures, and retouch and correct digital images. Price: $199. Available from distributors or from Ulead Systems at 800/858-5323.

READER SERVICE NO. 784

ALMOST AS ABSURD AS A MODEM IN EVERY OFFICE.

With everyone screaming Internet access or die, maybe you don't think a modem in every office is absurd. But when you find out INSYNC's ModemShare lets your entire network access the Net with just a single modem and phone line, perhaps you'll reconsider. What's it all cost? Believe it or not you can start drastically slashing your phone bill for as little at $129. And the best part about ModemShare – it's not your typical unsatisfying sharing experience. That's because our unique technology allows for virtually transparent sharing of modems when browsing the Net, downloading files, desktop faxing, or remotely accessing office PC's. So instead of wasting your money on needless modems and costly additional phone lines, why not spend it on something useful? (And by that we don't mean additional restrooms.)

For a free 30-day trial of the full product, visit www.artisoft.com. Or call **1-800-809-1244** for the nearest authorized reseller.

INSYNC®

TRY IT NOW!

Free for 30 days @ www.artisoft.com

© 1996 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. INSYNC is a registered trademark, and ModemShare is a trademark of Artisoft, Inc. **Artisoft**

THE ROAD IS MY LIFE.
I'M DYNAMO DRIVEN.

My life is long flights. Short nights. Hotel food. And conference rooms.

My notebook PC is my office. And my DynaMO® is loaded with everything I'll need for the next five days. Files. Applications. Everything that matters. I'm DynaMO Driven.

DynaMO, if you don't already know, is Fujitsu's magneto-optical drive. Its 230 meg 3.5-inch disks are rewriteable, removable and extremely reliable. It plugs into the PCMCIA slot in my notebook. And it's battery-powered, so I can use it on the plane.

DynaMO Driven

EVERYTHING THAT MATTERS IS *DYNA*MO DRIVEN.

There isn't another drive that can do even half of what DynaMO can do. Which is why I'm DynaMO Driven. And why you should be too.

If the road is your life, your next stop should be www.fcpa.com. Or 800-831-8094.

FUJITSU

© 1996 Fujitsu. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd.

Circle 89 on reader service card

NewCom brings you together.

You're in New York. Your design team is in Tokyo. With remarkable Digital Simultaneous Voice Data modems (DSVD) an ordinary analog phone line is all you need to collaborate. No expensive ISDN or T-1 lines needed, no quirky, hybrid modems; it's easily configured. Talk and send/receive data at the same time. Duplex technology makes voices from halfway around the world sound like they're next door. And NewCom quality modem design speeds your data at rates up to 28,800 Kbps.

The NewTalk 2000 family of DSVD modems for embedded applications responds instantly to the demands of virtually all applications, from spreadsheets to word processing, from page design to multi-media. And at the end of the day, use NewTalk's remote gaming applications for remarkably lifelike game play with competitors on all parts of the globe.

NewCom also manufactures superior full duplex Speakerphone, Voicemail and Data/Fax modems for PC's in a configuration that's just right for your business or home.

Call 1-800-5NewCom.

NEWCOM™

Your.lift.2.the.info.superhwy.

NewCom, Inc., a subsidiary of Aura Systems, Inc. • 31166 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91362 Tel (818) 597-3200 • Fax (818) 597-3210
http://www.newcominc.com

Circle 24 on reader service card

Fake Long File Names, Find Extra Memory

WINDOWS 3.X

JEALOUS OF WINDOWS 95's long file names while you're stuck in Windows 3.x? Despair not: You can make Program Manager simulate long file names for frequently used documents.

Here's how: In Program Manager, create a group for your documents by choosing *File•New*, selecting *Program Group*, and clicking *OK*. Give the group a description and name and click *OK* again. Then, in File Manager, locate and select the files you work on most often.

Arrange File Manager and Program Manager so you can see both windows at once (double-click on the desktop to open the Task Manager and click *Tile*). Drag the selected files to your new group in Program Manager (the group window needn't be open—you can drop the files on its icon if you like). This drag-and-drop trick works only for files whose extensions are associated with an application.

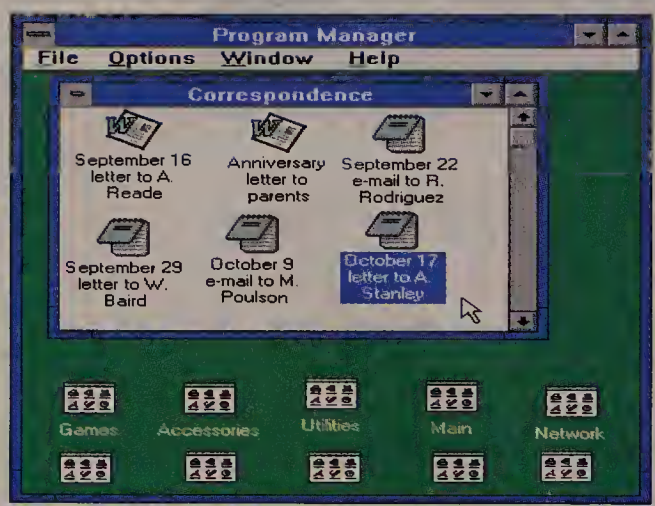


FIGURE 3: SIMULATE LONG FILE names in Windows 3.1 by dragging files to Program Manager.

To give a file a long "name," select its icon in Program Manager and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to open the Program Item Properties dialog box. In the description box, type a name up to 40 characters long and click *OK*. Repeat for each icon. You can double-click the icon or its label to open and edit the file. (See **FIGURE 3**.)

When you no longer need a file, remember to delete both its Program Manager icon and the file itself—Windows won't do this housekeeping for you. You can make multiple groups to organize many files, up to a maximum of 40 groups with 50 icons in each group.

GETTING THE LAST BYTE

DOES YOUR WINDOWS 3.x system need every last byte of memory you can find? If you have VGA video but never need it in monochrome mode, you can free up a bit of memory by telling Windows to ignore the area of upper memory reserved for monochrome adapters—specifically address spaces B000h through B7FF.

First, make a backup of system.ini in the Windows directory in case of trouble. Then, in File Manager or Program Manager, choose *File•Run*, type **system.ini** and press **<Enter>** to open this configuration file in a text editor. Find the section under the [386Enh] heading, and look for a line that begins 'VGAMonoText='. Modify it to read **VGAMonoText=off** (or just add the line if it's not there). Then save the file and restart Windows. As long as no other hardware uses this memory space (you'll know if you receive an error message or your hardware doesn't work properly) and no applications need your VGA monochrome mode, the extra memory will be available to Windows.

Find additional tips at http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow.html. Windows welcomes your tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a principal author of The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Control Panel at Your Fingertips

Do you hate the slowdown of digging through menus and program windows just to tweak a single Control Panel item? Here are several ways to speed through Windows Control Panel at full throttle.

Quick access to favorites (Windows 3.x). You can save time by creating individual Control Panel icons in Program Manager.

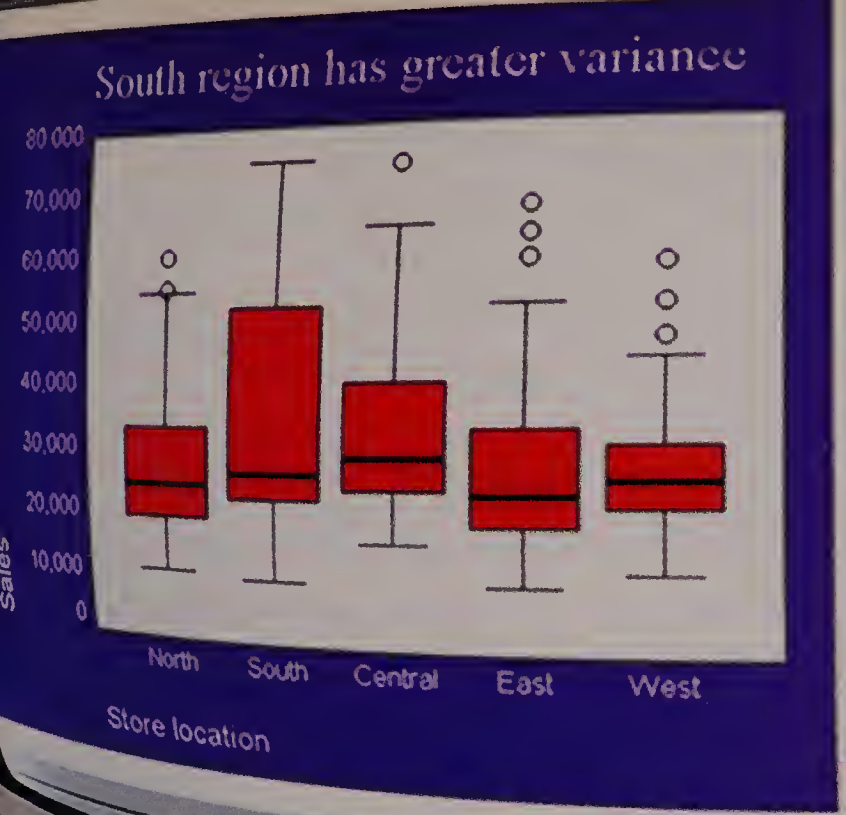
Choose *File•New*, click *Program Item*, and click *OK*. Type a name for your icon, such as **Desktop**, and for the Command Line text box type **c:\windows\control.exe main.cpl desktop** for the Control Panel Desktop icon (your path may differ). For other icons, replace *Desktop* with **Color, Date/Time, Fonts, International, Keyboard, Mouse, Network, Printers,** or **Ports.**

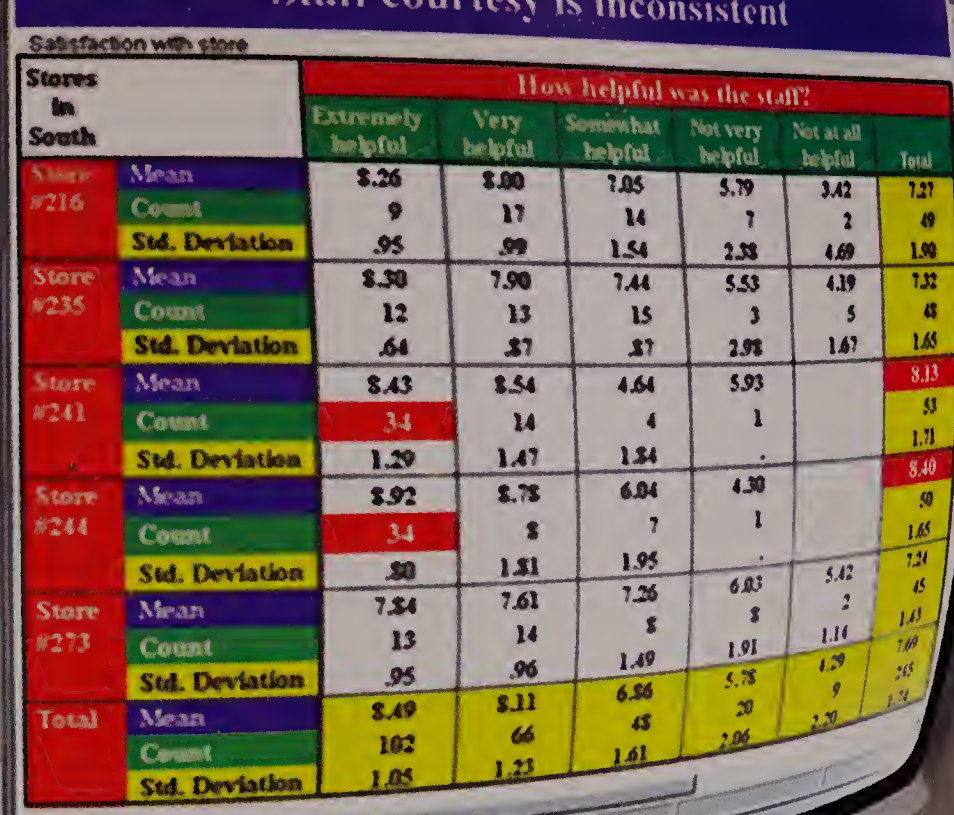
For still other control panel icons, skip this parameter and replace *main.cpl* with the appropriate .cpl file in your Windows\System directory (for example, **snd.cpl** for Sound). You can find custom icons in the windows\system\main.cpl file and other cpl files.

Quick access to favorites (Windows 95). To get your hands on your most frequently used control panel icons in Windows 95, create a menu: Right-click the *Start* button, choose *Explore*, and navigate to a good place for your Control Panel menu. Right-click in that folder, and choose *New•Folder*. Then choose *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and use the right mouse button to drag one or more icons to your new folder. When you release the mouse button, choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here*, and rename each Shortcut to suit your new menu.

Quick access to a Desktop tab (Windows 95). If you routinely change your computer's display properties (wallpaper or screen saver, for example), save time by creating a Shortcut to the Display Properties dialog box that automatically opens to the sheet of your choice.

Right-click on the Windows 95 desktop and choose *New•Shortcut*. For Command Line, type **c:\windows\control.exe desk.cpl, display, 2** (your path may differ). You can replace the tab number 2 (for the Appearance sheet) with 0 (Background), 1 (Screen Saver), or 3 (Settings). Click *Next* and type a name for your Shortcut. Then click *Finish*. To give this Shortcut an appropriate icon, right-click its current icon, select *Properties*, click the *Shortcut* tab, click *Change Icon*, type **c:\windows\system\desk.cpl** (your path may differ), and click *OK* twice.

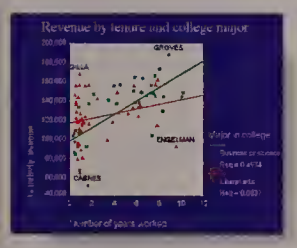




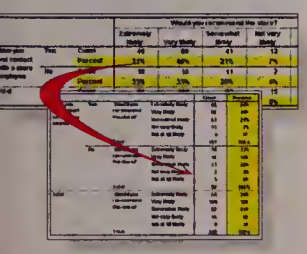
New! Version 7.5 for Windows® 95 and NT™

Unleash the power in your data

SPSS mines your data in ways no spreadsheet or reporting tool can



Go beyond spreadsheets with analytical techniques such as crosstabs, regression, factor and over 100 others.



Use SPSS' multidimensional pivot tables to discover critical information that might be buried in traditional reports.

The critical information you need, like the variance and distribution of your data, isn't in simple summary reports. To compete and win, you need to take the next step – advanced analysis that leads to better decisions. Use powerful statistical methods and revealing charts to spot patterns and trends. Discover what's significant. Make better forecasts. You don't have to be a statistician to use SPSS. SPSS assists you with a tutorial, step-by-step instructions and "What's this?" help. We help you find a solution with a range of training and analytical consulting services. See our Web site for a white paper on how statistics help you achieve a competitive advantage.

SPSS is used today to:

- Analyze your database
- Accurately forecast sales
- Increase customer satisfaction
- Find the most profitable segments
- Improve mailing responses

"Users will want this program for when their spreadsheets run out of steam." – PC Magazine

"...fast, powerful, robust, and a joy to use." – Windows Sources

"...easy enough for statistics newcomers, but includes features that power users require." – PC World

"...an essential tool" – PC Week

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED

ADVANCED SYSTEMS BEST PRODUCT 1994

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.℠

For more information

Call 1 (800) 543-5837

A5837

or fax 1 (800) 841-0064
Visit our site on the World Wide Web: http://www.spss.com
or e-mail: sales@spss.com

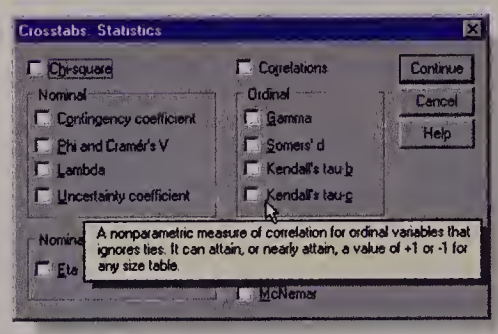
We speak your language with 26 offices and 60 distributors worldwide.

Circle 202 on reader service card

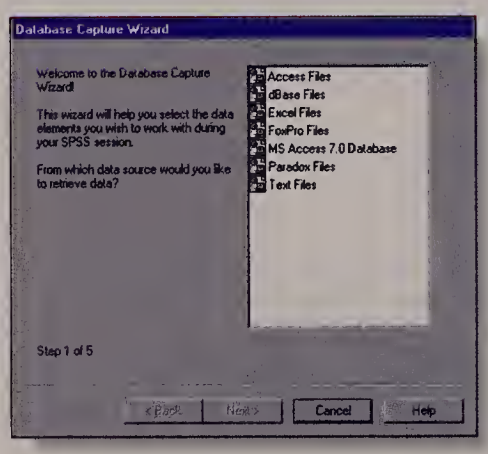
Unleash the power of SPSS

Easy to learn, easy to use

With the extensive "helps" built into SPSS, you will learn fast and work fast. The online tutorial will help you get up and running quickly. Task-oriented help gives you step-by-step instructions when you need it. If you're unsure how to perform an action, click the "show me" button to jump immediately to the appropriate section in the tutorial. Click on "What's this?" to get pop-up definitions of statistical terms and rules of thumb to refresh your statistical knowledge or to learn new terms. Decide which statistical procedure or graph to use and how to interpret the results with online statistical advice, complete with examples.



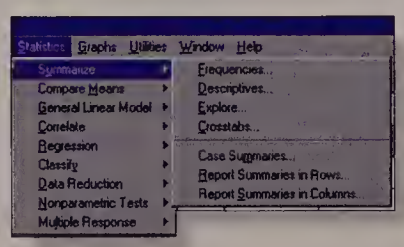
Prepare your data for analysis



It's easy to bring together multiple sources of data and prepare your data for analysis with SPSS' extensive data and file management capabilities. Whether your data reside in a data warehouse, your own files, spreadsheets or a corporate database, you can access them with SPSS to save time and eliminate typing — no matter how large the number of cases and variables. You can also combine answers into categories and add, aggregate, merge, split and transpose files.

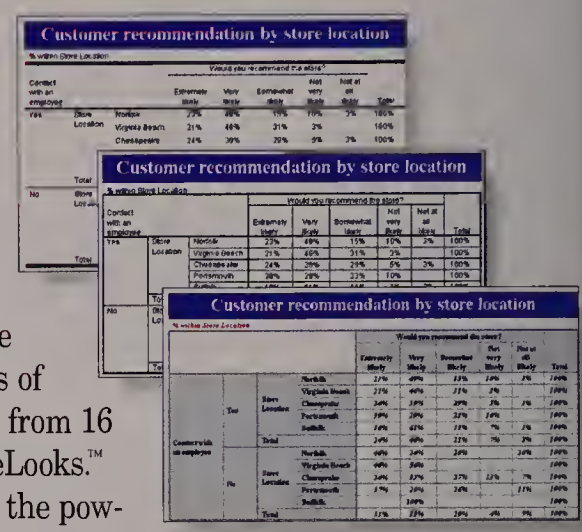
In-depth analytical capabilities

Go beyond summary statistics and row-and-column math with SPSS' broad range of statistical procedures. SPSS contains the most popular statistical procedures that most people — especially survey and market researchers — need for basic analysis. Procedures include counts, crosstabs, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. Uncover and visualize important information with over 50 types of statistical, business and quality control charts.



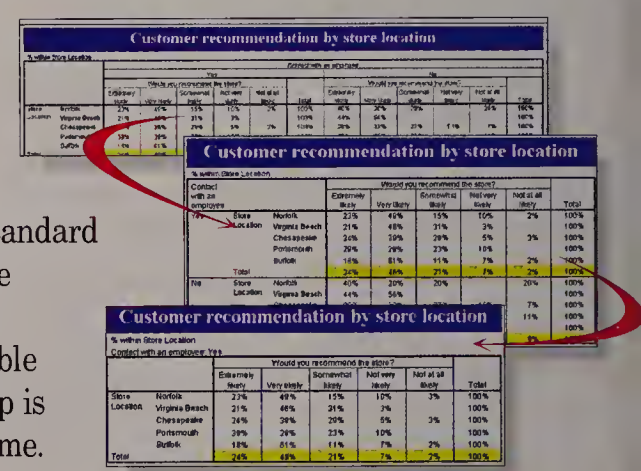
Present your results clearly

Format your tables to highlight important findings and get your results noticed. Customize your presentation by easily changing the colors, fonts, size and other attributes of your table, or select from 16 pre-formatted TableLooks.™ Build macros using the powerful scripting language for maximum control. No other statistical software package has this degree of flexible formatting!



Explore your results in a flexible new way

Your results come alive with SPSS' revolutionary, multidimensional pivot tables. Explore your tables by rearranging rows, columns and layers. Uncover important findings which can get lost in standard reports. Compare groups easily by splitting your table so only one group is displayed at a time.



Personalize your work environment

Tailor SPSS with powerful scripts. Build macros for even more formatting control over your tables, or automate repetitive tasks to save time. Add or remove items from the customizable toolbar so you can quickly access the procedures most important to you.

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

For more information

Call 1 (800) 543-5837

or fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com or e-mail: sales@spss.com

Circle 202 on reader service card

Spruce Up Envelopes, Add Future Dates to Invoices

WORD PROCESSING

BY GEORGE CAMPBELL

HAVE YOU EVER wanted to add a graphic image or your company logo to the return address area of envelopes you create in Microsoft Word? AutoText—a little-known feature in versions 6 and 7—lets you do this quickly and easily. Just follow the steps detailed below and illustrated in **FIGURE 1.**

1. In a blank Word document, select *Insert•Picture*, locate and highlight the graphic file you want to add to your envelopes, and click *OK*.
2. Click on the graphic to select it, then change its size, if necessary, by dragging the sizing handles. You'll be inserting this on an envelope, so you don't want the image to be too large. To get an idea of the image size, select *View•Ruler* to display the ruler.
3. With the graphic still selected, choose *Edit•AutoText*. In the Name field of the AutoText dialog box, type **EnvelopeExtra1** (with the capitals), then click *Add*.
4. Select *Tools•Envelopes and Labels*. Click the *Envelopes* tab, if necessary, then click at the beginning of the first line of the return address and press **<Enter>** to add a blank line before the address. Click *Print*. If you're prompted to save your changes, answer *Yes*. Your logo will print above the return address on all envelopes, but it won't appear in the *Envelopes and Labels* dialog box.

If you want to change the graphic or resize it, select *Edit•AutoText*, choose *EnvelopeExtra1*, then click *Delete*. Repeat the steps above to make your changes.

INSERT A FUTURE DATE IN WORD

THERE ARE TIMES—for example, when you're creating an invoice—when it would be handy to insert a date that is a given number of days in the future. Word's Insert•Date and Time command is no help, since it inserts the current date. Here's a macro that asks you how many days in the future to set the date, then inserts that date at the cursor location. To create the macro, follow the steps below.

1. Select *Tools•Macro*, type **DatePlus** in the *Macro Name* field, and click *Create*. This calls up the macro editing screen.
2. Between the lines Sub MAIN and End Sub, type the following commands:

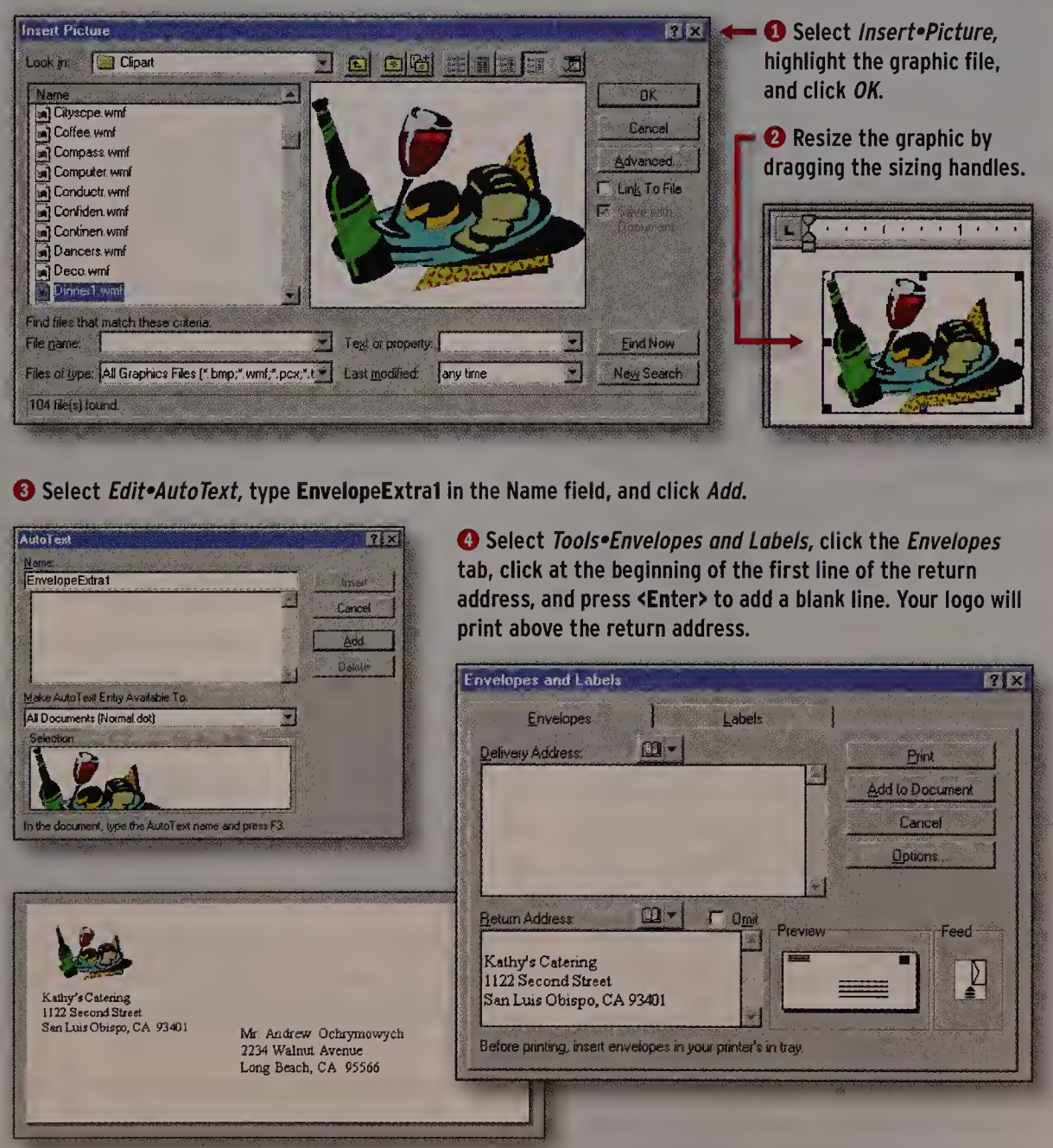
```
DaysToAdd$ = InputBox$("Add how
    many days?")
NumDays = Val(DaysToAdd$)
TargetDate = Now() + NumDays
a$ = Date$(TargetDate)
Insert a$
```

3. Select *File•Save All* and enter a name for the macro sheet. Answer *Yes* when prompted to save the changes.

When you need to insert a future date, move the cursor to the right location, ▶

STEP BY STEP

Add Graphical Logos to Your Envelopes in Word



❶ Select *Insert•Picture*, highlight the graphic file, and click *OK*.

❷ Resize the graphic by dragging the sizing handles.

❸ Select *Edit•AutoText*, type **EnvelopeExtra1** in the Name field, and click *Add*.

❹ Select *Tools•Envelopes and Labels*, click the *Envelopes* tab, click at the beginning of the first line of the return address, and press **<Enter>** to add a blank line. Your logo will print above the return address.

FIGURE 1: USE WORD'S AUTOTEXT FEATURE to add your logo above the return address.

Indenting Paragraphs in Word

I PREFER WordPerfect 6.1, but my office has standardized on Word 6.0. I miss WordPerfect's <F7> key, which indents an entire paragraph. Is there any equivalent keystroke in Word?

Michael Finley, Pinellas Park, Florida

IT'S JUST AS EASY TO indent a paragraph or a set of paragraphs in Word. With your cursor in the paragraph you want to indent, or with multiple paragraphs selected, press <Ctrl>-M to indent the paragraph to the next tab stop or <Ctrl>-<Shift>-M to move to the left one tab stop. To create or remove hanging indents, press <Ctrl>-T or <Ctrl>-<Shift>-T.

Editing Word's Dictionaries

I MADE SOME mistakes when adding words to my custom dictionary in Word 6.0. As a result, when I mistype these words, Word's spelling checker doesn't flag them as errors. How do I fix my dictionary?

Li Yu, People's Republic of China

WORD STORES its custom dictionary as an easy-to-edit ASCII file. Select *Tools•Options*, then click the *Spelling* tab in the Options dialog box. Choose the dictionary you want to edit from the Custom Dictionaries list and click *Edit*. Click *Yes* in the resulting dialog box, and click *OK* if asked to confirm the file format type. Click *OK* in the Options dialog box to close it, then make your changes in custom.dic. Select *File•Save*, then *File•Close*.

In Word 7, click the *Custom Dictionaries* button in the Options dialog box before choosing the dictionary you want to edit.

Lowering the Bar in WordPerfect

WHEN I CREATE envelopes in WordPerfect 6.1, the postal bar codes print above the address. My postmaster says that's fine, but I don't like the way it looks. How do I print the bar code below the address?

Erik Leach, Internet

SELECT *Format•Envelope*, then click *Options* in the dialog box. In the USPS Bar Code Options area in the next dialog box, select *Include and Position Below Address*, then click *OK*. Click *Close* in the Envelope dialog box to store your changes as the new default.

select *Tools•Macro*, choose *DatePlus* from the Macro Name list, and click *Run*. When prompted, type the number of days you want to add to today's date, and click *OK*.

If you plan to use this macro often, add it to a toolbar or assign it a shortcut key.

IMPROVING PERFORMANCE IN WORDPERFECT 7

COREL WORDPERFECT 7 offers some great new features, but some of these slow the application down, especially on PCs with only 8MB of memory. Here are a few ways you can eke out some extra performance from WordPerfect.

• Turn off WordPerfect's Spell-As-You-Go feature. Select *Tools•Spell-As-You-Go* to remove the check mark from the menu. When you want to use the spelling checker, just select this command again to turn the feature back on.

• WordPerfect's QuickSpots, which call up formatting commands, take a bite out of processor speed, since they appear each time you move the mouse over a new object. To turn these off, select *Edit•Preferences*, double-click the *Display* icon, deselect *QuickSpots*, then click *OK* and *Close*.

• You can turn off the display of WordPerfect's new guidelines for margins, columns, headers, footers, and tables. Select *View•Guidelines*, deselect the items you don't want to display, and click *OK*.

• WordPerfect 7 saves files in 6.1 format by default. To save files in the faster version 7 format, select *Edit•Preferences* and double-click the *Files* icon. In the Files Preferences dialog box, choose *WordPerfect 7* in the 'Default save file format' list, click *OK*, then click *Close*. One caution: WordPerfect 6.1 users won't be able to read files saved in this format.

Contributing Editor George Campbell is a contributor to The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).*

Clock Time Intervals, Test Drive Excel Macros

SPREADSHEETS

BY RICHARD SCOVILLE

HOW DO YOU calculate the difference between two times—for example, when someone arrives and leaves work? Readers, as well as students in my training classes, ask me this question about once a week, so let's answer it again here.

Let's say Chris arrives at 10 p.m. and leaves at 6 a.m. the next morning. You enter the arrival time in cell A1, the departure time in cell B1, the formula =B1-A1 in cell C1, and then assign a numeric format that shows hours and minutes. If the duration is under 24 hours, 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro will display the proper answer, in this case 08:00. Excel, however, returns an error value.

In Excel, and in any case in which the interval is more than 24 hours, your formula must include not only the time value, but the date as well. The worksheet shown in **FIGURE 2** shows such a solution.

To create this worksheet in Excel, enter the data shown, including the formula in cell E3. Then format cell E3 to show cumulative time: Choose *Format•Cells*, click the *Number* tab, and select *Custom* in the Category list. Highlight *[h]:mm:ss* in the list of formats in the Type section, and remove the :ss from the end of the format in the 'Type' edit box. Click *OK* when you're finished. ▶

E3 =(C3+D3)-(A3+B3)

	A	B	C	D	E
1	Arrival		Departure		
2	Date	Time	Date	Time	Duration
3	10/15/96	10:00 PM	10/16/96	06:00 AM	8:00

FIGURE 2: CALCULATE THE DIFFERENCE between two times in Excel. The trick is in the numeric cell format.

More than a modem.

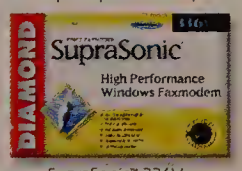
Supra modems deliver 33.6 speed and VIDEO-PHONE features that out-pace the competition.

Jump-start your communications with Diamond's unrivaled family of high-performance Supra modems. Start with lightning-fast speed to 33.6 Kbps and add to that a powerful dose of advanced voice and video technology—and you get everything you need to make your system a communications powerhouse.

All Supra modems come standard with revolutionary features like V.80 video-phone capabilities. The new **SupraExpress 336 Sp** offers full-duplex speakerphone along with Rockwell ASVD (analog simultaneous voice and data)—meaning you can talk to other PC users while sharing files and playing games. Diamond also offers a complete ISDN solution—delivering all the hardware and software you need for 128,000 bps access to the Internet. So, if you're ready for modems that surpass all your expectations—take the lead with Diamond.

	SupraExpress 336 Sp	SupraSonic 336V+	SupraExpress 336
Video-Phone Ready	♦ New!	♦ New!	♦ New!
33.6 Kbps Data	♦	♦	♦
Voicemail & Fax	♦	♦	Fax Only
ASVD	♦		
Hands-Free Phone	Speakerphone	Headset	
LCD Display		♦	

SupraExpress™ 336 Sp



SupraSonic™ 336V+

SupraExpress™ 336

Supra NetCommander™

PRODUCTS INCORPORATE TECHNOLOGY PROVIDED BY ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION.

For more information, visit our website at **http://www.diamondmm.com/mpw**

24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 ♦ Phone: 1-800-727-8667

Circle 79 on reader service card

SupraExpress™, Supra NetCommander™ and SupraSonic™ are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc./Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684
Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Rockwell and Associated Logo are trademarks of Rockwell International Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

AudioSpan

CONNECT with Rockwell

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

In 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro, you must use a slightly longer formula to convert the time interval to a label that shows both the hours and minutes. Enter the following formula in cell E3:

```
@string(@round((((C3+D3)-(A3+B3))*24),0),0)&":"&@right("0"&@string((@mod(@round(((C3+D3)-(A3+B3))*24,12),1))*60,0),2)
```

USING EXCEL'S DEBUG WINDOW TO LEARN VBA

BEFUDDLED BY Excel's Visual Basic macro language, or tired of rewriting code when your macro crashes? This tip's for you! Excel's Debug window lets you experiment with VBA (Visual Basic for Applications) objects, their properties, and methods. When you're sure they'll work, you can use them in your own code.

To try it, launch Excel and open a new workbook. Enter data similar to that in **FIGURE 5**. Next, select *Insert•Macro•Module* to create a macro sheet. Select *View•Debug Window*, and make sure the *Immediate* tab is active. In the top pane of the Debug window, type your macro statements and press **<Enter>** to execute them.

Let's use the Debug window to select the first sheet in the current workbook. In the top pane, type **Sheets ("Sheet1").Activate** and press **<Enter>**. Excel activates Sheet1. To select a specific cell in the worksheet type **Range("B6").Select** and press **<Enter>**. The active cell moves to B6 (you may have to drag the Debug window out of the way to view the active worksheet). You can also use the Debug window to examine and change properties of worksheet objects. For example, to determine the numeric format of a range, type **?Range("B1:B10").NumberFormat** and press **<Enter>**. In this case, the macro returns the statement 'General', just below the statement you entered, to indicate that range B1:B10 is assigned the General format. To change the properties of an object—for instance, to change the background color of a range of cells—type **Range ("B1:B10").Interior .ColorIndex=6**, and press **<Enter>**. The background color of B1..B10 will be yellow.

If you're satisfied with the results of your macro, cut and paste it from the Debug window to the macro sheet in your workbook. If you're not satisfied, erase the statements or close the Debug window.

Contributing Editor Richard Scoville is a software training consultant based in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. ▶

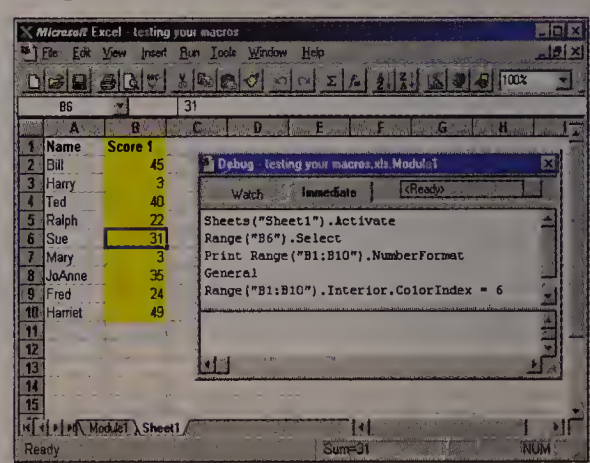


FIGURE 5: EXPERIMENT WITH EXCEL macro statements before adding them to your macros.

Timeline Charts in 1-2-3 and Excel

I'D LIKE TO SHOW the shift schedules of my staff in a timeline chart so that I can see at a glance how many people are available at any given time. How do I do this in 1-2-3?

Ashley Harvey, Palmdale, California

LIKE THIS: Create a horizontal bar chart, set the first data series to be the start time and the second to be the shift duration, then format the first series to be invisible. The end result is a chart like the one shown in **FIGURE 3**.

To build the model, create a new worksheet

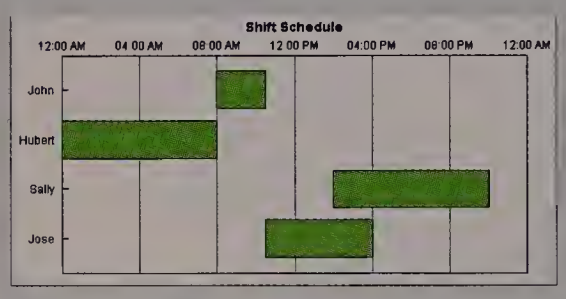


FIGURE 3: TRACK STAFF SCHEDULES in 1-2-3 and Excel in a standard chart. Here, we used a stacked bar chart and hid the first data series.

and enter the labels and time values shown in range A1..C5 of **FIGURE 4**. In 1-2-3, select range B2..C5, then select *Style•Number Format*. In the Number Format dialog box, select *Times* from the Format list and *11:59 AM* from the Times list. In Excel, select range B2:C5, select *Format•Cells*, click the *Number* tab if necessary, then choose *Time* from the Category list and *1:30 PM* from the Type list and click *OK*.

Next, enter the formula to calculate the duration. In 1-2-3, enter **+C2-B2** in cell D2 and copy it to range D3..D5. Then select range D2..D5, choose *Style•Number Format*, and in

	A	B	C	D
1	Name	Start	Stop	Duration
2	John	08:00 AM	10:30 AM	02:30
3	Hubert	12:00 AM	08:00 AM	08:00
4	Sally	02:00 PM	10:00 PM	08:00
5	Jose	10:30 AM	04:00 PM	05:30

FIGURE 4: ENTER THIS SAMPLE DATA to learn how to create a timeline schedule.

the resulting dialog box, select *Times* and *23:59*. In Excel, enter **=C2-B2** in cell D2 and copy it to range D3:D5. Next, select range D2:D5, select *Format•Cells*, click the *Number* tab, then choose *Time* from the Category list and *13:30* from the Type list and click *OK*.

Now construct the chart: In 1-2-3, select range A1..B5, then press and hold **<Ctrl>** while you select D1..D5. Choose *Tools•Chart*, and drag a box on the worksheet. Click the chart to select it and select *Chart•Type*, click *Horizontal* in the Orientation box, select the stacked bar chart type, and click *OK*.

Now, click the first data series (one of the red bars). Select *Style•Lines and Colors*. In the *Interior Pattern* drop-down list, select *T* (for transparent); under Edge Style, select *None;* and click *OK*. Select *Chart•Axis•Y Axis*. In the Axis Title box, enter **Shift Schedule**. Set the Upper Limit to **1** and the Lower Limit to **0**. In the Major Interval box, type **1/6** (to indicate one-sixth of a day, or 4 hours). Click *OK*. Now, click the Y axis. Select *Style•Number Format*, select *Times*, choose the format *23:59*, and then click *OK*. At this point, you have the basic timeline chart. Continue as you wish to remove or modify the legend, change the font sizes, and so forth.

To create a similar chart in Excel, select the ranges as described above, and click the Chart Wizard to create a horizontal bar chart. In Step 3 of the wizard, select option 3 for the stacked bar chart. In Step 4, under Data Series In, select *Columns;* enter 1 in both *Use First* boxes. In Step 5, select *No* for Legend, and enter appropriate titles. Click *Finish*. Double-click the chart to edit it, select the first data series, and select *Format•Selected Data Series*. Click *None* under Border and Area and click *OK*. Click the Y axis, select *Format•Selected Axis*, click the *Scale* tab, set the Minimum to **0**, the Maximum to **1**, and enter **0.166667** as the Major Unit. Click *OK*.

This is for everyone who's been burned by technology that didn't work as promised. It's a palmtop computer that actually does what it's supposed to do. No exceptions. No excuses. No kidding. Introducing the new Series 3c from Psion — the maker of the world's best-selling palmtop,* and with ten years of experience, it's no wonder.

Works just like a computer. Funny, it *is* a computer.

The Series 3c is a fully functional computer, complete with a preemptive, multi-tasking operating system that's fast, expandable, and windows-driven, just like the PC on your desk. To that we add a backlit screen and robust, built-in applications. Like a full-featured word processor that's compatible with Microsoft® Word. Complete Excel® and Lotus® compatible spreadsheets. And the most advanced database and agenda software in the business.

Will it get along with your PC? Glue should bond this well.

The Series 3c connects and integrates easily with your PC. With just one click, you can synchronize your calendar and contacts with popular personal information managers, including Microsoft® Schedule+ 7.0 and Lotus Organizer® 2.1. And the PsiWin package lets you drag and drop files from your PC to your 3c, so you can work on them wherever you go.

Here's to skeptics, cynics, and anyone who can see through hype.

Want to communicate? We hear you.

Hook up a modem or PC card adapter and you can send faxes. Browse the Internet. Send, receive, and reply to e-mail, even e-mail with attachments. And there's infrared data transfer that allows wireless communication with IrDA-compliant printers and other Psions. All this from a 2mb RAM palmtop that weighs under 10 ounces, runs up to 80 hours on two AA batteries, and costs just $599.

So pick up the new Series 3c from Psion. It's a palmtop computer even you can believe in. For the Psion dealer nearest you, call **1-800-99-PSION** (in Canada, 1-514-98-PSION). Or visit us at www.psion.com.

Want to expand by adding more software? You can choose from hundreds of titles, including Symantec® Act!, Microsoft® Automap® Road Atlas, and ExpenseTracker.

PSION
THE WORLDS #1 PALMTOP COMPUTER

Available at: CompUSA, Office Depot, Nobody Beats the Wiz, J&R MusicWorld, Sharper Image, Radio Shack, Circuit City Express, MICRO CENTER, ELEK-TEK, The Good Guys, Fry's Electronics, Lechmere

Circle 186 on reader service card

*1995 Forrester Research Worldwide PDA Market Share ©1996 Psion Incorporated

Track Your Actions With Access Flag Fields

DATABASES

BY CELESTE ROBINSON

REMEMBERING what's happened in a database can be a challenge. Flag fields help you keep track of what you've done by leaving "footprints" that show, for example, whether an invoice has been printed. It takes some work to keep flag fields updated, but they make it easier to select records for viewing, printing, or reporting. A flag is often a one-character field that is marked with a "Y" or "N" (yes or no) or some other code. Sometimes a longer text or date field works better.

There are also different ways you can show a flag field on a form. Radio buttons or a pick list work well when you need to select from a group of more than two values. A check box is ideal for variables that have only two possible values. Here are a few examples of flag fields.

Radio buttons: To set these up, use the Option Group Wizard. You need to add the flag field to your database table first. Choose *Number* for the field type and *Long Integer* or *Integer* for the field size. (**FIGURE 6** shows a flag field called Status in a Customers table.) Once you've added the field to the table, open the form you want to add the flag field to and click *Control Wizards* in the Toolbox if it's not depressed.

To start the wizard, click the *Option Group* button in the Toolbox and drag an area on the form where you'd like the radio buttons. Follow the instructions to enter option labels (such as **Active**, **Inactive**, and **On hold**), and choose a default value. Access will assign the default value to the flag field in new records. In the step that lets you assign values to the label names, leave the default values of 1, 2, and so on, and click *Next*. In the step that asks 'What do you want to do with the value of a selected option?' click *Store the value in this field*, and select *Status* (or the name of the field you added) from the drop-down list. Click *Next* and change the style for the buttons, if you like. In the last step, enter a caption for the flag field and click *Finish*. The result will be similar to Figure 6.

To see the option buttons at work, update the status field in a few records. When you switch to a datasheet view of your table, you'll see the values (1, 2, or 3) of your selections.

FIGURE 6: RADIO BUTTONS (shown under the Status field on the right) work well when the flag field has more than two possible values.

Check boxes: To note a record's status when it can be in one of only two states (active or inactive, printed or not), use a Yes/No field. You can then click a check box on a form to toggle the field's value.

To place a check box on a form, first add a Yes/No field to the database table. Then open the form in design view, and follow the steps below (illustrated in **FIGURE 7**).

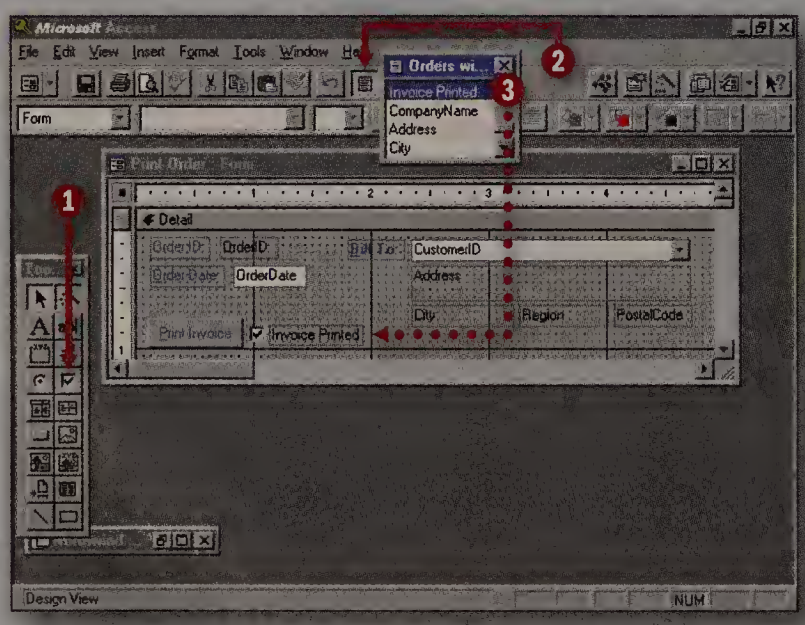
1. Click the *Check Box* icon in the Toolbox.
2. Click the *Field List* icon on the toolbar.
3. Drag—don't click!—your Yes/No field from the Field List to the form. When you release the mouse, a check box will be bound to your Yes/No field.

Marking time: Date fields also serve well as flag fields. Instead of marking a record with a "Y" to show it's been printed, mark it with the date the printing occurred.

Find files from this article and additional tips at http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow.html. Application Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information. Contributing Editor Celeste Robinson is coauthor of* Mastering Paradox 7 for Windows 95 *(Sybex, 1996, 800/227-2346).* ■

STEP BY STEP

Add a Check Box to an Access Form



1. Click the *Check Box* icon in the Toolbox.
2. Click the *Field List* icon in the toolbar.
3. Drag the Yes/No field, (called Invoice Printed in this example) from the Field List to the form.

FIGURE 7: A FLAG FIELD, such as the Invoice Printed check box on this form, helps you to keep track of what you've done to a record.

Your applications on Windows software.

Your applications with a little fine-tuning from IBM Software.

Want to make Windows* apps really sing? Now you can exploit the graphical world of VisualAge™ products to bring new power and functionality to Windows applications. The VisualAge ensemble gives you slick tools to develop better applications faster and deliver interoperability from Windows systems to OS/2,® Sun Solaris,® AIX® and MVS® systems. Now, as you build client/server solutions, never again will you have to be limited by Windows software. For all the harmonious details, just visit us at www.software.ibm.com/info/growdev.

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM, OS/2, AIX and MVS are registered trademarks and VisualAge and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. *Windows, Windows NT and Windows 95 are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved

Plug Acrobat Into Browsers, Observe E-Mail Etiquette

HTML ISN'T THE ONLY way to distribute documents on the Web. Many universities, corporations, and government agencies are posting literature on their Web sites in Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document format. Any PC or Mac can display a PDF file exactly as it was intended to be viewed—with graphics, fonts, and layout unchanged (as in **FIGURE 1**). That's not yet true of HTML files, which each browser interprets slightly differently. Furthermore, the Acrobat reader lets you page through a document, zoom in to read portions of a story, and even print a publication in its magazine format.

To display PDF files with your Web browser, you need to download a copy of the free Acrobat reader, available at Adobe's Web site (http://www.adobe.com). Different flavors of the reader are available for Netscape Navigator and Microsoft's Internet Explorer. The newest version, Acrobat 3.0, works as a plug-in to your browser. You no longer need to set it up as a helper application. When you encounter a PDF file on the Web, Acrobat displays it automatically within the browser. It can even display HTML code and PDF files simultaneously.

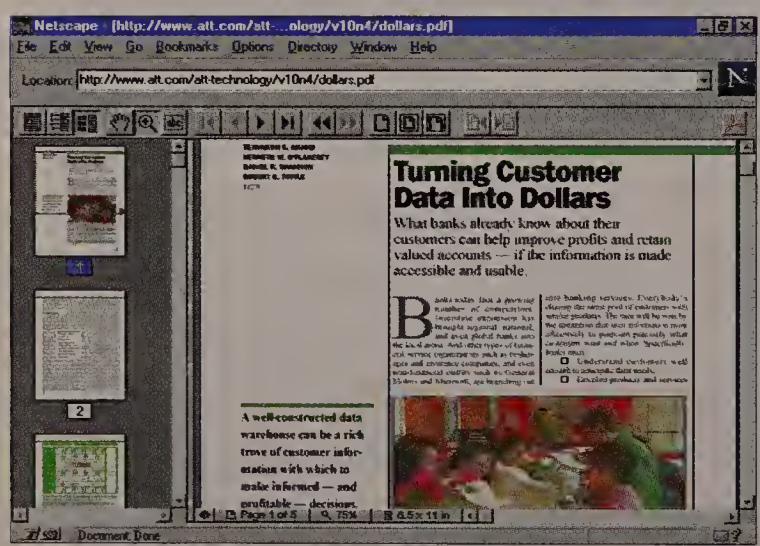


FIGURE 1: ACROBAT'S PORTABLE DOCUMENT FORMAT is still better than HTML for distributing highly formatted documents, like this one. Download the free Acrobat reader from Adobe's Web site. The newest version works as a browser plug-in.

BE KIND TO YOUR E-MAIL RECIPIENTS

EVERYONE HATES wading through a rehash of a previous message to get to the gist of the current communiqué. When replying to a message, quote only the line or two you're responding to rather than the entire message. This courtesy is especially important if you're a member of an Internet mailing list.

Your recipients will also appreciate more-descriptive subject lines, which make their mail easier to sort—and ensure that your messages aren't mistaken for cyberschlock and jettisoned before they're read.

DOES YOUR COMPANY NEED AN INTRANET?

LATELY I'VE BEEN seeing the word *intranet* a lot. What is it, a new kind of Internet?

Vincent Caintic, Williamson, West Virginia

THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGY buzzword has several meanings. According to some people, an intranet is merely Web server software that has been installed on a single PC in one department or another and is used to broadcast information to employees. But in its broader meaning, an intranet is an internal Internet, or any deployment of Internet protocols and software on an organization's private network. A connection to the Internet is not necessary.

Employees might use Netscape Navigator to access the company's server, where they could fill in customer order forms or read and edit spreadsheets and databases that were created with Java. Alternatively, they might use Qualcomm's Eudora e-mail program to exchange messages within the company.

The advantage of using Internet stuff on a private network is that it's easy to get up and running. You don't have to invest thousands of programming hours to create custom software applications. And you can script nifty user interfaces quickly and easily and add sound effects and animation to your applications.

SHARING NETSCAPE BOOKMARK LISTS

IS THERE ANY WAY I can easily copy my Netscape bookmark list and send it to my brother?

Dave Kutz, Boiling Springs, Pennsylvania

LOOK FOR a file named bookmark.htm in c:\program files\netscape\navigator. It contains the URLs for all your bookmarks. Since it's a text file, you can send it to your brother as an attachment to an e-mail message. Your brother can then save the attachment as a text file with an .htm extension, but tell him to name it something other than bookmark.htm so he doesn't overwrite his own bookmarks.

He can add your bookmark list to his own bookmark list by selecting *File•Open File* from the menu, and then selecting *Bookmarks•Add Bookmark.* ▶

Fit All Your Bookmarks in One Window

HERE'S HOW TO CREATE an easier-to-read bookmark directory for Netscape Navigator. In Navigator, select *File•Open File,* and look in the directory c:\program files\netscape\navigator for the file named bookmark.htm. Double-click the file name to open it, then from the menu select *Bookmarks•Add Bookmark.*

Now select *Bookmarks•Go to Bookmarks* and scroll to the bottom of the list, where you'll find a bookmark for your bookmark.htm file. Highlight it, and then drag and drop it at the top of the list. Close the Bookmarks window.

To see your new bookmark directory, select *Bookmarks* from the menu, and then select the first bookmark.

Adiel Yoaz, Internet

There Is Only One Choice For Data Compression.

PKZIP® for Windows

New Features in PKZIP for Windows Version 2.50

- Ability to create .ZIP files that span multiple diskettes
- Create Windows self-extractor
- Self-extractor can span multiple diskettes
- Long file name support for Windows 95 (16 and 32-bit) and Windows NT (32-bit)
- Integration with Windows 95 & NT Explorer
- Plus additional features

The growth of the Internet and the increased use of World Wide Web browsers are creating a greater need to compressand uncompress data files. Saving disk space and saving on-line phone charges are big benefits of compressing data files with ***PKZIP® for Windows***. PKZIP for Windows compresses files an average of 50-70% with many large text and database files compressing well over 90%. PKZIP's simple point-and-click interface lets you easily compress one file or all files on an entire hard drive, and store them in the .ZIP file. PKWARE provides the best and fastest data compression technology on the market, try it and see!

PKZIP for Windows allows you to easily open files created with PKZIP for DOS Version 2.04g. PKZIP is also compatible with Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

PKZIP for Windows $49, PKZIP for DOS $47 plus shipping and handling.

To order call (414) 354-8699
or visit our Web Site http://www.pkware.com

Other PKWARE Products

Put Your Executables on a Diet

PKLITE™ increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS and Windows 16-bit executable (.COM, .EXE and .DLL) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space! Price $46

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you an extra option to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs. Price $146

Put Compression Into YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed to or extracted from any device or area of memory.

The all-purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most compatible language compilers. Separate DOS, DOS32, Windows, OS/2, Win32, UNIX and Macintosh versions are available! Call for pricing.

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts®
9025 N. Deerwood Drive / Brown Deer, WI 53223 USA
FAX: 414-354-8559 BBS: 414-354-8670
Email: info@pkware.com

1992-1996 PC World World Class Award
1996 Government Computer News Best New Product Award at FOSE Finalist
1995 Computer Currents Readers Choice Award
1993 Shareware Industry Award
1992 Premiere Computing Magazine Award
1992 Dvorak/Zoom Award

VISA CHECK Money Order

PCW-1196

Copyright 1996 PKWARE, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 212 on reader service card

ELECTION CENTRAL: THE BEST PARTIES ARE ONLINE

THE NIGHT OF THE LAST presidential election, I spent most of the time waiting to connect to Prodigy to learn the latest vote tallies. This year, all the major news networks and political magazines are on the Web. So are the candidates. Here are a few of the best spots to hang out on November 5. If you're looking for other sites with campaign news, go to the Vote Smart list (http://www.vote-smart.org/campaign_96/presidential).

George (http://www.georgemag.com/hfm/index.html): "Not just politics as usual." John F. Kennedy Jr. and his glam friends bring political discussion to nonpolitical readers. Find out what Madonna would do if she were in the White House.

CBS News Campaign '96 (http://www.cbsnews.com/campaign96/home/): Keep an eye on the election returns with the Tiffany network. Participate in online debates on hot topics like the tobacco industry and abortion rights.

MSNBC Decision '96 (http://www.msnbc.com/news/dec_front.asp): Join online chats with NBC news correspondents, Democratic and Republican leaders, and other politicos.

All Politics (http://allpolitics.com/): Cast your vote for or against progressive family values, school choice, and the minimum wage hike.

Republican Main Street (http://www.rnc.org/).

The Democratic Party Online (http://www.democrats.org/).

PoliticsNow Campaign '96 (http://www.politicsnow.com/campaign/).

National Public Radio (http://www.npr.org/hotnews/election96.html).

The Atlantic Monthly Election Connection '96 (http://www.theatlantic.com/atlantic/election/connection/).

U.S. News/Election '96 (http://www.usnews.com/usnews/wash/election.htm).

USA Today Election '96 (http://www.usatoday.com/elect/elect96.htm).

Ladies Home Journal/League of Women Voters Power the Vote (http://www.lhj-lwv.com/).

GETTING TRUMPET WINSOCK OFF THE PHONE

I USE TRUMPET 2.0 to access my Internet PPP account. Every time I select Dialer/Bye to disconnect from the Internet, my modem stays initialized. Then, when someone calls me, my modem screeches in the person's ear. How do I get that Bye command to shut down my modem fully so that I don't have to keep turning off my PC?

Alan Schneider, Colorado Springs

TRUMPET WINSOCK (or any communications program) tells the modem to do something, like dial or hang up, by issuing an AT command (a command that begins with the letters *AT*).

To cure Winsock of its rude phone behavior, select *Dialer•Edit Scripts*, and select the *bye.cmd* script. Find the line that reads 'Output ATH0/n' and change it to read **Output ATH0&D2S0=0**. Then enter the command **set DTR off**. Select *File•Save*, and exit back to Trumpet.

When you tell the modem to hang up, its DTR signal will drop, disconnecting the modem. In the modem's memory, its S register 0 is set with a decimal value indicating the number of rings the modem will wait before answering a call. Setting this register to 0 disables the modem's auto-answer feature.

Internet Tips welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is author of Internet for Cats *and* I Lost My Baby, My Pickup and My Guitar on the Information Highway *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240). See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Don't Trust Navigator With Your Cache

IN FOLLOWING your tips on managing a Web browser's disk cache (*Online*, June), I discovered an interesting phenomenon. Even though my browser's disk cache was set to the recommended 5MB, when I selected Options•Network Preferences and clicked the Clear Disk Cache Now button, I got back a whopping 23MB of disk space back! Most of those 23MB were file allocation units for the cache.

The lesson: No matter what your cache size is set to, you should delete the contents of your browser's cache directory at least once a month.

A. L. O'Hearn, Johnson City, Tennessee

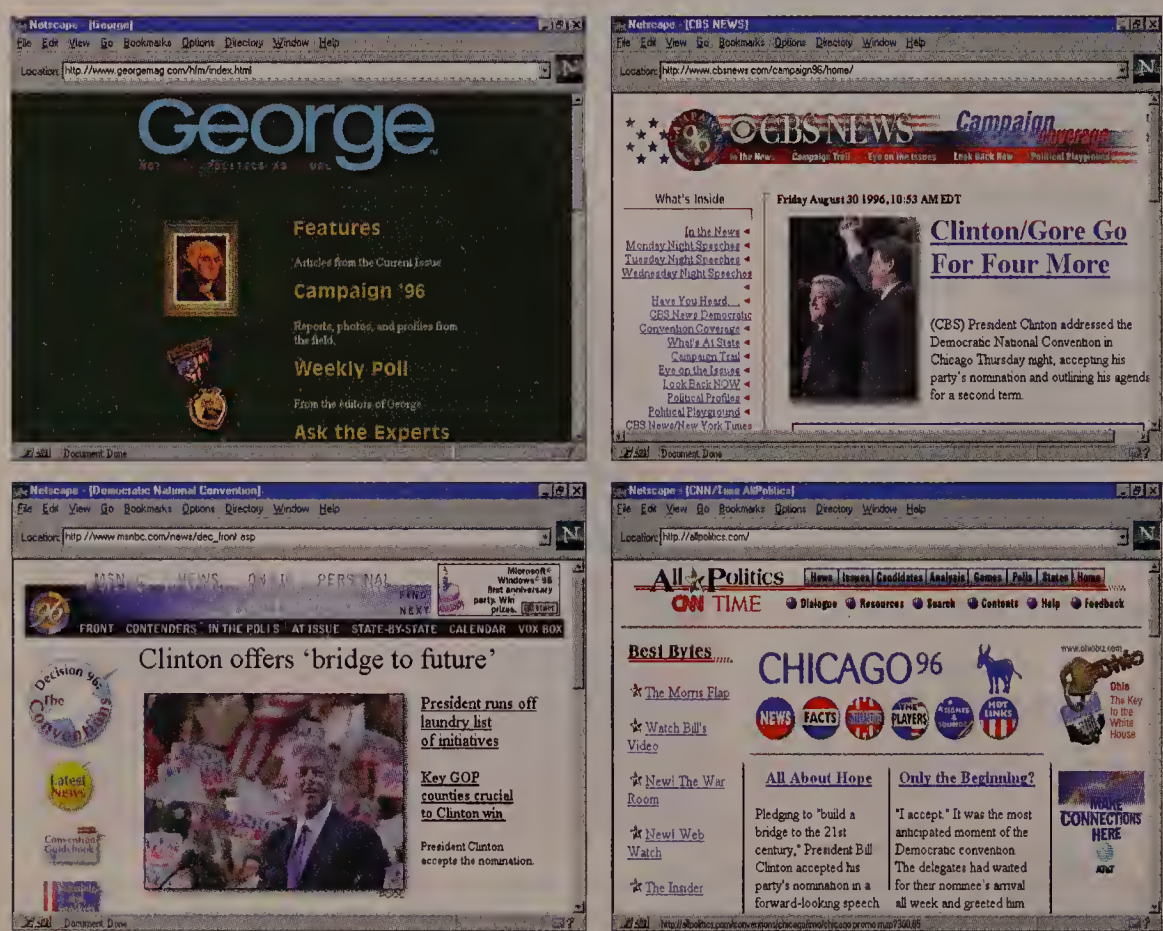


FIGURE 2: SPEND A FESTIVE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION EVE 1996 online with John F. Kennedy Jr. and friends, and correspondents from CBS, MSNBC, and CNN.

INTERNET SERVICE

All you want

NETCOM Internet [illegible] the United Kingdom © 1996 NETCOM, Inc. All rights reserved. NETCOM, NETCOMplete and the NETCOM logo are trademarks and service marks of NETCOM On-line Communications, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. All product and company names are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 126 on reader service card

All you need

The Largest Independent Internet Service Provider with the Most Subscribers

1-800-NETCOM1

Take Practical Steps Toward Tomorrow's PC Standards

TO PARAPHRASE AN old homily, God must love standards—why else would there be so many of them? This year we've got new standards for disks, buses, and confusion. Let's take a look at what's coming—and at practical short-term solutions to the problems these standards address.

ULTRASCSI IS ULTRASENSIBLE

TALK TO DISK DRIVE makers, and you'll think the solution to all our problems is a new standard called Fibre Channel. But it's probably not a solution for you—yet.

Despite its name, Fibre Channel uses ordinary copper connections to transfer data at 100 megabits per second and faster. It's one of four connection schemes allowed under the SCSI-3 standard, another being the SCSI Parallel Interface—the SCSI we know today. **FIGURE 1** shows where Fibre Channel fits among disk interfaces.

You can buy Fibre Channel drives today. Don't. You'll need a new drive plus a new host adapter—and probably a new credit card—to take advantage of its virtues.

Fortunately, there's a good interim alternative: UltraSCSI. UltraSCSI is familiar Fast SCSI-2 taken one step further. Where Fast SCSI-2 doubles the original SCSI-1 data rate, pushing the bus speed from 5 to 10 MHz, UltraSCSI doubles it once again, to 20 MHz.

UltraSCSI speed is independent of bus width, so it delivers three performance levels. With 8-bit connections, it delivers a peak transfer rate of 20MB per second. With 16-bit Wide UltraSCSI (probably the most common form), you get 40MB/sec. And with a 32-bit Wide connection, you can expect 80MB/sec—a rate that will give PCI adapters a run for their money.

UltraSCSI is backward compatible with Fast SCSI-2 and costs drive makers little more to make. And the bus clock of UltraSCSI is independent of file structures, partitioning, and even low-level disk format. You can plug an UltraSCSI drive into your current SCSI host adapter (with the right cable) and get all the speed your host adapter can deliver. If you later buy an UltraSCSI host adapter or move your hard disk to another PC, you gain more speed without monkeying with software, files, or other such nonsense. Put UltraSCSI on your shopping list for your next hard disk.

Data Transfer Rates of Various Disk Interfaces

Interface	Peak transfer rate (MB per second)	Maximum number of devices
Floppy disk	0.125	2
IDE	4	2
SCSI	5	7
Fast SCSI-2	10	7
EIDE	16	4
16-bit UltraSCSI	40	15
32-bit UltraSCSI	80	15
Fibre Channel	100	126

FIGURE 1: ULTRASCSI DRIVES and adapters offer greater performance than existing SCSI and EIDE, at affordable prices.

OPEN YOUR SERIAL BOX

THE UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS is not Kellogg's idea of public transportation. It's a radical rethink of peripherals connections that will replace serial and parallel ports. One USB port can link your PC to 127 devices at up to 12 megabits per second.

USB will connect just about every kind of peripheral except those demanding very high speed connections, such as hard drives. It gives every connector its own jack and links all devices with one type of cable, without the usual hardware hassles. You knot together as many USB devices as your PC can handle by connecting them to hubs—peripherals with extra USB jacks. USB also offers Plug and Play for peripherals, can distribute power to low-power devices, and accommodates smaller PCs (especially notebooks).

This is a grand idea and the future of most external computer peripherals.

But keep in mind that these peripherals have not yet arrived. And when they do appear in force, you can add a USB expansion board to your existing PC.

In the meantime, if you already have a PC and serial devices and too few ports to link them, use the following tried-and-true serial expansion options:

◆ **A port adapter expansion board** can add two or more serial ports if your system can handle them. Check your available resources with Microsoft Diagnostics (the msd.exe program that accompanies DOS) or Windows 95's Device Manager. Windows 95 can handle eight serial ports, but you'll probably want to stick with four. If you want to connect a modem, be sure you get a 16550A or later UART chip on the board or, better still, a high-speed enhanced serial port.

◆ **A switch box** lets you divide up the ports you have if you cannot add more. Although inconvenient—you must physically move the switch to choose between devices, and you've still got the hassle of changing driver software—a switch box eliminates the nuisance of plugging and unplugging cables. Avoid expensive adapters, and match the connectors on the switch box to your peripherals. A 9-wire switch works in most situations.

◆ **Intelligent Y connectors** make the switching automatic. PI Corporation offers a $49.95 WhyMouse that lets you connect two mice to a single port and use either indiscriminately. The company's $49.95 DigiDapter connects a mouse and digitizing tablet to a single port.

• PI Corp., 800/628-3185

READER SERVICE NO. 672

Find additional tips at http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow.html. Hardware *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Winn L. Rosch is author of the* Winn L. Rosch Hardware Bible *(Sams Publishing, 1994, 800/545-5914). See page 12 for contact information.* ■

The New Digital Camera With All The Right Connections.

Capture

Create

Communicate

There's no end to the graphic wonders you can perform with the Casio QV-100 Digital Camera. ***Capture*** and store up to 192 images at Standard resolution or 64 fine VGA images ■ 1.8" LCD color viewfinder for point and shoot ease and instant review ■ Choose the images you want. Keep the best and delete the rest ■ ***Create*** impressive presentations by mixing and matching graphics downloaded from your computer ■ Connect to your TV and VCR for big picture show & tell impact ■ Create special effects using the included Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ software ■ Save images to hard disk or floppies as TIFF, BMP, PICT or JPEG files ■ ***Communicate*** worldwide using e-mail or included Microsoft® Internet Explorer software ■ Print full color images directly from your QV-100 with the Casio QG-100 portable printer that produces 18mm, 36mm and 46mm images with "click and print" simplicity. **The Casio QV-100 puts the best of digital photography speed and versatility right in your hands. Whether it's family fun or serious business, it's the digital camera with all the right connections.**

Available At

Office Depot · Best Buy · Ritz Camera
Office Max · Staples · Computer City
CompUSA

CASIO®
GIVES YOU VISION

Includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer

Adobe PhotoDeluxe

©1996 CASIO, Inc. 570 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Dover, NJ 07801. 201-361-5400 FAX 201-361-3819 http://www.casio.com/

Microsoft Windows and Windows95 are registered trademarks in the United States and other countries and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Adobe PhotoDeluxe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Play MPEG Video Files, Create ActiveMovie Clips

HAVE YOU EVER DOUBLE-CLICKED an MPEG video file in Windows 95's Explorer, only to receive an error message from Media Player or have Explorer's Open With dialog box ask you to pick an application for playing the clip? Maybe you've never had an MPEG player, or you had one and uninstalled it, or you installed another tool (such as QuickTime for Windows) that wrecked your .mpg file association.

In any case, there's a quick fix. Although Media Player can't play MPEGs by itself, it can with Microsoft's ActiveMovie Media Player for Windows 95 (see **FIGURE 1**). You can retrieve a beta version of the 1MB installation file from the company's ActiveMovie download Web page (http://www.microsoft.com/advtech/ActiveMovie/ download.htm).

In addition to playing MPEG flicks, ActiveMovie supports QuickTime (.mov or .qt) and Video for Windows (.avi) clips, along with a variety of sound file types. And there's an important benefit on the side: ActiveMovie is a *streaming player,* which means that you can see and hear a file retrieved from a Web page while the file is still downloading. If you want to take a look at how this works, install ActiveMovie, then check out the ActiveMovie Streaming Format samples page (http://www.microsoft.com/advtech/activemovie/samples/samples.htm).

FIGURE 1: PLAY MPEG VIDEO UNDER WINDOWS 95 with Microsoft's free ActiveMovie Media Player add-on.

MAKE YOUR OWN ACTIVEMOVIES

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED in creating ActiveMovie Streaming Format movies with your own audio and bitmapped image files, check out the ActiveMovie Stream Editor (see **FIGURE 2**), available from the same Web site as the ActiveMovie player.

Microsoft undoubtedly will make ActiveMovie part of Windows 95 in an upcoming Service Pack. As ActiveMovie becomes more popular, visitors to your .asf-laced Web pages will get an audiovisual treat. The program lets you use .wav audio files and .bmp, .gif, and .jpg images, and also converts PowerPoint presentations using that program's Internet Assistant add-on. When you're satisfied with your combination of sound track and still images, the utility combines them into an audiovisual clip compressed and streamlined for modem transmission.

OPEN NOTEBOOK, AND FIRE WHEN READY

WITH THEIR high-resolution screens, built-in CD-ROM drives and audio, and fast processors, today's best-selling portable computers can do just about anything your desktop multimedia system can—except support a joystick for hardcore gamers.

Often an optional desktop docking unit or port replicator holds a game port. But docking units cost $300 and up, and they don't let you blast robot spaceships when you're cruising with your laptop over Des Moines.

If you don't need all the conveniences (and high cost) of a docking station, consider a PC Card game port like New Media's Gamejammer (list price $249) or U.K. manufacturer JC Designs' bargain GameCard II (about $80 direct). Both are Plug and Play Type II cards that come with drivers for DOS, Windows 3.1, and Windows 95, and should work with any joystick. Gamejammer also incorporates an 8-bit mono sound card with an integrated speaker.

If you're interested in upgrading your laptop's sound capabilities along with adding a joystick port, consider IBM's $105 PCMCIA 3D Sound Card, which offers more realistic wavetable synthesis and 3-D audio. Unfortunately, an optional dual port joystick cable costs an additional $95.

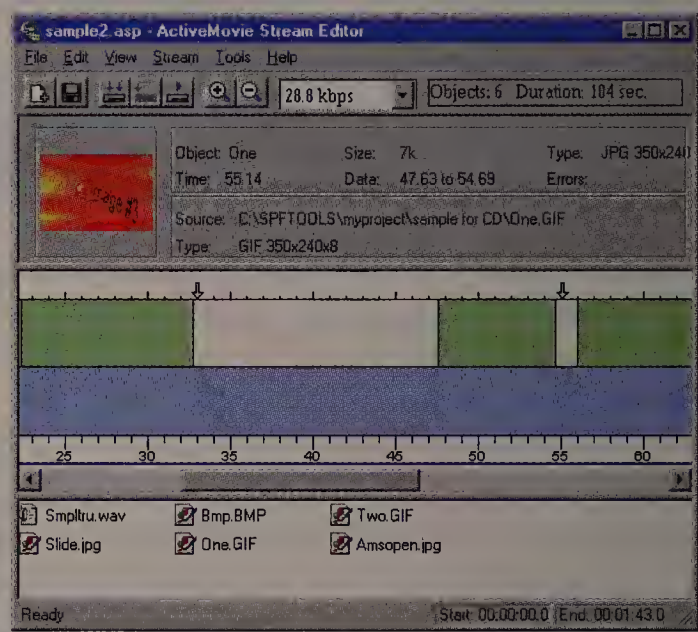


FIGURE 2: CREATE WEB-FRIENDLY MULTIMEDIA SLIDE SHOWS with the free ActiveMovie Stream Editor.

- GameCard II about $80; JC Designs; 44/1371-874478; 44/1371-874300 fax

READER SERVICE NO. 673

- Gamejammer $249; New Media Corp.; 800/453-0550

READER SERVICE NO. 674

- IBM PCMCIA 3D Sound Card $105, optional joystick cable $95; IBM Corp.; 800/426-2968

Multimedia Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for* PC World. *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

You
supply
the
blood
sweat
ideas
coffee
grit
midnight oil

We'll
print
the
budgets
envelopes
proposals
presentations
labels
letters

The
Okidata
OL600e

6 pages per minute of laser class output

600 dpi class output

Windows® 95 and DOS compatible

5 year LED printhead limited warranty

*$399**

1-800-OKI-TEAM x637
http://www.okidata.com

OKIDATA®
a Division of Oki America, Inc.

They're your ideas.
We just help.™

Okidata makes a full line of Windows, DOS and Adobe™ PostScript™ compatible personal business printers. We have 24 years and over 9 million printers worth of experience. Start something. Start anything. We'll finish it. For a full spec sheet, call Fax Back 1-800-654-6651. Ask for document 1014.

*Estimated retail price in the U.S. Actual price may vary. System requirements: 8 MB PC RAM & 8 MB free space on hard drive; Windows 3.1, 3.11, or Windows 95. ©1996 Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. They're your ideas. We just help. T.M. Oki America, Inc. Adobe, PostScript T.M. Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows Reg. T.M. Microsoft Corp.

PC

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NE

NEW ThinkPad 365ED! BUNDLE

IBM Business Partner

- 100 MHz Cyrix 5x86 processor
- 8MB RAM; 540MB HDD
- 10.4" DSTN VGA display
- Win95 pre-installed
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit audio & speakers

CALL NOW!

$2249

LEASE FOR $78.07† PER 36 MONTHS

Includes: IBM 28.8 Faxmodem!

29363

CALL 800-800-2787 to order!

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION! SIMMS

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $39.95	as low as $79.95	as low as $149.95	as low as $279.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

NEW PRESARIOS ARE HERE!

Home & Family Software Suite Included!

- Intel Pentium 120 MHz processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.6GB hard drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6 faxmodem & telephone center
- JBL speakers with surround sound

monitor sold separately

LEASE FOR $52.03† PER 36 MONTHS

COMPAQ $1499

32716

SATELLITE 110CS

NEW LOW PRICE

- 100 MHz Pentium processor
- 772MB hard disk drive
- 8MB RAM, exp. to 40MB
- 11.3" 800 x 600 color display
- AccuPoint pointing device
- 1-yr warranty

NOW ONLY $1898

LEASE FOR $65.89† PER 36 MONTHS

30435

TOSHIBA

NEW! E Series Notebooks

- 100 or 133 MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 810MB hard drive
- 11.3" full color display
- 28.8 Kbps U.S. Robotics faxmodem

AS LOW AS $1999

LEASE FOR $69.39† PER 36 MONTHS

31922

1-Year Warranty

HITACHI

APC Back-UPS Office

Multi-outlet AC surge protection against surges, spikes, blackout and brownouts.

NEW!

31041

ONLY $139.95

APC

NEW! TDK Systems CyberExpress 33.6 Faxmodem

Fast transfer rates of 33.6 with 250,000 max throughput! Send and receive faxes at 14.4 speed. Includes America Online trial, Netscape Navigator V.3.0 and special offer to NetGuide Magazine. 31721

ONLY $189.95

Fastest PC Card Available!

1.08GB 7000 Series Hard Drive

Built on proven technology platforms and backed by industry-leading Maxtor service and support.

1GB NOW $189.95

31601

Maxtor

COMPUTERS

29151	AcerNote Light 356 P100, 810MB, DSTN	$1799.
29147	AcerPower Multimedia P100 Desktop	1159.
30514	Compaq Armada 1120 Laptop	1899.
31557	Compaq DeskPro 5100/630	1099.
29797	IBM PC330 100MHz Desktop	1999.
29805	IBM PC330 166MHz Desktop	2799.
29591	IBM ThinkPad 560/120-810	3599.
28729	IBM ThinkPad 760E SLIM 120MHz 12.1"TFT	4299.
30476	Inteva Cyrix 150+ 16/2.0GB HD	1299.
25090	MDS Notebook P75- 800MB CD	2549.
28790	TI Extensa 570CD	2298.
30120	TI TravelMate 6020 SVGA	3999.
30440	Toshiba Tecra 500CS 120MHz Pentium	3699.

EDUTAINMENT

32124	Broderbund Myst w/In The 1st Degree	$44.95
15783	Davidson Math Blaster CD	34.95
27837	Diamar Golf Tips: Breaking 100	34.95
30625	How to Draw Comic Book Heroes & Villians	29.95
28140	Maxis Sim City 2000 Special Edition	44.95
32602	Microsoft Close Combat	39.95
25399	Softkey Infopedia 2.0	34.95
30075	Smart Games Challenge 1	24.95

COMMUNICATIONS

31478	Cardinal MVP V34i 33.6 Kbps Faxmodem	$129.95
28344	Global Village Focal Point CD	84.95
18190	Hayes ACCURA 28.8 Internal	159.95
32469	Megahertz XJ1288 PC Card Faxmodem	239.95
4410	Microcom Carbon Copy-Windows	109.95
24572	Motorola BitSURFR Pro	379.95
21046	NetManage Internet Chameleon	24.95
32718	Newer LinkCOM 33.6 Faxmodem	158.95
31449	Practical Periphs PM288H/C II Internet Kit	129.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
30985	SupraExpress 33.6i PnP	129.95
30312	Symantec pcANYWHERE Win 95	144.95
27821	US Robotics Sportster 28.8 WinModem	119.95

UTILITIES

19989	Connectix RAM Doubler	$54.95
27244	Cybermedia First Aid 95 Deluxe CD	59.95
26128	Dr. Solomon's AVTK Win 95 Quarterly Update	79.95
32864	Helix Hurricane V.2.0 Comp. Upgrade	24.95
28662	Microsoft Internet Info Server	99.95
22141	Norton Utilities Win95 Tradeup	59.95
25638	Quarterdeck QEMM 8	64.95
31824	Symantec AntiVirus V2 Win95 Tradeup	29.95

BUSINESS

12868	AEC Fasttrack Schedule	$169.95
24058	Best!Ware MYQ8 w/ PR for Windows	119.95
29509	Corel WordPerfect Suite Win95	269.95
25306	Lotus Word Pro 96 *(after $20 rebate)*	49.95
8162	Micrografx ABC Flow Charter 6	299.95
22315	Microsoft Excel 95 Upgrade	89.95
28662	Microsoft Internet Info Server	99.95
22294	Microsoft Plus! for Windows CD	44.95
22289	Microsoft Project Windows 95	449.95
23871	Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95	74.95
22293	Microsoft Word for Win95 Upgrade	49.95
26388	Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0 Upg w/Subscr	349.95
22974	Visio for Windows V4	139.95

ACCESSORIES

23673	APC Back-UPS Pro 280 Plug & Play	$149.95
10410	Kensington Deluxe Carry Case	54.95
25034	OPTI-UPS/Viewsonic UPS-420E (Intelligent UPS)	179.95
20025	Tripp Lite Super 7 Surge w/Tel.	24.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

Version 5.0 Quicken Deluxe CD

$59.95

The fastest, easiest way to organize your finances—now with convenient on-line banking. Helps you make better financial decisions with expert advice, mutual fund finder and on-line stock news.

24081

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ISDN 128

ONLY! $189.95

30554

IDC100i ISDN Terminal Adapter

Provides high speed digital access to the Internet at a price comparable to an analog modem—up to 4 times as fast as V.34 modems!

Cardinal

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. PC Connection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Connection®

Y DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE • BEST PRICING & SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

Incredible VALUE!

Inteva P120 Multimedia Pentium

- 120 MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM, 850MB HDD
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Windows 95 pre-installed

only $999

30690 Inteva Monitor Sold Separately

NEW!

AS LOW AS $3599

AcerNote Nuovo

- 133 MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 11.3" DSTN display
- Removable 6X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 Kbps faxmodem
- 16-bit audio w/speakers & microphone

Sidekick 95, Windows 95, Quicken SE 96 included!

LEASE FOR $124.93† PER 36 MONTHS

Acer 32489

Sens 800 Notebook

ONLY $1999

LEASE FOR $65.89† PER 36 MONTHS

SAMSUNG

- 100 MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO RAM, exp. to 40MB
- 810MB hard drive
- 10.4" SVGA active matrix display
- 16-bit sound with microphone & speakers
- Bundled with Windows 95

FREE! Targus Leather Case with purchase! Ask for item #31814

31104 shown with optional docking station

NEW! Adobe PageMill Version 2.0

Create full-featured Web pages without having to know about HTML or URLs. Create or import text and images, add audio, video and animation easily and quickly!

ONLY $99.95 31324 Adobe

Lowest Priced 33.6! ONLY! $99.95

30840

SAVE! $30

V.34I Plus 28.8/33.6 Faxmodem

Turbo-charged, true V.34 connections at 33.6 Kbps enhanced output. Fax at up to 14.4 Kbps. Features auto-dial/ auto-answer and automatic speed sensing. ZOOM

Sony 17" Multiscan 17sfII Trinitron Monitor

16.0" viewable image size: resolution up to 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz; Win95 plug and play

25228 $779

Enhance Your Graphics With Matrox!

30490 Matrox Mystique 4MB Graphics Brd. $219.95
21402 MGA Millennium 4MB Graphics Board 299

DITTO 2GB

AS LOW AS $149.95 Internal

Reliable, affordable back-up option using Travan tape technology. Simple to install and effortless to use.

31942

FREE! Backup Software with Purchase!

iomega

Ask Us About Ditto Accessories!

31941 Ditto 2G8 Ext. $199.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

30217	Adesso NUForm Keyboard	$39.95
2B931	Brother HL720 Laser Printer	369.
28B60	Caere OmniPage Pro Win95 Upg. 7.0	129.95
2B641	Casio QV-10A Digital Camera	399.
264B1	Cirque GlidePoint Wave Keyboard	99.95
25695	Kensington Expert Mouse 5.0	99.95
32426	Logitech MouseMan Pro Cordless	69.95
26233	Microtek ScanMaker E3	329.
28081	Wacom ArtPad 2 & Painter 4.0	349.
27905	Xerox TextBridge Pro 96 Upgrade	129.95

NETWORKING

22174	3CDM EtherLink III TP	$99.95
27762	3CDM Office Connect TPD Hub	149.95
29715	Accton Venus 5-port Hub	79.95
27914	Addtron Ethernet *(10T/102)*	24.95
29693	Artisoft Lantastic V.7.0 *(1-User)*	89.95
29007	Bay NetGear 4 Port Hub	79.95
24366	Intel PRD 100 PCI-B	129.95
22228	Lancast 10T Transceiver	27.95
11006	MDS 10T Adapter	29.95
18994	Novell NetWare 4.1 5-User 3.5"	799.
22687	Xircom 28.8 Modem & 10T Ethernet	329.95

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

29348	Altec Lansing ACS45 Speaker System	$79.95
16747	ATI Graphics Xpression 1MB	89.
28633	Axonix Pro Media 6XR	399.
27723	Creative Labs Blaster CD 8X	149.95
23553	C. Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	249.95
25788	Kodak DC40 Digital Science Camera	599.
25711	MagInnovision DX15T Monitor	399.
21402	Matrox Millennium 4M8 PCI	299.
31451	Samsung Syncmaster 3NE	269.95
30734	Video Labs Flexcam VC for Windows	369.
21795	Viewsonic 17GA Multimedia Monitor.	699.

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$599.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	559.95
29701	Autodesk AutoCAD LT Win95	449.95
22165	CorelDRAW! 6.0 CD	449.95
27558	Corel Graphics Pak	99.95
24536	Fractal Painter 4 Windows	359.95
24511	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	124.95
2B077	Macromedia Director 5.0	869.95
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	99.95

STORAGE

28096	HP SureStore CD - Writer Int. *(after $200 rebate)*	$599.
21051	Seagate Barracuda 4.3GB SCSI	1199.
31128	Seagate 1.2GB EIDE Internal Hard Drive	219.95
30183	SyDuest EZ Flyer 230 Ext SCSI	299.
27883	Western Dig. Caviar 2.1G8 IDE *(after $30 rebate)*	269.95

INTERNET

28910	Aimtech Icon Author SE	$1099.95
29743	Aimtech Jamba *(limited time only)*	329.95
29424	Corel WE8.Designer Windows	99.95
28305	Corel Web Gallery WIndows	69.95
29425	Macromedia Back Stage Designer	99.95
29426	Macromedia Back Stage Studio	499.95
32569	Ventana Netscape Navigator 3.0	44.95
24009	VDCALTEC Internet Phone for Windows 95	44.95

NEW! Big Business for Windows

Seamlessly integrates four critical business functions: sales, marketing, inventory, and finances.

only $199.95 32882

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

Boston Computer Society "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

PC World World Class Award Winner. An unprecedented six times!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

CALL TODAY FREE! Catalog

800-800-0003

OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

1196PCW

† Leasing option available to businesses. CALL 800-800-0014 to see if you qualify.

Circle 165 on reader service card

Setting Up Your New PC

THERE YOU STAND, SURROUNDED by large boxes. Your brand-new PC has arrived! Whether it's for your home or office, a gift for your children, or the latest addition to your computer lab, unpack it and set it up as quickly as possible to make sure you've received exactly what you ordered and that everything works.

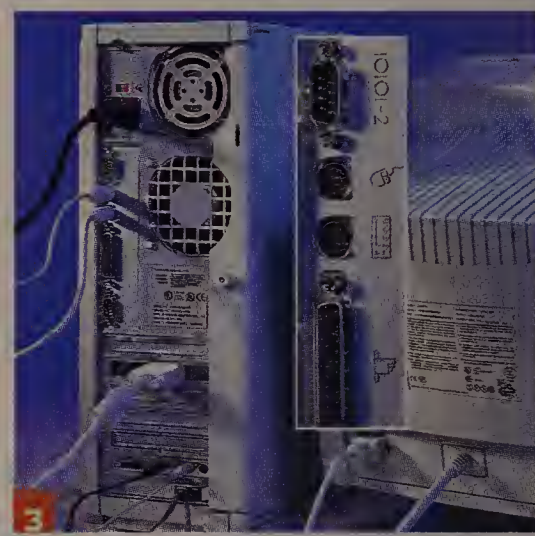
That's especially important if it's a holiday gift, since 2 a.m. on Christmas morning is not the time to find that your gift won't run. Once you know it's working, repack it and enjoy the holiday instead of waiting on the telephone for technical support.

No matter how experienced you are, stick to the essentials—and *read the manual!* See PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com/hereshow/) for additional tips and hints.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor.*

Open all the boxes. Give yourself plenty of space to work in and plenty of time. Remove everything in every box, and make sure you received exactly what you ordered. If the vendor included a packing list, check each item off as you unpack it. Save everything—even the plastic bags. Don't fill out the warranty cards yet.

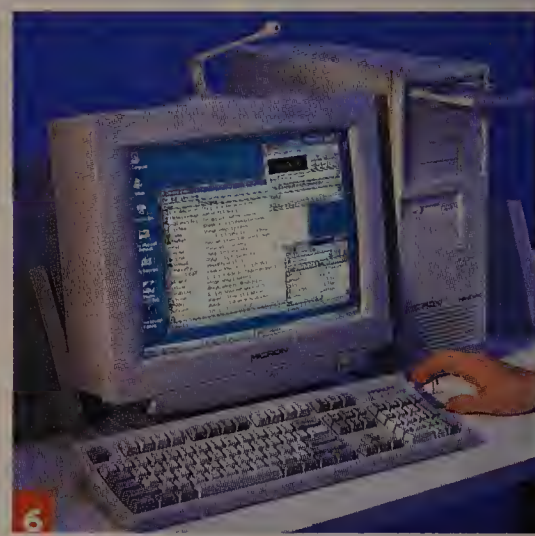
Set it up. Place the main system unit, monitor, keyboard, mouse, speakers, and whatever else you purchased, on a table; lay them out in approximately the way you'll use them. Make sure you can get behind the hardware so you can easily hook up all the cables. Look for a Getting Started manual. Then read it.



Get connected. First plug in all the cables and then the AC power connections. This can get confusing, since some manufacturers place incomprehensible icons on various ports, so read the manual if necessary. Don't force any connections. If your PC has an internal modem, remember to connect the telephone line.

Power up. Turn on the monitor, the speakers, and the system unit. If Windows 95 launches without any trouble, follow the on-screen directions and then skip to step 6. If nothing happens when you turn everything on, check your AC power connections. If you see odd error messages or have other problems, see step 5.

Problems? First check that the monitor cable is attached securely to its port. Then remove the main system unit's cover. Make sure all internal cables are attached correctly and that all plug-in cards are seated securely in their slots. Power up the system again. If it still doesn't work, call your dealer or vendor's technical support line.



Try it out. Run a few applications, including one on CD-ROM. Play a music CD, record someone singing, dial out through the modem, and print a few documents. If everything seems to be working correctly, store all the boxes and packing materials in the attic, and fill out and mail all the warranty cards. ■

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

WANT A 486 UPGRADE THAT OUTPERFORMS INTEL? FOR $139 YOU CAN PUT KINGSTON INSIDE.

Making your 486 run like a Pentium® doesn't take magic. It just takes a TurboChip™ and a little pocket change. Instantly, you will have 5 x 86 clock-quadrupled technology that will help your system run three times faster. And the TurboChip has all the power you need to run today's demanding software, whether you have a 486-based DX2, DX, SX2, or SX system. So how does the TurboChip compare to Intel's OverDrive®? Not only does the TurboChip beat the OverDrive in price, compatibility, and warranty, but in a recent study* it also outperformed it. The TurboChip is designed with AMD's Am 5 x 86–P75 CPU and upgrades with most IBM-compatible desktop systems. And since the TurboChip is a chip-for-chip replacement upgrade, it's easy to install. Plus it preserves your system configuration. To find your nearest Kingston® distributor call our toll-free number; (800) 588-5517.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5517 ISO 9001 SGS *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/pcw.htm*

CPU by AMD Am5x86-P75

*Wintach test, Advanced Micro Devices, 1995. Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits and TurboChip are trademarks of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other registered trademarks are the property of their owners.

Circle 128 on reader service card

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-587-7495

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems*
*Call for details

We Carry Over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

GREAT INCREDIBLE

TOSHIBA

"The display [of the Tecra 720] is nothing short of stunning"
–Windows, June 1996

Satellite 110

- Pentium 100MHz processors
- 11.3" Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays
- Built-in AC adapter
- Fast system performance with EDO RAM memory

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
110CS	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/772MB	$1999
110CT	Pentium 100	11.3" Active	8/772MB	2499

Tecra 720

Tecra 720

- Pentium 133MHz processor
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- Optional DeskStation capabilities

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
720	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	16MB/1.1GB	$5399

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES ON TOSHIBA Toshiba Refurbished Notebooks Call for details.
ENCORE

NEW PENTIUM 150 MHz!

Tecra 730

Tecra 730

- Pentium 150MHz processor!
- 6X CD-ROM drive and audio
- 28.8 fax/modem with speakerphone
- 1280 x 1024 external resolution

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
730	Pentium 150	12.1" Active	16MB/2GB	$6099

Satellite Pro 420

Satellite Pro 420

- Pentium 100MHz processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active Matrix displays
- Built-in SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
420CDS	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/772MB	$2499
420CDT	Pentium 100	11.3" Active	8MB/1.2GB	3299

Portégé 650

- 133MHz processor
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- Built-in SoundBlaster compatible audio
- Up to 11.3" Active Matrix display

Portégé 650

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
650CT	Pentium 133	11.3" Active	16MB/1.2GB	$4499

Tecra 500

- Pentium 120MHz processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive on 500CDT, optional accessory on Tecra 500CS
- 16MB EDO RAM memory
- 12.1" Super VGA displays

Tecra 500

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
500CS	Pentium 120	12.1" Dual Scan	16MB/1.3GB	$3699
500CDT	Pentium 120	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	4699

IBM®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ThinkPad® 365X/XD

- Pentium 100 & 120MHz processors
- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive on 365XD
- 10.4" & 11.3" SVGA displays
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 16-bit sound, speakers and microphone on 365XD
- Infrared port for wireless communications
- External floppy drive on 365XD

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
365X	Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$1999
365XD	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	2299
365X	Pentium 100	11.3" Active	8/810MB	2399
365XD	Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	BMB/1.1GB	2549
365XD	Pentium 120	11.3" Active	BMB/1.1GB	2949

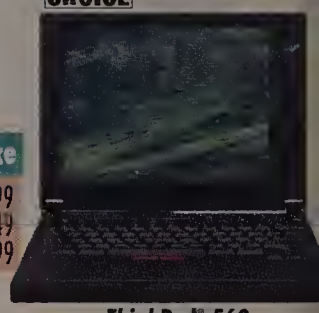
Call about ThinkPad® 760 Models!

ThinkPad® 560

- Only 4.1lbs. and 1.2" thick!
- Up to 133MHz Pentium processors
- 11.3" & 12.1" SVGA displays
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- External floppy drive reduces weight
- EDO RAM memory enhances performance
- Infrared transceiver for wireless communication

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
560	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$2699
560	Pentium 120	12.1" Active	8/810MB	3749
560	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	8MB/1.1GB	4199

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE


ThinkPad® 560

COMPAQ

Armada

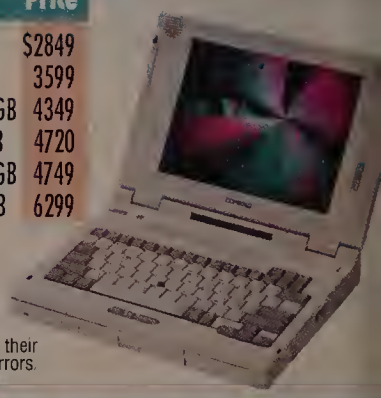
Compaq Armada

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
1120	Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$1879
1120T	Pentium 100	10.4" Active	8/810MB	2199
4110	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	2479 *
4110D	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	2899 *†
4120	Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	16MB/1.1GB	2999 *
4120T	Pentium 120	11.8" Active	16/810MB	3699 *
4130T	Pentium 133	11.8" Active	16MB/1.1GB	4399 *

* Features built-in audio
† Includes 4X CD-ROM drive

LTE 5000 Series

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
5150	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	B/810MB	$2849
5250	Pentium 120	10.4" Active	16/B10MB	3599
5280	Pentium 120	11.3" Active	16MB/1.35GB	4349
5200	Pentium 120	10.4" Active	8MB/1.35GB	4720
5300	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	4749
53B0	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	16MB/2.2GB	6299


LTE 5000 Series

© 1996 PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752-3021. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trade marks are the sole property of their respective owners. Lowest price guarantee applies to system purchases only.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuratio

SELECTION VALUES

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

We carry a complete lineup of notebook & desktop upgrades and accessories

PCs COMPLEAT®
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-587-7495

FUJITSU PC Corporation

Engineered for Mobile Comfort

Monte Carlo Notebook

- Up to 133MHz Pentium processors
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB video memory
- 16MB RAM memory (selected models)

Monte Carlo Notebook

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
MCARLO	Pentium 100	11.3" Active	8/810MB	$2999
MCARLO	Pentium 100	11.3" Active	8/810MB	3149 *
MCARLO	Pentium 120	11.3" Active	16MB/1GB	3699
MCARLO	Pentium 120	11.3" Active	16MB/1GB	3849 *
MCARLO	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	16MB/1GB	4499
MCARLO	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	16MB/1GB	4649 *

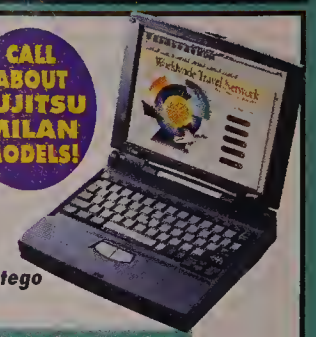
* Features 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem

Models available with Windows for Workgroups OR Windows 95

Montego Notebook

- 100MHz Pentium processor
- EDO RAM memory
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- 4.9 lb weight
- PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem

CALL ABOUT FUJITSU MILAN MODELS!



Montego

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
MONTEGO	Pentium 100	10.4" Active	8MB/1GB	$2999

SHARP®

New Sharp "Addressing Dual Scan Technology" virtually eliminates any ghosting or shadowing of images on screen display.

Get a 50% brighter display with 38% less power sage than conventional Active Matrix screens with Sharp "SHA" screen technology. Available on select Sharp models.

Sharp 3000/9000

- Up to 133MHz Pentium processor
- Built-in 4X or 6X CD-ROM drives on selected models
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- SoundBlaster compatible audio on all models exce t 3030

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
3030	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/515MB	$1749
3070	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	16MB/1GB	2249
9000	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1GB	2449†

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
3040	Pentium 100	12.1" Dual Scan	8MB/1.1GB	$2199
9030	Pentium 120	11.3" Active (SHA)	8MB/1.1GB	2949
9020	Pentium 120	12.1" Dual Scan	16MB/1.1GB	2999†
9050	Pentium 133	11.3" Active (SHA)	16MB/1.1GB	3699†
9070	Pentium 133	12.1" Active (SHA)	16MB/1GB	4199*
9080	Pentium 133	12.1" Active (SHA)	16MB/1.3GB	4999†

* Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
† Includes built-in 6X CD-ROM drive

Sharp PC Series

NEC

FREE battery or port replicator with purchase on Versa 6000H. Offer valid through 10/31/96

NEC Versa 6000

NEC Versa 6000

- Up to Pentium 133MHz processors
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB video memory
- Built-in 28.8 cellular fax/modem

NOW AVAILABLE Versa 2400 Call for details

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
6000H	Pentium 100	12.1" Active	16MB/1.1GB	$3999
6030H	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	4999
6030X	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	16MB/1.4GB	5399

NEC Versa 4200

NEC Versa 4200

- Pentium 100 and 133MHz processors
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio with 2 speakers
- With VersaBay II for optional 2nd battery or CD-ROM
- Full-screen MPEG video, 4 audio ports and mic.

FREE! 8MB Memory Module with the purchase of an NEC Versa 4200 Offer valid 9/1/96-10/31/96

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
4200	Pentium 100	10.4" Active	8/810MB	$2999
4230	Pentium 133	10.4" Active	8MB/1.0GB	3899

AST®

Authorized Reseller

ALL NEW MODELS

Ascentia P

AST Ascentia P

- Pentium 120 and 133MHz processors
- 6X CD-ROM drive and 16-bit audio chipset
- Up to 12.1" 800 x 600 displays
- Up to 24MB of RAM memory: standard
- Built-in 28.8 data/fax/modem

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
P40	Pentium 120	11.3" Active	16MB/1.0GB	$3499
P40	Pentium 120	11.3" Active	16MB/2.1GB	3999
P50	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	24MB/1.0GB	4499
P50	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	24MB/2.1GB	4999

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated 14.4/14.4 data/fax modem and audio on selected models
- PCI bus architecture with 256KB Level 2 cache (16KB on P100, 11.3")
- 10.4" & 11.3" SVGA (800x600) resolution Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
J10	Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	$1849
J20	Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	1899
J10	Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/800MB	2049
J30	Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/800MB	2199
J30	Pentium 100	10.4" Active Matrix	8/800MB	2499
J50	Pentium 133	10.4" Active Matrix	8/800MB	2899

NEW MODEL

Ascentia J

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 510 and 570 models also available! Call for details.

ravelMate 6000

odel	Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
20	Pentium 120	11.3" Active	8MB/1.08GB	$4099
30	Pentium 133	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	4889
50	Pentium 150	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	5379

Call about TI's P150MHz model

TravelMate 6000

digital™

HiNote VP Pentium 120MHz Dual Scan starting at $1899

Call about Pentium 150MHz HiNote Ultra II.

Digital HiNote VP

ore Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 7am-Midnight weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends and holidays.

800-587-7495

Circle 129 on reader service card

PCs COMPLEAT®
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-587-7495

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems*
*Call for details

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

COMPLEAT

✓Guaranteed 2nd Day Delivery ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee

IBM®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

IBM Aptiva

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 data/fax/voice modem with telephony
- MPEG support with full motion video
- 16-bit WaveTable 3-D Surround Sound
- Comes with over 40 software titles

Model	Processor	RAM/HD	CD	Price
C23	Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	8X	$1969
C33	Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	BX	1999
C65	Pentium 166	16MB/2.0GB	BX	2449
C73	Pentium 200	16MB/2.5GB	BX	2899
C77	Pentium 200	32MB/3.2GB	BX	3299

Manitors priced separately

UP TO 200MHz PENTIUM

Monitors priced separately

IBM Aptiva Multimedia Minitower Computer

3-D Surround Sound

8X CD-ROM

FULL-MOTION VIDEO

COMPAQ

Presario Multimedia

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 3D surround sound with JBL Pro speakers
- Tons of FREE educational and business software
- 33.6 data/fax/modem
- Up to 2.5GB hard drives

UP TO 166MHz

6X CD-ROM

Model	Processor	RAM/HD	CD	Price
4704	Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	$1699
4712	Pentium 166	24MB/2.5GB	6X	2199

Monitors priced separately

ULTRA FAST 33.6 SPEED DATA/FAX MODEM

Monitors priced separately

Compaq Presario Multimedia

TOSHIBA

UP TO 200MHz PENTIUM

Toshiba Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6 full duplex data/fax modem
- 2MB EDO video RAM
- Tons of FREE software

Model	Processor	RAM/HD	CD	Price
7130	Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	8X	$1799
7160	Pentium 166	16MB/2.1GB	BX	2099
7200	Pentium 200	16MB/3.0GB	BX	2799

Monitors priced separately

8X CD-ROM

Toshiba Multimedia Monitors priced separately

AST®

Authorized Reseller

UP TO 200MHz PENTIUM

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Advantage Multimedia

Monitors priced separately
Product differs slightly from photo

Advantage Adventure Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- MPEG Level 1 playback support
- 33.6 data/fax/voice modem on selected models
- Integrated 3-D surround sound
- Video conferencing & tuner card on 9312 model

Model	Processor	RAM/HD	CD	Price
9304	Pentium 133	24MB/1.6GB	8X	$1699 *
9308	Pentium 166	24MB/2.5GB	8X	2199 *
9310	Pentium 166	24MB/2.5GB	BX	2499 *
9312	Pentium 166	24MB/2.5GB	BX	2599
9315	Pentium 166	32MB/2.5GB	BX	2699 *
9314	Pentium 200	24MB/4.0GB	BX	2799
9316	Pentium 200	32MB/3.0GB	BX	2999

* Features a 33.6 data/fax/voice modem

Monitors priced separately

NEC

Call about fantastic savings on NEC Factory Refurbished Products.

8X CD-ROM

Monitors priced separately

NEC Ready Multimedia
Product differs slightly from photo

Ready Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive and audio wavetable
- 33.6 data/fax/modem
- 256KB cache memory
- Up to 4MB standard video memory
- Tons of FREE software
- Up to 3.2GB hard drives

Model	Processor	RAM/HD	CD	Price
7622	Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	8X	$1599
9624	Pentium 133	16MB/2.0GB	8X	1999
9622	Pentium 166	32MB/2.5GB	BX	2199
962B	Pentium 166	32MB/3.2GB	BX	2699
9629	Pentium 200	32MB/3.2GB	BX	2999

Monitors priced separately

Additional models available. Call for details.

PCW 11/9

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuratio

SERVICE

3 YEAR 5 YEAR SERVICE PLANS

AVAILABLE ON ALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

REPLACEMENT SERVICE PLAN

AVAILABLE ON MOST PERIPHERALS

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS & PRICING!

PCs COMPLEAT

A COMPUSA® COMPANY

✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Configuration

800-587-7495

Sizzling Savings

Save BIG with Some of the Lowest Prices You'll Find!

We Carry Over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

FACTORY REFURBISHED

FACTORY REFURBISHED - Like New!

These items have been thoroughly examined and qualified by the manufacturer as being in perfect working order. Each product comes in new, clean packaging with all accessories. The only difference is YOU PAY LESS!

Manufacturer warranties vary on Factory Refurbished products, ask for details. Products may differ slightly from photograph shown.

NEC Ready Multimedia

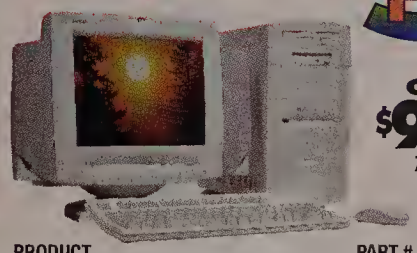
as low as $899 MT170024812C-FR

PRODUCT	PART #	PRICE
Pentium 75, 8MB, 1GB, 4X, Ready 7022	MT170024812C-FR	$ 899
Pentium 120, 16MB, 1.6GB, 6X, Ready 9616	MT187024833DL-R	1099
Pentium 166, 16MB, 2.0GB, 6X, Ready 9619	MT190024853D-R	1499

Toshiba Satellite Pro 405CS

$1599 PA1207U-S6WB

HP Pavillion Multimedia



Only $999 7050

PRODUCT	PART #	PRICE
Pentium 100, 8MB, 1.2GB, Pavillion 7050	7050	$ 999

Products may differ slightly from photos

CLOSEOUT SPECIAL!

Digital Venturis

Only $899 FR-855AA-WE

This product is BRAND NEW!

PRODUCT	PART #	PRICE
486DX4/100, 8MB, 845MB, Venturis	FR-855AA-WE	$899

Maxtor 2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive

#K0872000A

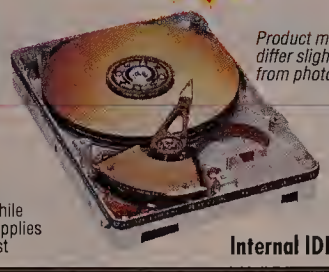
Limit two per customer

Before $299.99 REBATE $50 After $249.99

Maxtor 1GB Hard Drive

#71000A

Before $199.99 REBATE $50 After $149.99



Product may differ slightly from photo

While supplies last

Internal IDE

Iomega Zip Drive

#10012IOMEGA

Before $199.95 REBATE $50 After $149.95

Rebate expires 12/31/96

100 Diskettes

100 DISKETTES Before $30.00 REBATE $30 After FREE!*

FREE This is not a Typo!

#PFD100F
- 1.44MB
- High Density

PCs Compleat Exclusive

Limit 3 per customer

Product may differ slightly from photo

4MB SIMM as low as $39.00

PCs Compleat 4MB Memory Upgrade

2X32, 72pin non-parity

$39.00

#322-0060

PCs Compleat 8MB Memory Upgrade

2X32, 72pin non-parity

$79.00

#322-0001

VisionTek 8MB Memory Upgrade

2X36, 72pin non-parity

$89.00

#15150.0

PCs Compleat 16MB Memory Upgrade

4x32, 72pin parity

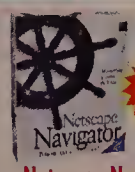
$149.00

#322-0002

Kodak Digital Camera DC40

#1911825

$645.00



NEW!

Netscape Navigator 3.0

Personal Edition Win 95 & Win-CD

#102-03746-00

$39.99

Xircom

Get connected in over 160 countries with the Xircom Internotional Modem Travel Kit bundle

Xircom Credit Card Modem 28.8 with Euro-kit Adapter (CM-28/EUROKIT)

Save up to $79

Exclusive Savings Offer - Only at: PCs COMPLEAT

BUNDLE DESCRIPTIONS	REGULAR PRICE	SPECIAL PRICE	YOUR SAVINGS
CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 (10BT)	$ 448.00	$ 369.00*	$ 79.00
CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 (10BT/1082)	488.00	419.00*	69.00
CreditCard Modem 28.8	358.00	279.00*	79.00

* Bundle Price With International Modem Travel Kit – Priced separately at $119.00

NEW!

Microsoft Publisher Win95-CD

#164-056V300

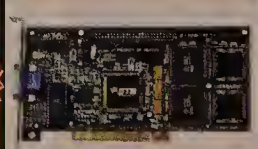
$71.99

ONLY $49.00

Diamond 4X CD-ROM Kit with IDE Cord

#KITMM-K500

$49.00



STB Graphics Board

#LTS32

$199.00

Prices and rebate offers valid while supplies last. Limited Time Offer.

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 7am-Midnight weekdays. 8am-8pm weekends and holidays.

800-587-7495

Circle 129 on reader service card

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

Now More Then Ever...

40,000 products!! Shipped same day at lowest prices.

✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✔ Fast Delivery ✔ Quality Top Name Brands ✔ Technical Suppor

NETWORKING

CISCO ISDN Access Router 939
CISCO IP/IPX Serial Router 1379

3Com
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax 109
3C509B-TP Etherlink III ISA 10BT 105
3C509B Combo Etherlink III ISA coax & 10BT 119
3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax or 10BT 229
3C590-TPO Etherlink III PCI 10BT 119
3C595-TX Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT 159
3C16981 Linkbuilder 8-Port Hub 569

ARTISOFT
Lantastic Upgrade V7.0 Win 95 CD 69
Lantastic V7.0 Win 95 Starter Kit 259
Lantastic V6.0 1-user/5-user 79/319
Lantastic V6.0 Network Starter Kit 219

3Com
ALL MODELS IN STOCK ....CALL TODAY!

intel
EtherExpress 16C combo 118
EtherExpress Pro 10+ combo 119
EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI 209
EtherExpress Flash 32 EISA combo 199
Netport Express Ethernet 373

LINKSYS
Combo PCMCIA Ethernet Card 129
Combo Ethernet Adapt 8-pack 225
Combo Ether 16 LAN Card 39
10BT 16-Port Hub 259
100B-TX 12-Port Hub 1119

MICRODYNE
NE2000+ 10BT COAX 75/75
NE4200 PCMCIA 10BT or COAX 157

NETGEAR
EN104 4-port 10BT Hub 79
EN116 E-net 16-port 10BT Hub 245
T211 ISDN Router 459
SW507 E-net 10/100 Switch 895

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS
DirectNet 10BT Print Server for HP Laserjet 4 279
DirectNet EX external print server NIC 315/299

SMC
Arcnet PC130 / PC270E 72/66
Arcnet PC600 Workstation 119
Arcnet Hubs 8-port active coax 219
Elite 16 Ultra Ethernet COMBO coax & 10BT 102
Ethertower 10/100 PCI 10BT 139
Tigerhub TPE 10BT Hub 8-port 162

THOMAS-CONRAD by COMPAQ
304PCN 32-bit EISA 10MB 587
3045-CX 100mbps ISA coax 499

TRENDWARE
TE16XP ICT 16-bit Xpress Combo ISA 29
TE16PnP Plug-n-Play Combo ISA 35
TE200CT PCMCIA II Combo RJ45 59
TE100-PCI 10/100 PCI Card 96
TE100-HB 8-port 100Base-TX Hub 649

Xircom
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet 10BT 132
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet COMBO 10BT & coax 169
Pocket Ethernet Print Server, Coax or 10BT 279

NOVELL
Call for discount pricing on all NetWare Software!

MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Turtle Beach 8X Kit - sound, +50 titles 219
Turtle Beach 8X Kit - sound, +50 titles 245

CREATIVE
Blaster CD 8X 139
Discovery CD 16 4X int. PnP 272
Discovery 8X 255
Performance 8X 319

DIAMOND
Diamond 800 8X 225
Diamond Ultra 8000 8x 329

VIDEO CAPTURE

AITech Pro PC TV Plus 139
AITech Wavewatcher TV2 280
ATI Video Basic 179
Intel Smart VideoPro 398
PictureTel Live PCS50 w/headset ISA 2599
TrueVision 2000 Series ....CALL
TrueVision Targa+ 16 1069
Sigma Reel Magic Ultra MPEG 359

CREATIVE
PhoneBlaster 28.8 int. S/R FAX E-mail 232
Snapvision PC3000 w/ video 899
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen/full motion 255

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Kodak DC20 ....NEW!! 329
Kodak DC40 599
Kodak DC50 ....Lowest Price Around!

PC SPEAKERS

Creative Labs CS200 Soundblaster 59
Creative Labs SBW500 40-watt w/subw 99
LabTec 3210 20-watt 79
NEC Audio Tower 59
Panasonic EAB401P 45

ALTEC LANSING
ACS53 System w/subwoofer 125
ACS300 7 System 165
ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Surround 299

SONY
SRS-PC50 5-watt 86
SRS-PC91 10-watt 129
SRS-300D 10-watt w/15-watt subwoof 162
SRS-D4KPC 30-watt w/subwoofer 209

SOUND BOARDS

CREATIVE
Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE 89
Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP 149
Sound Blaster 32 AWE PnP 219
Wave Blaster II Daughter Brd w/Game Pt. 99

MediaTriX
mediaTrix AudioTrix-Pro 219

Turtle Beach
Audio Advantage PCMCIA 129
Wavetable 32 135
Turtle Beach Tropez + ...220

Wavejammer 16-bit PCMCIA 219
Multimedia Combo SCSI 369

DESKTOPS

Wyse Terminals ....ALL MODELS IN STOCK

Business Class PC's

AST
Bravo MS P-100 1.2GB 16M 1439
Bravo MS P-120 1.6G 16M 1579
Bravo MS P-166 1.2G 16M 1929

Canon
9210 P-120 1.6G 16M 8X CD 33.6 FAX 1499
9350 P-133 1.6G 16M 8X CD 33.6 FAX 1799
9610 P-166 2.1G 16M 8XCD 33.6 FAX 2229

COMPAQ
Deskpro 2000 P-100 1.2G 8M 1295
Deskpro 2000 P-120, 1.2G 6M 1419
Deskpro 4000 P-133, 1.6G 16M 1695
Deskpro 5150 P-150 2G 16M 2239
Deskpro 6000 P-180 2.1G 32M 4029
Deskpro XL 6/200 2.1G 32M 5569
PROLIANT 1500, 4500 Series ....BEST PRICES
PROSIGNIA Series ....In Stock ....BEST PRICES

IBM
PC350 P-100 1.2GB 16M 1579
PC330 P-133 1.2GB 16M 1749
PC350 P-166 1.2G 16M 2199

Multimedia PC's

(Models listed below come complete with an integrated 8X CD-ROM drive, 28.8 or higher modem & more.)

AST Advantage 829 P-200, 2.5G16M 2549
Canon Innova 9210 P-120, 1.6G 16M 1499
Compaq Presario 4716 P-200, 2.5G 32M ....CALL
HP Pavilion 7285 P-200, 3.1G, 32M 2969
IBM Aptiva S78 P-200, 3.2G 32M ....CALL

NOTEBOOKS

SEE THE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR TOSHIBA & IBM BEST SELLING NOTEBOOKS!

AST
Ascentia J 10 P-75 8/500M 10.4" Dual 1972
Ascentia J 30 P-100 8/800M 10.4" Dual 2370
Ascentia J 50 P-133 8/800M 10.4" TFT 3335
Ascentia P P-133 1.2G 8M 4xCD 11.3 Act 4289

Canon
Notejet III P-75 540M 8M 10.4" TFT 3759

COMPAQ
Armada 4110 5/100 8/810M 10.4" Dual 2433
Lte 5200 P-120 1.35G 10.4" Act Clr 4710
Lte 5300 P-133 16M 1.35G 11.3" Act Clr 5620

MAGITRONIC
600S2S4 P-90 540M 8M 4xCD 11.3" Dual 2569
600TF313 P-120 1.3G 8M 4xCD 10.4 TFT 3199
620TF132, P-120, 2.1G 8M EDO 3989
610 P-133 2.1G 16M 12.1 Active 3699

NEC
Versa 4050C P-90 510M w/CD 10.4" Actv 3179
Versa 6030H P-133 16/1.35GB w/CD 12.1" TFT 4929

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Extensa 570CDT P-100 1.2G 10.4" Actv 2949
TM5200 Pentium 120 1.2G 8M 11.3" TFT 2949
TM5300 Pentium 133 1.2GB 8M 11.3" TFT 3349

MONITORS

EIZO PRODUCED BY NANAO
F2-15 15" .28mm 1280x1024 TCO 585
F2-17 17" .28mm 1280x1024 839
F2-17EX 17" .26mm 1600x1200 TCD 949
T2-17TS 17" .25mm 1600x1200 TCD 925
T2-17 17" .25mm 1280x1024 TCD 979
T2-20 20" .30mm 1280x1024 TCD 1849

MAG INNOVISION
DX1595 15" 1280X1024 .28mm 369
DX1795 17" 1280X1024 .26mm 629
DX15T 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 375
DX17T 17" 1280x1024 .25mm 695

MAGNAVOX
7BM749 14" VGA Mono 720x400 109
CM2099 14" VGA 1024x768 .28mm 239
CM2015 15" 1024x768 .28mm 309
CM1215 15" EVGA 1024x768 .28mm 329
CM4018 17" 1280x1024 .28mm 595
20CM64 20" 1280x1024 .31mm 899
CM5600 20" 1600x1280 .28mm 1129

MITSUBISHI
Diamond Pro17HX 17" 1280x1024 .26 749
Diamond Pro21TX 21" 1600x1200 .30 1579

NEC
XV15+ 15" 1024x768 .28mm 469
XE21 21" 1280x1024 .28mm 1699
XP17 / XP21 ....1049/19999
C500 15" .28 PnP 1280x1024 375
M500 15" .25 1280x1024 479
P700 17" .25 1280x1024 759

NOKIA
449E 15" 1280x768 .28mm 449
447L 17" 1280x1024 .28mm MPRII 685
447X 17" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII 899
445X 21" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII 1899

SONY
CPD-15SX1 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 379
CPD-15SF2 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 445
CPD-17SF2 17" 1280x1024 .25mm 749
GDM-17SE2T 17" 1600x1200 .25mm 969
CPD-20SF2 20" 1280x1024 .25mm 1599

ViewSonic
V15ES 15" 1024X768 .28mm 345
V17EA 17" 1024x768 .27mm 625
P810 20" 1600X1280 .25mm 1649

VISIONMASTER by iiyama
MF-8617E 17" 1280x1024 .26mm 699
MF-8221E 21" 1600x1200 .28mm 1539
MT-9021E 21" 1600x1200 .30mm 1639

PRINTERS

Canon
BJ-30 255
BJC-70 349
BJC-210 ....360dpi 149
BJC-4100 ....720x360dpi Color 229
BJC-610 ....720dpi Color 429

EPSON
LQ1070+ / LQ2170 ....384/526
Stylus 1000 474
Stylus IIs/Stylus Color II 165/239
Stylus Pro XL (12.5"x18") 1699

FARGO
Fotofun 3x5 color printer 425
Primera Pro 1339
Primera Pro PS w/ Photoshop 1849

HEWLETT PACKARD
DeskJet 680C, 5ppm 600dpi 299
DeskJet 820CXI, 8ppm 600dpi 385
DeskJet 870CXI, 8ppm, 600dpi 489
DeskJet 1600C/DeskJet 1600CM 1299/1899
LaserJet 4V 16ppm 600dpi. 11x17 1899
LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi. 11x17 2772
LaserJet 5LFS 4ppm 600dpi 469
LaserJet 5P 6ppm 600dpi 849
LaserJet 5MP 6ppm 600dpi Pstscrpt 999
LaserJet 5, 12ppm 4MB 1259
LaserJet 5M, 12ppm 6MB 600dpi 1725
LaserJet 5N, 12ppm 600dpi, e-net 1529
LaserJet 5SI 24ppm 2779
LaserJet 5SIMX 17ppm 600dpi 3892
Color LaserJet 5, 12ppm 4MB 600dpi 5829
Copyjet Color Inkjet 2339

SEE PACIFIC DATA FOR JETDIRECT SAVINGS!

LEXMARK
Optra E 6ppm 1MB 600dpi 549
Optra R+ 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi 1279
Optra LX+ 16ppm 4MB 1200dpi 1949

OKIDATA
184 Turbo 225
320 / 321 ....315/442
520 / 521 ....379/489
590+ / 591+ 439/599
395 / 395c 999/1099
600e/610e/610ePS 399/489/699
Laser 810 LED 8ppm/1200 ....759/985
OkiJet 2010 ....COLOR!!! 269

Panasonic
KXP-3626 / KXP-3696 ....409/449
KXP-6100 / KXP-6500 ....409/439

QMS
MagiColor Laser 3265

SEIKO SII
Smart Label EZ30 139

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

CSD-880E 4x ATAPI Kit ....
Disctec CD6X Parallel Port ....
Disctec 4x 650M RCD ....
Microsolutions 4X Par Port ....
NEC 6XI / 6XE 249
Panasonic KXLD-740 2 PCMCIA ....
Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI-2 int. ....
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI-2 int. ....
Plextor 8Plex 8x 115ms SCSI-2 int. ....

PINNACLE MICRO
10Xtreme 10X ....NEW ....
RCD Explorer / RCD 5040 int. 739

SONY
CSD-880E 4x ATAPI Kit ....
PRD-250 Discman Kit ....
CSP9405 2x Rec 4x Play PnP int. ....
CSP94115 2x Rec. 4x PnP ext. ....

TOSHIBA
XM5602BS 8X int. ATAPI ....
XM5401BS 4X int SCSI ....

REMOVABLE STORA

IOMega Ditto 800 800MB parallel ....
IOMega Ditto 3.2G int. Travan ....
IOMega Zip Drive - IN STOCK - ....
IOMega Jaz 1.GB int. ....
Panasonic LF 7304 1.5GB int ....
Pinnacle Micro Vertex 2.6GB Kit ....
Syquest EZ135 int. ....
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230 Par. ....

HARD/FLOPPY DRIV

Fireball 1280 1.28G FATA ....
Maxtor 71626AP 1.6G EIDE ....
Microsolutions Par. Port Floppy ....
Microsolutions Backpack 1.2G Par. ....
Sony 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy ....
Teac FD505 Dual Floppy ....

CONNER
CFS850A 850M IDE ....

MICROPOLIS
4221 2.1GB SCSI ....
1991W 9.09 Wide ....

QUANTUM
Quantum Bigfoot 1.28G FATA ....
Quantum OM34300 4.2GB SCSI ....

Seagate
Seagate ST5108A 1GB ATA ....
Seagate ST3630A 630M ATA ....

WESTERN DIGITA
AC22850 850M EIDE ....
2100RTL 2.1GB EIDE ....

PERIPHERALS

CONTROLLERS

Boca IDE 2-HDD 2-FDD IDE002 29
Acculogic Sidex VL EIDE 2 ser. 1 par. 79
AdvanSys ABP-842 SCSI-2 ISA PnP 135
AdvanSys ABP-940 SCSI-2 PCI PnP 150
AdvanSys ABP-942 SCSI-2 VLB PnP 169

adaptec
AHA-1522A Single SCSI-2 ISA 75
AHA-1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Floc Kit 139
AHA-2842 SCSI-2 VLB w/Floc Kit 229
AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Floc Kit 345
AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Master 249
AHA-2940UW Ultra PCI Kit 384

CPU UPGRADES

intel
Overdrive for 486 25MHz to DX4/75 139
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 63MHz 199
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 83MHz 156
Overdrive Pentium-120/Pentium-133 262
Overdrive Pentium-150/Pentium-166 ....335/489

Cyrix
386 to 486 CPU Upgrades and Math Chips. CALL
MOTHERBOARD KITS NOW AVAILABLE! CALL

TAPE BACKUPS

Conner Tapestor 1.5GB ext. SCSI 409
Conner Tapestor Travan 800 internal 135

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.
Jumbo 120 183
Powerpack 1GB/2GB/4GB int 639/639/1035

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II 1549

LARGE FORMAT SCANNERS
Calcomp ScanPlus II E-Size 36x72 ....CALL
Umax Mirage D-16L B-size w/Trans Adapter 6895

ARTEC
ViewScan A2000C Color Handheld 600dpi 119
ViewStation A73 Color 1-Pass 2400dpi 329
ViewStation A6000C- Color 1-Pass 2400dpi 369

HEWLETT PACKARD
Scanjet 4S Scanjet 4P Scanjet 4C 199/499/935

MICROTEK
PageWiz Compact 300dpi, Parallel 125
ScanMaker E3 w/Imagestar NEW!! 24-bit Color 369
ScanMaker E6 Standard 559

Nikon
Cool Scan LS-10 PC ext. 1350
Cool Scan LS-20 int./ext. 1054/1199
Scantouch AX-1200 flatbed ....2400 dpi 1019

Polaroid
Sprint Scan 35 ES ....FILM SCANNER 1538

UMAX
PageOffice/PageOffice Color 199/249
Vista S6E 600dpi w/SOHO Bundle 325
Vista S12 600X1200dpi, w/Photoshop LE 769
Powerlook II w/Trans. Adapter & Photshp LE 1850
Mirage D-16L B-size w/ Trans Adapter 6895

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024-M 1599
HEWLETT PACKARD ....ALL MODELS
Hewlett Packard DesignJet 330 D-size 1839
Summagraphics ....ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drawing Slate 12x12 16btn 209
Summasketch III 12x12 any cursor 239
Wacom Artpad II 4x5 w/ Dabbler 149
Wacom Artz II 12x12 Cordless 409
Wacom ArtZ 6x8 Cordless 299

VIDEO BOARDS

Hercules Stingray Pro 1MB PCI or VLB 79
Hercules Terminator 64 2MB PCI 145
Hercules Dynamite Power 2M VLB 129
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI 2M VRAM 239

ATI
Graphics XPression ....PCI 1MB 89
Graphics XPression ....ISA 1MB 89
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI 225
WinTurbo 2M VLB/PCI/ISA 209
3-D Xpression 2MB PCI/3-D Pro New! 149/CALL

PARADISE
Paradise Pipeline PC 2M MPEG 119

DIAMOND
Stealth 64 Video 3240XL VRAM 2M 219
Edge 3D 2120XL PCI 99

matrox
Matrox Millennium 3D PCI 2M 242
Matrox Millennium 3D PCI 4M 369
Matrox Mystique PCI 2M & 4M 169/219

MODEMS

8oca Express 14.4 w/Fax int. w/software 79
Boca 14.4 Multimedia Voice w/voice view 79
Boca 28.8 V.34 int./ext. 145/205
Multitech 1932ZDX 19.2 w/fax ext. 117
Multitech MT2834ZPX 28.8 int. 172
Practical PM144MT 14.4 Mini-Tower ext. 72
Practical V.34 PCMCIA EZPort 225
Prometheus Pro Voice Fax/Modem 14.4 59
Simple 14.4 Voice Data/FAX Modem 109
Telebit FastBlazer & NetBlazer series ....CALL
Zoom 14.4 w/Fax int./ext. 69/93

Hayes
Accura 28.8 w/fax int. / ext. V.34 ....149/
Optima 28.8 w/fax int. / ext. w/voice 230/
Optima 28.8 EZJack PCMCIA ....

Megahertz
XJ4288 xJack 28.8 PCMCIA V.34 ....
EM1144T 14.4 PCMCIA 10BT Combo ....
XJ3288M 28.8 Cellular w/XJack ....

US Robotics
Sportster 28.8 Winmodem Internal ....
Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem int. ....
Sportster 14.4 w/fax int./ext. 91
Sportster 28.8 V.34 int./ext. 145
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax V.34 ....
Sportster ISDN 128K ....

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
600 Bunker Court, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

MIDWEST ORDER DEPARTMENT
800-659-6757
24-HOUR FAX 847-367-8540
Customer Service 847-367-7583
International Line 847-367-6519
Technical Support 847-367-7584

DHL FedEx
FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

Easy Payment Methods!
• Leasing Available • Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D's welcome.

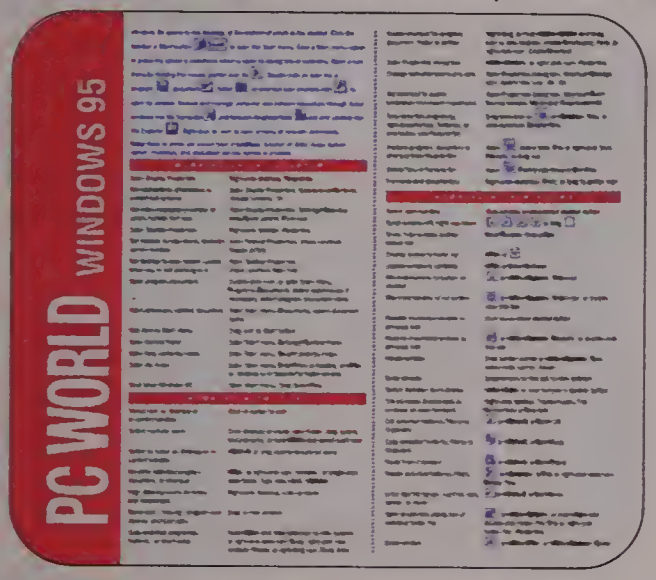
Policy Information
• Personal & company checks will delay orders 2-weeks • No surcharge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • Orders outside the USA require payment by wire transfer or American Express • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • All returned merchandise must in good condition and shipped to our main warehouse located at: 600 Bunker Court, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

VISIT US ON THE WEB!
http://www.mcworks.com

FREE GIFT PLUS 65% OFF

☐ **YES. Send me PC WORLD and my FREE mouse pad!**

I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues—65% off the annual newsstand rate—plus I'll receive Free, PC WORLD's exclusive Windows 95 mouse pad.



NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PC WORLD

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $71.40.

4MLC9

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51833
BOULDER COLORADO 80323-1833

YOUR COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!

BUY FOR LESS! — Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1995 — **CALL MIDWEST!**

Canon Innova 9210

- Pentium Speed 120MHz
- 16MB RAM
- Hard Drive 1.6GB
- 33.6 Fax/Voice Modem
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM
- Speakers
- Loaded with software

$1499

NETGEAR

from Bay Networks

EN308 8-Port Ethernet Hub

- At-A Glance LED Indicators
- Switchable BNC/AUI Port
- MDI port for network expansion
- 8 10Base-T Ports

EASY INSTALLATION!!

From the Ethernet Hub Market Leader

$139

THE BIGGEST DISPLAY YOU WILL EVER FIND!

IBM ThinkPad 760CD

12.1" ACTIVE COLOR

P-90MHz, 12.1" Active Color, 28.8Kbps Modem & 1.2GIG Hard Drive!

- 8M RAM, 1M VRAM
- Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.1-9.0-hr. Li-ion Battery
- PC Card Slots, 2 Type II or 1 Type III
- Video Capture & MPEG 2 Playback
- 16-bit Stereo Wavetable Audio, Sound Blaster Support

Lease an IBM for as low as $89 a month

Best Selling ThinkPads

ThinkPad 365X P-100 810M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan Color	NEW!!	1969
ThinkPad 365ED P-100 540M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan Color, 4xCD	NEW!!	2069
ThinkPad 560 P-100 810M 8M 11.3" Dual Scan Color		2598
ThinkPad 560 P-120 810M 8M 12.1" TFT Color		3629
ThinkPad 760C P-120 720M 8M 12.1" TFT Color		5499
ThinkPad 760CD P-120 1.2G 8M 4xCD 12.1" Active Color (PICTURED ABOVE)		6489
ThinkPad 760ED P-133 1.2GB 16M 12.1" Active Color, 4xCD, MPEG		6899
ThinkPad 760EL P-133 1.08GB 16M 12.1" Active Color	NEW!!	5399

Call for other ThinkPad models, docking stations and other accessories!

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

FedEx FREE — *Lifetime Warranty!*

100'S of upgrades available. If you don't see your system listed, call today.

AST COMPUTER

Ascentia 900N	4MB/8MB	79/123
Ascentia 950N	8MB/16MB	131/267
Ascentia J	8MB/16MB	88/210

COMPAQ

Contura 400CX	4MB/8MB	51/112
Contura LTE Elite	4MB/8MB	56/95
LTE Elite	4MB/8MB	56/84
Armada 1120, 1120T	8MB/16MB	CALL
Concerto Series	4MB/8MB	75/147

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4, DJ1200	1MB	40
LaserJet 4P, 4+, 4V	4MB	39
LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX	4MB/8MB	56/107
LaserJet 5L	4MB/8MB	107/207
LaserJet 5Si/5Si MX	16MB	163

IBM

ThinkPad 701C	4MB/8MB	53
ThinkPad 755	8MB	347
ThinkPad 760E, 365X	8MB	122
ThinkPad 760	8MB	214

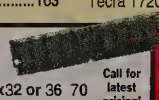
NEC

Versa S	4MB/8MB	45/119
Versa 600H, 6030H	8MB/16MB	CALL

TOSHIBA

T2100	8MB	88
T2100	16MB	174
T400/410	8MB	128
T610	8MB/16MB	129/240
Tecra T700	8MB	214
Tecra T720	4MB/16MB	214/418

SIMM Modules - IN STOCK -



- 1MB or 4MB x9 70
- 2MBx32 or 36 70
- 1MBx32 or 36 70
- 4MBx32 or 36 70

Call for latest pricing!

As low as **$9.00** per Megabyte

LOWEST INDUSTRY PRICING AVAILABLE!

US Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Sportster Winmodem™ Internal 28.8

FREE FAX & INTERNET SOFTWARE!!

- Max. throughput 115,200 bps
- High speed data: 28.8 Kbps (Upgradable to 33.6)
- High speed fax: V.17 Group III 14,4000 and 9600 bps Class 1 & Class 2.0 send and receive fax

So easy to use

$115

5-Year Warranty!

POWER PROTECTION

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection on All UPS!

Protect ME! with APC

Protect Your Investment!

BACK-UPS PRO PnP SERIES

APC Introduces the world's ONLY Plug-and-Play UPS with PowerChute Win 95 Management Software!

Back-UPS Pro 280/420	149/230
Back-UPS Pro 650	289

BACK-UPS SERIES

The World's Best Value In Power Protection!

Back-UPS 280B/400B	99/145
Back-UPS 450/600	169/237
Back-UPS 900/1250	328/439

SMART-UPS VS SERIES

Includes PowerChute Power Management & Diagnostic Software for networks!

Smart-UPS 420 VS/650 VS	259/295
Smart-UPS 1000 VS/1400 VS	425/559

SMART-UPS SERIES

Performance Power Management for Advanced Business Networks!

Smart-UPS 450/700	275/349
Smart-UPS 1400/2200	594/1049

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Protect Net Network Cable Protector	23
Personal SurgeArrest Strip 6', 7-outlets	19
Personal SurgeArrest 6', w/RJ11	25
Personal SurgeArrest 6', w/CATV	34

UPS MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

PowerChute+ for Novell/Unix	69/99
PowerChute+ for Win/Win NT	59/69

UPS's Starting at **$99**

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS!

BEST SELLER TOSHIBA Tecra 720CDT

P-133MHz, 12.1" Active Color & a Built-in 28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem!

- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB HDD
- **6X CD-ROM Drive INCLUDED!**
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound System w/ .WAV & MIDI
- PC Card Slots, 2 Type II or 1 Type III

intel inside

Lease a Toshiba for as low as **$89** *a month*

SATELLITE & SATELLITE PRO SERIES

T110CS Pentium 100MHz 810M 8M 11.3" Dual Scan, Integrated AC Adapter	1969
T420CDS Pentium-100 810M 8M 11.3" Dual Scan 6xCD	2479
T420CDT Pentium-100 1.2G 8M 11.3" Active Color 6xCD	3249

PORTEGE SERIES

T610CT Pentium-90 720M 8M 9.5" Active Color	2459
T650CT Pentium-133 1.2G 16M 11.3" Active Color	4395

TECRA SERIES

TECRA 500CS Pentium-120 1.2G 16M 11.3" Dual Scan 6xCD	3649
TECRA 500CDT Pentium-120 1.2G 16M 12.1" TFT 6xCD	4620
TECRA 720CDT Pentium 133 1.2G 16M 6xCD 12.1 Actv (PICTURED ABOVE)	5499
TECRA 730CDT Pentium 150 2.0G 16M 6xCD 12.1" Actv	5999

Call for other docking stations and other Toshiba accessories!

UMAX Vista S12 Scanner

Single-Pass 36-Bit Color Scanning

- **600x1200**dpi Optical, 9600dpi max. Resolution
- Adobe Photoshop LE Version, Presto, PageManager OCR, ASAP WordPower presentation software & SCSII II interface included

BEST PRICE AROUND!

Graphics for professionals

$699

Megahertz™ by US Robotics

Starting at **$245**

BEST SELLER

High Standard, Low Price— Affordable 28.8kbps Modems!

Megahertz 28.8kbps PC Card Fax Modems deliver the performance and compatibility of V.34 with the convenience of the built-in XJACK connector.

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

Please refer to this code when ordering. **KEY CODE CW11/6**

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE

800-65-WORKS

(1-800-659-6757)

Where Corporate America Shops!

DISCOVER NOVUS — VISA — MasterCard

Circle 169 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

Compaq contura 400, 4Meg	$49.00
4 x 8-80	29.00
4 x 8-70	39.00
Compaq 1Meg V-Ram Pt. No. 171017-001	19.00
Thinkpad 750, 720, 700, 360, 355 4Meg	49.00
1 x 1-80, 18 pin chip	2.00
1 x 9-80	12.00
256 x 1-10, 16 pin chip	50¢
Cyrix DRX2, 16-32	69.00
NEC Versa 4Meg	49.00
Panasonic 6500, 1Meg Module	14.00
HP 4P, 5P, 4V, 1Meg	14.00
HP 4, 1Meg	14.00

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	14.00	9.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	19.00 (3.3V)	–
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00
32x8 SOJ	–	12.00	11.00	9.00

Call for SOJ Version

CACHE MODULES

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00

512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00

256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module compatible with IBM Aptiva $59.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Megx4	–	49.00	39.00	38.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9.00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	10.95	9.95	7.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	19.00	18.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	39.00	29.00	–	–
256x16 SOJ Edo	–	39.00	–	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	49.00
80487-SX (Does All)	183.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Mobil	39.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX Fasmath

Cyrix 33DX $39 Cyrix 40DX $79

Make Your 486 Run like a Pentium®

3X Faster, for 486 Based Dx^2, Dx, Sx^2, Sx. ONLY $135.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	6.00	5.00	5.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	–	16.00	13.00	13.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	22.00	19.00	14.00	14.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	41.00	39.00	39.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	179.00	169.00	169.00	–

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	19.00	19.00	19.00
512 x 36 2 mg	36.00	34.00	34.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	44.00	39.00	39.00
2 x 36 8 mg	74.00	69.00	69.00
4 x 36 16 mg	124.00	119.00	119.00
8 x 36 32 mg	249.00	244.00	244.00
16 x 36 64 mg	699.00	689.00	689.00
1 x 32 4 mg	34.00	29.00	29.00
2 x 32 8 mg	54.00	49.00	49.00
4 x 32 16 mg	109.00	104.00	104.00
8 x 32 32 mg	199.00	189.00	189.00
16 x 32 64 mg	509.00	499.00	499.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	36.00	29.00	29.00
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	54.00	49.00	49.00
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	109.00	104.00	104.00
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	199.00	189.00	189.00

SO DIMMS (72/144 pin)

72 Pin, 3.3V	4Meg	49.00
72 Pin, 3.3V	8Meg	89.00
72 Pin, 3.3V	16Meg	189.00
72 Pin, 5V	4Meg	49.00
72 Pin, 5V	8Meg	89.00
72 Pin, 5V	16Meg	189.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	8Meg	89.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	16Meg	166.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	32Meg	339.00
144 Pin, 3.3V EDO	8Meg	89.00
144 Pin, 3.3V EDO	16Meg	166.00
144 Pin, 3.3V EDO	32Meg	676.00
144 Pin, 3.3V EDO	64Meg	1553.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	8Meg	89.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	16Meg	166.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	32Meg	339.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	64Meg	1937.00

ECC Simms/Dimms Modules

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (install in pairs) / SIMMS

16Meg	159.00
32Meg	319.00
64Meg	2349.00
128Meg	4628.00

3.3V ECC

8Meg	106.00
16Meg	209.00
32Meg	329.00
64Meg	709.00

DIMMS (168 pin)

1 x 64	8Meg	59.00
2 x 64	16Meg	111.00
4 x 64	32Meg	225.00
8 x 64	64Meg	449.00
16x64	128Meg	1995.00
3.3V SDRAM	***8Meg***	***109.00***
3.3V SDRAM	***16Meg***	***209.00***
3.3V SDRAM	***32 Meg***	***449.00***

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS,	4Meg	500987-002	34.00
MS-L, Advantage Pro OX33, SX25	8Meg	500987-003	68.00
	16Meg	500987-004	119.00
	32Meg	500987-005	278.00
Premmia LX P/60, MX4/66d, 4/100T, P/60	8 Meg	500987-003	78.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	180.00
	32 Meg	500987-005	278.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	649.00
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	89.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	149.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	329.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	859.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	168.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
8ravo 486/25, 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	48.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001	118.00
Premium SE 4/50, d, 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780-003	19.00
Prem 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem.II 386SX.20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	59.00
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	98/178
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	278/518
AST Cupid 8oard	0-32 Meg	500818-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	69/109/189
Ambra N Series	***4/8/12/16 Meg***	***99/169/269/339***
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	79/219
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	99/129/219

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

*certain restrictions apply. All prices final on date of sale.

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR 8O.	79.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	39.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS. 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	29.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	59.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	59.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	49.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	49.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	49.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***PC 300 Series***	***39/69/119/219***
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***PC 700 Series***	***39/69/119/219***
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***PC Power Series***	***39/69/119/219***
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***PC Server 300, 325, 520***	***39/69/119/219***
8Meg/16Meg/32Meg (Ecc)	***PC Server 500***	***119/219/399***
92G7334 (16Meg 168 pin Edo)	***IBM 730/750***	***199.00***
92G7335 (32Meg 168 pin Edo)	***IBM 730/750***	***339.00***
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	39.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	69.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	194.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	219.00
73G3131/92G7201 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	49.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	89.00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	139.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	239.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	49.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	49.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	89.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	89.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	29.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	69.00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	Call

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	49.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	149.00
66G0095 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C	219/359
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 365, 360, 355, 340, 450	49.00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 365, 360, 355, 340, 450	139.00
66G0094 (16Meg, 32Meg)	***Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450***	***199/479***
8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***Thinkpad 760EX, Ed, EL, 365X, XD***	***109/199/749***
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	79.00
8189099 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	119/339
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	69.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	89.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	119.00
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Oimm Modules	89/199
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	174/389
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	119.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	199.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	***Thinkped 365***	***119/219/429***
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	69.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	119.00
92G7263 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	169/536
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820	219/399
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850	99/169/299/499
8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***Thinkpad 760***	***129/199/Call***

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Oeskpro 386S	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	39/89
	1Meg Board/4Meg 8oard	99/201
Oeskpro 386 25E/20E	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	39/89
	1Meg 8oard/ 4 Meg 8oard	99/201
Oeskpro 386/25, 20	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	79/129
Oeskpro System Pro 386/33, 486/25, 486/50L	2/8/32Meg	29/89/299
Oeskpro 4/66l, 4/33I, 4/25IS, 3733I, 3/25I	2/4/8Meg	59/89/169
Oeskpro "M" Series	Expansion 8oard OK	119
Oeskpro 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	49/89/149/299
Oeskpro XE 433S, 450, 466	2/4/8Meg	49/69/99
Oeskpro XE 560 (pairs)	4/8/16/32/64Meg	39/69/139/299/799
Oeskpro XL450, 466, XL560, xl566, XL575, 5100 xl590	4/8/16/32/64Meg	39/69/139/299/799
Presario 433, COS520, COJV520, COL524, COS526, COTV528 660, COS660, COS720, COS724, COS744, COS860 COS920, COTV920, 924, COS924, COS954	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Presario 400 Series, 600 Series, 800 Series	4/8/16/32Meg	49/89/139/269
Presario COS774, COS972, COS982, COTV978, COS974 (in pairs) COS992, 7152, 7170, 7180, 9546, 9548, 9564	4/8/16/32Meg	49/89/139/269
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, COS	1/2/4/8Meg	19/29/49/99
Prolinea MT 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, Enhanced 4/33S, 4/50S, 4/50, 4/66	4/8/16/32 Meg	29/49/104/189
Prolinea 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 575, 590, 5120 575 mini, 5100 mini, 5133 mini	4/8/16/32Meg	29/49/104/189
Proliant 1500 5/75, 5/100, 1500R 5/75, 5100	(install in pairs) 4/8/16/32Meg	29/49/104/189
Prosignia 300, 575, 590, 500 5/90, 500 5/120	(install in pairs) 4/8/16/32Meg	29/49/104/189
Proliant 1000 5/60, Prosignia 5/60	(install in pairs) 4/8/16/32	29/49/104/189
Proliant 2000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 2000R 5/66, 5/90 (install in pairs) 4000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 5/100, 4000R 5/66, 5/90, 5/100 4500 5/100, 4500R 5/100	4/8/16/32	29/49/104/189

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Armada 1100/4100	***8Meg/16Meg***		***149/239***
Elite 5000, 5200	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg***		***99/149/266/513***
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	79.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	79.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	119.00
LTE LITE 20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	219.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	49.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	89.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	219.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	99.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	59.00
	8Meg	144790-002	99.00
	16Meg	144790-003	189.00
Contura 320, 325	4Meg	139498-001	99.00
	8Meg	139499-001	109.00
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		49/99/189
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	79.00
	8Meg	146521-001	99.00
	16Meg	146531-001	199.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	190532-001	69.00
	8Meg/16Meg	190597-001	99/189

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE		MAXTOR				WESTERN DIGITAL			
1.2 GIG	$207	1.0 GIG	7850 AV	$179		850M8	AC2850		$180
2.1 GIG	299	1.2 GIG	71260 AV	199		1.2 GIG	AC31200		229
		1.6 GIG		239		1.6 GIG	AC31600		259
		2.0 GIG		276		2.1 GIG	$339	2.5 GIG	$389

HARD DRIVES FOR LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK

I8M		NEC		UNIVERSAL FOR ALL NOTEBOOKS AND LAPTOPS	
THINKPAO 355, 360, 370,		Versa E, V, M, P – 1.3 GIG	$769	8i0mg	$419
750, 755 – 810mg	$499	2.1 GIG	889	1.3 GIG	769
1.3 GIG	786	Versa 2000,4000 – 810mg	$499	2.1 GIG	849
2.1 GIG	889	1.3 GIG	768		
THINKPAO 760 – 1.3 GIG	$768	**TOSHIBA**			
COMPAO		4700/4800 – 810mg	$499		
LTE 5000,5100–810m	Call	1.3 GIG	786		
1.3 GIG	Call	Tecra T700 – 810mg	$749		
		1.3 GIG	829		

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★
Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Epson, AST, TI and More!!

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
Tecra 500/P650	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***119/239/459***
Tecra 700, 710, 720 (SDRAM)	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***149/289/599***
Tecra 700, 710, 720	***810Meg/1.3Gig***		***729/819***
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000U	59/89/119
T2100, 2105, 2150, 2155, 2110, 2115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg		69/109/189/249
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	69.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	109.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg/32Meg	PC-PA2014U	199/349
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	89/119/179
T600, 610, CT Edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		119/189/319
T400CS, 400CDT, T100, 105 Edo	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***119/189/319***

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 760, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		49/69/99
ACER 763, 765, 782, 784, 786, 787,	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/109/199
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/109/199
ACER Note Pro, ACER Note Lite, 350, 355	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***59/99/179***
ARM TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/109/219
AST Ascentia P30, P50	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***Call***
AST Ascentia J10, J30, J50	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/40Meg Kit***		***99/189/Call/Call***
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N, 810, 910	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/129/219
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg		99/189
AST Bravo & Explorer	***4Meg/16Meg***	***501255-001, -002***	***79/219***
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	69.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	79/189
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	79/189
AT&T Globalyst 130, 200, 250	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/119/219
Austin OX4, OX2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		79/219
Austin Vista	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg***		***Call***
Canon Innova Book 150, 175	4Meg/16Meg		69/179
Canon Innova 8ook 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		69/99/219/349
Canon Innova 8ook 350CD, 360, 475	***8Meg/16Meg***		***109/189***
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		79/219
Compuadd 450ns, 475ns	4Meg/16Meg		79/219
CTX EZ 8ook 5x86 Pent, Series	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***Call***
DEC HiNote, Ultra HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/109/189
DEC HiNote VP	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg***		***119/219/395/795***
Dell Lattitude LM (pairs)	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***69/99/189***
Oell Lattitude LX 4100C, MX, MC, M	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/99/189
Oell Lattitude XPI	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/99/189
Oell Lattitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/119/199
Oell Lattitude 486, 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		69/199
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c, 660c, 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/109/189
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	4Meg/16Meg		79/189
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c, 890	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		69/109/169/299
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50, 4000	6Meg		119.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	89.00
Fujitsu N85100	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***219/399/599***
Fujitsu Ergolite Series	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***Call***
Fujitsu Monte Carlo	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***99/189/399***
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		69/199
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 OXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		159/759
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		69/199
Galeway 2000 Solo Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/109/199
Hitachi C-Series	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***149/249/399***
Hitachi M-Series	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***139/279/516***
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	2Meg/4Meg		83/129
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		89/119/219
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/149/299
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		99/199/399
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg/16Meg		79/219
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		79/119
Magnavox Metalis	4Meg	286, 386SX	119.00
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25, SX33, 0X2-50, 0X2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/109/189
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33, 0X3-50, 0X4-75, 0X4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/109/189
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus 05-75, 05-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/109/189
Mitsuba Ninja II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/109/189
Mitsubishi Apricot	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***69/95/169***
NCR Safari 3180, 3181	4Meg/8Meg		79/119
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	0P4104	64/99/199/299
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000C & 2000D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/109/179
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080	4/8/16/32Meg		79/119/219/395
NEC Versa 6000	***8/16/32/64Meg***		***169/299/529/1050***
Packard 8ell 386SX, 286	4Meg	286, 386SX	119.00
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		49/99
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		65/99/135
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		79/219
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/369
Sager Midern, all models	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***Call***
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	M8C-NBMEM2	89.00
Sceptre Soundx, all models	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***89/129/239***
Sharp 3030, 3070	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***119/199/379***
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		79/129
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		69/219
Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/109/189
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/109/189
Sharp 9000, 9030	16Meg/32Meg		199/419
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		69/129/265/525
TI 4000, TI 4000E, TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		140/719
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	***8Meg/16Meg***		***109/219***
TI 6000	***8Meg/16Meg***		***219/399***
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		59/99/169
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 565 (pairs)	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***59/99/169***
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		59.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		65/99/135
Tulip, all models	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg***		***Call***
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, 0X, Tandy 4060	4Meg/16Meg		89/219
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/119/219
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/119/219
Winbook XP	4Meg/16Meg/32Meg		79/229/469
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		49.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	69.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	69.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4Meg		85.00
Zenith Z-Note MX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/119/199
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2Meg/8Meg		69/119
Zenith Z-Star EX	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***59/109/169***

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	$119	6X CO Rom	$398
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	199	8X CO Rom	449
28.8/14.4 Oata/Fax Modem	159	***SCSI Type II***	***139***
14,400/14,400 Oata/Fax Modem	59	***Audio Card***	***149***
Readwriter Card (ISA Slot)	149	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
Lan Ethernet (Coax), (10 Base T)	89	Type III 340 Mg Hard Orive	479
28.8 Comm. from Simple w/SimplJack	219	Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH RAM (ATA) — Works with Digital Cameras Kodak OC-50 & More
4 Meg–169 8 Meg–239 16

NAMES YOU KNOW, PRICES YOU'LL LOVE!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

Megahertz by U.S. Robotics XJ4288

Built-in XJACK connector pops out to ok to a standard phone cord ◆ Connect rectly to select llular phones th direct-nnect cables om Megahertz old separately) Modem ito-configures hen switching om standard cellular connections ◆ Features Digital ne Guard to protect modem from high-ltage lines and Flash ROM for remote dates ◆ Includes full-featured Fax orks Data V3.0 for Megahertz data/fax ftware for Windows

$237.67
CDW 66883

COREL WordPerfect Suite 7

Special value great new features!

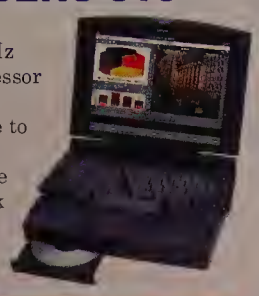
2-bit office uite, graphics nd Internet ower for Windows 95

ull suite includes:

WordPerfect 7 ◆ Quattro Pro 7 Presentations 7 ◆ CorelFlow3, Sidekick 5, Dashboard 95, Envoy 7, AT&T orldNet Service software including etscape Navigator, 150 fonts, 10,000 part images and much more!

grade CD	$93.15	CDW 70309
grade 3.5" & CD	$133.70	CDW 69790
	$241.34	CDW 70483
5" & CD	$274.38	CDW 70484

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS SENS 810



120MHz or 133MHz tel® Pentium® processor 16MB EDO RAM andard, expandable to MB ▲ 1.3GB or 1GB hard disk drive 1.44MB floppy disk ive ▲ 6X CD-ROM ive ▲ 12.1" active-atrix color display 28.8K bps ta/fax odem (68419 only) ▲ 3-year warranty

Ergonomic split keyboard

0MHz, 1.3GB HD	$4199.00	CDW 68417
3MHz, 2.1GB HD	$4999.00	CDW 68419

WINDOWS® AND DOS SOFTWARE

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN 3.5/CD	552.71
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg 3.5/CD	132.81
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN 3.5/CD	545.78
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN upg	159.55
Adobe Triple Play V3.0 WIN	608.30
Adobe Type Manager V4.0 WIN CD	49.51
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN	243.17
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS	62.36
Borland C++ V5.0 CD	327.72
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN	325.49
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN upg	115.03
Borland Visual dBASE Professional V5.5	258.39
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe II	72.12
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe V2.0 WIN	48.68
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg	114.87
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN	54.54
Corel Gallery 2 WIN CD	47.20
Corel Office Professional WIN comp/vers upg CD	222.18
Corel Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN CD	61.84

OmniPage Pro V7.0 for Windows 95 caere

Version upg $113.65 CDW 68064
Full version $459.12 CDW 68063

Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN 3.5/CD	274.38
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD	241.34
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg 3.5/CD	133.70
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg CD	91.77
CorelDRAW! V4.0 to V5.0 WIN upg CD	94.27
CorelDRAW! V4.0 WIN CD	64.75
CorelDRAW! V5.0 WIN CD	178.31
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	89.01
DeLorme Street Atlas V3.0 WIN CD	39.14
GoldMine V2.5 WIN	169.52
IBM AntiVirus WIN	42.56
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN	95.70
Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5.0 WIN CD	59.99
Intuit Quicken V5.3 WIN	41.73
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	291.45
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN spec upg	93.15
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN	92.69
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V6.0 WIN	126.00
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V6.0 WIN upg	39.88
Lotus cc:Mail V6.0 WIN CD	126.00
Lotus cc:Mail V6.0 WIN upg CD	86.69
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN	89.69
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN	376.78
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg CD	146.45
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN	61.78
Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 WIN CD	889.41

Internet Broadcast News for Windows 95 PointCast NEW!

CD $19.33 CDW 74530

Macromedia FreeHand V5.0 WIN vers upg	136.71
Mathsoft Mathcad V6.0 WIN	102.37
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 DOS	43.93
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN	44.17
McAfee VirusScan V2.5 WIN NT	44.49
McAfee WebScan V1.0	29.80
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	86.61
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN	33.96

Microsoft FrontPage V1.1 for Windows 95

3.5" $137.34 CDW 68349
License $114.51 CDW 68352

Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	114.98
Microsoft Automap V4.0 WIN CD	38.12
Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD	44.94
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	114.98
Microsoft Internet Information Server WIN NT	89.87
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	51.52
Microsoft Office Professional V4.3 WIN	535.47
Microsoft Office Professional V4.3 WIN license	458.68
Microsoft Office Professional V4.3 WIN upg	354.25
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	265.72
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	297.16

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0 NEW!

Version upg $133.53 CDW 73279
Full version $283.20 CDW 73277

Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	416.73
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	132.80
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	69.29
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN	89.24
Microsoft Windows V3.11	92.06
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	78.51
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	51.29
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	114.98
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN	45.13
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN	88.88
NewSoft ViewOffice PowerSuite WIN CD	47.85
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN 3.5/CD	104.84
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.28
ProCD Select Street Atlas 1996 WIN CD	84.84
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN	574.86
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN	37.10
Symantec ACT! Mobile Link V2.0 WIN	236.73
Symantec ACT! V2.0 WIN	171.24
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V3.0 DOS/WIN	49.20
Symantec Norton NT Tools V1.0 WIN NT CD	45.00
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	112.53
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN	119.21
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN host	61.78
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN remote	79.44
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS	121.17
Symantec WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN	78.14
Ventana Netscape Navigator V2.0 WIN	43.04
Visio V4.0 WIN 3.5/CD	132.88
Visio V4.0 WIN upg	72.81
Walker Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN	283.28

WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

Arcada Backup for Windows 95	56.90
Borland Delphi Developer V2.0 WIN95/NT upg	237.14
Caere OmniForm V2.0 WIN95	171.13
Caere OmniPage Pro V7.0 WIN95 vers upg	113.65
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 WIN95/WIN/NT upg	93.52
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 WIN95/WIN/NT CD	181.25
Corel Graphics Pack WIN95 CD	92.00
Corel WordPerfect Suite V7.0 WIN95 CD	241.34
Corel WordPerfect Suite V7.0 WIN95 upg 3.5/CD	133.70
Corel WordPerfect Suite V7.0 WIN95 upg CD	93.15
CorelDRAW! V3.0 or V4.0 to V6.0 WIN95 upg CD	354.02
CorelDRAW! V5.0 to V6.0 WIN95 upg CD	183.47
CorelDRAW! V6.0 WIN95 CD	438.37
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN	122.77
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN CD	123.55
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN upg	68.09
Delrina CommSuite WIN95 CD	95.41
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95	77.35
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD	76.84
Helix Hurricane V2.0 WIN95/WIN	42.99
Lotus Organizer 97 WIN95 CD	71.63
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN95	71.63
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg	138.72
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg CD	138.72
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 WIN95	44.23
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN95	85.18
Microsoft Access V7.0 WIN95	296.94
Microsoft Access V7.0 WIN95 dev kit	442.38
Microsoft Access V7.0 WIN95 upg	94.05
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN95 CD	44.94
Microsoft Encarta '96 World Atlas WIN95 CD	44.94
Microsoft FrontPage V1.1 WIN95	137.34
Microsoft Office Professional w/Access WIN95 upg	314.50
Microsoft Office Professional WIN95	539.03
Microsoft Office Professional WIN95 CD w/Bkshelf	539.03
Microsoft Office Professional WIN95 upg CD w/Bkshelf	314.29
Microsoft Office Std WIN95	456.06
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD	461.57
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg	223.97
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD	229.31
Microsoft Plus! WIN95	44.84
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD	45.13
Microsoft Project WIN95	421.73
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95	69.29
Microsoft Small Business Financial Mgr WIN95	86.76
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN95/WIN/NT CD	443.49
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN95/WIN/NT comp upg CD	219.18
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN95/WIN/NT vers upg CD	86.33
Microsoft Visual Basic Std V4.0 WIN95/WIN/NT CD	86.38
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95	447.93
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 upg CD	313.28
Microsoft Windows 95	183.47
Microsoft Windows 95 upg	94.77
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD	94.77
Microsoft Word V7.0 WIN95 upg	55.35
Microsoft Works WIN95	45.13
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95	28.85
Quarterdeck OEMM V8.0 WIN95/WIN	62.16
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V2.0 WIN95	65.88
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95	72.14
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 trade-up	33.75
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 CD	91.80
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 trade-up	39.65
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95	116.15
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 trade-up	57.24
Symantec Norton Your Eyes Only WIN95	75.34
Symantec pcANYWHERE V7.5 WIN95/NT upg	81.79
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 V7.5 WIN95/NT	131.24
Visio Technical V4.1 WIN95/WIN/NT	259.78
Visio Technical V4.1 WIN95/WIN/NT upg	135.67

intel Pentium® OverDrive® Processors

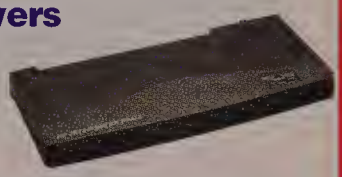
The ultimate PC upgrade

Upgrade path for upgradeble Pentium® processor-based systems

Original Pentium® Processor	Pentium OverDrive® Processor Upgrade	Price	CDW
60[1] or 66MHz	120[1]/133MHz	$253.45	65937
75MHz	125MHz	$253.45	65939
90MHz	150MHz	$319.20	65940
100MHz	166MHz	$456.23	65943

[1]Call to verify your system compatibility

HEWLETT® PACKARD HP JetDirect EX Plus3 Print Servers



◆ Install and manage any 3 parallel-port printers at any point on your network ◆ Fully compatible with all major network operating systems and protocols ◆ Provides support for up to 16 Novell® NetWare™ file servers and 64 print queues ◆ SNMP agents for support of industry-standard network management applications ◆ Includes HP JetAdmin software for Novell NetWare, Windows 95, IBM LAN Server, and UNIX™ ◆ 3-year, return-to-HP warranty ◆ Compatible with most HP printers

Ethernet ..... **$461.84** CDW 54928
● RJ-45, BNC and 3 parallel connections

Token Ring ..... **$509.79** CDW 54927
● RJ-45, DB9 and 3 parallel connections

ViewSonic® 17GS monitor

Advanced features at an affordable price

◆ 17" flat square CRT ◆ .27mm dot pitch ◆ Up to 86Hz refresh rate at 1024 x 768 ◆ 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution ◆ Plug and Play (PnP) compliant (requires DDC-compatible video card) ◆ MPR-II and Energy Star™ compliant

Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

$616.79 CDW 54350

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-865-4239 (4CDW)

CDW WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS

CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PCW 1835 PC World 11/96

Circle 68 on reader service card

POWERFUL NEW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Monitor sold separately. Product appearance may differ.

AST®

AST 575

▲ 75MHz 5x86 CPU ▲ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 128MB ▲ 630MB hard drive ▲ 32-bit PCI graphics ▲ 1MB video RAM ▲ Includes keyboard and mouse ▲ 1-year warranty

$649.00

CDW 73926

AST Bravo MS

Practical business computing solution with unparalleled value

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

AST Bravo MS-T mini-tower computers

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard Drive	Price	CDW
5100	100MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	$1399.54	66976
5100	100MHz Pentium	16MB	2.1GB	$1543.36	66977
5133	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	$1554.43	66979
5133	133MHz Pentium	16MB	2.1GB	$1707.60	66980

AST Bravo MS desktop computers

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
5100	100MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	–	$1377.41	66967
5100	100MHz Pentium	16MB	2.1GB	–	$1488.05	66968
5133	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	–	$1499.11	66970
5133	133MHz Pentium	16MB	2.1GB	–	$1609.74	66971
5166	166MHz Pentium	16MB	2.1GB	6X	$2052.28	66973

HP Vectra 500 Series

■ 100MHz, 120MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium processors ■ 8MB RAM ■ 850MB or 1.28GB hard drives ■ Selected models include 28.8K bps data/fax modems and CD-ROM drives ■ Windows® 95 ■ Pre-installed software: ClarisWorks; Lotus Organizer; Adobe Acrobat and more!

As low as! **$1179.60** CDW 72877

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Includes a complete suite of Microsoft software!

Monitor sold separately

HP Vectra 500 Series PCs

The best PCs for small business

Hewlett Packard Vectra 500 Series PCs give you the power of Pentium® processors, the ease and versatility of Windows® 95, the convenience of a built-in 28.8K bps modem (515CCx, 515MCx), Microsoft productivity software and the unmatched reliability of Hewlett Packard products. No matter what your business, there's an HP Vectra 500 Series PC to meet your needs.

■ Intel® Pentium® processors ■ RAM: 16MB standard, 128MB maximum ■ 1.28GB or 1.62GB EIDE hard drive ■ 6X CD-ROM drive ■ S3 Trio64 graphics with 1MB DRAM standard, 2MB maximum ■ 28.8K bps data/fax modem with answering machine and speakerphone (515CCx, 515MCx) ■ Pre-installed Windows® 95 ■ **Pre-installed software: Microsoft® Office Professional with Bookshelf; Microsoft Publisher; Microsoft Plus! Companion for Windows 95; HP Discover; HP Help; HP Printer Ready; Microcom Carbon Copy Host for HP Remote Support; Cheyenne BitWare (515CCx, 515MCx)** ■ 1-year on-site warranty

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Hewlett Packard Vectra 500 Series PCs

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
510CD	120MHz Pentium	16MB	1.28GB	6X	$1616.99	72888
Mini-tower	**CPU**	**RAM**	**Hard Drive**	**CD-ROM**	**Price**	**CDW**
515CCx	120MHz Pentium	16MB	1.28GB	6X	$1819.45	72890
515CD	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.62GB	6X	$1828.75	72891
515MCx	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.62GB	6X	$2064.29	72892
515MCx	150MHz Pentium	16MB	1.62GB	6X	$2174.31	72893
515MCx	166MHz Pentium	16MB	1.62GB	6X	$2353.19	72894

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS

Visit our web site!

www.cdw.com

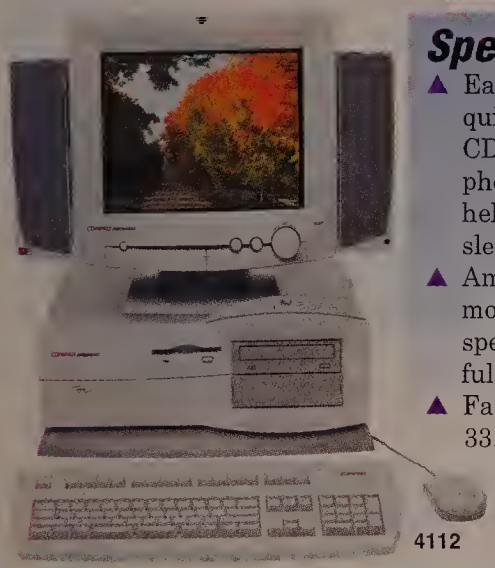
CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PCW 1835 PC World 11/96

DESKTOP OPTIONS

COMPAQ PRESARIO

NEW AT CDW!



Special Features:

- Easy Access Buttons offer quick access to the audio CD player, speakerphone, phone messages, SmartQ help and energy-saving sleep mode functions
- Amazing sight, sound and motion with JBL Pro speakers and full-motion MPEG support
- Fast online access with a 33.6K bps data/fax modem

Monitor sold separately

4112

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM Drive	Price	CDW
4112	120MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	6X	$1499.00	73385
4122	150MHz Pentium	16MB	2.5GB	8X	$1899.00	73386
Mini-tower	**CPU**	**RAM**	**Hard Drive**	**CD-ROM Drive**	**Price**	**CDW**
4704	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	6X	$1699.00	73389
6704	166MHz Pentium	24MB	2.5GB	8X	$2399.00	73392

CDW® BEST BUY!

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Monitor and speakers sold separately

Presario 7232 and 7240

▲ 120MHz (7232) or 133MHz (7240) Intel® Pentium® processor ▲ 8MB EDO RAM standard, 128MB maximum ▲ 1.6GB hard drive ▲ 4X (7232) or 6X (7240) CD-ROM drive ▲ 28.8K bps data/fax modem with full-duplex speakerphone ▲ Scanner keyboard with Windows 95 keys (7232 only) ▲ Software: Microsoft® Windows 95 and more! ▲ 3-year limited warranty

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Presario 7232 **$1299.00** CDW 72133

Presario 7240 **$1399.00** CDW 72137

IBM Business Partner

NEW!

Monitor sold separately

Aptiva

Touch new worlds of power with IBM's Aptiva

All Aptiva models come with a host of advanced telephony capabilities that include a phone answering system, voice mail with remote access, full-duplex speakerphone and more. Aptiva's Total Image Video provides full screen, full motion MPEG playback for remarkably sharp video images and TheatreSound produces powerful "CD-quality" sound from two amplified stereo speakers.

■ Intel® Pentium® processors: 133MHz (C33), 166MHz (C65), 200MHz (C73) ■ 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 128MB ■ 1.6GB (C33), 2GB (C65) or 2.5GB (C73) hard drive ■ 8X CD-ROM drive ■ 2MB video memory standard ■ 28.8K bps data/fax/voice modem ■ Windows® 95 software ■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year on-site repair

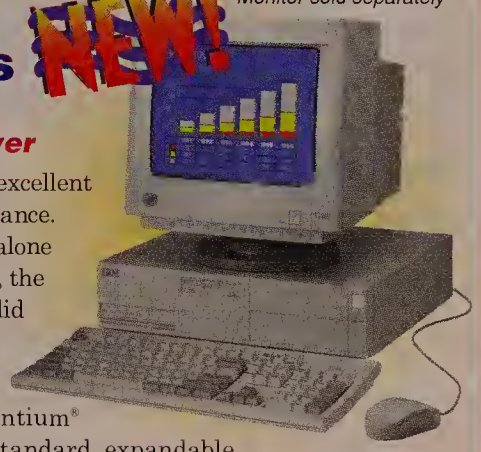
Aptiva C33 ..... **$1999.00** CDW 73083

Aptiva C65 ..... **$2449.00** CDW 73084

Aptiva C73 ..... **$2899.00** CDW 73085

Monitor sold separately

NEW!



PC 340 Series

Exceptional value with Pentium processor power

IBM PC 340 systems provide an excellent combination of price and performance. Whether used as a single, stand-alone system or in a LAN environment, the PC 340 delivers the speed and solid functionality needed for off-the-shelf or customized applications.

■ 100MHz or 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor ■ 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 128MB ■ Optional 256KB Level 2 cache ■ 1.2GB EIDE hard disk drive ■ Software: Windows® 95, NetFinity and Easy Tools network management tools ■ Lotus SmartSuite license ■ 3-year limited warranty

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

PC 340 100MHz Pentium ..... **$1389.16** CDW 71857

PC 340 133MHz Pentium ..... **$1618.87** CDW 71858

PC 340 ..... **$1139.29** CDW 71856

■ 100MHz Pentium ■ 8MB RAM ■ 850MB hard drive ■ DOS/Windows V3.1

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-865-4239 (4CDW)

FREE *configuration of your new PC purchase from CDW®!*

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers Inc.

PCW 1835 PC World 11/96

Circle 68 on reader service card

POWERFUL MOBILE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

TOSHIBA

HURRY! Quantities are limited!

Satellite 110CS and 110CT

The affordable, value-packed mobile computing solution

◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 40MB ◆ 810MB hard drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan (110CS) or active-matrix (110CT) SVGA color display

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

110CS **$1939.75** CDW 70247

110CT **$2469.07** CDW 70248

Portege 620CT

Ultra-portable multimedia-to-go

◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ◆ 1.2GB hard disk drive ◆ 1.44MB, 3.5" floppy disk drive ◆ 10.4" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ 4.8 lbs.

$2428.91 CDW 74664

Product appearance may differ

Satellite Pro 420CDS and 420CDT

PRICE DROP!

◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 40MB ◆ 810MB (420CDS) or 1.26GB (420CDT) hard drive ◆ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan (420CDS) or TFT active-matrix (420CDT) SVGA color display

420CDS **$2472.85** CDW 70245

420CDT **$3267.89** CDW 70246

PC WORLD BEST BUY Sept. 1996 420CDS

Tecra 500CS and 500CDT

◆ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 144MB ◆ 1.26GB hard drive ◆ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive (500CDT) ◆ 12.1" dual-scan (500CS) or TFT active-matrix (500CDT) SVGA color display ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps fax/modem

500CS **$3657.56** CDW 70242

500CDT **$4519.30** CDW 70243

Portege 650CT

Ultra-portable multimedia-to-go

Only 4.8 lbs!

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 80MB ◆ 1.26GB hard drive ◆ External 1.44MB floppy drive ◆ 11.3" TFT active-matrix SVGA color display ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps fax/modem

$4339.19 CDW 70244

Tecra 730CDT

◆ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 144MB ◆ 2GB removable hard drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ◆ 6X CD-ROM drive ◆ 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) modem

$6002.37 CDW 73155

Tecra 720CDT

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB RAM ◆ 1.2GB hard drive

$5289.11 CDW 66319

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK OPTIONS

	Tecra 500	Tecra 700	100CS/110	610CT	650CT	420CS/CDT
8MB RAM upgrade	$129.93/71251	$153.77/61421	$204.97/56319	$204.97/56319	$129.93/71251	$204.97/56319
16MB RAM upgrade	$229.98/71633	$271.61/61422	$569.21/57173	$569.21/57173	$229.98/71633	$569.21/57173
32MB RAM upgrade	$419.90/71634	$506.10/65436	$671.98/56792	$671.98/56792	—	$671.98/56792
AC adapter	—	$116.48/62056	—	$69.86/56400	$69.86/56400	—
Lithium Ion battery pack	$221.86/71637	$248.02/62025	—	$229.03/56414	$223.53/71675	$197.80/57484
NiMH battery pack	—	—	$223.13/62734	—	—	—
Battery pack recharger	$275.04/71638	$329.25/62357	$145.26/52122	$265.89/33641	$299.97/71676	$284.00/58012
Desk Station V Plus	$829.12/68691	$829.12/68691	—	—	$829.12/68691	—
NoteDock Enhanced Port Replicator	—	—	$343.68/64604	—	—	$343.68/64604
NoteDock II Enhanced Port Replicator	$531.88/69168	$531.88/69168	—	—	$531.88/69168	—

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS

Visit our web site!

www.cdw.com

CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PCW 1835 PC World 11/96

COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

AST

Ascentia P Series

The premium personal notebook

✔ Intel Pentium® processor ✔ RAM: 8MB, 16MB or 24MB standard, expandable to 40MB ✔ 1GB, 1.2GB or 2.1GB removable hard drive ✔ SmartBay™ houses a 4X or 6X CD-ROM drive, interchangeable with a floppy drive or optional Lithium ion battery ✔ 11.3" dual-scan (CSS models), 11.3" active-matrix (CTS11 models) or 12.1" active-matrix (CTS12 models) SVGA color display ✔ 28.8K bps data/fax internal modem (P40, P50 CTS12 models only)

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
P30 CSS11	100MHz	8MB	1.2GB	4X	$2596.09	65839
P40 CTS11	120MHz	16MB	1GB	6X	$3287.93	73028
P40 CTS11	120MHz	16MB	2.1GB	6X	$3749.59	73029
P50 CTS12	133MHz	24MB	1GB	6X	$4217.73	73030
P50 CTS12	133MHz	24MB	2.1GB	6X	$4676.95	73032

IBM

IBM Business Partner

IBM® ThinkPad® 365ED

The speed and value you need in a full-size, multimedia notebook computer

✔ 100MHz 5x86C CPU ✔ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 24MB ✔ 540MB hard drive ✔ Integrated 4X CD-ROM drive ✔ External 3.5", 1.44MB floppy disk drive ✔ 10.4" dual-scan color display ✔ Pre-loaded Windows® 95 ✔ 6.4 lbs. ✔ 1-year warranty with International Warranty Service*

PRICE DROP! ThinkPad 365ED with 4X CD-ROM

$1969.00 CDW 68164

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

IBM ThinkPad 365ED

✔ 100MHz 5x86C CPU
✔ 16MB RAM
✔ 810MB hard drive
✔ 4X CD-ROM drive
✔ 10.4" active-matrix display

$2537.28 CDW 73202

*Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD-ROM included with all IBM ThinkPads shipping with the Windows® 95 operating system. Diskette copies and hard copy documentation can be ordered for a fee through the IBM fullfillment center at 800-672-6165.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 6020 and 6030

◆ 120MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB or 16MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 72MB ◆ 1.08GB or 1.35GB hard disk drive ◆ Optional integrated 6X CD-ROM drive ◆ 11.3" (6020) or 12.1" (6030) TFT active-matrix SVGA color display ◆ 28.8K bps PC Card modem

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

TravelMate 6020 **$4041.95** CDW 70835

TravelMate 6030 **$4806.26** CDW 70837

Extensa 555

Optimal performance at an industry-leading price

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ◆ 524MB hard drive ◆ Removable 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive, interchangeable with optional 4X CD-ROM drive ◆ 10.4" dual-scan color ◆ Software: Microsoft® Windows® 95, Microsoft Works, Lotus Organizer, Quicken SE and more! ◆ 1-year limited warranty

$1354.90 CDW 74366

Available for a limited time only!

COMPAQ

Armada 1100

A winning combination of features

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 24MB ◆ 810MB hard disk drive ◆ 10.4" dual-scan (1120) or TFT active-matrix (1120T) color display ◆ 32-bit PCI local bus graphics ◆ 1-year worldwide limited warranty

1120 **$1888.23** CDW 71110

1120T **$2208.02** CDW 71111

NEC

Versa 6000 Series

◆ 100MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 48MB ◆ 1.08GB, 1.35GB or 1.44GB hard drive ◆ Includes 1.44MB floppy drive, 6X CD-ROM ◆ 11.3" or 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ Supports full-screen, full-motion MPEG video (6000H, 6030H) ◆ Cellular-ready 28.8K bps data faxmodem ◆ 6.9 lbs. ◆ 3-year limited warranty

PRICE DROP!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

6000H 100MHz, 1.08GB, 11.3" **$3999.00** CDW 69805

6030H 133MHz, 1.35GB, 12.1" **$4999.00** CDW 69807

6030X 133MHz, 1.44GB, 12.1" **$5399.00** CDW 69808

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

FREE configuration of your new notebook purchase from CDW®!

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-865-4239 (4CDW)

CDW

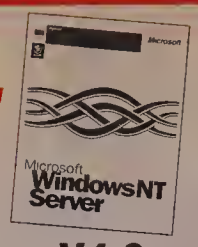
©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc

Circle 68 on reader service card

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

NEW!

Microsoft



Windows NT Server V4.0

▲One platform for e-mail, file server, databases and communications ▲Integrates seamlessly with existing systems, including NetWare® ▲Built-in Internet, Intranet and communications services ▲Includes web services: FrontPage and Internet Information Server ▲Distributed on CD-ROM

Server + 5-clients	$738.93	CDW 73221
Server + 10-clients	$1023.57	CDW 73222
Upg + 5 client licenses	$377.15	CDW 73214
Upg + 10 client licenses	$499.73	CDW 73218

Call your CDW Account Executive for Microsoft Windows NT Server V3.51 and other V4.0 configuations!

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less!™

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

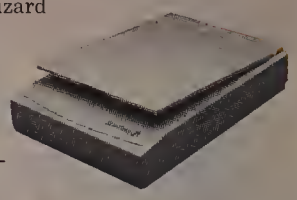
ScanMaker E6

Capture lifelike color at a real-life price

◆ 600 x 1200 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated resolution ◆ Single-pass scanning ◆ 30-bit color ◆ 8 x 13 scan area ◆ Includes: Image Pals 2 Go, OmniPage LTD and ScanWizard

E6 Standard w/PhotoImpact
$526.07 CDW 72263

E6 Pro w/full Photoshop
$695.10 CDW 65671



ScanMaker E3

◆ 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution ◆ Single-pass scanning ◆ 24-bit color ◆ Includes PhotoImpact SE, Image Pals 2 Go, OmniPage LTD and ScanWizard

New lower price! **$349.81** CDW 72264

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Novell

NetWare 4.1
5-user CD 715.60
10-user CD 1619.15
25-user CD 2391.71
50-user CD 3231.25
100-user CD 4509.48

NetWare 3.12
5-user 3.5" 699.03
10-user 3.5" 1574.17
25-user 3.5" 2325.28
50-user 3.5" 3231.25
100-user 3.5" 4509.48

GroupWise V4.1
Multilingual client/admin CD 471.75
Single-user license 93.91
5-user CD 487.29
25-user CD 2337.53

ManageWise V2.0
10-user CD 875.62
50-user CD 1852.58
100-user CD 2642.32

LAN WorkPlace V5.0
Single-user CD 169.52
10-user CD 1344.42
100-user CD 4678.57

Microsoft

BackOffice Server V2.0
Version upg CD 686.74
Comp upg CD 1591.06
Full version CD 1958.91
5-client license 1159.88
20-client license 3697.84

Windows NT Server V3.51
Server CD 622.50
Network Value Pack w/Internet Info Server 889.15
Single-client license 37.86
20-client license pack 503.27

Windows NT Server V4.0
Upg + 5-client license CD 377.15
Upg + 10-client license CD 499.73
Comp upg + 5-client license CD 376.92
Comp upg + 10-client license CD 503.25
Server + 5-client license CD 738.94
Server + 10-client license CD 1023.61
Single-client license upg 16.92
Single-client license 34.08

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0
Version upg CD 133.53
Single-client upg 239.49
Full version CD 283.20

Microsoft SQL Server V6.5
Server + 5-client license CD 1237.62
Server + 10-client license CD 1761.65
Server + 25-client license CD 3516.50
5-client license 659.16
20-client license 2084.26

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server V1.1
SMS Server CD 579.18
SMS Server upg CD 583.18
Single-client license 48.14
20-client license 716.04

Microsoft SNA Server V2.11
SNA Server CD 359.59
Single-client license 55.37
20-client license pack 861.40

Microsoft Exchange Server V4.0
Server + 5-client license CD 889.76
Server + 10-client license CD 1218.21
Server + 25-client license CD 1905.20

3Com

3C900 EtherLink XL PCI 10BT 112.16
3C900 EtherLink XL PCI 10BT 5-pack 504.30
3C900 Ethernet XL PCI combo 132.85
3C900 Ethernet XL PCI combo 5-pack 586.87
3C905 Fast EtherLink XL PCI 10/100BT 136.95
3C905 Fast EtherLink XL PCI 10/100BT 5-pack 606.42
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT 506.93

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT 866.77
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 100BT 1629.34
SuperStack II Hub 48-port 100BT 5974.26
SuperStack II Switch 1000 12-port Enet 2489.74
SuperStack II Switch 1000 24-port Enet 3115.96
SuperStack II Hub TR 12-port 1192.51
SuperStack II Switch 2000 TR 12-port 5349.47

Artisoft

LANtastic V7.0
Starter kit 3.5" + CD 245.54
Add-on kit 3.5" + CD 128.53
1-user comp upg CD 57.36
10-user comp upg CD 232.51

ModemShare V7.0
1 shared port, unlimited users 87.91
4 shared ports, unlimited users 291.24
32 shared ports, unlimited users 1569.24

Bay Networks

BayStack 12-port hub 10BT 573.11
BayStack 24-port hub 10BT 918.71
BayStack 12-port hub 100BTX 1552.22

COMPAQ

Netelligent 10BT PCI controller 103.31
Netelligent 10/100BTX PCI controller 139.05
Netelligent 2000 8-port 10BT repeater 477.16
Netelligent 2000 16-port 10BT repeater 579.46
Netelligent 5000 10/100BTX 6-port switch 1029.19
Netelligent 5012 10/100BTX 12-port switch 3114.08

intel

EtherExpress PRO/10+ PCI combo 139.71
EtherExpress PRO/10+ PCI combo 5-pack 591.23
EtherExpress PRO 100 PCI 131.64
EtherExpress PRO 100 PCI 5-pack 592.28
Express 100BTX 12-port stackable hub 1516.05
Express 100 BTX switching hub 3185.23
LANDesk Virus Protect V3.01 1-server pack 606.15
LANDesk Virus Protect V3.01 4-server pack 1805.17

LINKSYS

Combo Ether16 LAN card 35.39
Combo EtherPCI LAN card 79.54
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT 105.71
PC Card LANmodem 10BT 339.85
EtherFast 10/100BTX LAN card 104.92
EtherFast 100BTX 12-port hub 1093.74

SMC®

EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub 86.00
EtherEZ 8TC 10BT hub 151.97
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub 344.12
EtherEZ 10BT ISA 92.03
EtherEZ 10BT ISA 5-pack 372.03
EtherPower 10BT PCI 117.39
EtherPower 10/100BTX PCI 139.36
TigerStack 10BT 12-port hub 499.02
TigerStack 10BT 26-port hub 858.25

DATA STORAGE

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 350MB TBU internal 59.70
Jumbo 1400 1.3GB TBU internal 190.00
Trakker 350MB TBU parallel 147.00
T1000E 800MB TBU parallel 181.93

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel 199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI 199.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan internal 119.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan external 149.00

DATA STORAGE

iomega

Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2 399.00
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2 499.00
Jaz drive 1GB cartridge 124.00

SONY

SDT-5200 DDS-2 DAT internal 676.90
SDT-5200 DDS-2 DAT external 788.58
SDT-5000 DDS-2 DAT internal 843.63
SDT-5000 DDS-2 DAT external 1006.73
SDT-7000 DDS-2 DAT internal 927.77

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB IDE internal 119.23
EZ135 135MB SCSI external 119.23
EZ135 135MB external 119.23
EZ135 135MB cartridge 19.45
EZFlyer 230MB SCSI external 291.47
EZFlyer 230MB external 291.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge 29.18

MULTIMEDIA

ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter 292.20
Connectix QuickCam for Windows 98.05
Connectix Color QuickCam for Windows 209.44
EXP 8X CD w/game port PCMCIA 733.30
EXP 8X CD w/sound module PCMCIA 859.51
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel 219.67
Microsolutions 6X CD w/sound parallel 359.58
Microsolutions 8X CD parallel 337.55
NEC 4x4 4X CD 4-disc changer internal 99.00
NEC 4Xc 4X CD 7-disc changer external 342.15
NEC 6Xi 6X CD internal 243.82
NEC 6Xe 6X CD external 335.65
NEC 8V 8X CD internal IDE 153.71
NEC 8Xi 8X CD internal SCSI-2 341.76
NEC 8Xe 8X CD external SCSI-2 449.51
Panasonic portable 4X CD SCSI 399.00
Sony portable 4X CD Discman® 347.46
SunMoonStar 6X CD portable 259.37
SunMoonStar 8X CD internal IDE/ATAPI 161.12
SunMoonStar 8X CD portable 271.88

INPUT DEVICES

Alps Desktop GlidePoint 61.58
Alps GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard 87.19
Calcomp Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/pressure pen 179.94
Calcomp Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen 199.95
Epson PhotoPC digital camera 499.00
Epson ActionScanning System II 403.27
Epson ES1000C color scanner 539.86
Epson ES1200C Pro color scanner 1134.01
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4s 184.27
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4p 468.08
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4c 894.09
Kodak DC20 Digital Science Camera 329.00
Kodak DC40 Digital Science Camera 599.00
Kodak DC50 Digital Science Camera 899.00
Logitech MouseMan 96 49.17
Logitech Cordless MouseMan 67.44
Logitech TrackMan Marble 75.51
Logitech TrackMan Live! cordless pointer 109.40
Logitech PageScan color scanner 297.71
Microtek PageWiz compact scanner 114.69
Microtek ScanMaker E3 color flatbed 349.81
Play Snappy video still capture 165.92
Umax Vista-S6E SOHO scanner 368.06
Umax Vista-S-12 scanner 796.86
Visioneer PaperPort Vx scanner 257.45
Visioneer PaperPort ix scanner 297.24

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15" .28mm 359.58
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17" .26mm 612.61
Mag Innovision DX15T 15" .26mm 394.49

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX17T 17" .26mm 668.51
Mag Innovision MXP17F 17" .26mm 713.22
Mag Innovision MX21F 21" .28mm 1484.25
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28mm 244.24
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28mm 324.88
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28mm 342.50
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28mm 599.50
Magnavox 20CM64 20" .31mm 924.01
NEC C400 14" .28mm 308.75
NEC XV15+ 15" .28mm 473.13
NEC M500 15" .25mm 478.81
NEC XV17+ 17" .28mm 799.84
NEC XE21 21" .28mm 1711.15
NEC XP21 21" .28mm 1943.57
Samsung 17GLi 17" .28mm 759.00
Samsung 17GLsi 17" .26mm 929.00
Sony Multiscan 15sx 15" PnP .25mm 395.63
Sony Multiscan 15sfII 15" PnP .25mm 469.90
Sony Multiscan 17sfII 17" PnP .25mm 775.83
Sony Multiscan 17sell 17" PnP .25mm 976.41
Sony Multiscan 20sfII 20" PnP .30mm 1635.53
ViewSonic 15GS 15" .27mm 385.06
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm 616.79
ViewSonic G810 21" .25mm 1507.28
ViewSonic P810 21" .25mm 1579.50
ViewSonic P815 21" .25mm 1858.06
ViewSonic PT810 21" .30mm 1632.17

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI 3D Xpression PCI 2MB 147.90
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB 94.71
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB 95.93
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB 223.72
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB 315.66
ATI Video Xpression PCI 2MB 116.69
Diamond Stealth64 2120 PCI 1MB 91.36
Diamond Stealth64 Video 3240XL PCI 2MB 223.72
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM 252.29
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM 377.00
Matrox Mystique PCI 2MB WRAM 188.57

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

intel

Intel OverDrive DX4/75 138.66
Intel OverDrive DX4/100 178.74
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz 138.66
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz 189.27
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 5/60, 5/66 253.45
Intel OverDrive Pentium 125MHz upg for 5/75 253.45
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz upg for 5/90 319.20
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz upg for 5/100 456.23

PC CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIC 138.55
3Com Etherlink III 28.8 Enet 10BT 414.30
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2 165.15
Hayes EZJack V.34 33.6 w/fax 225.38
IBM Ethernet adapter 10BT 122.07
IBM 28.8 data/fax modem 265.75
IBM Token Ring 16/4 297.53
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJACK 122.07
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 data/fax w/ XJACK 249.04
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 cellular w/XJACK 244.60
Megahertz 28.8/Enet cellular w/XJACK 318.58
Megahertz 28.8/Enet combo cellular w/XJACK 342.44
Megahertz AllPoints wireless 464.12
Motorola Montana 28.8 cellular 231.95
New Media 28.8 NetSurfer fax/modem 189.27
Simple 14.4 modem + voice 59.89
Simple 28.8 Communicator cellular 168.17
Simple 28.8 Communicator 225.38
SMC EtherEZ 10BT 123.25
SMC EtherEZ combo 166.75
USR Sportster V.34 28.8 with DataView 199.65
Xircom Ethernet 10BT 139.23
Xircom Ethernet combo 172.57
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 10BT 311.51
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 combo 339.60

CDW® WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER® BEST BUY AWARDS

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $8.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products, and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy
Fax: **847-465-6800**
Sales: **800-865-4239** (4 CDW)

CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PCW 1835 PC World 11/96

PLAY

Snappy

The best way to get pictures into your PC

FREE! Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe, MetaTools Kai's Power GOO and Gryphon Morph software

Grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. Just plug Play's Snappy into your PC's printer port, then connect to any video source with the included cable. With the press of a button, Snappy captures images in 16.8 million colors at resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. From desktop publishing to creating PC photo albums, Snappy makes your PC more powerful, more visual and more fun!

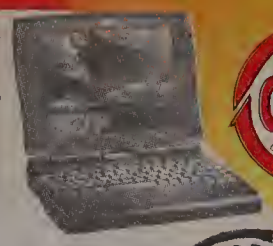
$181.97 CDW 74444

BEST PERIPHERAL OF THE YEAR

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

AST Ascentia J Series



- Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- Hard drive upgradeable to 1.35GB
- Integrated 14.4K bps data/fax modem (J10, J30, J50)
- 5.8lbs

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Model	CPU	Hard Drive	Display	Price	CDW
J10	75MHz	500MB	10.4" dual-scan	$1958.56	64481
J20	100MHz	540MB	11.3" dual-scan	$1736.97	73027
J30	100MHz	800MB	10.4" active-matrix	$2434.62	64483
J50	133MHz	800MB	10.4" active-matrix	$2808.50	67377

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

Satellite & Satellite Pro Notebooks
100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual 1529.77
110CS 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual . . . 1939.75
110CT 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" active . 2469.07
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" dual 2274.62
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" active 4X CD . 2739.39
420CDS 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD. 2505.75
420CDT 5/100 8MB 1.26GB 11.3" active 6X CD. 3289.82
Portege Notebooks
610CT 5/90 8MB 720MB 9.5" active . . . 2429.66
620CT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active . . 2431.16
650CT 5/133 16MB 1.26GB 11.3" active 4339.19
Tecra Notebooks
500CS 5/120 16MB 1.26GB 12.1" dual . 3657.56
500CDT 5/120 16MB 1.26GB 12.1" active 6X CD. . 4519.30
720CDT 5/133 16MB 1.13GB 12.1" active 6X CD. 5289.11
730CDT 5/150 16MB 2GB 12.1" active 6X CD. . 6002.37

AST

Ascentia Notebooks
J10 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual 1979.47
J20 5/100 8MB 540MB 11.3" dual 1736.97
J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" dual 2063.79
J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" active . . . 2434.62
J50 5/133 8MB 800MB 10.4" active . . . 2808.50
P30 5/100 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual 4X CD . 2408.28
P30 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual 4X CD . 2596.09
P40 5/120 16MB 1GB 11.3" active 6X CD . 3287.93
P40 5/120 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" active 6X CD. 3749.59
P50 5/133 8MB 800MB 11.3" active 4X CD . 3528.11
P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 4X CD. . 3809.67
P50 5/133 24MB 1GB 12.1" active 6X CD . . 4217.73
P50 5/133 24MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 6X CD . 4676.95
Advantage! Lifestyle Mini-towers
9312 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 2445.84
9310 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 2351.94
9315 5/166 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 2633.64
9316 5/200 32MB 3GB 8X CD 2821.44
Advantage! 9300 Series Mini-towers
9304 5/133 24MB 1.6GB 8X CD. 1659.53
9308 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 2073.30
9314 5/200 24MB 4GB 8X CD 2633.64
Bravo Desktops
LC 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB 1167.46
LC 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB. 1287.19
LC 5133 5/133 8MB 630MB 1293.52
LC 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB. 1375.74
LC 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 1704.60
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 1377.41
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB 1488.05
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 1499.11
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 1609.74
MS 5166 5/166 16MB 2.1GB 6X CD . . . 2052.28
Bravo Mini-towers
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 1399.54
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB 1543.36
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 1554.43
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 1707.60

COMPAQ

Armada Notebooks
1120 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual 1888.23
1120T 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active . . 2208.02
4110 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2496.17
4110D 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual . . . 2879.37
4120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB 11.3" dual. . . 3072.47
4120T 5/120 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active 3744.82
4130T 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active 4417.17
LTE 5000 Series Notebooks
5000 5/75 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 3648.77
5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 4032.97
5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 2X CD . 4417.17
5150 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2879.37
5200 5/120 8MB 1.35GB 10.4" active . . 4801.37
5250 5/120 16MB 810MB 10.4" active . . 3648.77
5280 5/120 16MB 1.35GB 11.3" active . 4417.17
5300 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active . 4801.37
5380 5/133 16MB 2.16GB 12.1" active . 5761.87
Deskpro 2000 Series Desktops
5100/630 5/100 8MB 630MB 1118.70
5100/1200 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 1282.55
5100/1200 5/100 16MB 1.2GB. 1384.25
5120/1200 5/120 8MB 1.2GB. 1401.20
5120/1200 5/120 16MB 1.2GB. 1502.90
5133/1200 5/133 16MB 1.2GB. 1655.45
5133/2500 5/133 16MB 2.5GB. 1858.85
5166/1200 5/166 16MB 1.2GB. 1966.20
5166/2500 5/166 16MB 2.5GB. 2169.60
5200/2500 5/200 32MB 2.5GB. 2768.50
6180/1200/CD 6/180 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD . 2542.50
6200/2500/CD 6/200 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD. . 3152.70

COMPUTERS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 Series Mini-towers
5133/2500/CD 5/133 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD . 2073.55
5166/2500/CD 5/166 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD . 2621.60
6200/2500/CD 6/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 3406.95
Deskpro 4000 Series Desktops
5120/1080 5/120 16MB 1.08GB 1627.20
5120/1620/LS 5/120 16MB 1.62GB 1875.80
5133/1080 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 1808.00
5133/1620 5/133 16MB 1.62GB 1875.80
5166/1620 5/166 16MB 1.62GB 2186.55
5166/2500/LS 5/166 16MB 2.5GB 2508.60
6180/1620/CDS 6/180 32MB 1.62GB 8X CD. . 3051.00
6200/2500/LS/CDS 6/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 3638.60
Deskpro 4000 Series Mini-towers
5133/1620/LS 5/133 32MB 1.62GB 2309.85
5166/2500/CDS 5/166 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD . 2881.50
Deskpro 6000 Series Desktops
5166/1080/CDS 5/166 16MB 1.08GB 9X CD . 2847.60
5166/1080/CDS 5/166 32MB 1.08GB 8X CD . 3107.50
5200/1080/CDS 5/200 32MB 1.08GB 8X CD. 3519.95
6180/2150/CDS 6/180 32MB 2.15GB 8X CD. 3813.75
6200/2150/CDS 6/200 32MB 2.15GB 8X CD. 3983.25
6200/4200/PDS 6/200 32MB 4.2GB PD-CD . 4847.70
Deskpro 6000 Series Mini-towers
5166/2150/CDS 5/166 32MB 2.15GB 8X CD. . 3519.95
6200/4200/PDS 6/200 32MB 4.2GB PD-CD . 4881.60
Presario Desktops
4112 5/120 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD. 1499.00
4122 5/150 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 1899.00
4402 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD built-in 15" monitor 1999.00
Presario Mini-towers
4704 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD. 1699.00
4712 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 6X CD. 2199.00
6704 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 2399.00
8702 5/166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 2499.00
4716 5/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 2799.00
6708 5/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD. 2999.00

IBM

ThinkPad Notebooks
365ED 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual 4X CD 1969.00
365ED 5/100 16MB 810MB 10.4" active 4X CD . 2537.28
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual 1999.00
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active. . . 2339.05
365XD 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual 4X CD. . 2365.37
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 11.3" dual 4X CD . 2562.18
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active 4X CD . 2887.21
560 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2761.79
560 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 3743.78
560 5/133 8MB 1GB 12.1" active 4195.15
760E 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active. . . 4407.24
760E 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1" active . . . 4427.71
760E 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active . 5947.85
760ED 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 4X CD . 6994.98
760EL 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual . . . 3206.62
760ELD 5/100 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 4X CD . 4599.82
760EL 5/120 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual . . . 3409.81
760EL 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 12.1" active . 4392.50
760EL 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active 5497.32
Aptiva Series Desktops
C33 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD 1999.00
C65 5/166 16MB 2GB 8X CD. 2449.00
C73 5/200 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2899.00
PC300 Series Desktops
PC330 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays 1739.91
PC330 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 3 bays 1808.89
PC340 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 4 bays 1389.16
PC340 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 4 bays 1618.87
PC350 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays 1589.87
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays 1775.70
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 1839.39
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 6X CD 1998.82
PC350 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 2146.32
PC700 Series Desktops
PC700 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays 1708.23
PC700 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays 1916.19
PC700 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays 2542.16

NEC

Versa Notebooks
2400 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 2299.00
2400CD 5/100 16MB 1GB 11.3" dual 6X CD . 2699.00
4200 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active . . . 2999.00
4230 5/133 8MB 1.08GB 10.4" active 6X CD . 3899.00
4050H 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active. . . 2999.00
4080H 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active. . . . 3699.00
6000H 5/100 16MB 1.08GB 11.3" active 6X CD . 3999.00
6030H 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 6X CD. . 4999.00
6030X 5/133 16MB 1.44GB 12.1" active 6X CD . 5399.00

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa Notebooks
510 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual 1739.77
555CD 5/75 8MB 524MB 10.4" dual. . . . 1354.90
570CD 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD . 2248.27
570CDT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 6X CD. 2894.07
TravelMate Notebooks
TM5200 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active . 2701.43
TM5300 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active . 2701.43
TM6020 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 11.3" active 4041.95
TM6030 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active . 4806.26

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Vectra 500 Series Desktops
510CD 5/120 16MB 1.28GB 6X CD 1616.99
Vectra 500 Series Mini-towers
515CCx 5/120 16MB 1.28GB 6X CD . . . 1819.45
515CD 5/133 16MB 1.62GB 6X CD 1828.75
515MCx 5/133 16MB 1.62GB 6X CD . . . 2064.29
515MCx 5/150 16MB 1.62GB 6X CD . . . 2174.31
515MCx 5/166 16MB 1.62GB 6X CD . . . 2353.19

PRINTERS

Canon®

BJ30 monochrome 265.50
BJC70 . . . . . 293.86
BJC210. . . . . 149.00
BJC610. . . . . 429.00
BJC4100. . . . . 229.00
MultiPASS 800 print/copy/scan/fax. 499.00
MultiPASS C2500 color print/copy/scan/fax 599.00

EPSON®

AP5000+ 216.01
DFX5000+ . . . 1385.48
DFX8000 . . . . 2343.13
FX870 . . . . . 289.45
FX1170 . . . . . 376.56
LO870 . . . . . 443.03
LO2070 . . . . . 383.04
LO2170 . . . . . 599.00
LX300 . . . . . 167.09
Stylus 1500 . . . 995.00
Stylus Color 500 279.00
Stylus Color II . 279.00
Stylus Color IIs. 157.06
Stylus Pro color. 379.00
Stylus Pro XL color 1799.00

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskJet 400 printer. 198.56
HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer . . . 293.84
HP DeskJet 682C color printer 299.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer 399.00
HP LaserJet 5L Xtra printer 479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer 881.83
HP OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer 494.03
HP OfficeJet 350 inkjet fax/copier/printer/scanner . 549.00

LEXMARK

4039 10 Plus 1037.81
Optra E. 542.17
Optra LX+ 1849.39
Optra N 2686.10
Optra R+ 1253.62
Optra Rt+ 1481.54

OKIDATA

184 Turbo 228.28
320 Turbo 317.15
321 Turbo 445.72
ML395 . . . . . 1005.20
ML520 . . . . . 381.94
ML521 . . . . . 509.02
ML590 . . . . . 445.72
ML591 . . . . . 603.67
Okipage 4w . . . 299.00
OL600e 399.00
OL610e/PS . . . 693.66
OL810E 755.42

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Seagate

631MB Fast-ATA 165.94
1.08GB Fast-ATA2 . . . . . 196.01
1.08GB Fast SCSI-2. . . . . 265.22
2.1GB Fast ATA-2 . . . . . 279.70
2.14GB Fast SCSI-2. . . . . 736.68
2.1GB ultra wide SCSI-3. . . . . 573.11
4.29GB Fast SCSI-2. . . . . 988.74
9GB Fast SCSI-2 . . . . . 1965.49

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 853MB EIDE 171.71
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE. 222.82
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE. 239.78
Caviar 2.1GB EIDE-2 . . . . . 308.36
Caviar 2.5GB EIDE-2 . . . . . 346.43
CONTROLLERS
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par 2 serial game . . . 27.74
Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS. 37.18
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit 48.07
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit 252.65
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit. 289.83
Promise EIDEMAX ISA 2HD on-brd BIOS . 25.81
Promise EIDE2300+ VLB 4HD on-brd BIOS 6550 . 49.47

MODEMS

Hayes

ACCURA 366 V.34 internal w/fax. 141.13
ACCURA 366 V.34 external w/fax 149.36
ACCURA 366 DSVD internal 201.80
ACCURA 366 DSVD external. 225.38
ACCURA 366 V.34 internal voice. 158.77
OPTIMA 366 Business Modem external. . 236.48

MOTOROLA

BitSURFR ISDN adapter internal 263.97
BitSURFR ISDN adapter external. 263.63
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter . . . 345.90
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 internal 111.39
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 external 127.02
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 internal 132.89
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 external. 151.71
VoiceSURFR V.34 28.8 internal. 157.97

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax. 66.77
14.4 Mini-tower w/fax 79.05
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax 116.54
V.34 28.8 Mini-tower w/fax 139.95

U.S. Robotics

Sportster Series
14.4 internal w/fax. 96.52
14.4 external w/fax 113.62
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax 149.48
V.34 28.8 external w/fax 169.29
Voice V.34 28.8 internal w/fax 169.29
Voice V.34 28.8 external w/fax. 189.40
Winmodem V.34 28.8 internal w/fax. 114.93
ISDN 128K terminal adapter. 297.91
Courier Series
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax 238.90
V.34 28.8 external w/fax 275.65
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem internal. . 418.52
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external . 488.41

BATTERY & BACK UPS

APC

Back-UPS Office. 138.33
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP 145.12
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP 241.90
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP 298.56
Smart-UPS 700. . . . . 362.89
Smart-UPS 1000. . . . . 496.46
Smart-UPS 1400. . . . . 621.50
SurgeArrest Personal 16.14
SurgeArrest Professional 26.18
SurgeArrest Network 29.24

Protect ME! APC

TRIPP LITE

BC250. . . . . 93.20
BC PERS 420. . . . . 126.49
BC PERS 500. . . . . 156.25
BC PRO 550. . . . . 181.41
BC PRO 675 . . . . . 213.24
BC PRO 850. . . . . 275.86
BC PRO 1050. . . . . 309.20
Isobar 4 outlet. 38.05
Isobar 6 outlet 45.67
OmniSmart 280 PNP 133.93
OmniSmart 450 PNP 204.75
OmniSmart 675 PNP 234.21

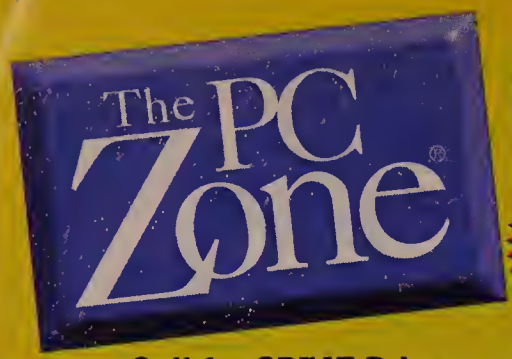
CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-865-4239 (4CDW)

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc

Circle 68 on reader service card



Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Call for GREAT Prices on Notebooks and Desktops!

IBM MICROTEK COMPAQ The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 SONY Packard Bell Canon

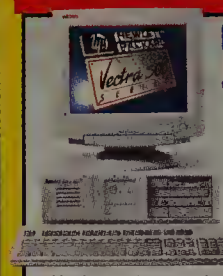
FREE Lotus SmartSuite

AS LOW AS $1999 Call for prices

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

- Cyrix 5x86C 100/33MHz, 3.3 V CPU (ThinkPad 365E/ED)
- 100MHz & 120MHz Pentium® CPUs (ThinkPad 365X/XD)
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 24MB or 40MB
- 540MB to 1.08GB hard drives
- 10.4" to 11.3" displays
- Type III PCMCIA slot (one Type III or two Type II)
- Local Bus video with acceleration
- IR transceiver for wireless data transfer
- AND MORE

THE RIGHT TOOL FOR YOUR TRADE!



Monitor sold separately

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

HP Vectra 500 Series

AS LOW AS $1189 Call for prices

- Pentium® processor-based desktops and minitowers
- Cutting-edge communications capabilities
- Choose complete Microsoft or Claris software suites to boost business success
- Everything is integrated for you and backed by HP's unparalleled service and support – call for details!

intel inside pentium

TOSHIBA NEW!

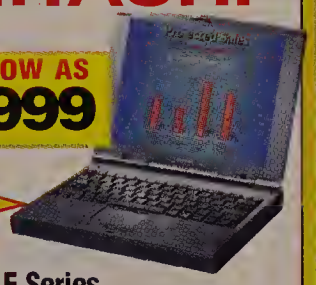
Tecra 500CS

- 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 16MB fast EDO RAM
- Optional 6X CD-ROM

intel inside pentium

AS LOW AS $3639

HITACHI



AS LOW AS $1999

NEW!

Hitachi E Series

- Up to 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 11.3" DSCAN or TFT screen available
- Windows 95 pre-loaded

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

17GS 17" Color Monitor

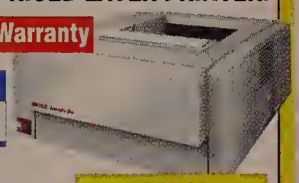
(16" viewable)

- Maximum resolution: 1280x1024
- .27mm dot pitch
- 3-year limited warranty

ONLY $649.98 Order #23486

HOTTEST PRICED LASER PRINTER!

One-Year Warranty



HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Hewlett-Packard Factory Reconditioned LaserJet 5P Printer

- 600x600 dpi resolution featuring REt and 120 levels of gray
- 4 ppm print speed
- Includes font management software

ONLY $699.98 Order #86348

HARDWARE

COMPUTERS

IBM Aptiva

36653	Aptiva C33 P133 16M8/1.6G8 8X CD MT	$1,999.00
36654	Aptiva C55 P150 16M8/2.0G8 8X CD MT	$2,249.00
36658	Aptiva C65 P166 16M8/2.0G8 8X CD MT	$2,449.00
36655	Aptiva C67 P166 16M8/2.5G8 8X CD MT	$2,499.00
36657	Aptiva C77 P200 32M8/3.2G8 8X CD MT	$3,299.00

Packard Bell Platinum

34184	Platinum 40 P133 16M8/1.2G8 8X CD MT	$1,799.00
34185	Platinum 60 P166 16M8/1.6G8 8X CD MT	$2,199.00
34186	Platinum 70 P200 24MB/2.0G8 8X CD MT	$2,599.00

AST Advantage

36710	Advantage 9304 P133 24/1.6G8HD 8X CD MT	$1,649.00
36711	Advantage 9308 P166 24/2.5G8HD 8X CD MT	$2,099.00
36713	Advantage 9310 P166 24/2.5G8HD 8X CD MT	$2,399.00
36714	Advantage 9312 P166 24/2.5G8HD 8X CD MT	$2,499.00
36715	Advantage 9315 P166 32/2.5G8HD 8X CD MT	$2,599.00
36712	Advantage 9314 P200 24/4.0G8HD 8X CD MT	$2,649.00
36716	Advantage 9316 P200 32/3.0G8HD 8X CD MT	$2,849.00

NOTEBOOKS

IBM Thinkpad 560

33175	P100 8M8/810HD 11.3" DSCAN Win95	$2,699.00
33177	P120 8M8/810HD 12.1" SVGA TFT Win95	$3,749.00
33173	P133 8MB/1.08G8HD 12.1" SVGA TFT Win95	$4,199.00

Texas Instruments

32184	TM5300 P133 8/1.2G8HD 11.3" SVGA TFT	$3,299.00
32193	TM5200 P120 8/1.2G8HD 11.3" SVGA TFT	$2,899.00
30707	Extensa 560CDT P75 8/1.2 4xCD 10.4 Active	$2,399.00
33582	Extensa 570CO P100 8/810HD 6CD DSCAN	$2,239.00
33583	Extensa 570CDT P100 8/1.2G8HD 6CD TFT	$2,899.00

Hitachi

34192	E-1000 P100 8/810 11.3" DSCAN Win95	$1,999.00
34806	M120T P120 16/16G8HD 4CD 11.8" TFT Win95	$4,499.00
34808	M133T P133 16/1G8HD 6CD 11.8" TFT Win95	$4,999.00
34193	E-133 P133 16/810 11.3" TFT Win95	$2,999.00
34812	C120T P120 8/1G8HD 11.8" SVGA TFT Win95	$3,199.00

AST

33150	Ascentia P30 P100 8/800HD 4CD 11.3" DS	$2,349.00
33151	Ascentia P30 P100 8/1.2G8HD 4CD 11.3" OS	$2,539.00
33152	Ascentia P50 P133 8/800HD 4CD 11.3" TFT	$3,459.00
33153	Ascentia P50 P133 8/1.2G8HD 4CD 11.3" TFT	$3,639.00

Canon

31831	360CD 5x133 8/810 10.4" DSCN 4xCD	$2,399.00
31832	475CDS P100 8/810 11.3" SVGA DSCN 4CD	$2,599.00
31833	475CDT P100 8/810 11.3" SVGA TFT 4xCD	$2,899.00

PRINTERS

Canon

21969	Canon BJC-70 Portable Color 8ubble Jet Pmtr	$292.98
25886	Canon BJC-210 Color 8ubble Jet Printer	$148.98
34191	Canon BJC-4550 Color 8ubbleJet Printer	$498.98
34188	Canon BJC-240 Color 8ubbleJet Printer	$178.98
34190	Canon BJC-620 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$398.98
34189	Canon BJC-4200 Color 8ubbleJet Printer	$278.98
31828	Canon MultiPASS C2500 Color Printer	$598.98
31827	Canon MultiPASS 800 Printer	$498.98

Epson

27932	Epson Stylus IIS Color InkJet Printer	$179.98
17633	Epson LQ-570+ 24 pin narrow dot mat ptrs	$245.98
17639	Epson OFX-8000 9 Pin wide printers	$2,332.00
17635	Epson LO-870 24 pin narrow printers	$443.98
87980	Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer	$1,799.00
89901	Epson Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet Printer	$449.98
20670	Epson Stylus Color II InkJet Printer	$279.98

Hewlett-Packard

31068	HP Deskjet 1600C Printer	$1,349.00
36155	HP DeskJet 400 InkJet Printer	$179.98
86325	HP DeskJet 682C Color InkJet Printer	$329.98
86326	HP DeskJet 820Cse Color InkJet Printer	$399.98
86321	HP DeskJet 855Cse Color InkJet Printer	$499.98
36154	HP LaserJet 5L Xtra Printer	$479.98
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP Printer	$1,049.00
23556	HP LaserJet 5P Printer	$858.98

Okidata

34167	Okidata OkiPage OL4W LED Printer	$299.00
93689	Okidata OL410e/PS Prts (Post Script)	$499.98
26950	Okidata OL600e LED Page Printer	$399.00
26951	Okidata 610e LED Page Printer	$489.98
23493	Okidata OL810E LED Page Printer	$755.98
24596	Okidata OL1200 120V Printer	$976.98
19153	Okidata MicroLine 320 9pin Dot Matrix Pmtr	$315.98
21694	Okidata MicroLine 590 24pin Dot Matrix Pmtr	$443.98

MONITORS

IBM Aptiva

29901	G40 14" Color Monitor	$299.98
36660	G41 14" Color Monitor	$389.98
29902	G50 15" Color Monitor	$459.98
29903	G70 17" Color Monitor	$799.98

MAG Innovision

25857	DX1795 17" Digital Color Monitor	$649.98
25858	DX1495 14" Digital Color Monitor	$249.98
25859	DX1595 15" Digital Clr Monitor	$359.98
21396	MAG Innovision MX21F 21" Monitor	$1,485.00
29930	MAG Innovision DX17T 17" Trinitron Mtr	$715.98
29929	MAG Innovision DX15T 15" Trinitron Mtr	$399.98

NEC

27642	NEC Multisync C400 14" Monitor	$329.98
19722	NEC XP21 21" Color Monitor	$1,942.00
19719	NEC XE21 21" Color Monitor	$1,663.00
27645	NEC Multisync XV15 Plus Monitor	$472.98
27646	NEC Multisync XV17 Plus Monitor	$798.98
86792	NEC MultiSync M500 Clr Monitor	$525.98
86793	NEC Multisync M700 Clr Monitor	$879.98

Sony

06675	Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor	$399.98
06676	Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor	$489.98
06677	Sony Multiscan 17sf II Monitor	$799.98
06909	Sony Multiscan 17se II Monitor	$999.98
06678	Sony Multiscan 20sf II Monitor	$1,698.00
06679	Sony Multiscan 20se II Monitor	$1,998.00

ViewSonic

23485	ViewSonic 15GS 15" Monitor	$399.98
23484	ViewSonic 15GA 15" Multimedia Monitor	$479.98
23486	ViewSonic 17GS 17" Monitor	$649.98
87296	ViewSonic GT770 17" Color Monitors	$749.98
23483	ViewSonic 17GA 17" Multimedia Monitor	$669.98
26526	ViewSonic 17PS 17" Color Monitor	$824.98
29932	ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	$845.98
23487	ViewSonic 20G 20" Monitor	$1,270.00
23488	ViewSonic 21PS 21" Monitor	$1,579.00
87295	ViewSonic GT800 20" Color Monitors	$1,545.00
29933	ViewSonic PT810 21" Color Monitor	$1,745.00

MODEMS

Cardinal

30812	Speakerphone & Int 28.8 Kbps Fax Modem	$179.98
30813	Speakerphone & Ext 28.8 Kbps Fax Modem	$199.98
35130	Cardinal 33.6 v.34 Fax/Modem Ext PnP	$149.98
35129	Cardinal 33.6 v.34 Fax/Modem Int PnP	$129.98
35131	Cardinal 33.6 v.34 Voice/Fax/MDM Int PnP	$139.98
35132	Cardinal 33.6 v.34 Voice/Fax/MDM Ext PnP	$159.98

Hayes

33328	Total Internet Solution Accura 288 Int	$129.98*
33329	Total Internet Sol w/ACCURA 28.8 Ext	$148.98*
33331	Total Gaming Sol w/ACCURA 28.8 Int DSVD	$224.98*
33332	Total Gaming Sol w/ACCURA 28.8 Ext DSVD	$248.98*

* After Hayes $20 mail in rebate (expires 10/30/96)

Motorola

26725	BitSURFR PRO	$347.98
33341	VoiceSurfr V.32bis 14.4 Int Fax/Modem	$59.98
33343	ModemSurfr V.34 28.8 Fax Modem Int	$108.98
33344	ModemSurfr V.34 28.8 Fax Modem Ext	$129.98
33345	OnlineSurfr Total Internet Pkg V.34 Int	$149.98
33346	OnlineSurfr Total Internet Pkg V.34 Ext	$159.98

Performantz

32375	Performantz V.34 28.8 PC Card Modem	$189.98
37500	Performantz 33.6Kbps PC Card Fax/Modem	$199.98
35100	28.8 V.34 Internal Fax Modem	$99.98

US Robotics

24355	Sportster Vi 14.4 Int	$99.98
18478	Sportster 14.4 Ext Fax Modems for Win	$109.98
32088	Sportster Winmodem 28.8 Int	$109.98
19448	Sportster V.34 28.8 Int Fax/Mod for Win	$159.98
33333	Sportster Voice 28.8/33.6 Int w/Speaker	$189.98
19449	Sportster V.34 28.8 Ext Fax/Mod for Win	$199.98
33334	Sportster Voice 28.8/33.6 Ext w/Speaker	$219.98
26361	Sportster Vi DSVD 28.8 V.34 Int Modem	$279.98
85609	USR ConferenceLink CS1000 Speakerphone	$399.98

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

31800	Video Xpression 2M8 EDO DRAM PCI MPEG	$145.98
19902	Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb (VL bus)	$219.98
19904	Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb (PCI)	$249.98
19905	Graphics Pro Turbo 4Mb (PCI)	$389.98
19906	Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb (ISA)	$259.98
19907	Graphics Pro Turbo 4Mb (ISA)	$398.98
19909	Graphics Xpression 1Mb (VLB)	$119.98
19910	Graphics Xpression 2Mb (ISA)	$115.98
19911	Graphics Xpression 2Mb (VL8)	$139.98
19912	Graphics Xpression 2Mb (PCI)	$115.98

Diamond Computer Systems

34177	Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2M8 EOO DRAM	$169.98
34181	Stealth 64 Video 2121TV PCI 1M8 DRAM	$172.98
34182	Stealth 64 Video 2201TV PCI 2M8 EDO DRAM	$209.98
30815	Stealth 64 Video 2121XL PCI 1M8 DRAM	$175.98
30816	Stealth 64 Video 2201XL PCI 2M8 DRAM	$179.98
26155	Stealth 64 Video 3240XL PCI 2M8 VRAM	$329.98
26156	Stealth 64 Video 3400XL PCI 4M8 VRAM	$479.98

Hercules

31846	Dynamite128 PCI 2MB MDRAM	$189.98
31847	Terminator 64/3D 2M8 PCI EDO ORAM	$179.98
31848	Terminator 64/Video PCI 1M8 DRAM	$89.98
31849	Terminator 64/Video PCI 2M8 EDO DRAM	$139.98

Number Nine

34531	9FXReality 332 2M8 DRAM PCI	$179.98
24836	9FXMotion 771 2MB VRAM PCI	$288.98
24837	9FXMotion 771 4M8 VRAM PCI	$438.98
24838	9FXMotion 771 2M8 VRAM VL	$288.98
24839	9FXMotion 771 4M8 VRAM VL	$438.98
28576	Imagine 128 2M8 VRAM PCI	$349.98
24840	Imagine 128 4M8 VRAM PCI	$599.98
24842	Imagine 128 Pro 8M8 VRAM PCI	$1,328.00
34530	Imagine 128 Series 2 4M8 VRAM PCI	$629.98

STORAGE PRODUCTS

Colorado Memory Systems

30335	Colorado T1000	$159.98
30102	Colorado Trakker T1000E	$189.98
30328	Colorado Jumbo 1400	$228.98

Fujitsu

20298	Fujitsu DynaMo 230M8 Ext MO 8asic	$499.98
21910	Fujitsu DynaMO 230Mbint for PC	$479.98
21911	DynaMO 230 Int Kit W/ Host Adapter	$645.98
28584	Fujitsu DynaMO 230 3.5 M.O. Drv Par Prt	$429.98

Iomega

26197	Ditto Easy 800 Insider	$119.95
26169	Ditto Easy 800M8 Ext Par Port Tape Dr	$149.95
22339	Zip 100 Parallel Port	$199.95
91825	Zip 100 SCSI	$199.95
25665	Ditto 3200 Insider	$249.95
32073	Ditto 3200 Parallel Port	$299.95
25658	Jaz 1G8 SCSI Insider Drive	$399.95
25659	Iomega Jaz 1Gb External Drive	$499.95

Quantum

33300	Quantum 5.25" 1.2G8 HD Int	$215.98
33301	Quantum 5.25" 2.5GB HO Int	$359.98
33302	Quantum 3.5" 3.5G8 HD Int	$459.98

SyQuest

24935	SyQuest EZ135M8 Ext SCSI & 1st Cartridge	$119.98
28116	SyQuest EZ135M8 Drvs Parallel Port	$119.98

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

Most orders ship the same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound, or at $3 for the first 8 pounds via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors!

© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws.

Your 24 Hour Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Powerful Multimedia!

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

IBM Aptiva

AS LOW AS $1999

Order #36653

- 133 to 200MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to 3.2GB hard drive
- 8x CD-ROM drive
- 16MB to 32MB RAM standard
- Powerful, 30-watt speakers
- 28.8 fax/voice/data modem
- Advanced telephony center with full duplex line
- Lots of pre-installed software

Monitor sold separately

Run with the Paq!

AS LOW AS $1899

Order #83720

COMPAQ Compaq Armada Notebook Series

- 100 or 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 24 or 40MB
- 810MB or 1.08GB hard drive

intel inside pentium

While Supplies Last!

Monitor sold separately

BLOWOUT!

ONLY $1699

Order #36032

COMPAQ PRESARIO 9240

- 133MHz Pentium® chip
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 136MB
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X PC-CD rewritable CD-ROM drive

HARDWARE and SOFTWARE

CD-ROMS

Addonics

27505	Addonics Portable CD ROM Drive 4X	$199.98
27518	Addonics Portable CD 4X/W/16Bit Sound	$359.98
30823	6X CD-RDM Drive	$289.98
30824	6X CD-ROM Drive with SoundCard	$519.98

Hi-VAL

24804	Hi-VAL 4x SCSI CD Multimedia Upgr Kit	$149.98
26745	Hi-VAL 4X Ext SCSI	$189.98
28556	Hi-VAL 8X Upgrade Kit	$209.98
30323	HI-VAL 4x IDE CD-ROM Kit Internal	$59.98
30846	Hi-VAL 6X IDE CD Kit	$88.98
30847	Hi-VAL 8X IDE CD Kit	$189.98
32081	Hi-VAL 6x Int IDE	$99.98

Creative Labs

30833	Vibra 6x CD-RDM Upgrade	$139.98
32063	Blaster CD 8x IDE	$188.98
30834	Vibra Value 6x CD-RDM	$245.98
30827	Sound 8laster Discovery CD 8x Int PnP	$339.98
30828	Sound 8laster Performance CD 8x Int PnP	$395.98

MicroSolutions

31886	Sound Card Upgrade Kit For 4x CD Drive	$129.98
31079	Backpack Plug-And-Play 4x CD-ROM Drive	$209.98
31892	BackPack Plug-and-Play 6X CD-Rom Drive	$259.98
31890	Backpack PnP 4x CD Drvs w/Sound Card	$299.98
31893	BackPack PnP 6X CD Drive w/Sound	$354.98

NEC

31812	NEC MultiSpin 4x4 Internal	$98.98
28660	NEC Multispin 4XC 4X Changer 7Disc w/Cable	$339.98
24316	NEC MultiSpin 6XI CD-RDM Drive w/o SCSI	$239.98
90485	NEC MultiSpin 6Xe CD-Rom Reader	$339.98

Philips

87485	Philips 8x Internal CD-RDM Drive	$219.98
85839	Philips 8X External CD Drive	$335.98
33604	Philips CDD2000/12 Internal CD Recorder	$949.98

Sony

21929	Sony 4X Speed IDE CD-Rom Drvs CSD-760E	$99.98
23157	Sony 4X Speed SCSI CD-Rom CSD-76S8	$99.98
23156	Sony 4X Speed CD-RDM w/SCSI Kit CSD-760S	$149.98

SCANNERS

Artec Ultima

31837	ViewStation AT3	$349.98
21707	Artec View Scan Color Scanner A2000C	$129.98
34165	Artec View Scan Color Scanner A2000D	$119.98
21708	Artec View Scan 256	$49.98
31805	Artec ViewStation A6000C-Plus	$369.98

Hewlett-Packard

26202	HP ScanJet 4C PC	$949.98
85463	HP ScanJet 4p	$499.98
28151	HP ScanJet 4S	$298.98

Logitech

25432	Logitech Pagescan Color Scanner	$349.98

Microtek

26898	ScanMaker E6 PC	$579.98
30321	ScanMaker E3 PC	$396.98
31807	ScanMaker E6 Pro PC	$749.98
25688	Microtek Page Wiz	$121.98
26734	ScanMaker III PC	$1,887.00

UMAX

21419	UMAX PageOffice Mac/PC	$288.98
83506	Vista-S12 w/Photoshop LE	$779.98
83510	Powerlook II w/full Photoshop	$2,239.00
83502	UMAX Vista S6e w/PhotoDeluxe	$398.98

Visioneer

34166	Visioneer PaperPort iX for Windows	$319.98
87562	Visioneer PaperPort Vx For Windows	$272.98

MEDIA

Iomega

32070	Ditto 1700M8 Tri-Pack	$99.98
22335	Ditto 250 Tri-Pack	$39.95
32067	Ditto 420M8 Tri-Pack	$55.98
32069	Ditto 850M8 Tri-Pack	$89.98
22338	Zip Media PC100 10 Pack	$149.98
22337	Zip Media PC100 3 PACK	$49.98
22336	Zip Media PC100 Single	$19.98

Sony

06404	Sony 3.5" 128MB Rewrite M.D. 512b/s	$17.98
01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	$22.98
06418	Sony 3.5" M.O. Disk Cleaning Kit	$49.98
86782	Sony 3.5" MD 128MB3 Pack	$62.98
86780	Sony 3.5" MD 230MB3 Pack	$77.98
14367	Sony CD-R 4X 553M8 (63 Min)	$7.98
90458	Sony CD-R 4X 650 MB (74 Min) 10 Pack	$75.98
14368	Sony CD-R 650MB (74 Min)	$7.98
14359	Sony DG120M 4mm Data Cart 4GB DDS-2	$24.98
14358	Sony DG90M 4mm Data Cart 2GB	$8.98
14394	Sony OD2120 1/4" Data Cart 120MB	$13.98
14356	Sony OD2120 Oic-80 Data Cart 120MB	$12.98
14355	Sony DD6250 1/4" Data Cart 250MB	$18.98
14397	Sony OD6525 1/4" Data Cart 525MB	$24.98
27605	Sony OIC-Wide 1.7GB	$29.98
21407	Sony DIC-Wide 4.0G8	$29.98
21406	Sony DIC-Wide 420Mb 2 Pk	$36.98
19317	Sony OIC-Wide 850MB	$29.98
27636	Sony Travan TR-I CTG 400/800M8	$29.98
27649	Sony Zip 100MB PC Disk	$19.98

SyQuest

00183	SyOuest Cartridge 88M8	$43.98
00278	SyDuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge	$63.98
02183	SyOuest 44MB Cartridge Unformatted	$41.98
97992	SyOuest 270M8 3.5" Removable Cartridge	$51.98
99922	SyDuest 105M8 Cartridge	$39.98
24998	SyOuest EZ135M8 Cartridge (PC or Mac)	$23.98

Verbatim

17895	Verbatim 4mm DL 90m 2.0G8 Tape	$7.98
90985	Verbatim 8mm DL 112m Data Tape	$7.98
33616	Verbatim 8mm DL 160m Data Cartridge	$14.98
17876	Verbatim DC2120 Data Cart OIC-80 Format	$15.98
27134	Verbatim DC2120 Extra OIC-80 Format	$24.98
21924	Verbatim DC2120 DIC-80 5Pk Formatted	$59.98
21439	Verbatim DC2120 DIC-80 Format 2Pk	$26.98
23151	Verbatim DC2120XL Data Cart OIC-80	$15.98
33614	Verbatim DIC 3020 TR-3 Extra	$32.98
33613	Verbatim DIC-80 TR-1 Extra	$28.98

SURGE / POWER PROTECTION

American Power

94359	APC 8ack-UPS 200	$89.98
99364	APC 8ack-UPS 400	$140.98
11651	APC 8ack-UPS 600	$236.98
26812	APC 8ack-UPS 650 PnP	$287.98
27098	APC 8ack-UPS Pro 280 PnP	$143.98
27097	APC 8ack-UPS Pro 420 PnP	$240.98
94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet	$16.98
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$19.98
94394	APC Professional Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet	$29.98
94393	APC Professional Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet w/Phone	$33.98

Optiquest

25887	DPTI-SAFE + UPS Communications Software	$69.98
25888	DPTI-UPS 280E Uninterruptible Power Sys	$88.98
25889	OPTI-UPS 420E Uninterruptible Pwr Sys	$138.98
25890	OPTI-UPS 650E Uninterruptible Pwr Sys	$228.98

SOFTWARE

Lotus

12395	Lotus 123 R5 for Windows	$291.98
12397	Lotus 123 R5 for Win Comp/Ver Upgrade	$92.98
24850	Lotus WordPro 96	$68.98
28805	Lotus WordPro 96 for Windows 95	$68.98
12406	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Full Version 3.5"	$389.98
12408	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Upgr for Win - 3.5"	$138.98
21288	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 for Win Upgr CD-RDM	$138.98
21289	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Full Version CD-RDM	$389.98
26270	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade CD	$138.98
26471	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade 3.5"	$138.98
26472	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Full Version 3.5"	$389.98
26473	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Full Version CD	$389.98

Symantec

31743	Norton NT Tools 1.0	$44.98
14064	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 10 Pck DDS/Win	$394.98
07153	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 DDS/Win	$48.98
07803	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 Upgr DOS/Win	$28.98
23947	Norton AntiVirus 2.0 for Win95	$68.98
12565	Norton DiskLock 3.5 Dos/Win	$88.98
23919	Norton Navigator f/Win95 TradeUp	$39.98
23925	Norton Navigator for Win95	$90.98
07380	Norton Utilities 8.0	$112.98
07800	Norton Utilities 8.0 Upgrade	$48.98
25496	Norton Utilities for Win95 CD	$114.98
24657	Norton Utilities for Win95 TradeUp	$56.98
23946	Norton Utilities for Win95	$114.98
27322	CommSuite 7.0 For Win 95	$109.98
27310	CommSuite 7.0 For Win 95 CD	$99.98
27318	Cyberjack 7.0 For Win 95 CD	$49.98
27306	Cyberjack 7.0 For Win 95 3.5"	$49.98
12551	pcANYWHERE 2.0 for Windows Host/Remote	$119.98
07653	pcANYWHERE 5.0 for DOS Host/Remote	$116.98
27304	pcANYWHERE32 7.5 For Win95 & WinNT	$144.98
31729	pcANYWHERE32 7.5 Win 95/NT Upgrade	$88.98
27317	WinFax Pro 7.0 Win 95	$78.98

Adobe

36527	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1 CD & 3.5"	$598.98
36528	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1 Upgrade CD & 3.5"	$188.98
88821	Adobe Illustrator 4.1 Upgrade For Windows	$48.98
10791	Adobe Illustrator 4.1 w/ Streamline 3.0	$328.98
37610	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade	$131.98
37611	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Comp Upgrade Win	$188.98
37609	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Windows	$549.98
11903	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Windows	$548.98
17245	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	$174.98
32955	Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5 /Gallery Effects 123	$558.98
13033	Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5 /III 4.1/Gallery Effects	$599.98
13013	Adobe Premiere 4.2 for Windows	$494.98
07319	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 Windows	$48.98

Corel

25498	CorelDRAW 6 Upgrade CD f/DRAW 3/4	$358.98
19958	Corel GALLERY 2	$48.98
31717	Corel Graphic's Pack	$98.98
32906	Corel Presentations 6.1 for Win 3.1x	$64.98
33353	Corel Visual CADD Upgrade Win 95/NT	$146.98
11010	CorelDRAW 4 for Win CD	$64.98
16037	CorelDRAW 5 CD-RDM	$428.98
23931	CorelDraw 6 CD ROM	$198.98
23932	CorelDraw 6 CD Upgrade for DRAW 5	$198.98
32988	Corel Office Professional 7 Win 95	$448.98
32950	Corel Office Professional 6.1 for Win 3.1x	$448.98
32951	Corel Dffice Professional 6.1 Trade Up/Upgrade	$219.98
32991	Corel Presentations 7 WIN 95 CD	$64.98
32906	Corel Presentations f/Win 3.1x	$64.98

Microsoft

07404	MS WDRD 6.0 for Win Ver/Comp Upgrade	$118.98
07947	MS Project 4.0 Ver Upgr for Windows	$134.98
12410	MS Access 2.0 Ver/Comp Upgr for Win	$114.98
15406	MS Excel 5.0 for Win Comp/Version Upgrd	$108.98
24095	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$89.98
24102	MS Project for Windows 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$129.98
24117	MS Word for Windows 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$54.98
12153	MS Office 4.2 for Win Ver/Comp Upgr	$268.98
16352	MS Dffice 4.2 for Win Upgr on CD RDM	$268.98
17831	MS Office 4.3 Pro Ver / Comp Upgrd	$348.98
20763	MS Office Pro v4.3 and 8ookshelf Upgr	$348.98
24077	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$178.98*
24079	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgr CD-RDM	$178.98*
24085	MS Office Pro for Windows 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$268.98*
24087	MS Office Pro w/ Bkshlf Win 95 Upgr CD	$268.98*
12226	MS DDS 6.22 Upgrade	$47.98
24115	MS Plus for Windows 95 CD-RDM	$39.98
07752	MS Windows 3.11	$88.98
24051	MS Windows 95 - 3.5"	$179.98
24050	MS Windows 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$89.98
24052	MS Windows 95 Upgrade CD-RDM	$89.98

* After $40 mfr mail in rebate (expires 12/31/96)

U.S. Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster WinModem 28.8 Internal

ONLY $99.98

Order #32088

- True V.34 data transmissions at 28.8 Kbps
- Plug and Play

Microsoft®

ONLY $129.98

Order #35480

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Upgrade

- Same easy-to-use interface as Windows 95
- The highest level of DS performance and reliability available!

PNY

"The Memory Leader...Worldwide."

8MB EDO Memory

ONLY $49.98

Order #28337

- 100% guaranteed compatibility
- Lifetime warranty
- Toll-free tech support

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Price shopping? Call us BEFORE you buy!

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088

TOSHIBA NEC Microsoft Lotus WordPerfect Novell Applications Group

AST COMPUTER

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

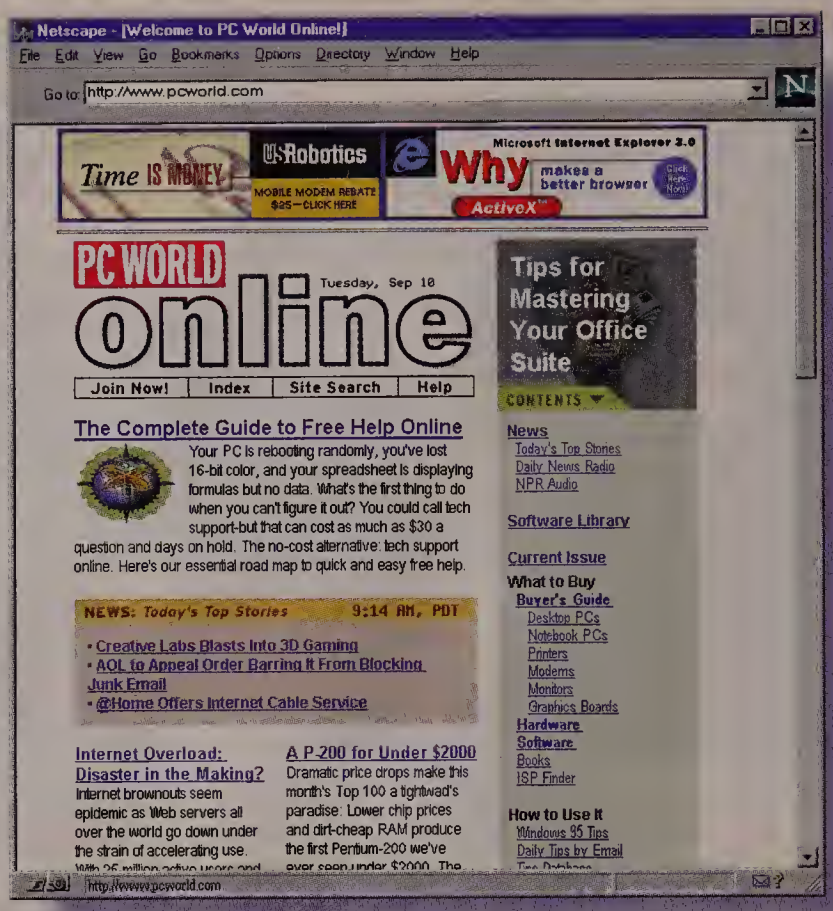
PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES PW611

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

Circle 161 on reader service card

GET MORE



PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS!

Now that you're racking up hours on the Net, where can you go to get the most up-to-date information on today's best PC products? The same source you've always trusted – PC World magazine – online!

PC World Online is the leading online resource for PC buyers and users. We provide you with more of the information you need to make fast and effective decisions. PC World Online offers daily news reports, analysis and commentary; productivity-oriented messaging and conferencing; product reviews, interactive buyers guides; RealAudio files; downloadable demos and reports from the PC World Test Center; natural-language article searches; databases of tips, FAQ's and technical support resources; and real-time expert assistance and advice.

PC World Online Spotlights for November 1996:

- **PC World News Radio Rides the Net Waves**
- **Cover Story: Upgrades! Memory, CPUs, Graphics Accelerators ...and More**
- **Special Section: Internet! Publish on the Web; Tools**
- **PC World Online Annex: Community Setting for the Lighter-Side of Computing**
- **Interactive Buyers Guide: Build the Dream Machine that Meets Your Criteria**
- **Sign Up for 15 FREE Daily "Tip-a-Day" Newsletters**

http://www.pcworld.com/tips

Got a hot tip, a biting critique, a technical question? Post it on one of our message boards, and get a quick response from one of our savvy editors or other readers. PC World Online does more than just bring articles to readers; we bring the experience of editors, industry experts, and hardware and software specialists.

You can't miss PC World Online because we're everywhere. Explore our sites on America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy, The Microsoft Network and the Web.

PC World Online delivers it all: hundreds of thousands of online readers, thousands of downloadable software files, thousands of pages to view, daily updates, and hundreds of online-exclusive features. If you need the latest on the best, then get everything you want and more. PC World Online! Just point and click!

MORE PLACES

MORE READERS

MORE SOFTWARE

MORE TIPS

MORE REVIEWS

MORE INTERACTIVITY

MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD online

- **America Online:** keyword pcworld
- **CompuServe:** go pcworld
- **Prodigy:** jump pcworld
- **The Microsoft Network:** go pcworld
- **Web:** http://www.pcworld.co

Circle 172 on reader service card

Video Training for Windows Applications

KeyStone Learning Systems Corporation

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Access Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Word Instructor

KeyNotes Access 95 or 2.0*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Developer Lev. 1-3	(ea) $89.95
Developer Lev. 4-6	(ea) $89.95
Developers Toolkit	$89.95
Special-All Seven	$495.95
Special-All Ten	$595.95

NEW Internet User/Dvlpmt

Netscape Nav. 2.x	$49.95
Exploring the Net 1	$49.95
Exploring the Net 2	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
HTML Lev 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

KeyNotes Word 95 or 6.0*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes Inc. Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

KeyNotes Excel 95 or 5.0*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Four	$159.95
VBA Lev 1/2/3	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

KeyNotes Windows 95 or 3.1*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Networking	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes Inc. Visual C++ 4.x

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes Inc. Project 95 or 4.0*

Level 1/2/3/4	(ea) $89.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

- Microsoft Office 95 or 4.x Combinations ..Call
- Microsoft Office Integration $49.95
- Excel 95 or 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv ....(set) $129.95
- Exchange Server 4.x - SysAdmin Level 1/2/3 User .....(set) $299.95
- Mail $49.95
- Publisher 95 or 2.0 - Basics/Pwr Tools (set) $89.95
- SMS Server 1.1 - Level 1/2/3 ....(set) $249.95
- SNA Server 2.x .....(set) $169.95
- SQL Server 6.x or 4.x- Level 1/2/3 (set) $249.95
- VBA for Excel 95 Level 1/2/3 .....(set) $129.95
- Visual FoxPro 3.0 - Level 1-6 .....(set $449.95
- Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
- Windows for Workgroups 3.x $59.95
- Windows NT 3.5x- 4 videos .....(set) $299.95
- Works 95 or 3.0 - 2 videos .....(set) $89.95

Lotus Training Videos

- Lotus Smart Suite Combinations .....Call
- AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
- Approach 96 or 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv .(set) $129.95
- cc:Mail - Sys Admin Lev 1/2/ User ....(set) $199.95
- Freelance 96 or 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv ..(set) $129.95
- Lotus 123-5 - Beg/Int/Adv $129.95
- Notes 4 or 3 - App Dev Lev 1-2 & Sys Admin Lev 1-2 & User .....(set) $379.95
- Organizer 2.0 or 1.1 .....$49.95
- WordPro 96 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95

Corel Training Videos

- Corel WordPerfect Combinations .....Call
- CorelDRAW! 6 or 5 - Beg/Int/Adv .(set) $129.95
- Envoy 1.0 .....$49.95
- InfoCentral 1.1 .....$49.95
- PHOTOPAINT 6 - Beg/Adv .....(set) $89.95
- Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv ..(set) $129.95
- Quattro Pro 6.0 or 5.0 Beg/Int/Adv (set) $129.95
- WordPerfect 7 or 6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv (set) $129.95

Ask About! Windows NT 4.0

Other Training Videos

- ACT! 2.x Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
- AutoCAD 13 - Level 1-4 .....(set) $329.95
- DataCAD 5.02 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $199.95
- dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
- Delphi 2.0 - Level 1-6 .....(set) $449.95
- GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1-2 ...(set) $89.95
  Admin - Level 1-2 (set) $159.95
- Exploring the Net # 1-2 .....(set) $89.95
- Java - Level 1-6 .....(set) $449.95
- JavaScript - Level 1-3 .....(set) $249.95
- Netscape Navigator $49.95
- Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7 .....(set) $495.95
- PageMaker 6 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
- Paradox 7 or 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv ...(set) $129.95
- Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
- Photoshop 3.x Beg/Int/Adv/ Color Correct/Special Apps .(set) $199.95
- PowerBuilder - 5.0 - Level 1-6 ...(set) $449.95
- QuarkXPress 3.3x - Beg/Int/Adv ..(set) $129.95
- Quicken 4.0 or 3.0 - Basics/Pwr Tools (set) $89.95
- QuickBooks 4.0 or 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set) $129.95

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

*Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

KeyNotes $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Microsoft Office

Special MS Office 95 or 4.x Video Combinations

Microsoft Office Standard 95 or 4.x ..... $349.95 (WITH KeyNotes $469.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 PowerPoint (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office Pro 95 or 4.x ..... $495.95 (WITH KeyNotes $639.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, (1 Schedule+ or 1 Mail)
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office Plus 95 or 4.x ..... $579.95 (WITH KeyNotes $749.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, (1 Schedule+ or 1 Mail)
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

MS Office 4.x Integration Video **$19.95** with any Combo purchase

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Developer

Special Developer Pack Video Combinations

Developer Power Pack Standard **$649.95**
- Any 9 videos (Save $160.00)

Developer Power Pack Pro **$795.95**
- Any 12 videos (Save $283.00)

Developer Power Pack Plus **$1,149.95**
- Any 18 videos (Save $470.00)

Choose From:
Visual Basic • SQL Server • Access 95 Developer
Visual C++ • Visual FoxPro • Delphi • PowerBuilder
Java • HTML • JavaScript

COREL Office

Special Corel Office Video Combinations

Corel WordPerfect Suite Standard $349.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Corel WordPerfect Suite Professional $495.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 1 Envoy, 3 Windows
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Corel Office Professional $579.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 3 Paradox, 1 Netscape Nav., 1 Envoy, 2 Groupwise
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

COREL SOLUTION PARTNERS

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PW116

and their products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Novell, Inc., Microsoft

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA MasterCard American Express DISCOVER

Circle 123 on reader service card

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS

SYSTEMS START AT $395.

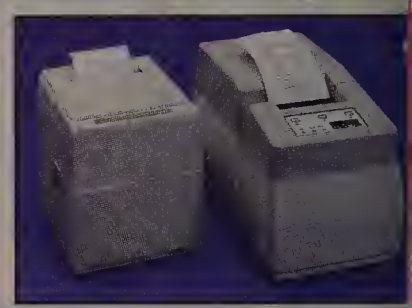
Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with

The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $395, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

THE GENERAL STORE — SOFTWARE

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS



Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- ☑ **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- ☑ **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- ☑ **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- ☑ **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- ☑ **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- ☑ **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- ☑ **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE.** It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY.** Call now for details.

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	$1,295.00
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	$1,995.00
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	$395.00
Cash Drawer	~~$199.00~~*
Star/Citizen Receipt Printers	~~$299.95~~*
Pole Display	~~$299.00~~*
CCD Bar Code Reader	~~$399.00~~*
Laser Bar Code Scanner	~~$429.00~~*

* Call for Competitive Prices

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374

Phone: 914-267-3500

Circle 195 on reader service card

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Fax: 914-267-355

Put PC WORLD on your gift LIST!

...and receive a **Calculator! FREE!**
...Plus save up to **69% Off** the newsstand rate

A personalized card will inform each recipient of his or her gift subscription, and each issue will serve as a monthly reminder of your thoughtful gift.

PC WORLD is the perfect gift for anyone who uses PCs at work or at home.

Your first one-year gift subscription costs just $24.95. Each additional gift (including your own new or renewal subscription) costs only $21.97. You'll save up to 69% off the newsstand price.

Plus, when you give PC WORLD, you'll receive your own free gift--a full-function pocket calculator absolutely FREE.

SEND GIFT TO:
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

SEND GIFT TO:
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

FROM:
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

PC WORLD's annual cover price is $71.40. For additional gifts, write us a note with complete name and address information and attach it to this form. Offer good in U.S. only.

☐ Payment Enclosed
☐ Please Bill Me After January 1, 1997

RUSH
Gift Order!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P O BOX 55010
BOULDER CO 80321-5010

MIDWEST MEMORY WORKS

YOUR MEMORY CENTER!

THE *LOWEST* PRICING IN THE INDUSTRY

CALL TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG! 100's of Memory Modules Available.

Featuring

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

Quality • Strength • Speed

• All Products Backed By A Lifetime Warranty • Highly Competitive Pricing • Modules Are 100% Tested Prior To Shipment • Most Stringent Quality Control In The Industry • Consistently First To Market With New Products • Built To Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Specifications

SIMM MEMORY

FREE FedEX Shipping!

1MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS 33
1MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS 35
1MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS.....36
1MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS.....38
2MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS 70
2MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS 73
2MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS.....73
2MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS.....75
4MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS 109
4MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS 111
4MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS.....112
4MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS.....114
8MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS 225
8MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS 228
8MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS.....231
8MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS.....235

1MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS 47
1MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS 48
2MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS 79
2MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS 81
4MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS 132
4MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS 134
8MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS 225
8MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS 229

1MB X 9 - 60NS SIMMS 26
1MB X 9 - 70NS SIMMS 26
4MB X 9 - 60NS SIMMS 51
4MB X 9 - 70NS SIMMS 51

EXPANSION BOARDS

FREE FedEX Shipping!

Canon

LBP-4SX 2MB 105
LBP-8II 1-4MB 88
LBP-8II 2-4MB 163

OKIDATA

OL400E, 410E 1-4MB 80
OL400E, 410E 2-4MB 130
OL400E, 410E 4MB 270
OL410, 810 1-4MB 87
OL410, 810 2-4MB 152
OL800, 820 1-4MB 101
OL800, 820 2-4MB 147
OL800, 820 3-4MB 200

Panasonic

KX-4410, 4430 1-4MB 95
KX-4410, 4430 2-4MB 130
KX-4410, 4430 3-4MB 220
KX-4420, 4450i 1-4MB 62
KX-4420, 4450i 2-4MB 116

DESKTOP MEMORY

FREE FedEX Shipping!

AST COMPUTER

Bravo LC Series, Mini-Towers, 4MB 39
Bravo LC Series, Mini-Towers, 8MB 61
Bravo LC Series, Mini-Towers, 16MB 118
Premmia LX Series, Desktops, 8MB 61
Premmia LX Series, Desktops, 16MB 116
Premmia LX Series, Desktops, 32MB 238

COMPAQ

Deskpro/Prolinea P75/90, 8MB 58
Deskpro/Prolinea P75/90, 16MB 118
Deskpro/Prolinea P75/90, 32MB 228
Deskpro XL Series, Desktops, 8MB 88
Deskpro XL Series, Desktops, 16MB 197
Deskpro XL Series, Desktops, 32MB 312
Deskpro XL6/50, Desktops, 16MB 273
Deskpro XL6/50, Desktops, 32MB 333
Proliant 1500/1500R/133 Servers, 16MB.....190
Proliant 1500/1500R/133 Servers, 32MB.....318
Presario Series, Desktops, 8MB.....58
Presario Series, Desktops, 16MB 118
Presario Series, Desktops, 32MB 228
Prosignia Series, Servers, 8MB 88
Prosignia Series, Servers, 16MB 197
Prosignia Series, Servers, 32MB 312

HEWLETT PACKARD

Vectra VL3 Series, Desktops, 8MB 57
Vectra VL3 Series, Desktops, 16MB 120
Vectra VL3 Series, Desktops, 32MB 228
Vectra VL4 Series, Desktops, 8MB 65
Vectra VL4 Series, Desktops, 16MB 111
Vectra VL4 Series, Desktops, 32MB 388
Vectra XU/VT 6150, MT, 16MB 273
Vectra XU/VT 6150, MT, 32MB 338
Vectra Net server LC, Servers, 8MB 81
Vectra Net server LC, Servers, 16MB 148
Vectra Net server LC, Servers, 32MB 261

IBM

Aptiva M40/M41 Desktops, 8MB 60
Aptiva M40/M41 Desktops, 16MB 120
Aptiva M40/M41 Desktops, 32MB 231
PS/1 Value Point, Desktops, 4MB 43
PS/1 Value Point, Desktops, 16MB 152
PC 300/700, Desktops/MT, 8MB 95
PC 300/700, Desktops/MT, 16MB 173
PC 300/700, Desktops/MT, 32MB 267
PC Server 310 Series, Servers, 8MB 93
PC Server 310 Series, Servers, 16MB 156
PC Server 310 Series, Servers, 32MB 287

NEC

Powermate P120, Desktops, 8MB 67
Powermate P120, Desktops, 16MB 126
Powermate P120, Desktops, 32MB 370

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

FREE FedEX Shipping!

AST

Ascentia J Series, 8MB/16MB/32MB..70/152/246
Ascentia P Series, 8MB.....100
Ascentia 800N Series, 4MB / 8MB.....90/108
Ascentia 800N Series, 16MB 129
Ascentia 900N Series, 4MB / 8MB 78/87
Ascentia 900N Series, 16MB 167
Ascentia 950 Series, 8MB/16MB 86/252

COMPAQ

Armada 1120, 1120T, 8MB / 16MB.....79/149
Armada 4100 Series, 8MB / 16MB.....CALL
Armada 4100 Series, 32MB .....CALL
LTE 5000 Series, 8MB / 16MB.....77/145
LTE 5000 Series, 32 MB 263
LTE Elite Series, 4MB / 8MB.....47/98
Contura 400CX Series, 4MB / 8MB 70/93
Contura 400CX Series, 16MB 143
Contura 486 Series, 4MB/8MB /16MB..49/86/230
Concerto Series, 4MB/8MB 85/136

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Omnibook 300, 425, 433, 4MB.....121
HP Omnibook 530, 600, 4MB/8MB.....116/200
HP Omnibook 4000 Series, 4MB 84
HP Omnibook 4000 Series, 16MB 141

IBM

Thinkpad 365C Series, 4MB /16MB.....381/162
Thinkpad 701C Series, 4MB /8MB.....41/92
Thinkpad 701C Series, 16MB 187
Thinkpad 750 Series, 16MB / 32MB 160/534
Thinkpad 755 Series, 8MB /16MB 92/160
Thinkpad 755 Series, 32MB 534
Thinkpad 760 Series, 8MB /16MB 121/195
ThinkPad 760E, 365X, 560 8MB/16MB 92/195
ThinkPad 760E, 365X, 560 32MB.....1249

NEC

Versa S Series, 4MB / 8MB / 16MB.....35/76/146
Versa 600H, 6030H, X, 8MB/16MB .....CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa Series, 8MB / 16MB / 32MB..71/101/293

TOSHIBA

T2100 Series, 8MB /16MB 59/147
T400/410 Series, 8MB /16MB.....88/156
T400/410 Series, 32MB.....291
Satellite Pro 420CDS, 420CDT, 8MB.....75
Satellite Pro 420CDS, 420CDT, 16MB 135
Satellite Pro 420CDS, 420CDT, 32MB .....CALL
T610 Series, 8MB/16MB 88/150
T610 Series, 32MB.....291
Portege 650CT, 8MB/16MB 75/1138
Portege 650CT, 32MB/64MB.....CALL
Tecra T700 Series, 8MB/16MB.....97/266
Tecra T700 Series, 32MB.....760
Tecra T720 Series, 16MB/32MB.....156/291
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 16MB / 32MB.....134/392
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 48MB/128MB..453/CALL

ZENITH

Z-Noteflex Series, 4MB / 8MB.....36/76
Z-Noteflex Series, 16MB 149

PRINTER MEMORY

FREE FedEX Shipping!

Canon

LBP-860 Laser Printer, 4MB 29
LBP-860 Laser Printer, 16MB.....116
LBP-860 Laser Printer, 32MB.....236

COMPAQ

Pagemark 15, 20 LED Printer 4MB 80
Pagemark 15, 20 LED Printer 8MB 142
Pagemark 15, 20 LED Printer 16MB 294

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4, 4SI, DJ1200, 1MB 26
LaserJet 4, 4SI, DJ1200, 2MB 56
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 4MB 68
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 8MB.....98
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 16MB.....122
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 32MB.....341
LaserJet 4P, 4+, 4V, DJ650C, 4MB 30
LaserJet 4P, 4+, 4V, DJ650C, 8MB 61
LaserJet 4SI, 4SIMX, 4MB 68
LaserJet 4SI, 4SIMX, 8MB 98
LaserJet 5L Laser Printer 4MB 107
LaserJet 5L Laser Printer 8MB 91
LaserJet 5SI/5SIMX 2MB 27
LaserJet 5SI/5SIMX 4MB 30
LaserJet 5SI/5SIMX 8MB 61
LaserJet 5SI/5SIMX 16MB 116

LEXMARK

IBM Lexmark 4029/4037/4047 2MB 32
IBM Lexmark 4029/4037/4047 4MB 64
IBM Lexmark 4039/4079 4MB 31
IBM Lexmark 4039/4079 8MB 61

OKIDATA

OL400 Laser Printer 2MB 88
OL800, 820 Laser Printers 4MB 151

Panasonic

KX-4410, 4430 Dot Matrix Printers 4MB 139
KX-4440, 5410 Dot Matrix Printers 4MB 88
KX-P4455 Dot Matrix Printers 2MB 133

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

FedEx FREE

As low as $9.00 Per Megabyte

Price per MB based on 8MBX32-70NS 32MB SIMM

FedEx Federal Express — DHL WORLDWIDE EXPRESS

DISCOVER NOVUS — VISA — MasterCard

NO HIDDEN SURCHARGES!!

VISIT US ON THE WEB! http://www.mcworks.com

Please refer to this code when ordering. KEY CODE MD11/6

MIDWEST MEMORY WORKS
Div. of Midwest Computer Works
600 Bunker Court
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

✔ Overnight Shipping
✔ COD's Welcome
✔ Technical Support
✔ P.O.'s Accepted
Restrictions may apply.

800-770-4348

FAX 1-847-367-8540
Customer Service 1-847-367-7583

TOLL-FREE CST 8AM-7PM

PC Wold Nov. '96

Circle 169 on reader service card

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1154

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

The Drive Authority since 1987

MICROPOLIS

We are the #1 source for Micropolis Drives! Ask about our low price guarantee.

2 Gig		
	SCSI	**$390**
	A/V	**$450**

Adaptec PCI only $239
Adaptec Wide PCI only $289
with Micropolis drive purchase!

2 Gig	**7200RPM**	**$539**
	AV	**$600**
	Wide	**$630**
	Wide A/V	**$689**
4 Gig	**7200RPM**	**$799**
	AV	**$889**
	Wide	**$889**
	Wide A/V	**$979**
9 Gig	**5400RPM**	**$1579**
	AV	**$1699**
	Wide	**$1679**
	Wide A/V	**$1799**
9 Gig	**7200RPM**	**$1799**
NEW 3 1/2"	**Wide**	**$1899**

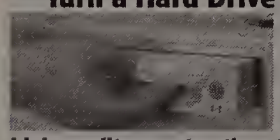
iomega

Drives include **1 FREE cartridge.**

100MB Zip	**$195**
1Gig Jaz internal	**$379**
1Gig Jaz external	**$439**
1Gig Jaz external (Iomega case)	**$469**

100MB Zip disks 2-4 $20 5-9 $17 10+ $15
1Gig Jaz disks 2-4 $99 5-9 $95 10+ $90

Turn a Hard Drive Into a Removable



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan. Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
IDE	**$79**	**$39**	**$49**
SCSI	**$85**	**$40**	**$54**
WIDE SCSI	**$129**	**$64**	**$75**

Weather resistant case to store and transport cartridge $55

• OPTICALS •

All Optical Drive prices below include **1 FREE cartridge.**

230MB	Fujitsu IDE	$339
230MB	Smart Storage Solutions SCSI	$339
640MB	Smart Storage Solutions SCSI	$539
640MB	Fujitsu (230MB backwards compatible)	$555
650MB	PD ROM combination optical & 4XCD	$469
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	$1039
2.6Gig	Smart Storage Solutions	$1649
2.6Gig	Maxoptix	$1789
2.6Gig	Hewlett Packard	$2219
52Gig	Maxoptix (does not include free disks)	$4549

• REMOVABLES •

New 540MB MCD drive is backwards compatible with SyQuest 270MB media.

540MB $295 $355 external

MCD

SyQuest

SyQuest drives include **1 FREE cartridge.**

135MB external $139	**200MB int/ext $399/$459**
230MB external $299	**270MB int/ext $179/$239**

• CD RECORDERS •

BARE DRIVES		
Smart Storage Solutions	2X Write 4X Read	$540
Yamaha	2X Write 4X Read	$550
Yamaha	4X Write 4X Read	$949
COMPLETE KITS		
Smart Storage Solutions	2X Write 4X Read	$619
HP Ask about $200 Rebate	2X Write 4X Read	$829
Pinnacle Micro	2X Write 4X Read	$Call
Smart & Friendly	2X Write 4X Read	$Call
Smart Storage Solutions	4X Write 4X Read	$1059

• CD ROM DRIVES •

Brand	Spin	Model	Speed	Int	Ext
SCSI					
NEC	4X	CDR222	200ms	$99	$189
Plextor	4.5X	PX43CE	130ms	$230	$320
Teac	6X	CD56S	160ms	$155	$245
Plextor	6X	PX63CS	145ms	$269	$359
Philips	8X	PC80S	195ms	$225	$315
NEC	8X	CDR1410	145ms	$219	$309
Plextor	8X	PX83CS	115ms	$339	$429
Pioneer	10X	DRA10X	140ms	$239	$329
ATAPI IDE				**Int**	**Int kit**
OEM	4X	IDECD4X	200ms	$65	$80
NEC	6X	CDR1300	145ms	$79	$94
Acer	8X	AC885A	190ms	$99	$114
Mitsumi	8X	CRMCFXB00	150ms	$120	$135
Teac	8X	CD58E	110ms	$115	$130
Toshiba	8X	XM5602B	145ms	$115	$130
NEC	8X	CDR1400	140ms	$150	$165
Pioneer	10X	DRA10X	140ms	$199	$214

CD ROM CHANGERS

Internal IDE					
Torisan	4X	CDR3X4	3Disk	230ms	$89
NEC	4X	CDR4X4	4Disk	250ms	$99
Internal SCSI					
Nakamichi	8X	MJ48S	4Disk	150ms	$549
				External	$599
External SCSI					
Pioneer	4.4X	DRM-624X	6 Disk	190ms	$359

CD ROM TOWERS NEW! 16 Disk $2B99 2B Disk $4B99
NEW 10X Towers coming soon!

• TAPE DRIVES •

Capacity	Brand & Model	Price
	• SCSI •	
2-4GB	Seagate TSM4000	$309
4-BGB	Seagate TSTB000	$399
	• 4mm DAT DRIVES •	
2GB	Hewlett Packard C1534	$609
2-4GB	Seagate C4324RP	$679
2-4GB	Hewlett Packard C1536	$699
4-BGB	Sony SDT5000	$B09
4-BGB	Seagate C4326NP (DDS2)	$B59
4-BGB	Hewlett Packard C1533A	$999
4-BGB	Sony SDT7000 TURBO SPEED!	$909
24-4BGB	HP External 6 tape loader C1553AX	$2299
32-64GB	Sony TSL7000 8 tape autoloader	$2199
4B-96GB	Seagate C4586NP 12 tape autoloader	$2399
	• 8mm DAT DRIVES •	
3.5-7GB	ExaByte EXBB205XL	$1269
7-14GB	ExaByte EXBB505XL	$1BB9
7-14GB	ExaByte EXBB700LT	$1149
20-40GB	ExaByte EXBB900	$5499
70-140GB	ExaByte EXB10H 10 tape autoloader	$5439
	• DLT DRIVES •	
15-30GB	Quantum DLT2000	$2499

• QIC •

800MB	$141
1GB	$159
1.7GB	$219
3.2GB	$249
4.4GB	$259
External for Printer Port	
800MB	$259
1Gig	$269
Internal IDE	
2-4Gig	$319
4-BGig	$399

Seagate

Price includes Windows backup software and 1 Free Tape.

Bundle Special!
Buy any tape drive with any hard drive and take $10 off the total price.

• IDE HARD DRIVES •

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
540MB	14ms	3600	Seagate	ST3541A	3	$151
540MB	14ms	44B0	Maxtor	M7541A	3	$159
639MB	10ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2635	3	$160
B50MB	10ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2B50	3	$165
B50MB	14ms	3600	Seagate	ST3B51A	3	$171
1080MB	**11ms**	**4500**	**Fujitsu**	**M1614T**	**3**	**$165**
10B4MB	14ms	44B0	Maxtor	M710B4A	2	$1B5
1250MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF1250A	3	$175
1270MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST51270A	3	$1B7
12B0MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB12B0A	3	$19B
12B1MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	AC21200A	3	$192
1336MB	11ms	44B0	Maxtor	M71336A	3	$190
1620MB	14ms	3600	Seagate	ST31621A	3	$212
1624MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC31600	3	$225
1625MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST31640A	3	$22B
1626MB	11ms	44B0	Maxtor	M71626AP	3	$220
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	3	$21B
2004MB	11ms	44B0	Maxtor	M72004A	3	$265
2100MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32100	3	$2B5
2167MB	**10.5ms**	**5400**	**Seagate**	**ST32140A**	**3**	**$262**
216BMB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM32160A	3	$270
2500MB	9ms	5400	Fujitsu	M163BT	3	$295
2550MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF2500A	3	$259
2550MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	3	$299
2559MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32500	3	$319
3166MB	12ms	5200	Western Digital	AC33100	3	$409
3254MB	**10.5ms**	**4500**	**Quantum**	**TM33200A**	**3**	**$345**
4250MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST34250A	3	$Call
2 1/2"						
540MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1924FC	1	$229
B10MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1926FC	1	$329
1350MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK2720FC	1	$519
2100MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK2101MAN	1	$699

• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Int	Ext
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	3	$339	$399
1080MB	12.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080N	3	$259	$319
2147M8	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	5	$499	$559
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	5	$729	$789
2150MB	8.5ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150	5	$639	$699
4290M8	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15230N	5	$889	$949
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	5	$Call	$Call
4300M8	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300	5	$900	$960
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	5	$1749	$1849
WIDE SCSI							
1070M8	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP31070W	5	$299	$429
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	5	$789	$919
2150MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155W	5	$559	$689
2150M8	8.5ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150W	5	$649	$779
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	5	$Call	$Call
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300W	5	$919	$1049
9100MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	5	$2029	$2219
WIDE DIFFERENTIAL SCSI							
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150WD	5	$1279	$1409
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WD	5	$899	$1029
9091MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3391WD	5	$1899	$2029
9100M8	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800WD	5	$2129	$2319

• RAID SOLUTIONS •

MegaHaus stocks a wide variety of hardware and software RAID solutions from top manufacturers; Adaptec, DPT, Raidtec, Stream Logic (formerly Micropolis Radion), Remus, and Tekram. Call for a quote on products or custom configurations.

Look for us on the Internet at:
http://www.megahaus.com

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MegaHaus
2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.

11/96 PC World

Circle 147 on reader service card

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SHOWCASE • TECH TOOLS

KEEP YOUR PCs UP AND RUNNING WITH THE 100% ACCURATE FIX

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver. 6.15 adds 25 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 64 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities and super fast hard drive testing.

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

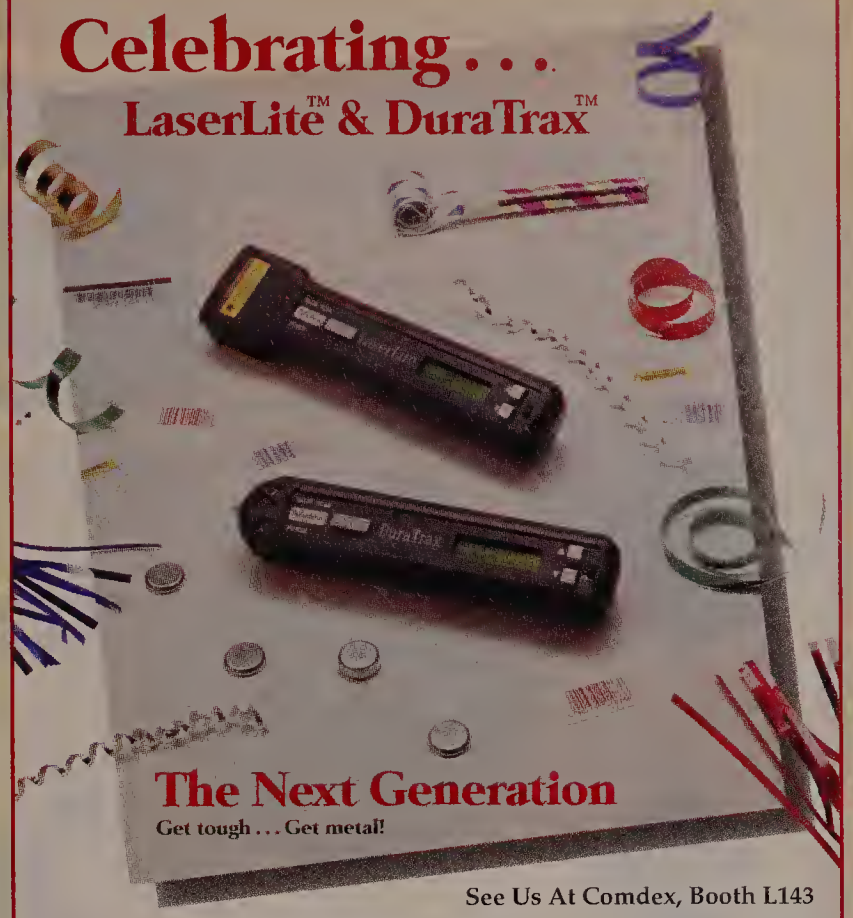
Micro 2000

1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Celebrating . . .

LaserLite™ & DuraTrax™



The Next Generation

Get tough . . . Get metal!

See Us At Comdex, Booth L143

Join the party as we celebrate two hot new products!
LaserLite—the smallest portable laser bar code reader on the market!
And DuraTrax—the first portable reader to fully integrate Touch Memory® and bar code technology.
Call for your free information kit!

Videx

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com GCO731

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

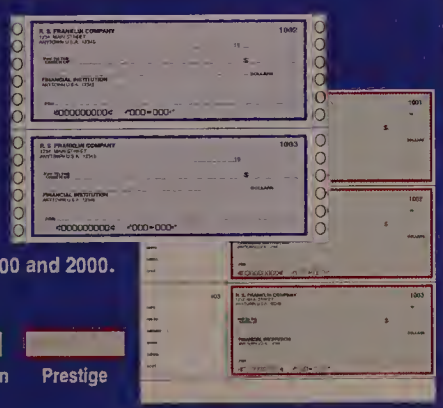
Internet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- ✔ QUICKEN
- ✔ SIMPLY MONEY
- ✔ MICROSOFT MONEY
- ✔ MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:

- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!



Classic Blue | Tan | Classic Green | Prestige

Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

PO8P04D6 • P.C. WORLD

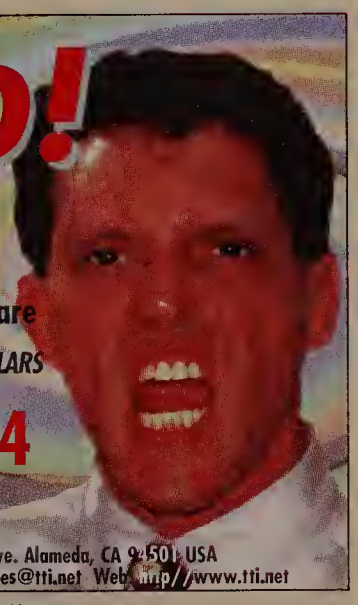
CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DON'T GET MAD!

GET YOUR MESSAGES!

TTI's New 4-PLAY
Voice Processing Card &
Voice Window Application Software

PEACE OF MIND FOR UNDER A THOUSAND DOLLARS



1-800-945-4884

MC/VISA/AMEX
Developers/OEM Packages Available
Specialist in International Sales and Support

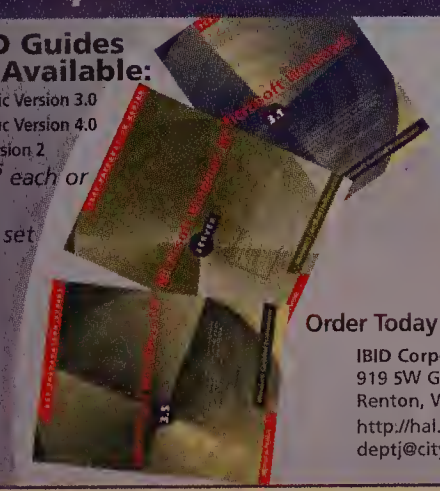
Talking Technology, Inc. 1125 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA 94501 USA
Phone: 510 522-3800 Fax: 510 522-5556 Email: sales@tti.net Web: http://www.tti.net

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Certified Professional Test Preparation Series

MCSD Guides Now Available:

Visual Basic Version 3.0
Visual Basic Version 4.0
Access Version 2
$69.95 each or
$180 for the set



MCSE Guides Now Available:

Windows 95
Windows NT 3.51 Workstation
Windows NT 3.51 Advanced Server
Windows 3.1
Windows for Workgroups
$299 for the set

Order Today! *1-800-752-9816*

IBID Corporation
919 SW Grady Way, Ste. #250
Renton, WA 98055
http://hal.cityu.edu/~mcp
deptj@cityu.edu

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Imagine if you could take all of your forms-based data and instantly send it to your database—**no manual data entry, no delays.** Stop imagining and do it today with **TELE*form***, the most accurate and affordable forms processing software available.

TELE*form* has the power, speed and accuracy you need to automatically collect data from scanned or faxed-in forms. Using familiar communications—paper and pen, fax machines and modems—**TELE*form*** reads hand-printed, typed and filled-in data.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

Eliminating data entry means your staff will be free for more productive activities. Having data entered in seconds means increased productivity—**you'll work smarter, capture more data, faster and with less effort.**

Thousands of companies use **TELE*form*** to make their businesses more efficient. Join them by calling **800-659-8755** today.

For more information, visit Cardiff Software's Web site: **http:www.cardiffsw.com.**

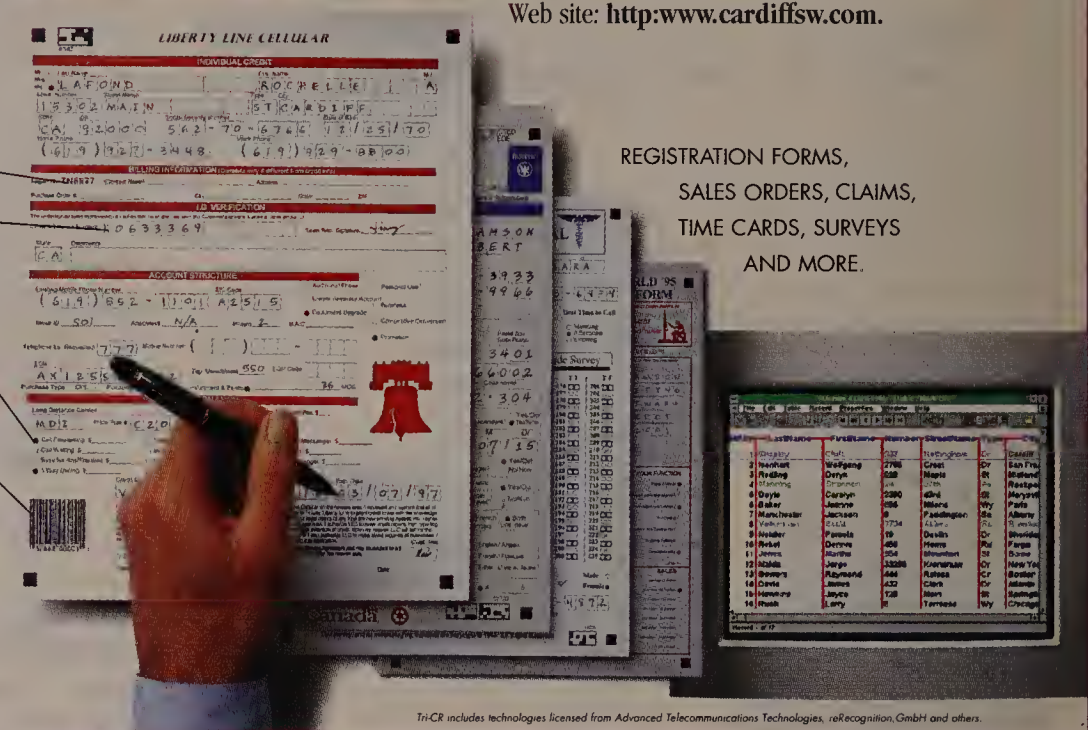
See Us At: Comdex Fall Sands M232

READS MACHINE PRINT TEXT (OCR)

READS HAND PRINT TEXT (ICR)

READS OPTICAL MARK RECOGNITION ENTRIES (OMR)

READS BARCODES



REGISTRATION FORMS, SALES ORDERS, CLAIMS, TIME CARDS, SURVEYS AND MORE.

Tri-CR includes technologies licensed from Advanced Telecommunications Technologies, reRecognition, GmbH and others.

Cardiff Software

PHONE: 619-752-5200 FAX: 619-752-5222

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

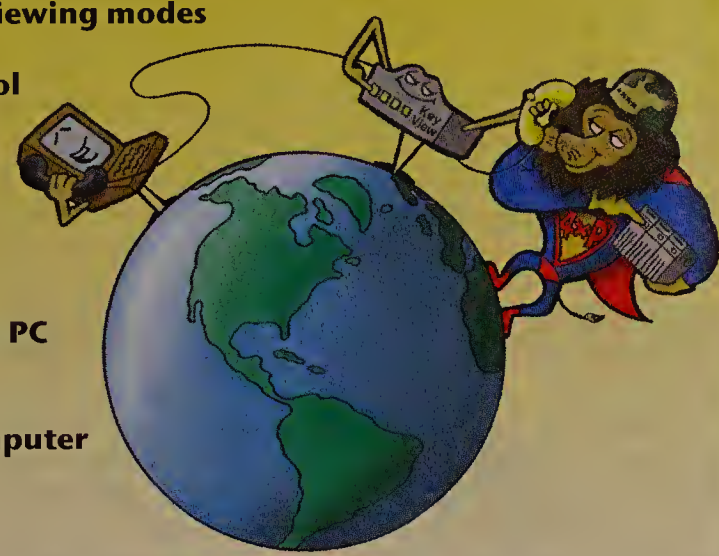
Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Access any PC attached to the AutoBoot Commander 4xP or 1xP via telephone lines!

- Works with any IBM PC/AT or 100% compatible computer
- Built-in support for both text and VGA graphics viewing modes
- Full remote keyboard control allows you to control any attached PC as if you were actually there
- Won't interfere with running applications or network software
- Perfect for offsite troubleshooting - change the CMOS setup, reboot, even cold-boot any attached PC
- Upload or download files to any attached PC; transfer files or upgrade the software on any computer



Key-View™

Cybex is a registered trademark of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. Commander, AutoBoot, 4xP, and 1xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. IBM, PC, and PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Key-View is a trademark of Fox Network Systems, Inc. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(800) 932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com/

An Inc. 500 Company

Come visit our booth at: Networks Expo, Dallas Oct. 29-31, Booth #1591 Fall Comdex, Las Vegas Nov. 18-22, Booth #L4254

CYBEX® COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEAUTIFUL COMPUTER FURNITURE

- Delivered & set up in your home or office.
- Over 25 desks delivered from $419.

Call Today For Your Free Catalog!

1-904-565-1163

www.cf-direct.com

Please refer to ad code: PCW1196

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The #1 PC Desk."

1.800.688.2446

agio DESIGNS™ Fax:503.690.1423 support@agio-designs.com

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADVERTISEMENT

CAD Suite Advantages

★★★★★

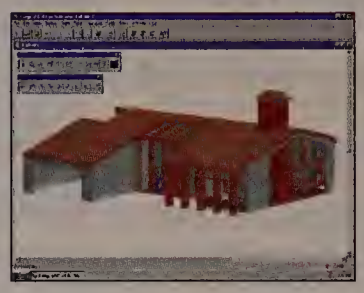
by Tom King.

Want to design your dream home, edit an existing house plan, or hash out a few creative changes on a CAD drawing? Can't afford the expensive software, or would like to start your own design/drafting business? Want dependable software and tools that really work together? Hint: think suite.

The advantages of suites hinges on the extra utilities or other features that make the main programs more productive. A single purchase provides this, plus the ability to correspond with a single software company if support is needed.

Caution! Creating with CAD will strip the very threads of your wallet ... unless you shop around.

The trend moving away from pricey, cumbersome programs, like AutoCAD, has apparently caught on. Take, for instance, a recent CAD suite from ViaGrafix: DesignCAD Office. This suite offers a full featured CAD system for under a thousand dollars. Say what???



Here's what they give you: DesignCAD 2D and DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95 software (two completely separate programs), cost estimation software, a scanning package, two video tutorials, and thousands of ready-to-use 2D and 3D professional symbols.

Anything helping to save time and boost productivity must be a good deal, right? Be careful, even though there are several combo-packages available, it might be advisable to get references or read the testimonials of actual users.

So, besides my own testimonial, try this one on for size. "I use DesignCAD for my drafting students because it's much easier to learn than AutoCAD," said Bill Stone, technology instructor at Junction City High, Junction City, KS.

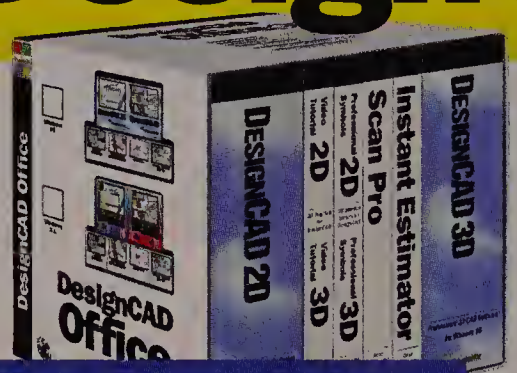
The extra tools in DesignCAD Office 95 include: Professional 2D and 3D symbol libraries (with thousands of premade symbols), a cost estimation program (Instant Estimator), a program used to convert scanned files into CAD drawings (ScanPro), and two complete video tutorials for DesignCAD 2D and 3D. Yes, they even give you manuals and user guides and free technical support. Try it, you'll like it.

ViaGrafix can be reached on the web at viagrafix.com or give them a call at 800/233-3223.

Digitally yours,
tom@computalk.com

Tom King hosts the syndicated "CompuTalk – The World's Source For Geek-Free Computer Radio" heard nationwide. Tom is also a computer reporter for CBS's KHOU-TV in Houston, Texas.

DesignCAD Office 95



Share your designs with other programs using the Windows clipboard, OLE-2, and file compatibility with DWG, DXF, IGES, BMP, WMF and other file formats.

More than 30 realistic materials are included to make your designs come to life with the look of brass, wood, marble, and more!

Use solid modeling features such as the subtraction of one solid from another and interference checking.

Easily label your designs with 3D dimensions and 3D text.

Fully supports Windows 95 long file names, Microsoft Mail, drag and drop and full 32-bit support.

The Complete CAD Solution.

These eight great products cost over $1900 individually. Your price for DesignCAD Office is only $995.

Also available for Windows 3.1.

- **DesignCAD 2D**
- **DesignCAD 3D**
- **3D Symbol Library**
- **2D Symbol Library**
- **Scan Pro**
- **Instant Estimator**
- **DesignCAD 2D Video Training**
- **DesignCAD 3D Video Training**

only $595
Competitive Upgrade

DesignCAD 2D 95 – The powerful, yet easy-to-use design package. With circular, linear and rectangular arrays, unsurpassed geometric construction, and much more, DesignCAD 2D is a tremendous value. **$349**

DesignCAD 3D 95 – A great solid modeling package for creating 3D conceptual designs. Includes Boolean operations, smooth rendering, animation, plus 3D text & dimensions! **$499**

Also available for Windows 3.1 Ask about our competitive upgrade.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Call, Fax , or Mail your order to: **800/233-3223**

ViaGrafix
SOFTWARE DIVISION
One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361

918/825-7555
fax: 918/825-6359
www.viagrafix.com

H-111-6

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD Business Class GRAPHICS

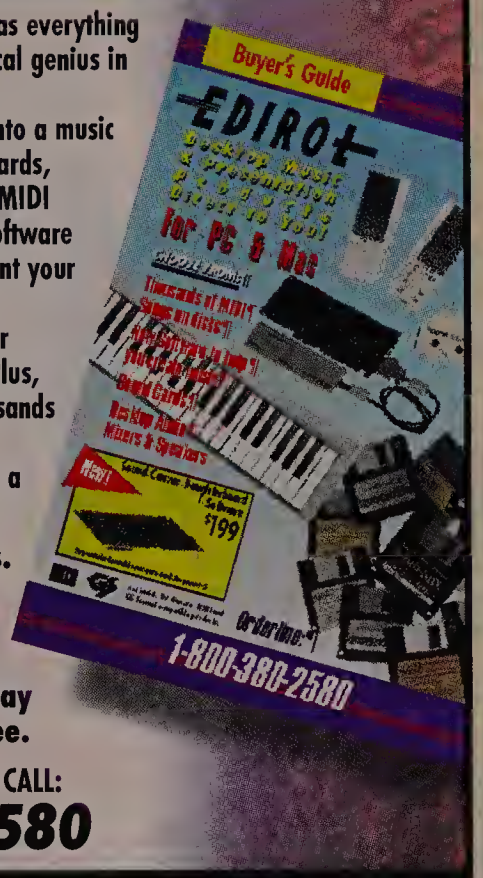
Can Your Desktop Face The Music?

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac.

Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music.

Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk.

And it's yours for less than a song – it's FREE!



New Software Releases.
Full Upgrade Kits Available.
Competitive Pricing.
Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

FOR FREE BUYER'S GUIDE CALL:
1-800-380-2580

EDIROL
Edirol Corp.
http://www.edirol.com

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SVGA Splitters

HRT
HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES
800-959-6439
714-641-6607 fax: -6698
1506 Brookhollow Dr.,
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Celebrating Our 12th year!

Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Optional Remote Display

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From: $59

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

From: $39

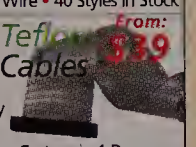
SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue™ Custom Teflon Internal Cables



Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: $39

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L
The SCSI Solution Company
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
http://www.scsipro.com 3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATTENTION INTERNET USERS

Call Global. Pay Local.

*International Calling from 10¢ a minute.**

(and save up to 95% to any country in the world)

- FREE software from our website
- FREE trial to any toll-free 800 or 888#
- The first service which allows you to call any phone in the world from your PC
- No setup charges • Cellular Quality

RATES FROM THE U.S. TO	
CANADA	13¢
SWEDEN	17¢
U.K.	18¢
AUSTRALIA	20¢
GERMANY	26¢
SINGAPORE	26¢
JAPAN	29¢

Visit our website for complete details and free software

http://www.net2phone.com

Call us free using Net2Phone at 1-800-438-8879

E-mail us at: info@net2phone.com

NET2PHONE™

Putting global calling within everyone's reach.

Net2Phone requires caller only to have multimedia PC with any PPP Internet connection. Receiving party gets call on regular phone. *15¢ peak, 10¢ off peak. Rates to the U.S.

NET2PHONE IS A TRADEMARK OF IOT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET

$15.95* MONTHLY

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility No per minute charges Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day Internet access available in most U.S. cities

http://www.idt.net/ 6097

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH IDT

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$93.70	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$226.45	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,084.20	$19.95**	$15.95*

*With IDT's EXCEL plan ($19.95 without) **With AT&T phone service ($24.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T. Pricing as of July 1996 and subject to change. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

1-800-374-9438 IDT Internet

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Proven
LCD Projection Solutions

Lightware VP100

Half the Price & Half the Weight of Most 20 lb. Projectors

Only 9 lbs.

Your Solution For:
Traveling Presentations
Boardroom Video
Training & Education

Special Introductory Price Save $700

ADTECH
YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BETTER

800-419-0023
508-358-0077

SALES • RENTALS • LEASING

Million Dollar In-Stock Inventory for Immediate Next-Day Delivery
7-Day Money-Back Guarantee
Hop on the Internet and consult our LCD Wizard to help further define your LCD projection needs.

http://www.adtech-sys.com

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Kāblit™ II - List $34.95

Fixed Location

Kāblit™ T-Lock - List $39.95

Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Available For Macintosh Too

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...
18 Maple Court, East Langmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://owls.com/secure-it/index.html

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multiply your advertising reach by selling products directly on the PC World Online Shopping Network!

PC WORLD online

For a limited time, *Charter Advertisers* receive placement in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

Get Your Butt in Gear!

(Genuine Road Warrior® Gear, That is.)

ROAD WARRIOR INTERNATIONAL

Ask your favorite retailer about our killer arsenal. For every road you're traveling. Worldwide or here at home. Or cruise the Road Warrior® Outpost online: http://warrior.com. Or, use the phone: **(800) 274-4277 ext 722.**
Find out what's slowing you down.

Gear for the Mobile Professional™

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Computer Products and Electronic Components Catalog!

You can depend on Jameco for...

PRODUCT Over 5,000 items from silicon rectifiers to CD-ROMs. Hundreds of exciting new products!

AVAILABILITY Our 99.7% product availability ratio virtually eliminates backorders!

DELIVERY Same-day shipping!

VALUE Everyday low prices!

CONVENIENCE Toll-free phone, fax, e-mail, WWW, BBS, standard mail and will-call ordering options.

RELIABILITY 30-day money-back guarantee and 23 years of experience assure confidence.

Please mention VIP# PW6

JAMECO® ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1355 Shoreway Rd. ▪ Belmont, CA 94002
800-831-4242 ▪ 415-592-8097 ▪ Fax 800-237-6948
http://www.jameco.com ▪ e-mail: info@jameco.com

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Direct Connection To Successful Presentations

GO DIRECTLY TO THE SOURCE FOR THE LOWEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE.

Boxlight is the leader in electronic presentation equipment. Boxlight has more than 50 models available when you call, and our presentation experts will help you choose the right one. Plus, we offer a 30-day money-back guarantee and free lifetime tech support.

PROCOLOR 3080+

$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month

350 lumens · 16.9 lbs.

640x480 (800x600 COMPRESSED)

BEACON 2500

$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month

500 lumens · 28 lbs.

640x480

PROCOLOR 2001

$4999 Business Lease* $149/Month

250 lumens · 16 lbs.

640x480 (800x600 COMPRESSED)

PROCOLOR 1820

$2499 Business Lease* $79/Month

LCD 10.4" diagonal · 5.5 lbs.

640x480

NUMBER ONE IN RENTALS
800•736•6954

REVOLUTION

$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month

280 lumens · 13.8 lbs.

True 800x600

*Business Lease is a 36 month [illegible] lease requiring first and last month's payments at lease inception. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details.

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901
Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676
http://www.boxlight.com

TO ORDER, CALL 1 800 762 5757

ups · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · FedEx Federal Express · Inc. 500 — The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

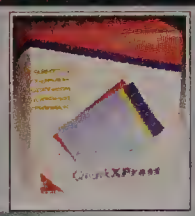
BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

Presenting A Better Way.™

Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!



QuarkXPress 3.32 CALL

WordPerfect 7.0 Suite $99

Fractal Painter 4.0 $219

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

3D Studio R2.01a	$195
4th Dimension 3.5	$449
ARCHICAD 5.0 STUDENT	$475
ASTOUND 2.1	$99
Animator Studio 1.1	$169
Authorware Pro 3.5	$975
Autocad LT 2.0	$199
Autocad LT 95	$329
BORLAND C++ 5.0 DEV STE	$199
BORLAND C++ 5.0	$149
Backstage Desktop Studio	$299
CANVAS 5.0	$179
CODA FINALE 3.7	$249
COREL OFFICE PRO 7.0	$179
ColorDrive 1.5	$99
Conversions+ 3.5	$99
DELPHI DESKTOP 2	$99
DIRECTOR TOOLBOX PRO	$99
Director 5.0	$569
Director Studio 2.0	$899
DragSlate II 12X12	$215
Elastic Reality 1.0.1	$219
EndNote Plus 2.1	$165
Extreme 3D	$199
FILEMAKER PRO 3.0	$129
FRACTAL DESIGN POSER 1.0	$99
FastTrack Schedule 4.0	$129
Final Draft 4.0	$125
Fontographer 4.1	$149
Form Z 2.8	CALL
FreeHand 5.0	$169
GROLIER 1996 MPC ENCYCL	$59
HIJACK 1.0	$45
Infinite Fx	$65
Intellihance 2.0	$85
JMP 3.1.5	$329
KPT Convolver 1.0	$85
KPT Power Photos Vol 1,2,3,4	$85
Kai's Power Goo 1.0	$49
Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85
LIGHTWAVE 3D 5.0	$799
Laplink	$115
MAC TRANSFER 1.0	$49
MATHCAD 6.0+	$149
MESHPAINT 3D 1.0	$299
MYOB 6.0	$49
Maxmedia TV/Pro II	$285
MediaForge 2.0	$469
MediaPaint 1.1	$199
MiniCad +6.0	$319
Multimedia Toolbook 4.0	$479
OKIJET 2010 FULL-COLOR	$299
ORGANIZER 97	$59
OmniPage PRO 7.0	$349
PORTRAIT PIVOT 1700 .28DP	$889
QEMM 8.0	$49
QuickSite PRO	$179
FRACTAL STUDIO 4.1	$219
SMARTSUITE 96	$169
SONY Multiscan 17SF II MNTR	$829
SOUND FORGE 4.0	$249
STUDYWARE SAT	$39
ScreenCam 2.1	$49
Soft F/X	$149
TRUE SPACE 2.0	$349
The Black Box 2.0b	$75
Timeline 6.5	$29
TriSpectives Pro 1.0	$149
VIREX 2.9	$49
VISUAL OBJECTS 1.0C	$179
Vellum 3D 3.0	$495
VirusScan 2.5	$45
VisualCad 2.0	$129
WACOM ART Z II 6X8	$285
ZIP-IT	$35

Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 $95

Delphi Developer 2.0 $149

Corel Draw 6.0 $195

Place any order & receive a chance to win $100 Software Source gift certificate.

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE (800) 289-3275

**Prices and Availability Subject to Change
**Call for details on $100 Gift Cert Contest.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800)289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (908) 695-2100 Fax (908) 695-9371

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

Smaller than 1.0GB

170MB Conner CFA170S	SCSI	$69
420MB Fujitsu 2623FA	SCSI	$89
540MB IBM 3540	SCSI	$125
525MB Quantum 525S	SCSI	$129
540MB Seagate 3541N	IDE	$129
540MB WD 2540	IDE	$129
640MB Quantum 640AT	IDE	$149
640MB Seagate 3630A	IDE	$149
840MB Quantum 840A	IDE	$165
840MB WD 2850	IDE	$165

1.0 GB

Conner 1060S	SCSI	$219
Fujitsu 1614	IDE	$169
IBM DFHS	SCSI	$249
Quantum 31080S	SCSI	$249
Quantum 31080A	IDE	$189
Quantum 31070S	SCSI	$249
Seagate 51080A	IDE	$189
Seagate 51080N	SCSI	$235

1.2 GB

HP 3724A	SCSI	$269
Maxtor 71336A	IDE	$199
Quantum 51280BF	IDE	$189
Quantum 31280FBA	IDE	$189
Quantum 31280FBS	SCSI	$259
Seagate 31276A	IDE	$179
Seagate 51270A	IDE	$189
WD 21200A	IDE	$189

1.6 & 1.7GB

Maxtor 71626A	IDE	$219
WD 31600A	IDE	$219
Quantum 31700SRA	IDE	$225

2.0 GB

Conner 2105S	SCSI	$519
Conner 2107S	SCSI	$569
HP 3325A	SCSI	$369
HP 3725A	SCSI	$369
HP 3728A	SCSI	$369
IBM DORS	SCSI	$429
IBM DFMS	SCSI	$349
IBM DFRS	SCSI	$359
Maxtor 72004A	IDE	$259
Quantum 32150S	SCSI	$539

2.0 GB

Quantum 32110S	SCSI	$449
Quantum 32170S	SCSI	$439
Seagate 32430N	SCSI	$529
Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$699
Seagate 32140A	IDE	$239
Seagate 12550N	SCSI	$509
Seagate 32151N	SCSI	$519
Seagate 32155N	SCSI	$539

2.5 GB

WD AC32500	IDE	$329

3.0 GB

Seagate 43400N	SCSI	$399

4.0 GB

Conner 4207S	SCSI	$899
Fujitsu 2934S	SCSI	$759
IBM DFRS	SCSI	$609
Micropolis 3243	SCSI	$849
Micropolis 3243AV	SCSI	$939
Quantum GP34301	SCSI	$799
Quantum 34300	SCSI	$829
Seagate 15230N	SCSI	$839
Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$989

9.0 GB

IBM 39100	SCSI	$1749
Micropolis 1991	SCSI	$1699
Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI	$1899
Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$1749

Controllers

Adaptec	
1542CF	$165
2940 PCI	$195
2940 PCI U-Wide	$239
2940 PCI Ultra	$189
Sunjak (w/kit)	
SJ-1500 EIDE	$25
SJ-7048S VESA	$139
SJ-3000 PCI	$99
SJ-3000W Wide	$139

Multimedia

CD-ROM Drive		
4x	IDE / SCSI	$69 / $139
6x	IDE / SCSI	$79 / $259

Tape Drives

QIC		
4.0GB	Conner 4000	$379
8.0GB	Colorado T4000S	$399
DAT		
2.0GB	Conner MS2000Ext	$599
2.0GB	Conner 4320	$549
2.0GB	WangDat 3100	$549
2.0GB	HP 35470	$549
2.0GB	HP C1534	$549
2.0GB	ExaByte 4200	$749
4.0GB	Conner 4324	$599
4.0GB	WangDat 3200	$659
4.0GB	HP 1536	$659
4.0GB	HP 35480	$659
7.0GB	ExaByte 8205XL	$899
8.0GB	Conner 4326	$699
8.0GB	WangDat 3400	$699
8.0GB	HP 1533	$859
8.0GB	Conner CTD8000	$699
8.0GB	Sony 5000	$699
14.0GB	ExaByte 8505XL	$1799
16.0GB	Conner 4584	$1399

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB	Quantum 31070W	$269
1.0GB	Seagate 32130W	$259
2.0GB	Conner 2107W	$649
2.0GB	Fujitsu 2915QAU	$449
2.0GB	IBM DFHS-W	$499
2.0GB	IBM DORS-W Ultra	$429
2.0GB	IBM DFRS-W	$379
2.0GB	Quantum 32150W	$599
2.0GB	Seagate 32430W	$559
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W	$749
2.0GB	Seagate 32155W Ultra	$579
4.0GB	Conner 4207W	$899
4.0GB	Fujitsu 2934QAU	$859
4.0GB	IBM DFRS-W	$709
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243W	$899
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243AVW	$1009
4.0GB	Quantum 34301W	$829
4.0GB	Quantum 34300W	$859
4.0GB	Seagate 15230W	$969
4.0GB	Seagate 15150W	$1099
9.0GB	IBM 39100W	$1799
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991W	$1859
9.0GB	Seagate 410800W	$2159

3.0GB SCSI Seagate 43400N $399

2.0GB SCSI IBM DFMS $349

Always the Low Price Leader! Super High-Capacity Experts!

2.5" Notebook Drives

IDE Drives		
340MB	Seagate 9385AG	$219
340MB	Toshiba MK1824FCV	$239
520MB	Seagate 9655AG	$269
540MB	Quantum 20540EUA	$209
540MB	Seagate 9546AG	$279
540MB	Toshiba 1924FCV	$229
540MB	WD AL2540	$199
730MB	IBM 2730	$209
810MB	Quantum 20810EUA	$219
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FCV	$279
1.0GB	Quantum 21080EUA	$229
1.2GB	IBM 21215	$339
1.3GB	Toshiba 1301MAV	$429
2.0GB	Toshiba 2101MAN	$589

BASON MEMORY WAREHOUSE

Call us!
Or visit our Web Page for everyday new low prices!
800-400-9064
http://www.basoncomputer.com

Standard 30-Pin SIMM

4MB	4x3/4x9	$31/$41

Standard 72-Pin SIMM

4MB	1x32/36	$25/ $35
8MB	2x32/36	$49/ $73
16MB	4x32/36	$95/$115
32MB	8x32/36	$185/$235

EDO 72-Pin SIMM

4MB	1x32	$29
8MB	2x32	$49
16MB	4x32	$95
32MB	8x32	$185

72-Pin DIMM for Notebook

16MB	4x32	5.0V	$145
16MB	4x32	3.3V	$185

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Same day shipping on most orders
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $59 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9066
Email: basonwm@basoncomputer.com
http://www.basoncomputer.com

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

the nation's largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For nearly a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer and distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at...

(800) 497-0401

Cyrix 6x86 PROCESSOR

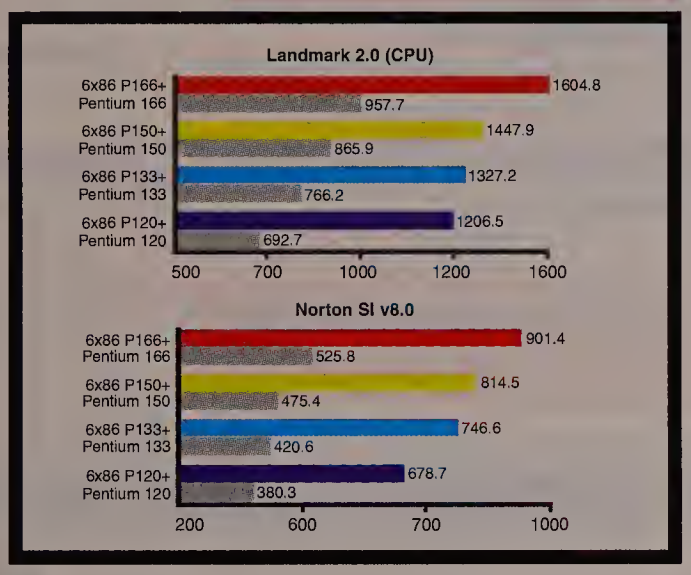
Performance Plus

A Powerful Choice

The Cyrix 6x86™ microprocessor achieves the *best-in-class* performance for today's most demanding applications.

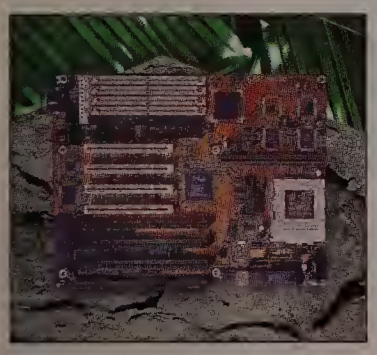
Cyrix® Advancing the Standards

http://www.cyrix.com



CUSTOMER SERVICE...

- ✓ A full 72 hour burn in procedure. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- ✓ A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards. This warranty covers 100% of parts and labor.
- ✓ A limited lifetime warranty is included on all 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM modules and all PGA CPU's.
- ✓ A 60-day money-back guarantee, ensuring that you can't find a better board value anywhere.
- ✓ Positively no high pressure sales people. Just straight talking non-commissioned circuit board associates, who are the most knowledgeable in the industry.
- ✓ We know you can buy circuit boards for a bit less or a lot more than what you'll pay with us. What you can't find is faster performance, greater feature lists, or better quality for your money...

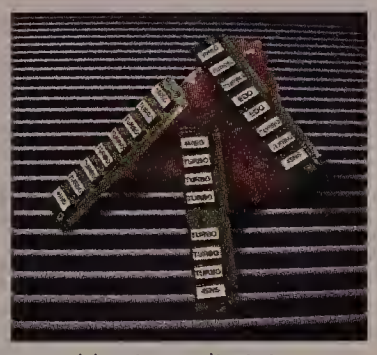


HSB 64-Bit ATX MainBoard

Our MainBoards are the finest MainBoards on the market, designed from the ground up to compete head-to-head with the most expensive and sophisticated designs available. Even our owner's manuals are the best you'll find anywhere. Remember to ask about the outstanding price to performance ratio of our 64-Bit MainBoards when matched with any of the Cyrix® 6x86 CPU's.

- HSB Pentium® Processor Based PCI MainBoard, On-Board EIDE, 512KCC, AMI 'Plug & Play' Flash WinBIOS.....*$CALL*
- HSB 6x86 Processor Based PCI ATX MainBoard, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, DIMM socket AMI PnP Flash WinBIOS....*$CALL*

HSB 45ns SIMM's



Our SIMM's are tested down to 45ns for the utmost in compatibility, stability and speed. We wonder why some of our customers choose to buy a competitors cheap, unreliable 'Bargain Basement' SIMM's for their new high horsepower MainBoards. The only way to achieve any stability when using those inferior memories is to add extra wait-states, crippling your MainBoards performance!

- 45ns 72-Pin EDO/FPM 'Turbo' SIMM w/Lifetime Warranty...*$CALL*

We also have competitive pricing on the hard to find 08ns 168-pin Synchronous DIMM modules...

- 08ns 168-Pin SDRAM 'Turbo' DIMM w/Lifetime Warranty....*$CALL*

FREE SHIPPING...

If you fax your order directly to our distribution center, we will gladly ship your items FREE, via Federal Express Economy service anywhere in the contiguous 48 states. Shipments to Alaska or Hawaii will be assessed a minimal handling fee.

You may receive one of our service request forms by simply calling our 24-Hour automated service line at (800) 497-0401.

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

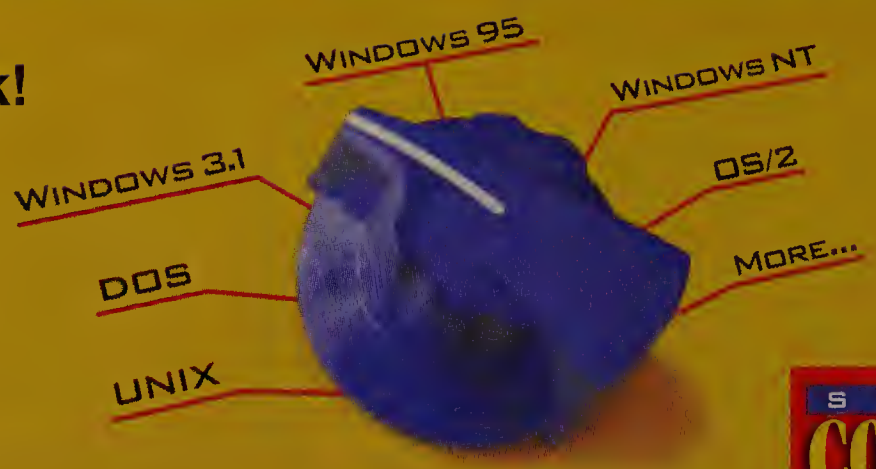
MANUFACTURERS • DISTRIBUTORS • WHOLESALERS

HSB Corporation - 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, Ohio 44139 (800) 497-0401[Automated Service] (216) 498-1374[Fax-Data]

Cyrix and the Cyrix 6x86 logos are trademarks of Cyrix Corporation. © 1996 Cyrix Corporation. All rights reserved. Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Windows NT • Solaris • Linux • Windows 95 • OS/2 • PC-DOS • SCO UNIX • NetWare • NeXT Step • Windows 95 • UnixWare • XENIX • Windows v3.x • DOS/V • Windows 95J • Warp • MS-DOS • Linux • Merlin • Coherent Unix • Lynx OS • Warp • Free BSD • QNX

Switch without Risk!



SYSTEM COMMANDER

System Commander makes it safe and easy to add as many OSes to your PC as you want!

Easy Automatic Installation
- Prepares your PC for new OSes in minutes
- Simply select the OS you want and *System Commander* does the rest
- To use another OS simply reboot and make another selection

Money-Saving Flexibility
- Minimize hardware expenses by putting up to 100 OSes on one PC
- Use any combination of hard drives
- Use any Intel compatible OS or combination of OSes, in English or any other language

System Commander is only $99.95 and comes with an unconditional 60 day money back guarantee. Get **Free** overnight shipping when you mention this ad. *Order it now and have it on your desk tomorrow morning!

"Highly recommended"
John C. Dvorak, PC Magazine

Free
overnight shipping*
when you mention this ad.

800•648•8266
www.v-com.com

V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-4PCW
San Jose, CA 95129
408.296.4224 fax 408.296.4441

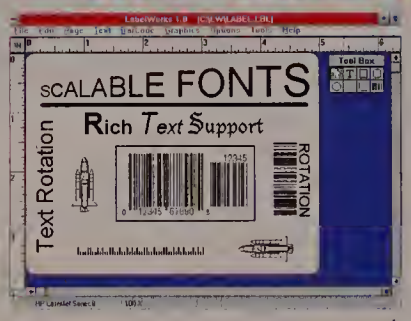
* When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US. CA res. add $7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex ©1996

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™

for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

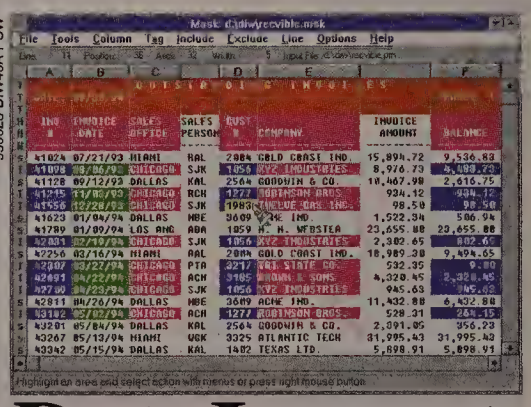
Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:

950023-DIW40A-PCW



Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

DataImport™ 4.0 for Windows™

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get **TOTAL CONTROL** of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in **37 output formats** or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user **$495** 5-user LAN

SPALDING SOFTWARE

(770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
email: di-pcw@spaldingsoft.com
http://www.spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX MasterCard

DECODER BOX

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE · SLOT (BADGE) · WAND · LASER · CCD

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

One Year Warranty

PC WORLD delivers the buyers you need to reach.

81% determine the need for products & their features.

Call for Details (203) 857-5101 or (203) 857-5102

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting

For Microsoft® Windows™

SYSTEM DESIGN · DATA FLOW · PHYSICAL FLOW · ORGANIZATION CHART · STRUCTURE CHART

Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$79.00

RFF ELECTRONICS

1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

EDUCATION

Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY

Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. **Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.**

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone ( ) _____

The School of PC Repair

PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road

Dept. JJM684, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- Two-pass verification
- Powerful editing capability
- Easy output reformatting
- Paint the screen formatting
- Supervisor & batch control
- Customizable menus
- Operator statistics
- Key from images (NEW!)
- Tutorial exercises

FREE 30-day trial

PC · PC LAN · S/36 · AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES

21929 Makah Rd.

Woodway, WA 98020

Fax: 206-776-7210

Tel: 206-776-6443

USA: 800-356-0203

PICK A PARTNER!

Church Partner

7 modules • *Used by 39 denominations for 10 years*

School Partner

6 modules • *Perfect for schools and daycares, private or church-related*

Accounting Partner

Great new features

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll

VISIT US ON THE INTERNET!

http://www.intraweb.com/summit.htm

SUMMIT SYSTEMS, INC.

16 Berry Hill Rd., #121

Columbia, SC 29210-6433

WINDOWS or DOS DEMO AVAILABLE

1-800-228-5857

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation

150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW

Montville, NJ 07045

(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

UPGRADES/MEMORY

TANDY

UPGRADES

Hard Cards for 1000's

21meg $169 210meg $249

42meg $229 540meg $299

1000 EX & HX Hard Drives

21meg $239 $210meg $349

Upgrade Motherboards

80486DX/4-100 $449

Pentium-100 $789

We sell New and Used Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Ram Memory, Motherboards, VGA & CGA monitors/Cards, Keyboards, CD-ROM drives, and much more for MOST Tandy models. **Call or write for our FREE catalog.**

DCS Industries

5265 Hebbardsville Rd.

Athens, OH 45701

800-537-3539

U.S. & Canada

Foreign 614-594-4180

FAX 614-592-1527

CIRCLE 493 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**

Try out the leading membership and accounting package.

Call today for Free information in the mail.

F1 Software, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806

800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .

Your reputation depends on it.

Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577

OHIO - NEW JERSEY

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL

GLOBAL®

FREE catalog

228 page guide to computer furniture, supplies & accessories

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

11 Harbor Park Dr.

Dept. 94 PCW

Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800 440-1904

All storage devices • All platforms

Since 1985

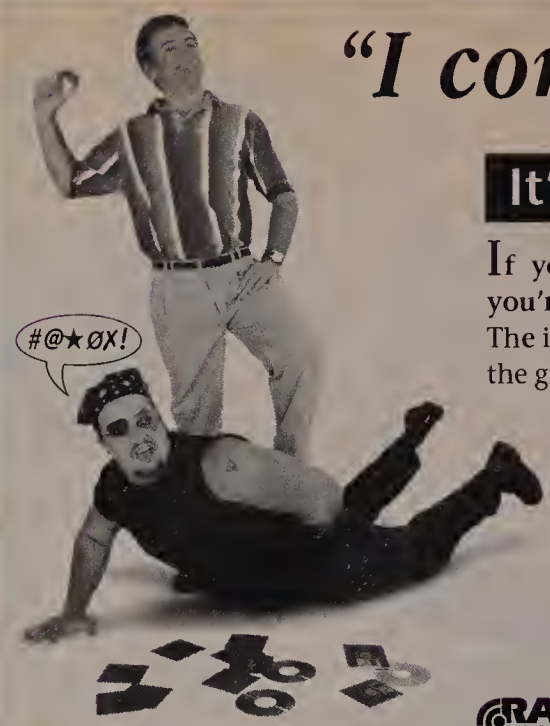
www.drivesavers.com

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl., Novato, CA 94949

Fax: 415 883-0780 Phone: 415 382-2000

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY



"I conquered software piracy!"

It's easy with the NEW SentinelWizard GUI

If you sell software without protection, you're losing sales and revenue to piracy. The illegal distribution and use of software is the greatest threat to your company's success.

Fight back! Conquer piracy and ensure your revenue with Sentinel®, the world's #1 software protection.

The most advanced protection is now the easiest to implement. Sentinel features the new SentinelWizard™ GUI to guide you quickly through the implementation process.

Now it's easy to conquer piracy! Call and order your Sentinel Developer's Kit today!

1-800-852-8569

Visit our web site
www.rnbo.com

SENTINEL Software Protection

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES 50 Technology Drive, Irvine, CA 92618 ■ Tel: (714) 450-7300 ■ Fax: (714) 450-7450 ■ *Distributors worldwide*

©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel and SentinelWizard are trademarks of Rainbow Technologies. All other product names are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

PRINTMATIC

- Refills HP 500/600 InkJet Printheads in 80 secs.
- Economical - Reduces printhead costs by at least 50%.
- Fully Automatic; Compact.
- Manufactured by BASF.
- Safe, Clean, No messy ink.
- 100% Money Back guarantee.
- Includes 3 free refills - $75 value.

MasterCard To order call: VISA

800-780-2679
fax 800-330-2679

Only $169.00

carbotek® CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS· 1480 N.W. 94TH Ave. · Miami, FL 33172
1-800-547-5504 · International - 305 - 591- 7107 · Fax: 305-471-9731

CIRCLE 498 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANAGERS READ ONLY PC WORLD.

Well, 684,000 of them read only PC WORLD.
You can't reach them through
any other computer magazine.
No kidding.
Your ad hits them right between the eyes.

Call for Details (203) 857-5101 or -5102

UPGRADES/MEMORY

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES

ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE

WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

VISA **1-800-718-7755** MasterCard DISCOVER

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

USED SOFTWARE
- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425 ¥ Fax 702-655-5662

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

Full Transaction Supp, Multi Locations, Stock Status, Purchasing, Job/Dept Costing, Trans Hist Analysis, Trend Analysis, QC Reporting, Bill of Materials, MRP, Serial/Lot Tracking, Quote Prep/Track, Order Processing & Invoice.

Applied Micro Business Systems
177-F Riverside Avenue
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 723-0582 • Fax (714) 675-5325

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insures Your Computer

The Computerowners℠ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against **theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more!** $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information.

1-800-800-1492/1-800-SAFEWARE
SAFEWARE
The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SELL YOUR PRODUCT to our list of 70,000 mail order software buyers.

Details faxed to you right now by calling **800 238 7223**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MARKETING CORPORATION
ESTABLISHED 1986

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

Sussex Xpress

The International Fantasy BBS

Over 10GB hot & stunning images - Asian & European
Live online international sliver chat
Email unplugged plus game galore
100% FREE DOWNLOADS
NO Subscription/NO Credit Card

Daily Updates
Instant connect by modem
Simply dial -

011 852 1729 7918

Free CD-ROMs to giveaway Everyday!!!

Not recommended to minors. LD rates apply.

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE! LIVE! LIVE!

Totally Real -Time! Over The Net!!!

NEW! 24hrs

Interact or Just Watch Hot Live Shows...
1 to 1 Fantasy Action...
Photos! Shopping!
FREE SOFTWARE

EASY TO USE
Not Recommended For Minors

http://www:hotlove.com/d1

CIRCLE 499 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-914-346-1727

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – Over 1 MB – TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster. 1 Movie $29 · 3 Movies $65 · 5 Movies $94

FANTASY VGA GAME – Over 5 MB with SOUND - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players $79 or $69 w/ purchase of any FANTASY MOVIE above

FANTASY PICTURE CD-ROM – 1000+ VGA pictures, with interactive database - search by YOUR grade, category, description, or date viewed.

FANTASY INTERACTIVE MOVIE CD-ROM – 1full length movie spoof of Plan 9 from Outer Space with scenes from the original - create unlimited GIFS from movie.

FANTASY GAME CD-ROM – 2 CD-ROM set containing 1200 MB of movies plus 4 challenging multi-level arcade games.

FREE VHS VIDEO TAPE (1-2 hr) with each CD-ROM: $59 each or all 3 for $149.

Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 CA

24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600CA, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

Call now for more information

PC World Marketplace
203-857-5101
203-857-5102

world wide bbs

- GET EXOTIC IMAGES, SHAREWARE, & WINDOWS/DOS FILES UPDATED DAILY!
- FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
- NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!
- AND NOW...LIVE VIDEO GIRLS!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL

011-373-837-1238

MCI CALLERS: DIAL 10288 FIRST, THEN #.
INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE RATES APPLY.
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR MINORS

RECREATION

Asian Playmates

FOR THE PLAYBOY IN ALL OF US

Thousands of truly amazing, full-color, professional photos, and software featuring beautiful **Asian** ladies.

WEBSITE
www.asian-playmates.com/pcw

FREE BBS
011 852 1729 0900
Thousands of JPEGs, plus lovely **Asian** girls for live chat.

www.virtualaffairs.com

FREE VIDEO CONFERENCING SOFTWARE

Live Shows!
•
Hottest Pictorials!
•
World Wide Adult Directory
•
Best Hot Links!

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD'S PC-PROFICIENT MANAGERS ARE INVOLVED THROUGHOUT THE PURCHASE PROCESS

- 81% determine the need for products & their features
- 85% suggest, evaluate or recommend specific brand models
- 55% make the final buying decision

Call Now for More Information

(203) 857-5101 or
(203) 857-5102

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER *World Association of Universities and Colleges*

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

Bar Codes Direct

FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Labeling Software

For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™

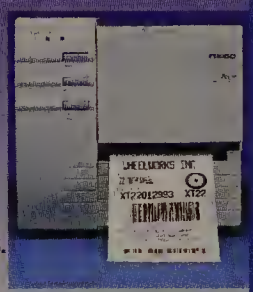
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Radio Frequency Terminal

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers

- 400 to 1000 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- Base Station – **$840**
- Complete Terminal – **$1090**
- With Integrated Laser – **$1790**

Thermal Transfer Printers



- 2" per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4" wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT Windows or DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC, Mac and Serial

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 64K Unit with Integrated Laser– **$1299**

Bar Code Readers

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader

- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office: 353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog and Bar Code Primer

GET MORE

PC WORLD online

MORE PLACES
MORE READERS
MORE SOFTWARE
MORE TIPS
MORE REVIEWS
MORE INTERACTIVITY
MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS!

Web: http://www.pcworld.com
America Online: keyword pcworld
Prodigy: jump pcworld
CompuServe: go pcworld
MSN: go pcworld

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

11/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

November 1996 This card expires March 18, 1997 S1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

11/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

November 1996 This card expires March 18, 1997 S3

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

11/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

November 1996 This card expires March 18, 1997 S2

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT AND COO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President and COO Colette Cornish

PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey
Assistant to the Publisher Alexis Meagher

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Jeff Edman

BUSINESS MANAGER
Patricia Owen

DIRECTOR OF ADVERTISING
Bob Carrigan

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/ OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/ Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)
Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

MIDWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Harvey Diamond (214/233-3492)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Janine Goble

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Account Manager (847/827-4477)

WEST

San Francisco Bay Area (area code 415 and 510)
Corinne Cox, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/ Washington
Don Reis, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Los Angeles/Orange County/ Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanck, Southwest Advertising Director (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Joyce Clarke

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/ Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Hartle & Heth (810/642-7273)

Western U.S.
James G. Elliott Co. (213/624-0900 x1224)

PC WORLD ONLINE SALES

DIRECTOR OF MARKET DEVELOPMENT
Stephen Shore (415/267-4595)

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Tom Friesch

SALES REPRESENTATIVE
Melissa Gruber (415/974-7373)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

DIRECTOR
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

EASTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

WESTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Renick Morris (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Alan Abrams
PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGER Lee Doyle
MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT FOR MARKETING AND RESEARCH
Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT
Ann Dempsey

SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER
Ellen DiMatteo

CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER
David Cobb

SINGLE COPY SALES MANAGER
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler

PROMOTION MANAGERS
Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT
Jennifer Carson

CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST
Daniella Zucker

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH
Cheryl Brink

RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST Jon Friesch
RESEARCH ANALYST Sandra O'Boyle

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin

SENIOR PRODUCTION MANAGER
Nadia Maudsley

ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER
Mike Wallace

ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGERS
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Anne Merkelson

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT
Dan Gordon

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE CEO

ASSISTANT TO THE CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES
Benjamin Jones, Angela Weber

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby
MANAGER Thalia Ohara
REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge
VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR NETWORK SYSTEMS
Norman Noble

SENIOR MEMBER, TECHNICAL STAFF
Rodney Barnes

MEMBERS, TECHNICAL STAFF
Pearl Chan, Stan Erhart

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO
Vicki Peilen

ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER
Pat Murphy

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER
Michelle Reyes

DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
–	Acer	58-59
–	Adaptec	177
3	ADI Systems	231
14	AEC	289
13	ALR	257
16	American Greetings	90
–	Anthro Corporation	36
–	APC	260A-B
17	APC	135
–	Artisoft	295
30	Astound, Inc.	265
5	ATI Technologies	206-207
25	ATI Technologies	208
24	Aura Systems, Inc.	297
22	Austin Micro-Solutions	258
23	Austin/IPC	129-131
31	Avery	272
36	Banner Blue	22
91	Caere	159
42	Caliber Computer	269
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Casio, Inc.	313
–	Claris	253
61	Compaq Computer Corporation	38-39
35	Compaq Computer Corporation	194-195
47	Compaq Computer Corporation	290-291
53	Compulink	283
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	327-333
–	Connectix	89A
–	Connectix Software	296
70	Corel Corporation	85
74	Cybermax	91A-B
–	CyberMedia	34, 35
–	Dell	89
–	Dell	168-169
–	Dell	C5-C8
37	DeLorme	83
71	Delta Products	274C
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	293
79	Diamond Supra	303
84	DTK Computer Inc.	251

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Desterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADDR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computerl Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **RDMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA**'s Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLDVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, DataIngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDDM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CID, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DDS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Reader service number		Page
-	Epson America, Inc.	204-205
107	Everex	161
92	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	274B
89	Fujitsu	238
103	Fujitsu	46-47
94	Fujitsu	48-49
-	Gateway 2000	65-77
-	Global Village	144-145
72	Group 32	89B
102	HANSOL MULTITECH, INC.	37
-	Hewlett Packard-Colorado	14
-	Hewlett-Packard	117, 119
-	Hewlett-Packard	121
-	Hewlett-Packard PC	198-199
109	HITACHI	102-103
97	Huntington Bank	178-179
110	Hyundai Electronics America	239
-	IBM Corporation	203, 307
108	Iiyama	13
-	Imation	254
106	Intergraph Software Systems	197
-	Iomega Corporation	61
170	KDS	115
123	KeyStone Learning Systems	339
128	Kingston Technology Corp.	319
127	Kyocera Electronics, Inc.	281
-	LA TRADE	326
132	Lexmark	216-217
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	219
-	Logitech	287
138	Lotus	40
135	Lycos	42-43
139	Macromedia	364
144	MAG InnoVision	270
140	Magitronic	240
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	86-87
147	Mega Haus Hard Drives	342
-	Micrografx	27
-	Micrografx	363
149	Micron Electronics	7
149	Micron Electronics	8-9
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
-	Micron Electronics	182-188
160	Micron Electronics	189
-	Microsoft	C2-P1
-	Microsoft	32
-	Microsoft	94-95
-	Microsoft	162-163
-	Microsoft	246-247
169	Midwest Computer Works	324-325
169	Midwest Computer Works	341
180	NEC	28-29
203	NEC Laptop	222-223
126	NETCOM	311
174	Netmanage	91
158	NewSoft	44
-	Okidata	315
162	Olivetti	232-233
171	Optek Music Systems	241
173	Palm Computing	93
166	PANASONIC	250
195	PC America	340
165	PC Connection	316-317
172	PC World Online	274
-	PC World Online	274D
172	PC World Online	338
161	PC Zone	334-335
129	PCs Compleat	320-323
223	Peachtree Software	230
212	PKWARE	309
175	Plextor	280
-	PointCast	133
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	18-19
-	Prodigy	57
-	Prodigy	181
-	Prodigy	259
184	ProGen Systems	23
186	Psion	305
-	Qualcomm, Inc.	124
-	Quantex	105-110
194	Quark, Inc.	174-175
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	97
185	Quarterdeck Office Systems	99
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	101
-	Samsung Electronics America	136-137
-	Samsung Electronics America	146-147
209	Seagate	277
188	Seiko Instruments	274A
206	SMILE In'l	279
-	Sony Electronics, Inc.	30-31
202	SPSS	298-300
210	STB Systems	266
214	Swan Technologies	153-156
124	Tektronix	224-225
242	Texas Instruments	63
235	Texas Instruments	81
220	Texas Instruments	122-123
244	Texas Instruments	166-167
219	Top Hook, Inc.	92
-	TOSHIBA	139-142
239	TRAVELING SW	235
243	TRAVELING SW	237
238	Trinity Works	26
240	Twinhead	365
-	U.S. Robotics	255
250	Umax	221
231	USA FLEX	336-337
224	ViewSonic	24-25
-	VISIO	249
187	Visioneer	20
254	WinBook	16-17
214	Zenith Data Systems	153-156

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Reader service number		Page
5	ATI Technologies	206-207
25	ATI Technologies	208
24	Aura Systems, Inc.	297
128	Kingston Technology Corp.	319
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	86-87
210	STB Systems	266
238	Trinity Works	26

Communications/Fax/Modems

Reader service number		Page
79	Diamond Supra	303
-	U.S. Robotics	255

Computers

Reader service number		Page
-	Acer	58-59
13	ALR	257
23	Austin/IPC	129-131
42	Caliber Computer	269
47	Compaq Computer Corporation	290-291
53	Compulink	283
74	Cybermax	91A-B
-	Dell	89
-	Dell	168-169
-	Dell	C5-C8
84	DTK Computer Inc.	251
-	Gateway 2000	65-77
-	Hewlett-Packard PC	198-199
140	Magitronic	240
149	Micron Electronics	7
149	Micron Electronics	8-9
160	Micron Electronics	189
184	ProGen Systems	23
186	Psion	305
-	Quantex	105-110
-	Sony Electronics, Inc.	30-31
214	Swan Technologies	153-156
-	TOSHIBA	139-142
240	Twinhead	365
214	Zenith Data Systems	153-156
-	Micron Electronics	182-188

Desktop Publishing

Reader service number		Page
35	Compaq Computer Corporation	194-195
194	Quark, Inc.	174-175

Input Devices

Reader service number		Page
-	Connectix	89A
-	Connectix Software	296

Laptop/Notebook

Reader service number		Page
22	Austin Micro-Solutions	258
23	Austin/IPC	129-131
61	Compaq Computer Corporation	38-39
53	Compulink	283
-	Dell	C5-C8
107	Everex	161
103	Fujitsu	46-47
94	Fujitsu	48-49
-	Gateway 2000	65-77
109	HITACHI	102-103
97	Huntington Bank	178-179
-	IBM Corporation	203
140	Magitronic	240
-	Micron Electronics	182-188
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
203	NEC Laptop	222-223
162	Olivetti	232-233
173	Palm Computing	93
-	Samsung Electronics America	136-137
242	Texas Instruments	63
235	Texas Instruments	81
220	Texas Instruments	122-123
244	Texas Instruments	166-167
240	Twinhead	365
254	WinBook	16-17

Monitors/Display

Reader service number		Page
3	ADI Systems	231
71	Delta Products	274C
102	HANSOL MULTITECH, INC.	37
110	Hyundai Electronics America	239
108	Iiyama	13
170	KDS	115
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	219
144	MAG InnoVision	270
166	PANASONIC	250
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	18-19
-	Samsung Electronics America	146-147
206	SMILE In'l	279
224	ViewSonic	24-25

Multimedia

Reader service number		Page
-	Casio, Inc.	313
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	293
175	Plextor	280

Other

Reader service number		Page
16	American Greetings	90
-	Casio, Inc.	313

Peripheral/Sharing Devices

Reader service number		Page
-	Adaptec	177
239	TRAVELING SW	235
243	TRAVELING SW	237

Power/Protection

Reader service number		Page
17	APC	135
-	APC	260A-B

Printers/Plotters

Reader service number		Page
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
-	Epson America, Inc.	204-205
89	Fujitsu	238
127	Kyocera Electronics, Inc.	281
132	Lexmark	216-217
-	Okidata	315
124	Tektronix	224-225

Scanners/Digitizers

Reader service number		Page
-	Logitech	259
250	Umax	221
187	Visioneer	20

Storage/Backup Devices

Reader service number		Page
92	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	274B
-	Hewlett Packard-Colorado	14
-	Imation	254
-	Iomega Corporation	61
147	Mega Haus Hard Drives	342
209	Seagate	277

Systems

Reader service number		Page
180	NEC	28-29

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

Reader service number		Page
223	Peachtree Software	230

Reader service number | Page

CAD/CAM
106 Intergraph Software Systems 197

Communications/Fax/Modems
- Global Village 144-145
126 NETCOM 311

Database Management
- Claris 253
138 Lotus 40

Desktop Mapping
37 DeLorme 83

Desktop Publishing
194 Quark, Inc. 174-175

Electronic Mail
174 Netmanage 91

Entertainment
171 Optek Music Systems 241
219 Top Hook, Inc. 92

Graphics
139 Macromedia 364
- Micrografx 27
- VISIO 249

Local Area Network
- Artisoft 295

Management
195 PC America 340

Music
171 Optek Music Systems 241

Operating Systems
30 Astound, Inc. 265
- IBM Corporation 307

Optical Character Recognition
91 Caere 159
158 NewSoft 44

Other
16 American Greetings 90
36 Banner Blue 22
- Microsoft 32
- Microsoft 94-95
- Microsoft 162-163

Presentation Graphics
72 Group 32. ..... 89B

Project Management
- Microsoft 246-247

Statistics
202 SPSS 298-300

Software Suites
70 Corel Corporation 85
- Microsoft C2-P1

Utilities
14 AEC 289
- CyberMedia 34
- CyberMedia 35
158 NewSoft 44
212 PKWARE 309
- Qualcomm, Inc. 124
190 Quarterdeck Office Systems 97
185 Quarterdeck Office Systems 99
189 Quarterdeck Office Systems 101

Video
123 KeyStone Learning Systems 339

Windows
14 AEC 289
106 Intergraph Software Systems 197
223 Peachtree Software 230
212 PKWARE 309

Word Processing
70 Corel Corporation 85

MISCELLANEOUS

Mail Order
22 Austin Micro-Solutions ... 258
68 Computer Discount Warehouse 327-333
- LA TRADE 326
147 Mega Haus Hard Drives .. 342
169 Midwest Computer Works 324-325
169 Midwest Computer Works 341
165 PC Connection 316-317
161 PC Zone 334-335
129 PCs Compleat 320-323
231 USA FLEX 336-337

Online Services
172 PC World Online 274
- PC World Online 274D
172 PC World Online 338
- PointCast 133
- Prodigy 57
- Prodigy 181
- Prodigy 259

Other
- Anthro Corporation 36
- Micrografx 363
188 Seiko Instruments 274A

Service/Support
135 Lycos 42-43

Supplies
31 Avery 272
- Hewlett-Packard 117
- Hewlett-Packard 119
- Hewlett-Packard 121

Training
123 KeyStone Learning Systems 339
219 Top Hook, Inc. 92

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Animation Software
791 Egor Animator 2.0, Anawave Software 118

Communication
739 Phone/Modem, Mitel 52

Contact Manager
760 Maximizer Enterprise 3.0, Maximizer Technologies ... 88

Desktop Computer
646 Acma zPower 166V, Acma Computers 226
748 AST Advantage 9312 Communicator PC, AST Computer 78
649 Austin PowerPlus 133, Austin Computer 226
616 Compaq Deskpro-2000 Model 5200/1080, Compaq Computer 212
806 Compaq Presario 3000, Compaq Computer 56
620 Cyrix 6x86 P200+, Cyrix 212
632 Dell Dimension P200v, Dell Computer 226
611 Dell Dimension XPS P200s, Dell Computer 212
615 Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n, Dell Computer 212
633 Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100, Dell Computer 226
614 Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5200, Dell Computer 212
613 Dell OptiPlex GXpro-200, Dell Computer 212
648 Diamond DT-100, Diamond Technologies ... 226
638 Digital Venturis 575, Digital Equipment Corporation 226
635 Gateway 2000 P5-133, Gateway 2000 226
618 Gateway 2000 P5-200, Gateway 2000 212
621 Hewlett-Packard Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166, Hewlett Packard 212
619 Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL4 5/200MT, Hewlett Packard 212
650 HP Vectra Series 4 5/120, Hewlett-Packard 226
IBM PC 350, IBM 212
641 Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+, Micro Express 226
631 Micron P133 Millennia, Micron Electronics 226
617 Micron P166 Millennia Plus, Micron Electronics .. 212
612 Micron P200 Millennia, Micron Electronics 212
628 Multiwave Ultra Power, Multiwave 212
636 National Microcomputers NMC-PCW P100, National MicroComputers 226
627 NEC PowerMate P166, NEC Technologies 212
639 NEC PowerMate V100, NEC Technologies 226
642 Netis N5133DPS, Netis Technology 226
629 Netis N5166 Power Station, Netis Technology 212
637 Progen Discover MPEG II P150, Progen 226
634 Quantex QP5-120 M3, Quantex Microsystems ... 226
623 Quantex QP5/200 SM-2, Quantex Microsystems. ... 212
624 Quantex QP6/200 SM-2, Quantex Microsystems. ... 212
644 Robotech Cobra XLT P-133, Robotech 226
645 Royal Computer P133 Triton II, Royal Computer 226
626 Tangent MediaGem, Tangent Computer 212
647 USA Flex Family Special, USA Flex 226
640 Vektron Multimedia P-100, Vektron International 226
630 Xi Computer Pro-200 MTower SP, Xi Computer 212
643 Xi Computer Xi P133MTower SP, Xi Computer 226
622 ZDS Z-Station GT 500, Zenith Data Systems 212
711 Compaq Presario 4712, Compaq Computer 278
713 Gateway P5-166 FPC, Gateway 2000 278
709 Hewlett Packard Pavillion 7130P, Hewlett-Packard ... 278
710 Micron Home MPC, Micron Electronics 278
712 Nexar 9000, Nexar Technologies 278

Digital Camera
- Epson PhotoPlus & PhotoPC, Epson 116
789 Kodak, Eastman Kodak. ... 116
790 Polaroid PhotoPad, Polaroid 116

Display
702 ArtMedia TN-2185T, ArtMedia 267
700 Compaq QV210, Compaq Computer 267
701 Cornerstone 21/88, Cornerstone Imaging 267
705 Cornerstone Color 21/75 fp, Cornerstone Imaging 267
708 CTX MultiSync 2085, CTX 267
704 MAG InnoVision MX21F, Mag InnoVision 267
707 Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX, Mitsubishi. 267
706 Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20H, Mitsubishi. 267
699 Samsung SyncMaster 20GLsi, Samsung 267
738 USB monitors, Philips Consumer Electronics 52
703 Viewsonic PT-810M2, ViewSonic 267

E-Mail
750 cc:Mail Release 7.0, Lotus Development Corp. 80

Entertainment/Game
733 Picture Perfect Golf, Enteractive Media 275

Reader service number — Page

- The Baseball Encyclopedia, Macmillan Digital USA . . . 275
736 The Unexplained, FlagTower Multimedia. . . . 276

Fax-Modem

728 Boca Bocamodem V.34 28800bps Internal, Boca Research 202
729 Boca V.34 Boca Office Communicator FDVSP34i, Boca Research 202
721 Cardinal MVP288IS, Cardinal Technologies 193
726 E-Tech Bullet PC288MX Internal, E-Tech 201
725 Hayes Total Gaming Solution, Hayes Microcomputer Products 201
724 Hayes Total Internet Solution, Hayes Microcomputer Products 200
727 Microcom DeskPorte 28.8S Internal, Microcom 202
720 Motorola ISG LifeStyle 28.8 Internal, Motorola Information Systems Group 193
722 U.S. Robotics Sportster Plug and Play True V.34, U.S. Robotics 196
745 USB modem, Boca Research 52
723 Zoom V.34I FaxModem Model 275, Zoom Telephonics 200

Game Port

673 GameCard II, JC Designs. . 314
674 Gamejammer, New Media Corp. 314

Graphics

794 Expression, Fractal Design. 96
785 CorelWeb.Graphics, Corel 116
786 Paintshop Pro 4.0, JASC . . 116
787 PhotoDeluxe, Adobe. 116

Graphics Board

606 ATI 3D Xpression, ATI Technologies 271
608 Cardex Challenger EV, Cardex 271
603 Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL, Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201; Diamond Technologies . . . 271
610 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201, Diamond Multimedia 271
604 Hercules Dynamite 128/Video, Hercules Computer Technology 271
605 Matrox MGA Millennium, Matrox 271
609 Number Nine Reailty 332, Number Nine Visual Technology. 271
602 STB Lightspeed 128, STB Powergraph 64 Video; STB Systems 271

Reader service number — Page

607 STB Powergraph 64 Video, STB Systems 271
601 VideoLogic GrafixStar 600, VideoLogic 271

HTML Tool

- FlexEd v1.3f , Infoflex Pty Ltd 128
- Gomer version 1.4, Stoopid Software. 128
- Revol Web Worker for Windows 95 version 1.3, Revol Web Worker 128
- WebEdit 2.0 32-bit Professional, Nesbitt Software Corp 128

Input Device

747 USB joystick, Microsoft Corp. 52
672 WhyMouse, Digidapter, PI Corp. 312

Internet Tool

749 Compro Digital Color Internet Camera, ACS Innovations, Inc. 79
801 EchoSearch, Iconovex 100
800 More Like This, Knowledge Discovery, Ltd.. 100

Keyboard

718 Clear-sticker overlay, Keytime 288
717 Dvorak conversion labels, Hooleon Corp. 288
719 OmniKey Ultra, Northgate 288
746 USB keyboard, Cherry Electrical Products 52
744 USB keyboard, Key Tronic 52

Kids

737 Infinity City, Headbone Interactive 276

Mapping CD-ROM

804 StreetFinder 1997 Edition, Rand McNally 104

Math Software

796 Mathematica 3.0, Wolfram Research 96

Notebook Computer

661 Acer AcerNote Light 356, Acer 242
663 Acer AcerNote Light 361, Acer 242
657 Compaq Armada 4120T, Compaq Computer 242
651 Dell Latitude LM P-133ST, Dell Computer 242
820 Dell Latitude Xpi CD, Dell Computers 55
653 Dell Latitude XPi P133ST, Dell Computer 242
821 Digital HiNote Ultra II LTS5150, Digital Equipment Corporation 55
665 Digital HiNote VP, Digital Equipment Corporation. 242
658 Fujitsu Montego N/B, Fujitsu 242
652 Gateway 2000 S5-100XL, Gateway 2000 242

Reader service number — Page

- IBM ThinkPad 365E, IBM 242
- IBM ThinkPad 560, IBM 242
- IBM ThinkPad 760E, IBM 242
822 Micron Millenia Transport P150, Micron Electronics 55
656 NEC Versa 6030H, NEC Technologies 242
755 OmniBook 800, Hewlett-Packard 84
823 TI TravelMate 6050, Texas Instruments. 55
660 Toshiba Satellite 100CS, Toshiba 242
664 Toshiba Satellite 110CT, Toshiba 242
655 Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS, Toshiba 242
659 Toshiba Tecra 720CDT, Toshiba 242
662 WinBook XP5-P100, WinBook 242
654 WinBook XP5 P120, WinBook 242

Personal Information Manager

758 Ecco Pro 4.0, NetManage 88
759 Janna Contact Personal, Janna Systems 88
751 Microsoft Outlook 97, Microsoft Corp. 80

Printer

679 Genicom microLaser, Genicom 263
683 HP Color LaserJet 5M, Hewlett-Packard 263
792 HP DeskJet 400, Hewlett-Packard 90
680 HP DeskJet 1600CM, Hewlett-Packard 263
793 HP LaserJet 5L Xtra, Hewlett-Packard. 92
677 HP LaserJet 5M, Hewlett-Packard 263
- IBM Color Network Printer, IBM 263
675 Lexmark Optra Lx+, Lexmark. 263
676 Lexmark Optra R+, Lexmark. 263
678 Okidata OL1200/PS, Okidata 263
682 Tektronix Phaser 550, Tektronix 263
681 Xerox XPrint 4920 Plus, Xerox 263

Reference

730 A.D.A.M. The Inside Story, 1997 Edition, A.D.A.M. Software 275
734 Nixon The CD-ROM, Graphix Zone 276
735 Student Reference Library, Mindscape 276
731 The Ultimate 3-D Skeleton, DK Multimedia 275

Reader service number — Page

Scanner

743 USB scanner, Logitech 52

Sound Card

- IBM PCMCIA 3d Sound Card, IBM 314

Speakers

740 USB speakers, Altec Lansing Technologies. 52

Storage/Backup Devices

753 Ditto 2GB, Iomega 82
752 Eagle Nest TR-3, Exabyte Corp. 82
756 Olympus SYS.230, Olympus Image Systems, Inc.. 84
754 SafetyPosit, Software partners 82

Travel Software

803 Personal Aaccess, American Airlines 104
802 United Connection, United Airlines. 104

Upgrade Kit

816 Upgrade Kit, Evergreen 165
817 Upgrade Kit, Gainbery Computer Products 165
818 Upgrade Kit, Intel. 165
819 Upgrade Kit, Kingston Technology. 165

USB

741 USB add-in card, CMD Technology 52
742 USB Peripheral, Iiyama 52

Utility

- AntiVirus 2.5, IBM. 100
799 Internet Utilities, Starfish Software 98
714 PowerDesk, MicroHelp . . . 282
795 TuneUp.com, TuneUp.com 96
784 Ulead PhotoImpact, Ulead Systems 294
798 Web Buddy, DataViz 98
715 WizManager Pro, ZipFolders; MIJENIX 282

Videoconferencing System

807 Elsa Elsavision, Elsa, Inc. 64
808 Intel ProShare Video System 200, Intel 64

Web Publishing

685 Backstage Designer, Macromedia. 132
686 Front Page 1.1, Microsoft Corp. 134
688 HoTMetaL Pro 3.0, SoftQuad 143
687 Navigator Gold 3.0, Netscape. 138

Word Processing

716 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Mindscape. 288

Workstation

797 NetPower Calisto NT workstation, NeTpower 98

Come On Out and Shake Your Peppers!

THE 1996 MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN COOK-OFF

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1996 • 6 PM – 11 PM • THOMAS & MACK CENTER (UNLV)

Let yourself go at this year's Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off—COMDEX/Fall's premier charity event.

It's a zesty mix of fun, fun, fun—with chili judging and armadillo races, all topped off with a sizzling concert by **BTO** and the **VILLAGE PEOPLE.**

Your ticket to the Chili Cook-Off and concert is only $50—or $25 for the concert alone. And most important, it all goes to support the vital work of the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC).

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN
A RECIPE FOR HOPE

For ticket information, call the Chili Hot Line today at 1-800-357-7255. Or visit our red-hot Chili Web Page at http://www.micrografx.com/chili.html or drop into the Micrografx Chili for Children Booths at LVCC and Sands Expo Lobby at COMDEX/Fall. What's more, mention this ad and you'll get $5 off the concert admission only.

So come on out and dance the night away. You'll have a great time, and you'll help us all go a long way towards helping missing children.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

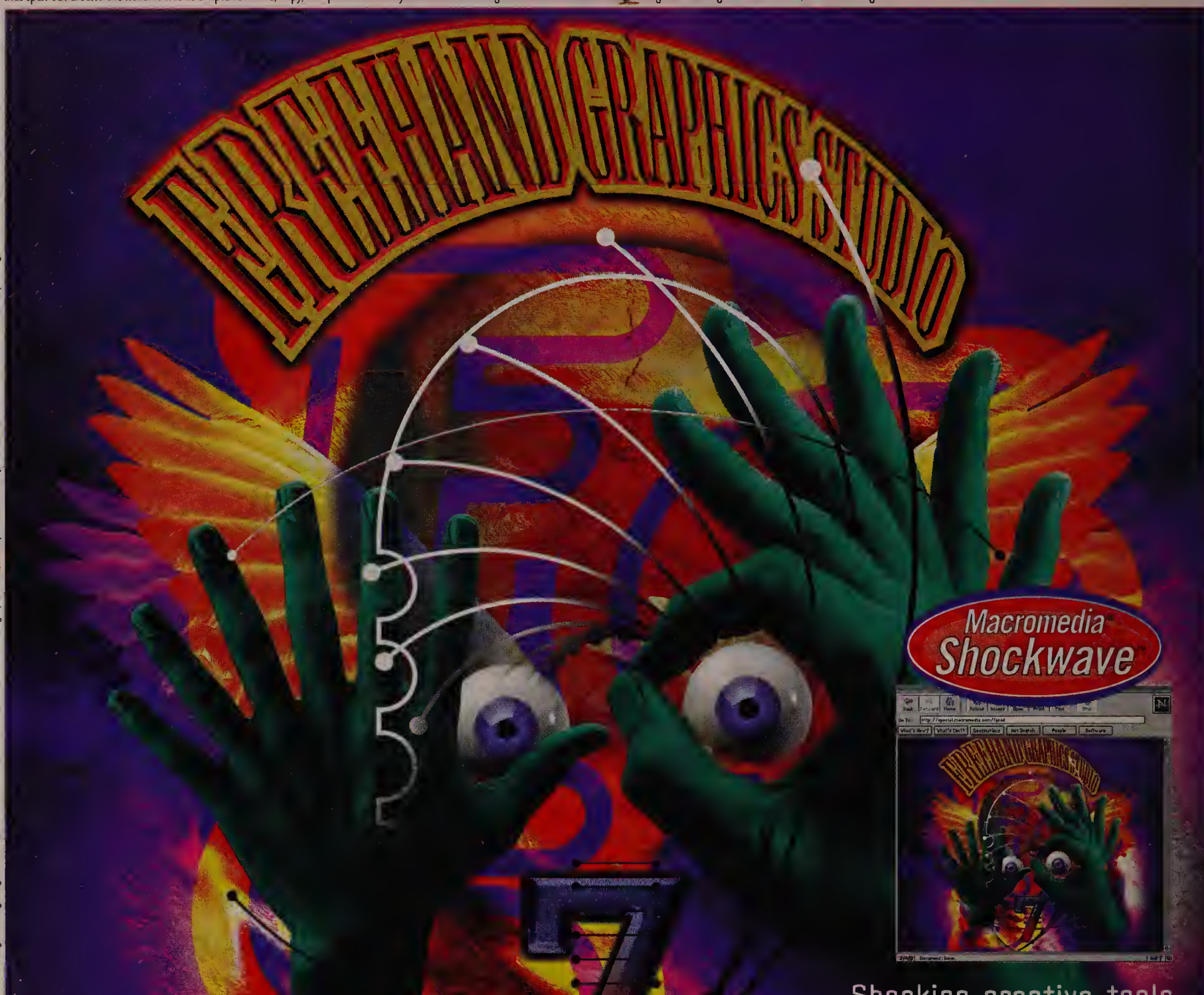
1996 CATTLE BARON SPONSORS

MICROGRAFX
Proud patron of the Chili for Children Cook-Off

AT&T · Computer Associates · IBM · IDG International Data Group · Inc. Magazine · intel · Intuit · Lightworks Technology Foundation · Lotus · Microsoft · Netscape · PictureTel · Softbank Comdex · Starfish Software

New FreeHand™ Graphics Studio™ 7 with Shockwave™.

that span out around the head. It was as simple as rotate, copy, and paste. Then I layered the hi-res images in Macromedia xRes. To get seven fingers on the hands, I cloned a finger in xRes and extended it to look realistic. But I also wanted this image to be surreal, so I used Hue/Saturation to achieve the green effect. Extreme 3D came in handy to model the eyeballs and make them really pop. And voila! My self-portrait. Thanks for the great work, Usok. (And trust us, he's much better looking face to face.)



Soon-to-be-famous designer Usok S. Choe on the FreeHand Graphics Studio 7: "Here's how I did it. I created the type in FreeHand, rotating the text around an arc. Then I used a cool 3D rotating tool, distorting it and giving it a new twist. The fonts I used were created in Fontographer, and I picked them up from the Font Bureau. I saved time by using FreeHand's Union Punch/Intersect feature for the lines

Finally, graphics as powerful as your imagination. A canvas that stretches as far as the Internet. That's the shocking reality behind the new FreeHand™ Graphics Studio™ 7 with Shockwave. An amazing graphic design solution engineered with the future of print and Internet publishing in mind. You get all the tools you need to crank out killer designs like this one—serious upgrades of FreeHand, Extreme® 3D, Macromedia xRes,™ as well as Fontographer™ 4.1. Of course, it wouldn't be true Internet publishing without new extensions for Shockwave, which give you the power to change the face of the World Wide Web. In fact, our integrated Studio is so loaded with new stuff, we had to give it a special spot on the Web. That's where you can view this illustration in full Web glory and get the whole story on the new features that made it all possible. FreeHand Graphics Studio 7. Just think of it as shock therapy for your imagination.

Call 1.800.406.1538
for a FREE Showcase CD* and the name of a reseller near you.

MACROMEDIA®
Tools to Power Your Ideas.™

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call us at 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe call +44 (0) 1 344 458600. Macromedia, the Macromedia Logo, and Fontographer are registered trademarks and FreeHand Graphics Studio, FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes, Shockwave, Showcase, and Tools To Power Your Ideas are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 139 on reader service card

YOU CAN NEVER BE TOO *Rich*... OR TOO Thin

- *11.3" Super VGA dual-scan or TFT active-matrix screen with 1MB PCI graphics accelerator*
- *100, 120 or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor and up to 40Mb EDO memory*
- *Integrated 1.44Mb floppy disk drive*
- *87-key keyboard with Windows '95 keys*
- *TwinTouch™ touchpad pointing device*

So why carry a big, fat notebook when you can have the feature-rich, ultra-thin Slimnote 700?

The new, extremely thin Twinhead Slimnote 700 has everything you need to get the job done. Whether you're polishing up a spreadsheet somewhere over Colorado, or giving a multimedia presentation in Tokyo, the Slimnote 700 delivers.

The optional base station fits neatly beneath the Slimnote 700 for maximum portability

Built around a revolutionary 1-in-2 design, the Slimnote 700 gives you the ultimate in flexibility. The lightweight, slimline mobile station packs all the high-performance features you'd expect to find in a desktop PC into a 1.4", sub 5 lb notebook with features like a fast Pentium processor, EDO system memory, up to a 1.2 Gb hard drive, 16-bit stereo sound and a full-color display. When you're ready for multimedia features like a 6x CD-ROM drive and amplified speakers, just add the optional lightweight base station and you have a multimedia powerhouse!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

base station

- *6X CD-ROM drive with software eject function allows you to quickly access all of your CD-ROM applications*
- *NTSC/PAL RCA jack lets you connect to a VCR or TV monitor, giving you true multimedia flexibility*
- *Two amplified-stereo speakers provide unsurpassed sound*
- *32-bit PCI slot greatly increases expansion capabilities*

EXPRESSCARE TWINHEAD

Designed and manufactured by Twinhead, your True Source for notebook PCs, the Slimnote 700 delivers unsurpassed performance in an incredibly efficient package. True value that can only be delivered by a true manufacturer. Plus, all Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll-free support.

Two steps ahead™

Twinhead

1-800-995-8946 *(West)*
1-800-552-8946 *(East)*
www.twinhead.com

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 408.945.0808 Fax: 408.945.1080

Circle 240 on reader service card

©1996 Twinhead Corporation, All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details.

README? Sure—Before I Buy!

IF YOU'RE IN THE MARKET for darkly fascinating computer-based information, README files are the place to look. Manuals rarely tell you much of anything anymore; it's in the READMEs that you discover the nasty little secrets manufacturers don't really want to reveal. And when subtle things go wrong, you can often find answers in the README file that you can't find anywhere else.

The README file gives you the lowdown on such things as tricky interrupt conflicts, incompatibilities, bugs you would never in a million years suspect existed, and outright caveats that never made it onto the outside of the package. Perusing a dozen README files in succession gives you a bracing dose of reality, not to mention strong evidence about which products are repeat offenders. Want to buy a new video card? Check out a bunch of multimedia programs' README files, and you'll quickly compile a mental list of which products to avoid.

README files contain the nasty information vendors don't really want to reveal.

Sometimes this stuff does find its way into the documentation, but most manuals nowadays are designed to emphasize the positive. Vendors seem to sense that the upbeat tone of their skinny "Get Creative With (Your Product Here)" booklets might be marred a bit if they included lines like 'If you have a Packard Bell machine and you receive the error 'Cannot Open File Handler' while in Windows 3.1, the problem is occurring because some of the QuickTime files are hidden and the 2.0.3 QuickTime installer can't replace them'. That example comes from the README for a kids' game; the parents probably ended up using the disc for target practice.

Windows 95 or no, multimedia programs are still notorious for just that sort of problem. Without the README, how likely would you be to guess the solution to what one kids' program calls 'Win95 video problems (such as incorrect color palettes or garbage being left on the screen)'? This is precisely what I got on my machine, and the README told me precisely what to do: 'Try turning off video acceleration. Open the 'System' control panel and choose the 'Performance' tab. Click the 'Graphics' button. Move the slider there down one step at a time until the problem goes away'. Amazingly, it worked!

Want real fun? Check out the many, many gotchas in the documentation for tape backup units and the programs that accompany them. As hardware devices become increasingly dependent on bundled software, they too provide their own README revelations. For example, Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet 4p comes with not one but two READMEs: one for its own software, and one for the bundled PaperPort software. README files have plenty of information I'd like to see *before* I plunk down my cash and commit time and effort to using the products.

In that light, then, a modest proposal: From now on, software and hardware makers should routinely post installation information, manuals, help files, and READMEs on their Web sites. That way, we users could sift through these essential facts before wasting a single moment buying, downloading, or installing the actual wares, hard or soft.

Plenty of product specs and advertisements are already available on the Web, as well as a few decent bug-list databases. But most vendors don't give you the real dirt. Even with software that's sold primarily online, finding out about possible problems up front is rarely easy.

Before I download that 2MB plug-in, I want to know exactly what's going to happen. How much disk space will it need, before and after I install it? Will it insist on putting its files in a particular directory, or do I get to pick? Is it likely to get indigestion from any of my hardware and software? Don't make me wait to find out until after I install the thing.

At first, vendors probably won't want to disclose this stuff, for fear it may make them look bad. It will: As PCs permeate the mass market, these maddening glitches become increasingly inexcusable. But vendors' only alternative is to spend more money on support, and still end up with dissatisfied customers.

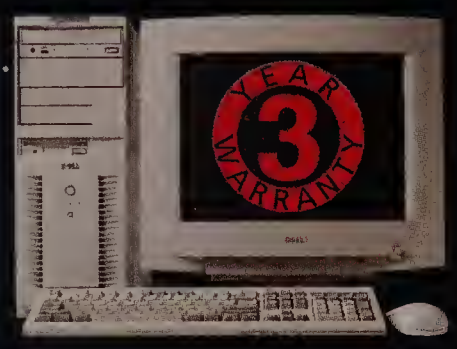
So let's push to liberate real information. Let a thousand READMEs bloom!

Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster, 1994, 800/223-2348).* ■

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1996, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *PC World Top 20*™, *Top 20*™, *PC World Top 10*™, *Top 10*™, *PC World Top 100*™, *Top 100*™, and *Consumer Watch*™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER



THE SYSTEMS ARE G
THE PRICES ARE EVE

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- 64MB EDO Parity Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 20TD Trinitron Monitor (19.1" v.i.s., .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.)
- Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- *NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ Service

★ *Upgrade to 2GB SCSI Hard Drive (7200 RPM, 8ms), add $460.*

★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service, add $99.*

$4299

Business Lease◊: $155/Mo.
Order Code #500354

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- *NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB EDO Parity Memory, add $399.*

★ *Upgrade to a 17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.), add $169.*

PICTURED ABOVE

$2699

Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500353

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.)
- Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card
- *NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- 33.6 US Robotics Telephony Modem
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- FREE Norton/Visio Express S/W Suite**
- Microsoft Windows 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service

$3499

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #500352

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSO
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v
- Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM
- *NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade C
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speaker
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- FREE Norton/Visio Express S/
- Microsoft Windows 95/MS Plu 30 Days Free Support/MS Mo
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with site Service

★ *Upgrade to the 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.), add $179.*

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500351

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., 26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.)
- Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- FREE Norton/Visio Express S/W Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service

$2899

Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #500350

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- FREE Norton/Visio Express S/W Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service

$2399

Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #500349

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION P200v

- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $199.*

★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive (11ms), add $85.*

★ *Upgrade to a 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.), add $179.*

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500348

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSO
NEW DELL DIMENSION P133v

- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5m
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com EtherLink® Interface C PCI Card
- Microsoft Windows 95/MS Pl 30 Days Free Support/Dell Mo
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with On-site Service

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, ad*

★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service, add $99.*

$1799

Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500347

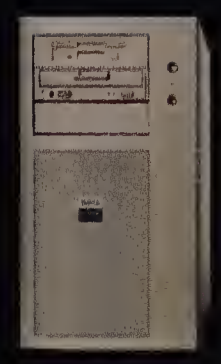
FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite includes Norton AntiVirus, Navigator and Utilities, and Visio Express 4.0.

‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. **Norton/Visio Express Software Suite is available only on Dell Dimension systems purchased with the combination of MS Office and Microsoft Windows 95. Visio Express 4.0 is an OEM version and a subset of Visio 4.0. Software may not include all documentation and may differ from retail version. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ^On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ˇOn-site service for the Poweredge 2100 Server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is available in 29 metropolitan areas. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Intel LANDesk logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and the Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

INCLUD
Intel LANDe Technol

REAT.
N BETTER.



s.)
Video Card

rd

Suite
! CD/
e
Year On-

nbo

! CD/
se
Year

$199.

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 40MB RAM/1.3GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- MS Office Pro for Windows 95
- 28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

$3999‡

Business Lease: $144/Mo.
Order Code #800060

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Dell Latitude LM Port Replicator, add $159.*

$2999‡

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 24MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- MS Office Pro for Windows 95
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

PICTURED ABOVE

$2799‡

Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #800059

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 24MB RAM, add $99.*
★ *Leather Carrying Case, add $129.*

$2399‡

Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #800049

180MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL POWEREDGE® 2100 SERVER

- NEW Small Business Server
- 32MB Error Correcting Code (ECC) EDO Memory (256MB Max)
- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 2GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drive [7200RPM, 8ms] (12GB Max)
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C595 10/100 PCI Network Adapter
- Intel® LANDesk Server Manager v2.5
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
- Microsoft Windows NT Server Included
- 3 Year Warranty† with 1 Year Next-Business-Day, On-site˘ Service
- 24x7 Dedicated Server Hardware Tech Support

★ *Upgrade to 64MB ECC EDO memory, add $649.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard drive, add $450.*

PICTURED ABOVE

$3799

Business Lease: $137/Mo.
Order Code #250020

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Server
- Pentium Pro Chip-based Mini-Towers
- Pentium Chip-based Mini-Towers
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL®

TO ORDER

800-388-1790

http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada: call 800-767-2776

Keycode #03191

LOOK FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY
Genuine Microsoft Products

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

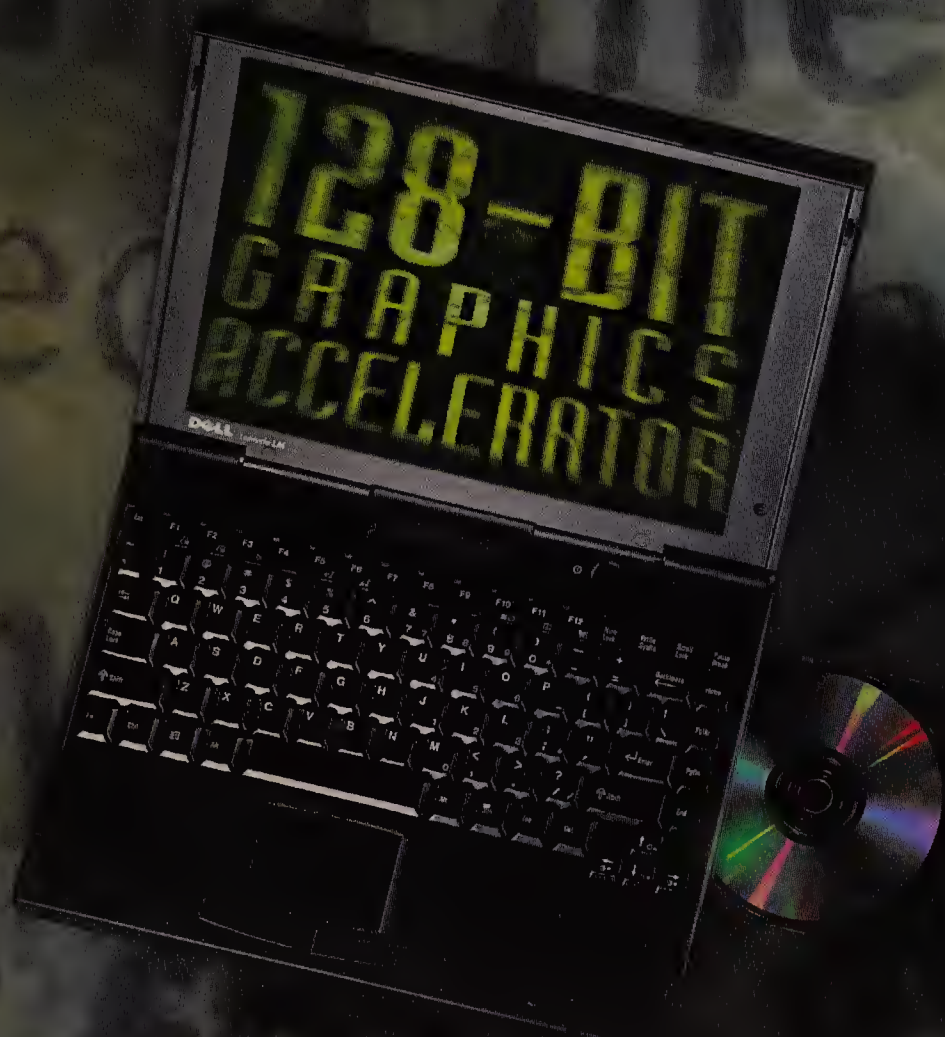
DELL® LATITUDE® LM P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display**
- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- ★ **PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $299.***
- ★ ***28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem, add $199.***

Business Lease‡: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800051

NEW Multimedia Dell Latitude LM Notebook

$2999



ANOTHER DELL FIRST: THE USE OF "MULTIMEDIA" AND "AFFORDABLE" IN THE SAME SENTENCE.

Multimedia notebook meet affordable. Affordable meet multimedia notebook. We refer to the Dell® Latitude® LM notebook.

For a temptingly low price you receive Neo-Magic's stunning 128-bit graphics accelerator, "an industry first." MPEG software for up to 30-frames-per-second video. The vibrancy of a 12.1 inch SVGA (800 x 600) active matrix display. A 6X CD-ROM. Along with integrated 16-bit stereo sound and built-in speakers.

What's more, this system is built around Dell's famous Lithium-Ion battery technology. Which means your graphics presentations can dazzle crowds for hours and hours.

We're the first on our block to offer such a notebook. Why not be the first on your block to own one? Give us a call today.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Genuine Microsoft Products

DELL®

TO ORDER

800-247-2097

http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada: call 800-767-2776

Keycode #03190

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P200s
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ ***NEW* 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]**
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- ★ **Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card**
- ★ ***NEW* 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf
- ★ **FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite†**
- Microsoft® Windows 95/MS Plus! CD/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site Service^Δ
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 3.2GB hard drive (9.5ms), add $99.***
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 17LS monitor (15.7" v.i.s.), add $179.***

Business Lease◊: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500351

$2599
With Free Software

FREE!

NORTON AntiVirus

SYMANTEC. NORTON Navigator

SYMANTEC. NORTON UTILITIES

VISIO EXPRESS 4.0

HOW TO SUCCEED IN BUSINESS WITHOUT BUYING SOFTWARE.

Besides its formidable 200MHz Pentium processor, this Dell Dimension comes with a powerful package of business software** pre-loaded. Not games. Not fluff. Serious stuff like Microsoft Office for Windows 95. The 32-bit virus protection of Norton AntiVirus. The powerful file management features of Norton Navigator. The data protection and recovery tools of Norton Utilities. And the many diagramming tools of Visio Express 4.0. Of course, it also comes with built-in Dell reliability, built-in Dell value, and our guaranteed next-business-day on-site^Δ service. So pick up the phone and order today. It may be the fastest way to get ahead in business yet.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

LOOK FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY
Genuine Microsoft Products

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-545-9694
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada*, call 800-767-2776

Keycode #03189